

Journal 51- Fall 1990

INDEX

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

_____ - 11,12	Austin - 18,18*	Beckerdite - 52	
Ackers - 17	Bailey - 18	Beekham - 18*	J51
Adams - 14,17,35,50,54	Bails - 18	Beeson - 18,50	
Adkins - 54	Baily - 9	Bell - 8,9,11,12,18,28,	
Agnes - 17	Bain - 18	50	
Albea - 17*	Baker - 18, 18*	Below - 18*	
Albertson - 17	Baldwin - 18,18*,28,50	Benbow - 7	
Albright - 17,28	Banks - 6,13,30	Bencini - 18	
Aldridge - 17	Barbee - 18	Bennet - 18	
Alexander - 14,17,46,48	Barber - 28,30	Benson - 28	
Alford - 17*	Barker - 18	Bentley - 46	
Allen - 17, 17*,28,50	Barnell - 18	Benton - 3	J51
Allison - 4,520	Barnes - 18,45	Best - 18	
Allran - 17	Barnett - 18*	Bevel - 6	
Allred - 17, 17*,28	Barneycastle - 18	Bevil - see <u>Beail</u>	
Almond - 17	Barnhardt - 28	Billingsley - 39,41,42,	
Alsten - 27	Barnhart - 18	44	
Alstin - 17*	Barns - 4	Binkley - 18	
Alston - 17	Barr - 7,54	Birchfield - 18	
Amick - 52	Barrett - 18	Bishop - 12,15,52	
Amos - 17	Barrier - 18	Black - 18	
Anderson - 7,17,41,50	Barringer - 18*	Blackburn - 18	
Andrews - 17	Baugh - 18	Blackman - 18*	
Angle - 17	Baughn - 44	Blair - 13,18,40,41,44,	
Anthony - 17,23	Baxter - 18	45,50	
Antonkas - 17	Baynes - 18	Blake - 18	
Apple - 17,28	<u>Beail</u> [Bevil?] - 10	Bland - 18	
Armentrout - 17	Beal - 18	Blaylock - 18	
Armfield - 17	Beall - 18	Blear - 7	
Armstrong - 17*	Bean - 18	Blue - 18*	
Arnette - 17	Beard - 18,32	Bodenheimer - 18	J51
Ashe - 50	Beasley - 18	Boger - 18*	
Ashford - 6	Beavens - 18	Bolling - 18	
Atkins - 17,54	Beaver - 18,28	Bolt - 54	
Atwood - 18	Beck - 18	Bolton - 18	
Auman - 18	Becker - 18	Boman - 11	

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bonitz - 50 | Burrus - 44 | Christman - 29 |
| Boon - 28,33,34 | Burton - 19 | Christopher - 29 |
| Borden - 52 | Butler - 19 | Church - 19 |
| Boreland - 18 | Byerly - 19 | Clapp - 19,29,52 |
| Borin - 52 | Bynum - 19* | Clark - 19 |
| Boswell - 18 | Byrd - 7,19 | Clarke - 19 |
| Bottoms - 18 | Cable - 19,29 | Clary - 19 |
| Bower - 6 | Caddle - 19* | Cleavenger - 20 |
| Bowles - 18 | Caldwell - 3,4,19 | Clement - 20* |
| Bowman - 28 | Calhoon - 6 | Clements - 20 |
| Boyd - 18 | Call - 19 | Clift - 45 |
| Brackett - 18 | Callicutt - 19 | Clinard - 20 |
| Braddus - 18 | Calloway - 19 | Clodfelter - 20 |
| Brady - 18 | Campbell - 3,19,41,44 | Clymer - 29 |
| Brandshaw - 18 | Cample - 38 | Coble - 20,29 |
| Branson - 18 | Canady - 8,11,12,13,14 | Coe - 20 |
| Brasher - 54 | Cannon - 19 | Cole - 6,10,20* |
| Braswell - 18 | Capney - 19 | Coleman - 20 |
| Brdezux - 18 | Capp - 29 | Collins - 7 |
| Brenard - 18 | Capps - 19 | Coltraine - 20* |
| Brewer - 18,28 | Cardan - 19 | Coltrane - 20,52 |
| Bridges - 18 | Carden - 29 | Colwell - 20* |
| Briggs - 18 | Carmachen - 40 | Congleton - 20 |
| Bright - 18* | Carmichael - 19 | Conner - 7 |
| Briles - 52 | Carnachan - 40 | Connor - 20 |
| Brinsfield - 28 | Carnahan - 3,4,38-47 | Conrad - 20 |
| Brintte - 18 | Carroll - 19 | Cook - 3,20,29 |
| Britt - 50 | Carruth - 48 | Cooper - 20 |
| Brittain - 18 | Carter - 3,19,40,45,52 | Cootes - 3,4,41 |
| Broadway - 18 | Case - 50 | Coots - 40 |
| Brockett - 18 | Cashatt - 19 | Copeland - 20 |
| Brockman - 4 | Cates - 19,19* | Copple - 20 |
| Brooks - 18, 18* | Cauble - 19 | Corbett - 20* |
| Brower - 18,19,19* | Caudle - 19 | Corn - 20 |
| Brown - 11,15,19,19*,
28,29,50,52 | Caughron - 19 | Corns - 50 |
| Brownell - 19* | Causser - 19* | Cornachen - 40 |
| Browning - 17 | Causey - 19,32 | Couch - 8 |
| Bruce - 19 | Cecil - 19 | Covington - 20,50 |
| Bruton - 19, 19* | Chadwick - 19 | Cox - 20,52 |
| Bryant - 19, 19*,38 | Chambers - 9,19, 19* | Craiton - 8,14 |
| Buie - 19 | Champlain - 19* | Crater - 20 |
| Bulla - 19 | Chancy - 19 | Craven - 20, 20* |
| Bullin - 19 | Chandler - 19 | Crawford - 20, 20* |
| Bundrom? - 14 | Chapman - 19 | Creasey - 20 |
| Bundy - 19 | Chappell - 19 | Criddlebaught - 20 |
| Bunting - 29,52 | Charles - 19* | Crissman - 20 |
| Burchfield - 19 | Chatham - 19 | Croker - 20 |
| Burnet - 5* | Chernault - 19 | Cross - 20 |
| Burns - 19, 19* | Cherry - 19* | Crouch - 20 |
| Burriss - 19 | Childs - 54 | Croulu - 20 |
| Burrow - 19 | Chilton - 19 | Crouse - 28,29,30,31,54 |
| | Christian - 19* | Crowder - 20 |

J51

J51

J51

Crowson - 20	Durham - 21	Flask - 12
Culler - 20	Durland - 21	Flin - 3
Cummings - 20,29	Earwood - 21	Fogleman - 21,29
Cummins - 20,54	East - 21	Folsom - 21
Cunningham - 9,48	Easter - 21	Forbis - 29,38,48
Curry - 20*	Eccles - 21*	Ford - 21,21*
Curtwright - 20*	Edwards - 10,21,54	Foster - 29
Dalton - 20	Efird - 50	Fountain - 21
Daniel - 20,29	Eldridge - 21	Foust - 21*,21,29
Darnell - 20	Elkins - 50	Fowler - 21
Davidson - 38	Elledge - 21	Fox - 30
Davis - 20,20*,50,52	Eller - 21	Fraley - 21
Deaton - 20	Ellington - 21	Franklin - 21,35
Deberry - 20*	Elliott - 21	Frasher - 10,13
Decker - 50	Ellis - 21, 21*,40	Frazer - 16
Denney - 11	Ellison - 21	Frazier - 21,21*
Dennis - 20	Elmore - 21*	Freeland - 21
Devault - 54	Embler - 21	Freeman - 21
Deviney - 48	Emerson - 21	Freeze - 21
Diamond - 6,11	Endsley - 54	Frisk - 32
Dickens - 20	English - 21	Fritz - 21
Dickey - 15,20,29	Ensley - 21,21*	Fronebarger - 21
Dicks - 8,10	Erwin - 15	Fulcher - 46
Dickson - 13	Erwing - 14	Fuller - 54
Digh - 20	Eshelman - 21	Fulp - 21
Dillon - 5,14	Eusley - 21	Fulton - 22
Dimond - 5	Evans - 21,29	Futrell - 22
Dix - 20	Everhart - 21	Gabriel - 22*
Dixon - 21	Evers - 21	Gaddis - 22
Doaks - 29	Everton - 45	Gains - 29
Dobbs - 21	Ewing - 39	Gaither - 22*
Dobson - 12	Fagg - 21	Gale - 50
Doherty - 41	Failin - 8	Gamble - 22*
Dollarhide - 45	Fallin - 8	Gannaway - 22*
Donaldson - 49	Farington - 21	Garber - 22
Donnell - 12,48	Farley - 21	Garden - 22
Dooley - 21*	Farlow - 21,52	Garland - 22
Doran - 21	Farrington - 21	Garner - 22*,22
Dorsett - 21*	Fentress - 50	Garrett - 22,50
Dougherty - 21	Ferguson - 21	Garrison - 29
Douglas - 21*	Ferree - 21	Garritt - 22*
Dowdy - 21	Fiddler - 21	Gattis - 22*
Dright - 21	Field - 21,36,37	Gay - 22*
Duff - 6	Fields - 21*,29,36	Gaylord - 22*
Duggins - 21,54	Finch - 21	George - 2,22
Dunbar - 21	Findley - 6	Gerran - 22*
Duncan - 21	Finley - 43,48	Gerringer - 29,30
Dunlap - 21	Finney - 21	Gerten - 29
Dunman - 4,21	Fischer - 45	Gibbs - 22
Dunn - 21,52	Fizer - 10	Gibson - 5,22*,29
Dunning - 21	Flaherty - 50	Gidne - 22*
Durepo - 21	Flake - 21*	Giford - 13

J51

J51

J51

Gilbert - 54	Haney - 22	Hoke - 23*
Giles - 22*	Hankins - 50	Holbroks - 23
Gillispie - 29	Harbison - 22	Holbrook - 23,24
Gilmer - 22	Harbon - 29	Holden - 24
Gilmore - 12,22	Hardin - 22	Holder - 24
Glick - 22	Hardister - 42	Holland - 8
Goin - 22	Harkell - 22	Holmes - 24,24*
Goins - 22*	Harland - 52	Holt - 24*,29
Gold - 22	Harmon - 22	Holton - 24
Gooden - 22*	Harn - 23	Hood - 3,4,24*
Goodin - 22	Harper - 23	Hoover - 24, 24*,52
Goodrich - 13,16	Harrell - 23	Hopper - 4,52
Goolsby - 22	Harris - 23,23*,54	Hoskin - 24
Gordon - 22	Harrison - 23	Hoskins - 7,24*,24
Gordy - 22*,22	Harry - 5	Houser - 24
Gossett - 22	Hart - 23	Howard - 24
Gotlin - 22	Hartgrove - 45,50	Howe - 24
Gowdy - 38,40,41,44	Harvell - 23	Howell - 7,24
Grace - 22	Harvey - 23,29	Howerton - 24
Grady - 22	Haskett - 52	Howil - 24*
Graham - 31	Hayser - 23	Howlet - 5,6,11,12,38
Graves - 22,22*	Hayden - 23	Howlett - 5
Gray - 22,22*	Hayes - 3,23*,23,52	Hubbard - 24
Grayson - 22	Haynes - 23*	Hucker - 24
Green - 14,22.52	Hays - 6,7	Hucks - 24
Greene - 22	Haywood - 23*	Hudson - 24,50
Greenwood - 22	Hayworth - 23	Huff - 24
Greer - 22	Headen - 23	Huffine - 24
Greeson - 29	Heath - 23*	Huffines - 24,29
Gregory - 22	Hedgecock - 23	Huffman - 24,28,29,30,52
Griffin - 22,22*	Hedrick - 23	Huggins - 3,24
Griffith - 22	Helton - 39	Hughes - 24
Grissom - 22	Henderson - 14,23	Hull - 50
Groves - 22*	Hendricks - 23,52	Hummel - 50
Grubb - 22	Henley - 23	Hundley - 24
Gueth - 22	Hensley - 23	Hunneycutt - 24
Gunter - 22	Hepler - 23	Hunnicut - 52
Gurley - 22	Herndon - 23	Hunsucker - 24
Guyer - 22	Hershey - 23	Hunt - 24
Hager - 50	Hethcos - 23	Hunter - 24
Hailey - 9	Hester - 23*	Hurley - 9
Hails - 3	Hiatt - 13,14,23,23*	Hussey - 24,50
Hairston - 22*	Hicks - 23	Hutchens - 24,50
Halcomb - 22	Hill - 23,23*,35,45,52	Hutchins - 24
Hall - 9,22	Hilton - 23,39,46	Idol - 24
Hamilton - 6,22	Hinds - 12	Ijames - 24
Hamlin - 22	Hines - 23,23*	Ingle - 29,33
Hammersmith - 45	Hinkle - 23	Ingold - 52
Hamnin - 22*	Hinshaw - 23	Ingram - 24,24*
Hampton - 22,29,38	Hinton - 23,29	Irvin - 24
Hancock - 22,29	Hodgin - 23	Iseley - 29
Handley - 3*	Hofmann - 40,45	Isley - 24*,30

J51

J51

J51

Isom - 24	Klionoky - 25	Luck - 26
Jackson - 24*,24,46	Knight - 29	Luonsden - 26
James - 24,29	Knox - 25*	Luther - 26
Jamison - 24	Koontz - 25	Lynn - 26
Jarrell - 24	Krimmins - 29	Maben - 16
Jarrett - 24	Lackey - 6	Mabley - 26
Jarvis - 24	Lamar - 52	Macy - 13
Jefferson - 35	Lamb - 25	Madkins - 26*
Jenkins - 24,52	Lambert - 14,25	Madrin - 29
Jennings - 24,50	Lambeth - 25,29	Maley - 26
Jester - 24	Lane - 25	Mallory - 26*
Jillson - 46	Lanier - 25	Maloy - 10
Johnson - 13,24,24*, 25*,25,50,52	Lashley - 25	Mangam - 9
Johnston - 7	Lassiter - 25*	Mann - 26
Jones - 25,25*,29,50	Laster - 25*	Manarin - 49
Jordon - 25,49	Lavender - 25	Mansfield - 26
Joyner - 25*	Law - 3	Marley - 26
Kanwer - 25	Lawson - 25*	Marlow - 26
Kates - 25	Lea - 50	Marrs - 42
Kearns - 25*,25	Leach - 25,25*	Marsh - 26
Keck - 29	Lear - 6,7,10	Marshall - 8,26
Keeling - 25	Lee - 25,25*	Martin - 10,13,15,26,26* 29,54
Keligan - 29	Leeper - 25*,26*	Mash - 11
Kellam - 25	Lefton - 26*	Mason - 32
Keller - 25	Legin - 29	Mathis - 50
Kelly - 25	Leinbach - 26	Matthews - 12,26,50
Kemp - 25	Leonard - 26	Mattock - 26
Kendall - 48,49	Lewallen - 26	Matton - 26
Kendrix - 29	Lewis - 26,26*,29,38,50	Maultsby - 50
Kenndle - 25	Lightner - 26	Maxwell - 9,38
Kennedy - 25,54	Ligon - 26	May - 26,29,30,31,54
Kenut - 10	Lilly - 26,26*	Maynard - 26
Keranson - 8	Lindsay - 26,26*	Maynor - 26
Kernochnan - 40	Linegar - 6	McAdams - 26
Kerr - 25	Linn - 45	McAdoo - 6
Kersey - 25	Linthicum - 26	McAnally - 26
Kester - 25	Little - 26	McArthur - 26*
Ketchie - 25	Livengood - 26	McBride - 5,6
Kidd - 25	Lloyd - 26	McCain - 26
Kiger - 31	Lockert - 7	McCallum - 26
Kimball - 25,29	Loflin - 26,26*	McCarn - 26
Kimery - 25	Logan - 26	McCarter - 26
Kimmins - 5	Lomax - 26*	McClintock - 26
Kimmons - 25	Long - 26,44	McCollum - 26*
King - 25,54	Lovelace - 26	McCorkle - 26*
Kingleten - 25	Lovett - 26,54	McCoy - 26*
Kirk - 25	Loving - 26	McCuestion - 5
Kirkman - 25,52	Lowder - 10	McCuiston - 10,11,14
Kitchie - 25	Lowe - 26,26*	McCoy - 26*
Kivett - 25	Lowey - 26	McDaniel - 26,30
Klemme - 25	Loy - 29	McDaris - 53
	Lucas - 48	

J51

J51

J51

McDonald - 26	Mitchel - 5*,7,7*,11*	Ozburn - 15
McDonnel - 44	Mitchell - 3,27	Pairey - 15
McDonnold - 44	Mittelstadt - 50	Parker - 50
McDowell - 26,53	Mock - 27*	Parson - 10
McFarland - 26	Modlin - 27	Parsons - 53
McFarlin - 4	Moffitt - 27	Patterson - 4,53
McFatrige - 14	Moldin - 27	Patton - 6*
McGahey - 14,15	Mollette - 27	Peace - 50
McGauhey - 48	Monnet - 14	Peacock - 50
McGee - 52	Monroe - 50	Pearson - 52
McGhee - 26	Montgomery - 8,27	Pegg - 4
McGrady - 7	Montsinger - 27	Perkins - 9,50
McGready - 43	Moodey - 11	Permar - 16
McIntire - 26	Moody - 12	Perry - 30
McIntyre - 26,27	Moon - 12,27	Petigrew - 20
McJunking - 27	Moor - 38	Phelps - 52
McKamie	Moore - 7,8,27,27*	Phibs - 9,10
McKeen - 9	Moorefield - 27	Philbeck - 48
McKenney - 53,54	Moran - 27	Phillipie - 30
McKensie - 27	Morgan - 15,27,45	Piatt - 45
McKinney - 27	Morris - 9,27	Plunket - 12
McManus - 27	Morrison - 27*,27	Ponton - 50
McMichal - 13	Morrow - 9,27,50	Porter - 4
McMillan - 27	Morton - 27	Potter - 54
McMurry - 7	Moseley - 27	Pyatt - 45
McNeil - 27	Moser - 27	Pyeatt - 41,42,43,44,45
McPhail - 27*	Motes - 27	Radel - 52
McPherson - 27,30,52	Motsinger - 27	Ralph - 54
McReynels - 6	Mounce - 27	Raper - 8
Medares - 53	Mullier - 27	Ravenscroft - 45
Medlin - 5,11,12,27	Mullins - 50	Ray - 39
Medearis - 53	Mulloy - 7	Redmund - 53
Meeks - 30	Murphy - 27	Reed - 11,30
Mellichampe - 50	Mury - 30	Reeves - 3,5
Mendenghall - 11,14	Myers - 27	Relph - 54
Mendenhall - 27	N _{is} - 30	Reves - 7,11
Mendinghall - 9,12	Nance - 27,52	Reynolds - 52
Meredith - 27	Neal - 27	Rice - 30
Merritt - 29	Neeley - 27	Richardson - 52
Messick - 27	Nelson - 27*,54	Richerson - 8
Meyers - 27	Newby - 27,52	Ricks - 52
Michael - 27*	Newman - 10	Riley - 30
Mikles - 27	Newton - 27,41	Ritteford - 13
Miles - 27*	Nichols - 27	Rix - 15
Miller - 5,9,27*,27,29, 50,52	Nix - 50	Roberson - 3
Millikan - 27,52	North - 50	Robertson - 30,31
Millis - 27	Numan - 14	Robison - 9
Miner - 53	Odear - 12	Rogers - 10,30
Minner - 53	Ol _l ver - 4	Rosebary - 5
Minor - 53	Osborne - 52	Ross - 38,40,41,54
Misenheimer - 27	Overman - 30	Rowark - 30
	Owen - 3	Rowans - 8

J51

J51

J51

J51

Rumley - 9,30	Swain - 10	Widows - 15
Rumsley - 30	Sweet - 14	Wiley - 7,15
Russel - 13,14	Swift - 28,30,53	Williams - 4,5
Russell - 10	Talbot - 8	Willis - 6,12
Ryan - 6,8	Talley - 13	Willoughby - 30
Sanderson - 54	Taten - 10	Wilson - 10,13,30
Sants - 30	Tharp - 13	Winslow - 52
Saunders - 54	Thomas - 30,54	Wood - 31,54
Scott - 30	Thomson - 5	Woodward - 30
Sellars - 30	Thompson - 30,33,40,45,	Woodyard - 52
Shaddy - 53	50,52	Wooley - 48
Shannon - 42,43	Thornburg - 15	Work - 5,12
Sharp - 30	Thorndale - 45	Worth - 11
Shaw - 3,7,8,15,30	Tickle - 30	Worthington - 52
Shepard - 30	Tilden - 31	Wright - 30
Shepherd - 11,52	Tod - 8	Wyrick - 30
Shepperd - 52	Tomes - 52	York - 31
Sherer - 8	Trainer - 3	Young - 8,54
Shoffner - 30,31	Trantham - 50	Zimmerman - 30
Short - 7	Traynum - 4	
Shuler - 50	Trotter - 52	
Simmons - 9	Troxler - 30	
Simpson - 30,5C	Tucker - 11,12,30,50	
Singleton - 3	Turner - 4,48	
Sistler - 46	Tuttle - 51	
Smith - 4,11,13,14,15,	Tysinger - 30	J51
30,50,52	Tyson - 30	
Snitily - 45	Valentine - 6*	
Smothers - 50	Vandergriff - 3	
Soots - 30	Vanderpool - 42,45	
Spencer - 52	Vasloh - 51	
Spivey - 50	Vaughn - 54	
Spoon - 52	Vestal - 53	
Standley - 13	Waddell - 9	
Stanley - 8,31,52	Waddle - 7	
Stanton - 11,15	Waggoner - 9	
Steel - 53	Walker - 4	
Steelman - 50	Ward - 30,53	
Stein - 45	Washington - 35	
Stephens - 39	Waters - 54	
Stewart - 5,50	Webster - 40	
Stokes - 28	West - 51	J51
Stoneman - 32	Weyborn - 4	
Stoup - 50	Wharton - 30	
Stout - 50	Wheeler - 30	
Stuart - 30	Whisenhunt - 52	
Stubblefield - 54	Whitaker - 53	
Stutts - 30	White - 7,38,40,51,52	
Sullivan - 9,10	Whitesell - 30	
Summers - 9,30	Whitford - 49	
Sutton - 30	Whitley - 46,51	
Swain - 50	Whitt - 30	

INDEX

Journal 52 - Winter 1991

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

_____ - 71*,94	Beauchamp - 84	Brown - 85,95,96,98,99
Abernethy - 95	Beecham - 84	Browning - 74,101
Adams - 68	Bell - 87,95	Browning-Webb - 95
Aiken - 96	Bellow - 99	Bruhn - 105
Albright - 98	Bethel - 90,105	Buchanan - 73,92,95
Alison - 71	Berry - 67	Buffinton - 73
Allen - 72,73,80,102	Bingham - 105	Burchard - 103
Allison - 73	Bishop - 69	Burgess - 92
Anderson - 65,70,73, 92,98	Black - 69	Burk - 73
Andrew - 87,90	Blan - 68	Burney - 69
Andrews - 87,89,91,93, 95	Bland - 67	Burton - 71,93
Ap Owen - 84	Blann - 68	Bychurch - 84
Ap Rhys - 84	Blar - 72,73	Cable - 93
Apple - 99	Boling - 99	Calhoon - 65
Armfield - 67	Bonar - 75,77	Calleyhan - 72
Ashford - 66	Boon - 94	Campbell - 73
Ayedelotte - 93	Boone - 91,92,99	Canady - 65
Bailyn - 86	Booth - 91,100,101	Cantrell - 105
Bales - 75-77	Bostick - 72	Carmac - 84
Ballard - 95	Boston - 80	Carmean - 78
Banks - 66,67	Bowen - 84	Carpenter - 90
Barber - 90	Bowles - 90	Carraway - 90
Bardsley - 83,85	Boyd - 73	Carroll - 100
Baring-Gould - 85	Bradley - 86	Carter - 73
Barjer - 73	Braithwaite - 84	Carver - 92
Barr - 74	Brasell - 73	Causey - 75,87
Barron - 73	Brasher - 72	Chamness - 84
Battinger - 73	Breedlove - 99	Champneys - 84
Baxter - 85	Brewer - 98	Charles - 67
Beach - 78	Bridenbaugh - 86	Cholmondoley - 84
Beard - 85	Brittin - 70	Christman - 105
Beason - 67,71	Broadway - 95	Chumley - 84
	Brockman - 65	Church - 84
	Brooks - 78	Clapp - 75,87,89-92,

J52

J52

- 96-99,101
 Clark - 73,98
 Climer - 89
 Cloud - 105
 Cobb - 87,89,91
 Cobler - 73
 Coe - 70
 Coffin - 69,70
 Cole - 95
 Collins - 65,77,79
 Connor - 73
 Cook - 72
 Cotton - 72
 Coulson - 73
 Coverton - 74
 Cox - 73
 Cran - 86
 Crasse - 73
 Crouse - 105
 Crump - 72
 Crumpton - 69,70
 Cunningham - 72
 Currer-Briggs - 85
 Curtis - 68
 Darrow - 80
 Davis - 70,72,73,96,97
 Davison - 72,73
 Dawson - 73
 Dean - 92
 Deane - 90
 Deans - 93,96
 Deans - 90,93
 Dellquest - 85
 Dick - 92
 Dicks - 65,66,71,73
 Dickson - 66,72
 Dobbs - 72
 Donnell - 65,66,69,92,
 93
 Dunavant - 97
 Dunivant - 97
 Dunivent - 97
 Dunlap - 92
 Eaton - 98
 Edwards - 73
 Ekwall - 85
 Ellis - 86
 Elsbury - 80
 Endsley - 73
 Eubanks - 83
 Evans - 69
 Ewbanks - 83
- Ewen - 85
 Fallin - 65
 Fanning - 73
 Farlow - 73
 Fentors - 75
 Fields - 72,73
 Filumin - 73
 Fishel - 97
 Fisk - 72
 Flack - 67
 Fleming - 92,98
 Flenner - 74
 Flynn - 95
 Fogleman - 101
 Foley - 95
 Forbes - 74
 Forbis - 87
 Forster - 73,74
 Forsyth - 92,93
 Foust - 87
 Fox - 90,103
 Freeman - 104
 Frip - 68
 Frost - 72
 Fruh - 100
 Fryar - 98
 Fulton - 73,94
 Gallagher - 80
 Galloway - 72
 Gann - 73,99
 Gannon - 100
 Gant - 90,96
 Gardner - 68,86
 Garner - 73,99
 Gaunt - 96
 Gibson - 85
 Gilchrest - 67,68
 Gilmer - 88
 Glen - 72
 Goans - 82
 Goergen - 100
 Gonedy - 73
 Gones - 82
 Goodman - 104
 Gordon - 99
 Goughf - 70
 Grady - 72,73
 Gragg - 81
 Graves - 81
 Gray - 66,82
 Green - 67,69,104
 Greeson - 92,96
- Griffis - 94
 Gulbreath - 65
 Gullett - 89,93,94
 Gunn - 90
 Guppy - 85
 Hackett - 94
 Haithcock - 88
 Hales - 90
 Ham - 73
 Hamilton - 65,73
 Hamilton-Edwards - 85
 Hanner - 98
 Hardin - 71
 Hargrave - 73
 Harland - 86
 Harrell - 68,97
 Harris - 72
 Harrison - 72,104
 Harvey - 97
 Harwick - 73
 Hawn - 81
 Haworth - 84
 Hays - 72
 Headpath - 72
 Heath - 88,94,96,100,
 101
 Heathcock - 88
 Helsabeck - 90
 Henderson - 72-74
 Hendricks - 100
 Henry - 88
 Herrell - 68
 Hessler - 81
 Hiatt - 69,71
 Hill - 73,75,82
 Hilton - 104
 Hines - 95
 Hinson - 73
 Hinshaw - 103
 Hockett - 84
 Hod - 84
 Hodgkin - 84,102
 Hodgson - 102,103
 Hodson - 84,102
 Hogan - 72
 Hogg - 84
 Hoggatt - 73
 Hoggett - 84
 Hokett - 73
 Holland - 67,73
 Holt - 88,93-95,97,100
 Hone - 73
- J52
 J52
 J52
 J52
 J52
 J52

- Honeycutt - 99
 Hood - 100
 Hook - 85
 Hoover - 81
 Hopper - 72
 Hoskings - 69
 House - 104
 Howlett - 67,73
 Hoyle - 90
 Hubanks - 83
 Hubbard - 88,89,93,98
 Huckabee - 92
 Hudson - 94,95
 Huggins - 65,90
 Humphrey - 83
 Humphrey-Smith - 86
 Hunt - 70
 Hunter - 73,74
 Hutchens - 95
 Idding - 69
 Idol - 92
 Ingle - 100
 Ingold - 93
 Ireland - 67
 Irvin - 74
 Iseley - 105
 James - 81,100
 Jarrett - 79
 Jessop - 69,73
 Job - 99
 Johnson - 72,73
 Johnston - 67,68
 Jones - 73,80,82,99
 Joyce - 73,102
 Juder - 73
 Kellam - 92,96,97
 Kelly - 69
 Kennedy - 99
 Kennerly - 90
 Keys - 80
 King - 73,90
 Kirkman - 69,70,75,76
 Knight - 68
 Kornegay - 97
 Lambert - 70
 Lankford - 99
 Laremore - 73
 Lay - 73
 Lear - 65
 Lee - 79,95
 Lewes - 73
 Lewey - 88,99
- Lewis - 97
 Lohman - 96
 Lorrinis - 73
 Lowder - 66
 Lowe - 94
 Lower - 83,85
 Loyd - 104
 Lucas - 66
 Lumley - 90
 Macklehatten - 73
 MacNeil - 86
 Macy - 66
 Mangum - 96
 Marbert - 98
 Markham - 104
 Marshall - 70
 Martin - 67,73,81,90,
 99,100
 Martz - 80
 Matthews - 83,85
 Maxwell - 90
 May - 88
 McBride - 73,77
 McClarin - 72
 McClean - 73
 McCollum - 99
 McComas - 75-78
 McCorston - 73
 McCrum - 86
 McGuistion - 73
 McDaniel - 74,92
 McDonal - 74
 McDowell - 66
 McGarity - 104
 McGaugh - 77
 McGrady - 65,70
 McGummary - 65
 McKamie - 65
 McKeen - 66
 McKenie - 66
 McMachen - 73
 McNary - 73
 McNeely - 91
 McQueen - 94
 Mendinghall - 71
 Michael - 70
 Michel - 72
 Mills - 92
 Miner - 93
 Mitchel - 73,74
 Mitchell - 65*,72-74,
 105
- Monroe - 78
 Montgomery - 65,88,100
 Moon - 73
 Moore - 65,86
 Morgan - 95
 Morris - 86
 Morrow - 73
 Mortimore - 73
 Moss - 77
 Mulanax - 75,77,81
 Murfey - 73
 Murray - 102
 Mury - 70
 Nance - 98,99
 Nash - 73
 Nelson - 73,74
 Nesbit - 90
 Newman - 69
 Newsome - 97,99
 Nichols - 73,104
 Niel - 73
 Nies - 81
 Nitson - 72
 Noggles - 78
 Norman - 92
 Oldham - 79,80
 Olefer - 73
 Oliver - 73
 Osment - 66
 Overbey - 92,99
 Overton - 84
 Owen - 84
 Ozment - 95
 Paisley - 92,100,101
 Parey - 70
 Parish - 73,95
 Parker - 93
 Parsley - 73
 Parsons - 104
 Passmore - 104
 Patterson - 65
 Payne - 98,99
 Pearson - 69
 Peay - 73
 Pegram - 99
 Perant - 68
 Periman - 73
 Perkins - 74
 Perrier - 77
 Person - 68
 Phibbs - 90
 Phillips - 89,90

J52

J52

J52

- Philups - 72
 Phipps - 88
 Pickard - 96
 Pike - 92
 Pillow - 88
 Pine - 85
 Poe - 104
 Pool(e) - 84
 Porter - 66
 Porterfield - 74
 Pratt - 73
 Preston - 73
 Price - 84
 Pricket - 71
 Pritchett - 94
 Proffitt - 90,92
 Pugh - 93
 Pursall - 72
 Quinner - 66
 Rachford - 66
 Raleigh - 104
 Rankin - 73,74
 Raper - 89,90
 Rapper - 73
 Rawley - 104
 Raye - 73
 Read - 71
 Reagan - 73
 Reaney - 83,85
 Reaves - 71
 Redding - 68
 Reece - 88
 Reed - 73
 Reeves - 65,70
 Renn - 90
 Reynells - 70
 Reynolds - 82,105
 Rhys - 84
 Rice - 73
 Richardson - 99
 Rierson - 96
 Rieves - 71
 Robb - 78
 Roberson - 72
 Robinson - 78,98
 Rollston - 72,73
 Ross - 71
 Rosse - 74
 Royer - 78
 Royster - 100
 Rumbley - 97
 Rumley - 66,94,97,101
- Rumly - 94
 Rush - 89,90
 Sanders - 72
 Sanmon - 72
 Satterthwaite - 84
 Saxton - 67
 Schoolfield - 93
 Scoot - 72,73
 Scroggins - 88
 Scruggs - 90
 Seeway - 74
 Seymour - 76,78
 Sharpe - 73,100
 Shaw - 65,71,92,97,99,
 103
 Shepherd - 67,88
 Shepperd - 88
 Sherwood - 93,94
 Shioley - 86
 Shipp - 102
 Shoar - 72
 Shore - 90,91
 Short - 65,73
 Simmond - 73
 Simpson - 96
 Smathers - 92
 Smith - 66,73-81,83,85,
 86,98,100
 Smyth - 73
 Snow - 100
 Sockwell - 91,99
 Southard - 99
 Spencer - 96
 Stallins - 73
 Stamper - 73
 Stanfield - 93
 Stanford - 104
 Stanley - 66,73,95
 Starbuck - 84
 Starr - 88
 Statt - 73
 Steal - 73
 Stegeman - 105
 Stigner - 73
 Stockard - 96
 Stoneman - 104
 Suits - 89,94
 Summers - 88
 Sumner - 73
 Swain - 67,68
 Swift - 99
 Tabor - 90
- Tasse - 73
 Tate - 73
 Tatum - 88
 Taylour - 71
 Terry - 88
 Thomas - 73,88
 Thompson - 68,104
 Thornburgh - 73
 Thornbury - 70
 Tison - 73
 Townsend - 90
 Trivette - 102
 Trotter - 69
 Trolenger - 72
 Tucker - 73
 Turney - 65
 Tuttle - 101
 Ubanks - 83
 Umphrey - 83
 Unthank - 73
 Valient - 68
 Vance - 73
 Vanlandingham - 72
 Varnen - 73
 Waddell - 73
 Wagner - 85
 Walker - 72,74,76,77
 Walton - 69,73
 Ward - 95,96
 Watkins - 99
 Watson - 72,101
 Webb - 90
 see Browning-Webb
 Webster - 73
 Weekley - 85
 Welker - 91,94
 Wenshaw - 70
 Wheaton - 72
 Wheeler - 66
 White - 68,73,95
 Whitesell - 88
 Whitsel - 66
 Whitt - 88,94,95
 Whitteton - 66
 Whittington - 89,95
 Widdap - 66
 Wilkerson - 98
 Wilkinson - 99
 Willett - 99
 Williams - 73,76,78-
 80,84
 Williamson - 84

Journal 52 - Winter 1991

Willots - 72
Willson - 73
Wilson - 69,92
Winn - 100
Wood - 104

Woodbourn - 70
Woodburn - 68,101
Woody - 103
Woodsley - 90
Wooters - 89,93,95
Worth - 70,73

Wotton - 73
Wyrick - 89,96,97
York - 94
Youmans - 100
Young - 72

No surname given

J52

_____, child of Cuz - 71*
Cuz - 71*
Hannah - 71*
Rebecca - 71*



INDEX

Journal 53- Spring 1991

Mary A. Browning

J53

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

Albrecht - 139	Beeson - 138,151	Browning - 166
Albright - 112,139	Benjamin - 150	Brummell - 119*
Alexander - 125	Bennett - 167	Buckingham - 126
Allison - 125	Berry - 124	Buckman - 119
Allred - 170	Bevill - 124	Buhn - 139
Amick - 139	Black - 125	Bull - 154,155
Anderson - 120,125	Blankenship - 169	Bundon - 121
Andrews - 147,170	Bodenhamer - 119	Bunker - 166
Anthone - 120,141	Bohn - 139	Burgert - 143
Anthony - 129,141	Bond - 126,129	Burk - 139
Apfel - 139	Boon - 139	Burke - 139
Apple - 139	Booth - 154,165	Burrow - 120,141
Arment - 121	Bork - 139	Busby - 168
Armfield - 112,121, 159,160	Bower - 139	Busick - 127,128
Arnett - 150	Bowman - 112,139,157, 159,161	Butcher - 139
Astair - 142	Boyd - 129,148,149	Butner - 169
Austerlitz - 142	Boyette - 163	Byron - 145
Bailey - 167	Brady - 162	Cacklereese - 139
Baldwin - 124	Brannok - 127	Caldwell - 150
Ballinger - 124	Branson - 119	Cameron - 166
Balstrup - 170	Brauer - 139	Cannon - 125
Bandon - 123	Braun - 139	Capp - 123,126
Banks - 145	Brazel - 129	Carlton - 119
Barnett - 125	Brazell - 128	Carpenter - 161
Barr - 141	Breeding - 169	Carroll - 119
Barro - 141	Brewer - 139	Castevens - 154
Bauer - 139	Britt - 165	Causey - 141
Bauman - 139,141	Brittain - 160,170	Cavness - 163
Bayer - 144	Brookbank - 155,162	Chappel - 129
Beard - 126,128	Brower - 139	Chase - 120
Beason - 123	Brown - 139	Childs - 169
		Chrisman - 170

J53

J53

Christman - 170	Durham - 151	Gilchrest - 128
Cisom - 155,158	Earl - 155	Gilliam - 119
Clapp - 123,139,140	Eaton - 162	Glas - 140
Clemmons - 151	Edwards - 121,128,129, 152,156,158,160,162, 163,164,165	Glass - 140
Clendennin - 151	Effland - 140	Gobel - 139,140
Cline - 139	Efland - 140	Gorden - 163,165
Cobb - 139,169	Egle - 143	Gordon - 166
Coble - 139,143	Eitel - 140	Gossett - 162 J53
Coffin - 126,151	Eisley - 141	Graves - 140
Colston - 119	Ellington - 148	Gray - 112,122
Conner - 121	Elliott - 119	Green - 131
Connor - 122	Elrod - 169	Greeson - 141
Cook - 122,140,164	Emich - 139	Greter - 169
Cooper - 120,155	Emig - 139	Grey - 166
Copeland - 151	Emigh - 139	Grisham - 170
Couch - 157,159,165, 166	Engel - 142	Grob - 140
Covey - 126	Engle - 140	Groff - 140
Cox - 168	Eshelman - 144	Gross - 121,122
Craigie - 151	Eudy - 141	Guilett - 124
Crater - 169	Evans - 156	Guiford - 127
Craynor - 125	Fanning - 148	Guyer - 152,157,158,166
Creeson - 141	Farmer - 140	Hage - 140
Crouse - 154,170	Farrington - 152	Hagy - 140
Crumpton - 120	Farrow - 165	Haines - 156 J53
Culver - 167	Faust - 140,144	Hall - 144,154
Cummings - 123	Ferree - 119	Ham - 162
Cunningham - 112	Fields - 146	Hambleton - 146
Cury - 124	Finley - 150,168,170	Hannah - 169
Cutting - 145	Fitch - 145	Hanner - 169
Davenport - 144	Flack - 123	Harden - 126
Davis - 122,125,128, 131,167,169	Floyd - 119*	Harris - 162,165,166
Daye - 159	Fogleman - 140	Hart - 170
Deen - 166	Foust - 140	Hartgrove - 145
Deer - 124	Fowler - 166	Hartley - 119
Denney - 122	Frazier - 166	Hassell - 156,157,161, 162,165
Devault - 140	Frederick - 157,161	Hasting - 169
Dewald - 140	Fuller - 169	Hasty - 146
Dial - 124	Gardner - 155,158,166	Hay - 127,149
Dice - 141	Garland - 159	Haynes - 170
Diffenderffer - 143	Garner - 140,169	Haywood - 147
Dillon - 166	Garrett - 140	Hayworth - 120,129 J53
Dixon - 128	Cately - 169	Hedgecock - 158
Doak - 151	Gates - 156	Hedrick - 147,149
Donnell - 120,127,167	Gayley - 168	Henderson - 125,161
Douglas - 150	Geisler - 140	Hendrix - 125
Drechsler - 141	Gerhard - 140	Henley - 119
Drollig - 142	Gerlach - 169	Henry - 148
Drollinger - 144	Gerner - 140	Herald - 121
Dudley - 151	Gibson - 127,128	Herrald - 124
Duggins - 169	Gilbreath - 169	Herrell - 121
		Hester - 170

- Hiatt - 119,126,156,
 157,159,166
 Hill - 138,169
 Himer - 124
 Hines - 123
 Hinke - 140,143
 Hinshaw - 150,167
 Hobbs - 129
 Hodgkin - 152
 Holdt - 140
 Holland - 122
 Holmon - 170
 Holt - 140
 Hon - 149
 Hopkins - 146,147
 Howlett - 128
 Howorth - 120
 Hudson - 163
 Huggins - 120
 Humphries - 124
 Hunt - 121,124,127,
 128,152,158
 Hunter - 142
 Huston - 124,127
 Hyder - 170
 Idol - 140,155
 Ingle - 140
 Ingold - 142
 Isaacs - 149
 Iseley - 141,170
 Isley - 169
 Isom - 119
 Iv__ - 157
 Jackson - 160,170
 Jaeger - 140
 Jäger - 140
 Jagmin - 170
 Jantz - 142
 Jeffreys - 152
 Jessup - 152
 Johnson - 119,142,143,
 155,160,161
 Johnston - 123
 Jones - 119*,119,124,
 126,128,129,141,143,
 144,152,154,155,156,
 157,158,160
 Jungblut - 141
 Keck - 140
 Keim - 140
 Kennedy - 150
 Kennerly - 166
 Kennett - 141
 Key - 119
 Kidd - 152
 Killum - 122
 Kime - 140,169
 King - 169
 Kirkman - 141,145,
 152,160
 Kittsman - 170
 Kivit - 141
 Kivitt - 141
 Klapp - 139
 Klein - 139
 Kline - 139
 Knapp - 145
 Knauss - 169
 Knight - 129,152,164
 Knittle - 144
 Knott - 164
 Knotts - 142
 Kobel - 139
 Koch - 139
 Kopp - 139
 Kuhns - 144
 Lane - 125
 Lang - 140
 Lathland - 170
 Lau - 140,142
 Laughlin - 170
 Lautermilch - 140
 Lea - 112
 Leacott - 123
 Ledbetter - 155,158,
 160
 Lee - 119,165
 Lemons - 155
 Leonard - 142,151,159
 Lesh - 149
 Leu - 142
 Lewis - 125,156
 Ley - 142
 Lindsay - 112,148,149,
 151
 Lineberry - 140
 Litt__ - 161
 Little - 125,152,155,
 157,165,166
 Lloyd - 152,163,164
 Loeffel - 141
 Löffel - 141
 Long - 140
 Lourey - 112
 Lovings - 119
 Low - 140
 Löwe - 140
 Lowan - 140
 Lowdermilk - 140
 Lowry - 169
 Loy - 142
 Loyd - 125
 Lucas - 136
 Ludwick - 127
 Lynthecum - 146
 Macy - 121,123
 Maddox - 147,149
 Mai - 140
 Mann - 146,148
 Manuel - 162
 Marlow - 165
 Mason - 140
 Matthews - 170
 Maurer - 140
 Maurtos - 123
 Maus - 160
 Maxwell - 145
 May - 140
 McCollum - 164
 McCracken - 151
 McCuiston - 150
 McCulloch - 138
 McFarland - 152,156
 McKaughn - 152
 McKinny - 124
 McLeod - 160
 McMasters - 148
 McMillan - 147
 McMinn - 122,124
 McNairy - 123
 McNeil - 147,149
 McQuiston - 150,167
 Mebane - 112
 Mehson - 140
 Mendinghall - 122,123,
 125,129
 Messer - 119
 Metzger - 139
 Michel - 120*
 Miller - 119,127
 Millis - 152
 Mills - 165
 Mitchell - 128*,148
 Monday - 152
 Monett - 123

J53

J53

J53

Journal 53- Spring 1991

- Moody - 129
 Moore - 163
 Morehead - 112
 Morets - 142
 Moretz - 142
 Morgan - 129
 Morris - 142
 Morton - 164
 Moser - 130
 Mow - 127
 Mubay - 122
 Muloy - 121,122
 Musser - 140
 Nagel - 140
 Nail - 140
 Neal - 140
 Nease - 142
 Neese - 142
 Nelson - 139,152
 Newman - 124
 Nichels - 113
 Noah - 113
 Norman - 113
 Northcutt - 113
 Notz - 142
 Oakes - 113
 Oakley - 113,152
 Odom - 170
 Offman - 143
 Ogborn - 166
 Ogburn - 113
 Oldfield - 128
 Oliver - 113
 O'Neal - 113
 Osment - 113
 Osmint - 159
 Overman - 113
 Owen - 113
 Owens - 113
 Ozment - 113,159,163
 Pain - 113*
 Parish - 113
 Parker - 113,113*,166
 Parks - 113*,113
 Parmer - 119
 Parrish - 113
 Parsons - 113
 Paschal - 113,164
 Patterson - 113*,113
 Patton - 113
 Paul - 113
 Peace - 113,113*
- Peak - 152
 Pearce - 113,123
 Peebles - 113
 Peele - 168
 Peebles - 112,130
 Pegg - 121,129,130
 Pegram - 113,130
 Pendergrass - 113
 Pendleton - 113
 Pendry - 110
 Penn - 130
 Pennington - 113*
 Penry - 130
 Pentecost - 156
 Pepper - 130
 Perdue - 114,130,138,
 143
 Perkins - 114*,130
 Perkinson - 130
 Perry - 114,130,169
 Persons - 124
 Peryer - 130
 Peters - 130
 Pethel - 114
 Petiford - 130
 Petty - 114,130
 Peyton - 130
 Phelps - 130
 Phibbs - 114,130
 Phibs - 124
 Phillippi - 130
 Phillippie - 142
 Phillips - 114
 Phipps - 130
 Pickens - 114
 Pickett - 114*,114,
 120,130
 Pidgeon - 130
 Pierce - 114,130,155
 Pierson - 130
 Piggott - 130
 Pike - 114,114*,130
 Pinkleton - 130
 Pinnix - 114*
 Pitchford - 130
 Pitman - 169
 Pitt - 146
 Pitts - 130,152,154,
 156
 Pleasant - 130,152
 Plott - 114
 Plummer - 114
- Plunkett - 130
 Poe - 130
 Poindexter - 130
 Pollard - 114
 Pollock - 114,165
 Poole - 114
 Poor - 114,130
 Pope - 114,130
 Porter - 114,130,148
 Potter - 130
 Potts - 114,130
 Powell - 114,130
 Powers - 114,130
 Pratt - 114
 Preddy - 114,130
 Presnell - 114,119
 Price - 114,130
 Priddy - 114
 Pritchard - 114
 Pritchett - 130
 Proctor - 114,130
 Pryor - 130
 Pugh - 131
 Purcelle - 114
 Puryear - 131
 Putnam - 131
 Pyle - 131
 Quait - 131
 Queensberry - 131
 Ragan - 114,131
 Ragsdale - 131
 Rainey - 131
 Raleigh - 131
 Ralph - 114*
 Ramseier - 141
 Ramsour - 141
 Ramsower - 141
 Rankin - 114,114*,121,
 122,131,150
 Raper - 114,114*,131,
 161
 Rarden - 131
 Raspberry - 131
 Rawl - 131
 Rawley - 114
 Ray - 114*,114,131,149
 Rayl - 124,131,152
 Rayle - 131
 Raymond - 114
 Read - 131
 Reaves - 128
 Reavis - 114

Reddick - 114	Rones - 115	Schaffner - 141
Redding - 114	Rook - 115,131	Schärer - 141
Reece - 114,131,141, 161,162	Roper - 131	Schatulle - 142
Reed - 114*,131,141	Roscoe - 115	Scherb - 141
Reeder - 114*	Rose - 115,131	Scherwode - 145
Rees - 131	Rosenblott - 131	Schette - 141
Reese - 141	Ross - 115*,131,170	Schmidt - 141
Reeves - 128	Roth - 115	Schmit - 141
Reich - 114,131	Routh - 115	Schnabel - 141
Reid - 114*,131,141	Rowe - 115	Schoolfield - 132
Reis - 141	Royal - 131	Schue - 141
Reitzel - 114,131	Royall - 115	Schuh - 141
Remfrey - 114	Royals - 115	Schultheiss - 115
Reynolds - 131	Rudd - 115,131	Schultz - 141
Rhodes - 131	Ruffin - 115*	Schumacher - 141
Rhoades - 131	Ruke - 131	Schwartz - 115
Rice - 114,125,131, 141,146,155	Rule - 115	Schwenk - 141
Rich - 114*,114,131, 161,165	Rumley - 131	Scirewode - 145
Richard - 114	Runnell - 115	Scoggins - 115
Richardson - 114*,114, 131	Rupp - 143	Scott - 115,132,170
Ricks - 131	Rush - 115,161	Seagraves - 115
Ridge - 114	Ruson - 131	Sears - 115,132
Riese - 141	Russell - 115,131	Seawell - 115
Rigdon - 146,148	Russom - 131	Sechrest - 115,132
Rightsell - 131	Rust - 131	Sechrist - 132
Riley - 131	Ruth - 115	Seiler - 141
Ring - 114	Rutledge - 115	Seitz - 169
Ritchie - 114	Rutter - 131	Sellars - 115
Ritinberry - 156	Ryan - 131,134	Servan - 132
Rives - 131	Rygdon - 146	Setliff - 115
Rix - 131	Sacr ty - 115	Sexton - 115
Roach - 114,115,131	Safright - 132	Shaddy - 141
Roades - 131	Sale - 115	Shaffer - 115
Roads - 131	Salisbury - 115	Shank - 115
Robbins - 115,115*,131	Salmons - 132	Sharbrough - 132
Roberson - 115,115*, 131	Samet - 115	Sharp - 115,132,141
Robert - 115	Sampson - 132	Sharpe - 160,170
Roberts - 112,115*,131	Samuel - 115	Sharon - 132
Robertson - 131	Samuels - 115,115*	Shatterly - 132,142
Robinowitz - 115	Sanders - 121,123,132, 166	Shaver - 132
Robinson - 115*,131	Sandrage - 132	Shaw - 115*,115,127,132,167
Rochel - 131	Sapp - 132	Shearer - 132
Rochelle - 115	Sappenfield - 115	Shee - 132
Roe - 131	Sargent - 132	Shelly - 132
Rogers - 115,131	Satterfield - 132	Shelton - 115,132,147
Rolland - 131	Saunders - 115*,115	Shepherd - 132,144
Rommell - 131	Saxton - 132	Sheppard - 115
	Scales - 115*,132	Shepperd - 141
	Scarce - 115	Sherer - 127,141
	Schäfer - 141	Sherin - 132
	Schaffer - 141	Sherrell - 115*
		Sherrill - 115*

J53

J53

J53

J53

Journal 53- Spring 1991

- Sherring - 132
 Sherwode - 145
 Sherwood - 132,145-150
 Shields - 115,132,154
 Shiplett - 115
 Shipman - 115
 Shipton - 115
 Shipwash - 115
 Shirley - 132,148
 Shoaf - 149
 Shoher - 132
 Shoe - 132,141
 Shoemaker - 132,141
 Shoffner - 132,141
 Shope - 147,149
 Shore - 115
 Short - 115*,132,149
 Shotton - 115
 Shue - 137
 Shuler - 132
 Shurley - 132
 Shywode - 145
 Siceloff - 115,116
 Sikes - 116,134
 Silberman - 132
 Siler - 116*,132,141
 Sillmon - 164
 Silman - 116
 Silver - 116
 Simerson - 116
 Simmerman - 132
 Simmons - 116
 Simons - 116*
 Simpson - 132,158
 Simrel - 116*
 Sinclair - 116
 Sink - 116
 Sitzer - 147
 Sizemore - 116
 Skeen - 116
 Skeens - 132
 Skiff - 116
 Skillington - 146
 Slack - 116
 Slate - 116
 Sloan - 112,132
 Sloop - 116
 Small - 132
 Smellie - 132
 Smith - 116*,116,129,
 132,133,141,144,153,
 167
 Smitherman - 133
 Snider - 116,133
 Snipes - 116,133
 Snotherly - 141
 Snow - 116,133
 Snyder - 116
 Sockwell - 133
 Soelle - 169
 Solomon - 133
 Soots - 133
 Southard - 133
 Southern - 116
 Sowers - 116
 Soyar - 116
 Spain - 116
 Speaks - 116
 Spence - 133
 Spencer - 116,133
 Spivey - 169
 Spoon - 116,133,141
 Spraugh - 116
 Springs - 133
 Sprinkle - 116
 Spergins - 123
 Spruce - 133
 Spurgin - 133
 Squires - 116
 Stacey - 116
 Stack - 116,133,158,
 159
 Stafford - 116,133
 Stahl - 141
 Stahlen - 141
 Stähli - 141
 Staley - 116,133,141
 Stalker - 133
 Stamey - 116
 Stanback - 116*
 Standly - 120
 Stanley - 116,133,153,
 170
 Stanton - 133
 Staples - 133
 Stapleton - 133
 Starbuck - 127,133
 Stark - 133
 Starr - 133,141
 Starrett - 133
 Statling - 116
 Stedman - 116,133
 Steele - 116*,116
 Stegall - 133
 Stegman - 170
 Stehli - 141
 Stephens - 133,163
 Stephenson - 133
 Stern - 120,133,141
 Stevens - 116
 Stevenson - 116
 Stevensone - 122
 Stewart - 116,133,134
 Stiley - 116
 Stillwell - 116
 Stoever - 141,144
 Stokes - 134
 Stone - 116,150
 Stoner - 116,117
 Story - 128,134
 Stout - 117,134
 Strader - 117,134
 Strand - 117
 Strassburger - 139,143
 Stratford - 134
 Strayhorn - 117
 Street - 134
 Streeter - 117
 Strickland - 117*,156
 Stricklen - 154,164
 Stroud - 117
 Stroup - 117
 Stugues - 117
 Stuart - 117,126,153
 Sturn - 121
 Suits - 117,142
 Sullivan - 159
 Sullivan - 117,128,
 134,159,166
 Sülze - 142
 Summer - 117
 Summeral - 134
 Summers - 134,170
 Surratt - 117
 Surwudu - 145
 Sutzenfield - 117
 Sutton - 134
 Swaim - 117,134,146,147,
 149,150
 Swain - 117,120,134
 Swan - 134
 Swaney - 134
 Swift - 134
 Swigget - 117
 Swiggett - 134
 Swing - 134,141,153

- Swink - 117
 Swisher - 134
 Switzer - 117
 Sykes - 117,134
 Tabb - 117
 Taborne - 134
 Tate - 134
 Tatum - 134
 Taylor - 117,117*,127,
 134
 Teague - 117,134
 Tedder - 162,163
 Tedford - 134
 Temple - 134
 Terry - 117,134
 Tesh - 117
 Thacker - 117,134
 Tharp - 128,134
 Theiss - 141
 Thom - 134
 Thomas - 117,117*,126,
 134,135,147,148
 Thomason - 117,135
 Thomison - 135
 Thompson - 117,135,
 146,167,169
 Thorn - 135
 Thornbrough - 139
 Thornburg - 135
 Thornburgh - 135
 Thornbury - 122,125
 Thornton - 135
 Thouelow - 153
 Thrift - 135
 Tice - 141
 Tickle - 135
 Tiller - 135
 Tilley - 117
 Tilman - 117
 Times - 169
 Tisy - 135
 Tobey - 125
 Tomay - 135
 Tomlinson - 117,135
 Toomy - 135
 Torrence - 117*
 Totten - 117
 Totton - 135
 Touchsend - 135
 Townsend - 117,117*,
 135
 Trachsel - 141
 Trachsler - 141
 Transue - 169
 Triford - 135
 Trippe - 146
 Trogden - 117
 Trollen - 135
 Trollence - 135
 Trollinger - 135,142
 Trott - 117
 Trotter - 135
 Troxler - 135,141
 Troy - 135
 Tucker - 117,135
 Trukinette - 135
 Turner - 117*,117,135,
 141
 Tuttle - 117
 Twiford - 135
 Twitty - 135
 Tyre - 135
 Tyson - 117*
 Underwood - 117,135
 Unthank - 135
 Upton - 169
 Vaden - 135
 Valentine - 117
 Valient - 121,135
 Vance - 143
 Vanstory - 135
 Varker - 135
 Varner - 117
 Vaughn - 117,117*,135
 Venerble - 117
 Vernelson - 117
 Vestal - 117,135
 Viccars - 135
 Vick - 117
 Vickers - 135,163
 Vickory - 135
 Vickrey - 135
 Vickry - 148
 Vincent - 117*,135
 Vinson - 135,169
 Vogler - 169
 Vogelmann - 140
 Vuncannon - 117,135
 Waddle - 121,122,124,135
 Wade - 135
 Waggoner - 112,135
 Wagner - 117
 Wagoner - 117,135
 Wakefield - 135
 Walden - 117
 Waldon - 117,118
 Waldrop - 135,156
 Walker - 118,135,160,161,
 170
 Wall - 118,135
 Wallace - 118*,135,167
 Walls - 118
 Walters - 118,159
 Walton - 118,135
 Wanock - 135
 Ward - 118,135,155,159,161
 Wardell - 118
 Warden - 135
 Warles - 118
 Warner - 118
 Warren - 135
 Washburn - 135
 Watkins - 125,135
 Watlington - 135,136
 Watson - 112,118,118*,136,
 158,159,169
 Waynick - 118,136,164
 Weant - 118,136
 Weatherly - 112,123,126,136
 Weavel - 118
 Weaver - 118
 Webb - 136
 Webster - 118
 Weidmann - 141
 Weir - 136
 Weisner - 118
 Weizen - 142
 Welborn - 118,136
 Welch - 118,136
 Welcutts - 136
 Weldon - 118
 Welker - 136
 Wells - 118
 Welsh - 118
 Werthing - 136
 Westbrook - 136
 Westbrooks - 136
 Westmoreland - 118
 Wharton - 136
 Wheeler - 118,128,136,153
 Whipple - 168
 Whit - 118
 Whitaker - 118,118*
 White - 118,118*,122,
 136,155,158,161,162,
 164,166

Whitehead - 136	Witcher - 119	Zimmerman - 137
Whiteman - 141	Withers - 137	
Whitener - 118	Witherspoon - 137	No Surname
Whitesel - 142	Wittner - 141	_____ - 125*
Whitesell - 136,158	Witty - 137	Cloay - 123*
Whitice - 136	Wofford - 119	Cloy - 129*
Whitlow - 118	Wolf - 141	Cuz - 123*
Whitsell - 136	Wolfe - 141	Ellis - 128*
Whitset - 136	Wolfington - 137	Peter - 123*
Whitside - 118*	Womack - 137	Tobb - 123*
Whitt - 136	Womble - 119,137	
Whittington - 136,165	Wood - 119,137,147, 149,162,164	J53
Whitworth - 136	Woodall - 119	
Widdop - 136	Woodburn - 122,137	
Widdows - 136	Woodard - 119	
Widop - 136	Woodroffe - 137	
Widows - 136	Woods - 119,137	
Widup - 136	Woodson - 112,137	
Wilborn - 136	Woodyard - 137	
Wilcour - 136	Woolen - 137	
Wilcox - 136	Wooten - 137	
Wiles - 170	Wooters - 137	
Wiley - 122,136	Work - 137	
Wilhelm - 118	Works - 137	
Wilkin - 136	Worth - 137	
Wilkins - 118*	Worthington - 146,148	J53
Wilkinson - 136	Woston - 119	
Willard - 118	Wray - 137	
Willet - 118	Wren - 119,153	
Willett - 118	Wright - 119,119*,137	
Williams - 118*,118, 123,136	Wrightsell - 137	
Williamson - 118*,136, 137	Wuertemberger - 169	
Williard - 118	Wyllie - 119*	
Williford - 118	Wynn - 137	
Willis - 137	Wyrick - 137	
Wilson - 118,119,120, 122,125,126,137,161, 165	Yancey - 137	
Winborn - 137	Yarborough - 119	
Winchester - 137	Yarbrough - 119	
Wineskie - 119	Yates - 119,137	
Winfrey - 119	Yeows - 119	
Winn - 137	Yoder - 139,143,144	
Winslow - 119,120	Yokley - 119	
Winstead - 137	York - 119,146,159	
Winston - 137	Yorkley - 119	
Winters - 137	Young - 119*,119,137, 149,170	
Wirick - 137	Youngblood - 141	
Wisdom - 127	Younts - 119,137,142	
Wiseman - 137	Yourse - 119*	
	Yow - 119,142	
	Ziger - 119	

INDEX

Year-end Index to Volume XVIII

(Pages in this issue begin at 179)

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| _____ - 11,12,71*,94 | Anderkin - 219 | Ayers - 235 |
| ody - 184 | Anderson - 7,17,41,50, | Bacon - 207 |
| Abernethy - 95 | 65,70,73,92,98,120, | Bagley - 234 |
| Abrams - 234 | 125,184 | Bailey - 18,167 |
| Ackers - 17 | Andrew - 87,90,197 | Bails - 18 |
| Adams - 14,17,35,50,54, | Andrews - 17,87,89,91, | Baily - 9 |
| 68,181,189,192,220, | 93,95,147,170,219 | Bailyn - 86 |
| 235 | Angel - 219,220 | Bain - 18,225 |
| Adcock - 206 | Angle - 17 | Baker - 18, 18* |
| Adkins - 54,188 | Anthone - 120,141,192 | Baldwin - 18,18*,28,50, |
| Adkinson - 189,193 | Anthony - 17,28,129,141 | 124,185 |
| Agnes - 17 | Antonakas - 203 | Bales - 75-77 |
| Aiken - 96 | Antonakas - 17,203 | Ballard - 95,204 |
| Akin - 235 | Ap Owen - 84 | Ballinger - 124 |
| Albea - 17* | Ap Rhys - 84 | Balstrup - 170 |
| Albertson - 17 | Apfel - 139 | Bandon - 123 |
| Albrecht - 139 | Apple - 17,28,99,139, | Banks - 6,13,30,66,67, |
| Albright - 17,28,98, | 196,197 | 145 |
| 112,139 | Arment - 121 | Barbee - 18 |
| Aldridge - 17 | Armentrout - 17 | Barber - 28,30,90,197 |
| Alexander - 14,17,46, | Armfield - 17,67,112, | Bardsley - 83,85 |
| 48,125,187 | 121,159,160,185,191, | Baring-Gould - 85 |
| Alford - 17* | 193 | Barjer - 73 |
| Alison - 71 | Armstrong - 17* | Barker - 18 |
| Allen - 17, 17*,28,50, | Arnett - 150 | Barnell - 18 |
| 72,73,80,102 | Arnette - 17 | Barnes - 18,45,204,206, |
| Allison - 4,5,20,73,125 | Ashe - 50 | 207 |
| Allran - 17 | Ashford - 6,66 | Barnett - 18*,125,184 |
| Allred - 17, 17*,28,170 | Astair - 142 | Barneycastle - 18 |
| Almond - 17 | Atkins - 17,54 | Barnhardt - 28 |
| Alsten - 27 | Atkinson - 232 | Barnhart - 18 |
| Alstin - 17* | Atwood - 18 | Barns - 4 |
| Alston - 17 | Auman - 18,228 | Barr - 7,54,74,141 |
| Alton - 203 | Austerlitz - 142 | Barrett - 18 |
| Amick - 52,139 | Austin - 18,18*,217 | Barrier - 18 |
| Amos - 17 | Ayedelotte - 93 | Barringer - 18*,233 |

J54

J54

Journal 54 - Summer 1991

- Barro - 141
 Barron - 73
 Battinger - 73
 Bauer - 139
 Baugh - 18
 Baughn - 44
 Bauman - 139,141,184,
 185
 Baxter - 18,85
 Bayer - 144
 Baynes - 18
 Beach - 78
 Beadle - 212,213
 Beail [Bevil?] - 10
 Beal - 18
 Beall - 18
 Bean - 18
 Beard - 18,32,85,126,
 128,182,183,190,192,
 193,205,206,234
 Beasley - 18
 Beason - 67,71,123,193
 Beauchamp - 84
 Beavens - 18
 Beaver - 18,28
 Beck - 18
 Becker - 18
 Beckerdite - 52
 Beebe - 207
 Beecham - 84
 Beekham - 18*
 Beeson - 18,50,138,151
 Bell - 8,9,11,12,18,28,
 50,87,95,192,193,229-
 231
 Bellarts - 207
 Bellow - 99
 Below - 18*
 Benbow - 7,189,192,193
 Bencini - 18
 Benjamin - 150
 Bennet - 18
 Bennett - 167,221,227,
 228
 Benson - 28
 Bentley - 46
 Benton - 3
 Berry - 67,124,207
 Best - 18
 Bethel - 90,105
 Bevel - 6
 Bevil - see Beail
 Bevill - 124,190,192
 Billings - 192,218
 Billingsley - 39,41,42,
 44
 Bingham - 105
 Binkley - 18
 Birchfield - 18
 Bishop - 12,15,52,69,
 192
 Black - 18,69,125
 Blackburn - 18,218
 Blackman - 18*
 Blair - 13,18,40,41,44,
 45,50
 Blake - 18,227
 Blan - 68
 Bland - 18,67
 Blankenship - 169
 Blann - 68
 Blaylock - 18
 Blear - 7,72,73
 Blue - 18*
 Bodenhamer - 119
 Bodenheimer - 18
 Boger - 18*
 Bohn - 139
 Bolden - 197
 Boling - 99
 Bolling - 18
 Bolt - 54
 Bolton - 18
 Boman - 11
 Bonar - 75,77
 Bond - 126,129
 Bonitz - 50
 Boon - 28,33,34,94,139,
 197
 Boone - 91,92,99
 Booth - 91,100,101,154,
 165,217,228
 Borden - 52
 Boreland - 18
 Borin - 52
 Boren - 212
 Bork - 139
 Bowman - 215
 Bostick - 72
 Boston - 80
 Boswell - 18
 Bottoms - 18
 Bowen - 84
 Bower - 6,139
 Bowles - 18,90
 Bowman - 28,112,139,
 157,159,161,190
 Boyd - 18,73,129,148,
 149,202
 Boyette - 163
 Boyles - 220
 Brackett - 18
 Braddus - 18
 Bradley - 86
 Brady - 18,162
 Braithwaite - 84
 Brandshaw - 18
 Brannok - 127
 Branson - 18,119,221,
 224,226
 Brasell - 73
 Brasher - 54,72
 Braswell - 18,235
 Brauer - 139
 Braun - 139
 Brazel - 129
 Brazell - 128
 Brdeaux - 18
 Breeding - 169
 Breedlove - 99
 Brenard - 18
 Breson - 215
 Brewer - 18,28,98,139
 Bridenbaugh - 86
 Bridges - 18
 Briggs - 18
 Bright - 18*
 Briles - 52
 Brinsfield - 28
 Brintte - 18
 Britt - 50,165
 Brittain - 18,160,170
 Brittin - 70
 Broadway - 18,95
 Brockett - 18
 Brockman - 4,65
 Brookbank - 155,162
 Brooks - 18, 18*,78
 Brower - 18,19,19*,139,
 216
 Brown - 11,15,19,19*,
 28,29,50,52,85,95,96,
 98,99,139,191,192,
 197,198,234
 Brownell - 19*
 Browning - 17,74,101,

J54

J54

J54

166
 Browning-Webb - 95
 Bruce - 19,235
 Bruhn - 105
 Brummell - 119*
 Bruton - 19, 19*
 Bryant - 19, 19*,38
 Buchanan - 73,92,95
 Buckingham - 126
 Buckman - 119
 Buffington - 206
 Buffinton - 73
 Buhn - 139
 Buie - 19
 Bull - 154,155,206
 Bulla - 19
 Bullin - 19
 Bunday - 187,190
 Bundon - 121
 Bundrom? - 14
 Bundy - 19
 Bunker - 166,190,192
 Bunting - 29,52
 Burchard - 103
 Burchfield - 19
 Burgert - 143
 Burgess - 92
 Burk - 73,139
 Burke - 139
 Burnet - 5*
 Burney - 69
 Burns - 19, 19*
 Burr - 234
 Burriss - 19
 Burrow - 19,120,141
 Burrus - 44
 Burton - 19,71,93,216
 224
 Busby - 168
 Bush - 189
 Busick - 127,128,197
 Butcher - 139
 Butler - 19,223
 Butner - 169,234
 Butt - 216
 Bychurch - 84
 Byerly - 19,226
 Bynum - 19*
 Byrd - 7,19,226
 Byron - 145
 Cable - 19,29,93
 Cacklereese- 139

Caddle - 19*
 Caldwell - 3,4,19,150,
 231
 Calhoon - 6,65
 Call - 19
 Calleyhgan - 72
 Callicutt - 19
 Calloway - 19
 Camberon - 166
 Campbell - 3,19,41,44,
 73,203
 Cample - 38
 Canady - 8,11,12,13,14,
 65
 Cannon - 19,125
 Cantrell - 105
 Capney - 19
 Capp - 29,123,126
 Capps - 19
 Cardan - 19
 Carden - 29
 Carey - 186*
 Carfield - 186
 Carlton - 119
 Carmac - 84
 Carmachen - 40
 Carmean - 78
 Carmichael - 19
 Carnachan - 40
 Carnahan - 3,4,38-47
 Carpenter - 90,161
 Carraway - 90
 Carroll - 19,100,119
 Carruth - 48
 Carter - 3,19,40,45,52,
 73
 Caruthers - 202
 Carver - 92
 Case - 50
 Cashatt - 19
 Castevens - 154
 Cates - 19,19*
 Cauble - 19
 Caudle - 19
 Caughron - 19,225
 Causer - 19*
 Causey - 19,32,75,87,
 141,215
 Cavness - 163
 Cecil - 19
 Chadwick - 19
 Chalton - 235

Chambers - 9,19, 19*
 Chamness - 84
 Champneys - 84
 Champlain - 19*
 Chance - 181,184
 Chancy - 19
 Chandler - 19
 Chapman - 19
 Chappel - 129
 Chappell - 19
 Charles - 19*,67,186,
 188,193
 Chase - 120,193
 Chatham - 19
 Chernault - 19
 Cherry - 19*
 Chilcutt - 235
 Childs - 54,169,234
 Chilton - 19
 Cholmondoley - 84
 Choplin - 227
 Chrisman - 170,197,198
 Christian - 19*
 Christman - 29,105,170
 Christopher - 29
 Chumley - 84
 Church - 19,84
 Cisom - 155,158
 Clapp - 19,29,52,75,87,
 89-92,86-99,101,123,
 139,140,194,195,202,
 209
 Clark - 19,73,98
 Clarke - 19
 Clary - 19
 Clearwater - 205
 Cleavenger - 20
 Clement - 20*
 Clements - 20
 Clemmons - 151
 Clendennin - 151
 Clift - 45
 Climer (also see Cli-
 mons) - 89
 Climons (Climer) - 182,
 183,184,192
 Clinard - 20,221
 Cline - 139
 Clodfelter - 20
 Cloud - 105
 Clymer - 29
 Co___ - 191

J54

J54

J54

- Cobb - 87,89,91,139,
 169,197,198
 Coble - 20,29,139,143
 Cobler - 73
 Coe - 20,70,192,235
 Coffey - 183,184
 Coffin - 126,151,193
 Cole - 6,10,20*,95
 Coleman - 20,213
 Colier - 187,188
 Collins - 7,65,77,79
 Colston - 119
 Coltraine - 20*
 Coltrane - 20,52,210
 Colwell - 20*
 Congleton - 20
 Conner - 7,121,235
 Connor - 20,73,122,187,
 190,191
 Conrad - 20
 Conway - 195
 Cook - 3,20,29,72,122,
 140,164,197,198,212,
 213
 Cooper - 20,120,155
 Cootes - 3,4,41
 Coots - 40
 Copeland - 20,151
 Copple - 20
 Corbett - 20*
 Corn - 20
 Corns - 50
 Cornachen - 40
 Cornwallis - 202
 Cotton - 72
 Couch - 8,157,159,165,
 166,184,193
 Could - 215
 Coulson - 73
 Coverton - 74
 Covey - 126,190
 Covington - 20,50
 Cox - 20,52,73,168,186,
 224
 Craigie - 151
 Crainor - 187
 Craiton - 8,14
 Cran - 86
 Cranford - 217
 Crasse - 73
 Crater - 20,169
 Craven - 20, 20*,212
 Crawford - 20,20*
 Craynor - 125,193
 Creasey - 20
 Creeson - 141
 Crell - 220
 Criddlebaught - 20
 Crisman - 183,185,192
 Crissman - 20
 Croker - 20
 Crosbie - 204,206
 Cross - 20
 Crouch - 20,181,220-222
 Croulu - 20
 Crouse - 28,29,30,31,
 54,105,154,
 Crowder - 20
 Crowson - 20
 Crump - 72
 Crumpton - 69,70,120,
 184,193
 Cruthis - 224,225
 Cude - 215,216
 Culler - 20
 Culver - 167
 Cummings - 20,29,123
 Cummins - 20,54,235
 Cummons - 197
 Cunningham - 9,48,72,
 112
 Curren-Briggs - 85
 Curry - 20*
 Curtis - 68
 Curtwright - 20*
 Cury - 124,192
 Cutting - 145
 Dalton - 20
 Daniel - 20,29
 Darnell - 20
 Darrow - 80
 Daugherty - 231
 Davenport - 144
 Davidson - 38
 Davis - 20,20*,50,52,
 70,72,73,96,97,122,
 125,128,131,167,169,
 188,193,215,223,224
 Davison - 72,73
 Dawson - 73
 Daye - 159
 Dean - 92,188,189
 Deane - 90
 Deans - 93,96
 Deaton - 20
 Deberry - 20*
 Decker - 50
 Deeans - 90,93
 Deen - 166
 Deer - 124
 Dellquest - 85
 Denney - 11,122
 Dennis - 20,225
 Denny - 182,193,221
 Devault - 54,140
 Deviney - 48
 Dewald - 140
 Dial - 124
 Diamond - 6,11,193
 Dice - 141
 Dick - 92,191
 Dickens - 20
 Dickey - 15,20,29
 Dicks - 8,10,65,66,71,
 73,192
 Dickson - 13,66,72
 Diffenderffer - 143
 Digh - 20
 Dillen - 184
 Dillon - 5,14,166,183,
 192,217
 Dimond - 5
 Dix - 20
 Dixon - 21,128
 Doak - 151
 Doaks - 29
 Dobbs - 21,72
 Dobson - 12,181,193
 Doherty - 41
 Dollarhide - 45
 Donaldson - 49
 Donnell - 12,48,65,66,
 69,92,93,120,127,167,
 184,187,193,229,231
 Dooley - 21*
 Doran - 21
 Dorman - 190
 Dorsett - 21*
 Dougherty - 21
 Douglas - 21*,150
 Dowdy - 21
 Drechsler - 141
 Dright - 21
 Dudley - 151
 Duese - 191
 Duff - 6

J54

J54

J54

- Duffield - 203
 Duggins - 21,54,169,
 226,234
 Dunavant - 97
 Dunbar - 21
 Duncan - 21,218
 Dunivant - 97
 Dunivent - 97
 Dunlap - 21,92
 Dunman - 4,21,193
 Dunn - 21,52
 Dunning - 21
 Durepo - 21
 Durham - 21,151
 Durland - 21
 Dwiggins - 185
 Earl - 155
 Earwood - 21
 East - 21
 Easter - 21
 Eaton - 98,162
 Eccles - 21*
 Edwards - 10,21,54,73,
 121,128,129,152,156,
 158,160,162-165,192,
 205,234
 Effland - 140
 Efird - 50
 Efland - 140
 Egle - 143
 Eitel - 140
 Eisley - 141
 Ekwall - 85
 Eldridge - 21
 Elkins - 50
 Elledge - 21
 Eller - 21
 Ellington - 21,148
 Elliot - 207
 Elliott - 21,119,218,222
 Ellis - 21, 21*,40,86
 Ellison - 21
 Elmore - 21*
 Elrod - 169,234
 Elsbury - 80
 Embler - 21
 Embree - 206
 Emerson - 21
 Emery - 206
 Emich - 139
 Emig - 139
 Emigh - 139
 Emry - 206
 Endsley - 54,73
 Engel - 142
 Engle - 140
 English - 21
 Ensley - 21,21*
 Epps - 224
 Erwin - 15
 Erwing - 14
 Eshelman - 21,144
 Eubanks - 83
 Eudy - 141
 Eusley - 21
 Evans - 21,29,69,156,219
 Everhart - 21
 Evers - 21
 Everton - 45
 Eves - 190
 Ewbanks - 83
 Ewen - 85
 Ewing - 39
 Fagg - 21
 Failin - 8
 Fallin - 8,65
 Fanning - 73,148
 Fanshaw - 194
 Farington - 21,190
 Farley - 21
 Farlow - 21,52,73
 Farmer - 140
 Farrington - 21,152
 Farrow - 165
 Faust - 140,144
 Fentors - 75
 Fentress - 50
 Ferguson - 21
 Ferree - 21,119
 Fiddler - 21
 Field - 21,36,37,216
 Fields - 21*,29,36,72,
 73,146
 Filumin - 73
 Finch - 21
 Findley - 6,191,192
 Finiger - 215
 Finley - 43,48,150,168,
 170
 Finney - 21
 Fischer - 45
 Fishel - 97
 Fisk - 72
 Fitch - 145
 Fitz Garrell - 215
 Fitzgerald - 215
 Fitzgerald - 215,216
 Fitzgerrall - 215
 Fitzgerrall - 215
 Fitzjerrel - 216
 Fizer - 10
 Flack - 67,123,231
 Flaherty - 50
 Flake - 21*
 Flask - 12
 Fleming - 92,98
 Flenner - 74
 Flin - 3
 Floyd - 119*
 Flynn - 95
 Fogleman - 21,29,101,
 140,195
 Foley - 95
 Folsom - 21
 Forbes - 74
 Forbis - 29,38,48,87
 Ford - 21,21*
 Forster - 73,74
 Forsytn - 92,93
 Foster - 29,189
 Fountain - 21
 Foust - 21*,21,29,87,
 140
 Fowler - 21,166
 Fox - 30,90,103
 Fraley - 21
 Frank - 218
 Franklin - 21,35
 Frasher - 10,13
 Frazer - 16
 Frazier - 21,21*,166,
 186,187,204-206
 Frederick - 157,161
 Freeland - 21
 Freeman - 21,104,182,
 188
 Freeze - 21
 Frip - 68
 Frisk - 32
 Fritz - 21
 Frohock - 231
 Fronebarger - 21
 Frost - 72
 Fruh - 100
 Fryar - 98
 Fryer - 198

J54

J54

J54

Fulcher - 46
 Fuller - 54,169,234
 Fulp - 21
 Fulton - 22,73,94
 Futrell - 22
 Gabriel - 22*
 Gaddis - 22
 Gains - 29
 Gaither - 22*
 Gale - 50
 Gallagher - 80
 Galloway - 72
 Gamble - 22*
 Gann - 73,99
 Gannaway - 22*
 Gannon - 100
 Gant - 90,96
 Garber - 22
 Garden - 22
 Gardner - 68,86,155,
 158,166,184,191,192
 Garland - 22,159
 Garner - 22*,22,73,99,
 140,169,221
 Garrett - 22,50,140,
 194,195
 Garrison - 29
 Garritt - 22*
 Gately - 169
 Gates - 156
 Gattis - 22*
 Gaunt - 96
 Gay - 22*
 Gayley - 168
 Gaylord - 22*
 Geisler - 140
 George - 1,22
 Gerhard - 140
 Gerlach - 169,234
 Gerner - 140
 Gerran - 22*
 Gerrell - 215
 Gerringer - 29,30,198
 Gerten - 29
 Gibbs - 22
 Gibson - 5,22*,29,85,
 127,128,190,193
 Gidne - 22*
 Giford - 13
 Gilbert - 54,235
 Gilbreath - 169
 Gilchrest - 67,68,128,

192,193
 Giles - 22*
 Gilliam - 119,198
 Gillispie - 29
 Gilmer - 22,88
 Gilmore - 12,22,193
 Glas - 140
 Glass - 140
 Glen - 72
 Glick - 22
 Goans - 82
 Gobel - 139,140
 Goergen - 100
 Goff - 204
 Goin - 22
 Goins - 22*
 Gold - 22
 Gonedy - 73
 Gones - 82
 Gooden - 22*
 Goodin - 22
 Goodman - 104,220
 Goodrich - 13,16
 Goolsby - 22
 Gorden - 163,165
 Gordon - 22,99,166,203
 Gordy - 22*,22
 Gorrell - 203
 Gossett - 22,162
 Gotlin - 22
 Goughf - 70
 Gowdy - 38,40,41,44
 Grace - 22
 Grady - 22,72,73
 Graham - 31,202
 Grainger - 226
 Grasty - 230
 Graves - 22,22*,81,140,
 194
 Gray - 22,22*,66,82,
 112,122,181,183,193,
 203,221,228
 Grayson - 22
 Green - 14,22,52,67,69,
 104,131,219
 Greene - 22,202,203
 Greenwood - 22
 Greer - 22,221,223
 Greeson - 29,92,96,141,
 194,195
 Gregg - 81
 Gregory - 22

Greter - 169
 Gretter - 234
 Grey - 166
 Griffin - 22,22*,182,221
 Griffis - 94
 Griffith - 22
 Grisham - 170
 Grissom - 22
 Grob - 140
 Groff - 140
 Gross - 121,122,192,232
 Groves - 22*
 Grubb - 22
 Gardner - 185,186
 Gueth - 22
 Guilett - 124
 Guiford - 127
 Gulbreath - 65
 Gulleth - 187
 Gullett - 89,93,94,186
 Gunn - 90
 Gunter - 22
 Guppy - 85
 Gurley - 22
 Guyer - 22,152,157,158,
 166
 Hackett - 94
 Hage - 140
 Hager - 50
 Hagy - 140
 Hail - 183
 Hailey - 9
 Hails - 3
 Haines - 156
 Hairston - 22*
 Haithcock - 88,222
 Halcomb - 22
 Hales - 90
 Hall - 9,22,144,154,
 182,198
 Ham - 73,162
 Hambleton - 146
 Hamilton - 6,22,65,73,
 183,223
 Hamilton-Edwards - 85
 Hamlin - 22
 Hammersmith - 45
 Hamnin - 22*
 Hampton - 22,29,38
 Hancock - 22,29
 Handley - 3*
 Haney - 22

J54

J54

J54

- Hankins - 50
 Hannah - 169
 Hanner - 98,169,190,213
 Harbison - 22
 Harbon - 29
 Harden - 126
 Hardin - 22,188,235
 Hardister - 42
 Hargrave - 73
 Hargrove - 213
 Harkell - 22
 Harland - 52,86
 Harmon - 22
 Harn - 23
 Harper - 23
 Harrell - 23,68,97
 Harris - 23,23*,54,72,
 162,165,166
 Harrison - 23,72,104,
 188,227
 Harry - 5
 Hart - 23,170,206,234
 Hartgrove - 45,50,145
 Hartley - 119
 Harvell - 23
 Harvey - 23,29,97,235
 Harwick - 73
 Haskett - 52
 Hassell - 156,157,161,
 162,165
 Hasting - 169
 Hasty - 146
 Hauser - 23
 Hawn - 81
 Haworth - 84
 Hay - 127,149
 Hayden - 23
 Hayes - 3,23*,23,52
 Haynes - 23*,170
 Hays - 6,7,72,182,185
 Haywood - 23*,147
 Hayworth - 23,120,129,
 193
 Headen - 23
 Headpath - 72
 Heath - 23*,88,94,96,
 100,101,198
 Heathcock - 88,222
 Hedgecock - 23,158,217,
 223,228
 Hedrick - 23,147,149
 Heiss - 204,206,207
- Helsabeck - 90
 Helton - 39,215
 Henderson - 14,23,72-
 74,125,161
 Hendricks - 23,52,100
 Hendrix - 125,182,220,
 224
 Henley - 23,119
 Henry - 88,148
 Hensley - 23
 Hepler - 23
 Herald - 121
 Herbin - 198
 Herndon - 23
 Herrald - 124
 Herrell - 68,121
 Hershey - 23
 Hessler - 81
 Hester - 23*,170,185
 Hethcos - 23
 Hetrick - 193
 Hiatt - 13,14,23,23*,
 69,71,119,126,156,
 157,159,166,183,193,
 227
 Hickman - 213
 Hicks - 23,220
 Highman - 182
 Hill - 23,23*,35,45,52,
 73,75,82,138,169,208,
 219,225,227
 Hilton - 23,39,46,104
 Himer - 124
 Hinckey - 188
 Hinds - 12
 Hines - 23,23*,95,123
 Hinke - 140,143
 Hinkle - 23
 Hinson - 73
 Hinshaw - 23,103,150,
 167,204-207
 Hinton - 23,29
 Hobbs - 129,192
 Hobson - 226
 Hockett - 84,205
 Hod - 84
 Hodgkin - 23,84,102,152,
 210,220
 Hodgson - 102,103
 Hodson - 204-206
 Hofmann - 40,45
 Hogan - 72
- Hogg - 84
 Hoggatt - 73,205
 Hoggett - 84
 Hoke - 23*
 Hokett - 73
 Holbroks - 23
 Holbrook - 23,24
 Holden - 24
 Holder - 24
 Holdt - 140
 Holland - 8,67,73,192,
 193
 Holmes - 24,24*
 Holt - 24*,29,88,93-95,
 97,100,202
 Holton - 24
 Hon - 149
 Hone - 73
 Honeycutt - 99
 Hood - 3,4,24*,100
 Hook - 85
 Hoover - 24, 24*,52,81
 Hopkins - 146,147
 Hornaday - 231
 Hopper - 4,52,72
 Hoskin - 24
 Hoskings - 69
 Hoskins - 7,24*,24,187
 House - 104
 Houser - 24
 Howard - 24
 Howe - 24
 Howell - 7,24
 Howerton - 24,198
 Howil - 24*
 Howlet - 5,6,11,12,38
 Howlett - 5,67,73,128
 Howorth - 120
 Hoyle - 90
 Hubanks - 83
 Hubbard - 24,88,89,93,
 98,192
 Huckabee - 92
 Hucker - 24
 Hucks - 24,215,216
 Huddleston - 189,234
 Hudleston - 181,182,
 188,192
 Hudson - 24,50,94,95
 Huff - 24
 Huffine - 24
 Huffines - 24,29,198

J54

J54

J54

- Huffman - 24,28,29,30,
52
Huggins - 3,24,65,90,
181,195,211
Hughes - 24
Hull - 50,207
Hummel - 50
Humphrey - 83
Humphrey-Smith - 86
Humphries - 124,187,193
Hundley - 24
Hunneycutt - 24
Hunnicut - 52
Hunsucker - 24
Hunt - 24,70,121,124,
127,128,152,158,181,
182,184,190-193
Hunter - 24,73,74,142
Hurley - 9
Hussay - 182,193
Hussey - 24,50
Huston - 124,127,192
Hutchens - 24,50,95,
221,225
Hutchenson - 191
Hutchins - 24,216
Hyder - 170
Idding - 69
Idings - 186
Idol - 24,92,140,155,219
Ijames - 24
Ingle - 29,33,100,140
Ingold - 52,93,142,198
Ingram - 24,24*
Inman - 218
Ireland - 67,216
Irvin - 24,74
Isaacs - 149
Iseley - 29,105,141,170
Isely - 198
Isley - 24*,30,169
Isom - 24,119,221
Iv - 157
Jackson - 24*,24,46,
160,170,181,192,235
Jacobsen - 207
Jaeger - 140
Jäger - 140
Jagmin - 170
James - 24,29,81,100
Jamison - 24
Jantz - 142
Jarel - 215
Jarrel - 216
Jarrell - 24,215,216
Jarrett - 24,79
Jarvis - 24
Jefferson - 35
Jeffreys - 152
Jenkins - 24,52,192,215
Jennings - 24,50
Jerrell - 215
Jessop - 69,73,189,193,
234
Jessup - 152
Jester - 24
Jillson - 46
Job - 99
Jobe - 186
Johnson - 13,24,24*,
25*,25,50,52,72,73,
119,142,143,155,160,
161,191
Johnston - 7,67,68,123,
191-193,234
Jones - 25,25*,29,50,
73,80,82,99,119*,119,
124,126,128,129,141,
143,144,152, 154-158,
160,181,183,185,187,
189,198,207,219,235
Jordon - 25,49,195
Joyce - 73,102
Joyner - 25*
Joder - 73
Jungblut - 141
K_{che} - 191
K_nwer - 25
Kates - 25
Kearns - 25*,25
Keck - 29,140
Keeling - 25
Keim - 140
Keligan - 29
Kellam - 25,92,96,97
Keller - 25
Kelly - 25,69
Kemp - 25
Kendall - 48,49,230
Kendrix - 29
Kenndle - 25
Kennedy - 25,54,99,150,
227
Kennerly - 90,166
Kennett - 141
Kenut - 10,193
Keranson - 8
Kernochnan - 40
Kernodle - 198
Kerr - 25,188
Kersey - 25
Kester - 25
Ketchie - 25
Key - 119
Keys - 80
Kidd - 25,152
Kiger - 31
Killum - 122
Kimball - 25,29
Kime - 140,169
Kimery - 25
Kimmins - 5
Kimmons - 25
King - 25,54,73,90,169,
191,218,220,222,234
Kingleten - 25
Kirk - 25,229
Kirkman - 25,52,69,70,
75,76,141,145,152,
160,182,189,192
Kirkwood - 203
Kiser - 219
Kitchie - 25
Kittsman - 170
Kivett - 25
Kivit - 141
Kivitt - 141
Klapp - 139
Kleine - 139
Klemme - 25
Kline - 139
Klionoky - 25
Knapp - 145
Knauss - 169
Knight - 29,68,129,152,
164,192,223
Knittle - 144
Knott - 164,231
Knotts - 142
Knox - 25*
Kobel - 139
Koch - 139
Koontz - 25
Kopp - 139
Kornegay - 97
Krimmins - 29

J54

J54

J54

Kuhns - 144
 Lackey - 6,215
 Lamar - 52
 Lamb - 25,216
 Lambert - 14,25,70
 Lambeth - 25,29
 Land - 191
 Lane - 25,125,189
 Lang - 140
 Lanier - 25,224
 Lankford - 99
 Laremore - 73
 Lashley - 25
 Lassiter - 25*
 Laster - 25*
 Lathland - 170
 Lau - 140,142
 Laughlin - 170
 Laudermilch - 140
 Lavender - 25
 Law - 3
 Lawson - 25*,225
 Lay - 73
 Lea - 50,112
 Leach - 25,25*
 Leacott - 123
 Lear - 6,7,10,65
 Ledbetter - 155,158,160
 Lee - 25,25*,79,95,119,
 165,203,219
 Leeper - 25*,26*,219
 Lefton - 26*
 Legin - 29
 Leinbach - 26
 Lemons - 155
 Leonard - 26,142,151,
 159,216
 Lesh - 149
 Leu - 142
 Lewallen - 26
 Lewes - 73
 Lewey - 88,99
 Lewis - 26,26*,29,38,
 50,97,125,156,229-231
 Ley - 142
 Lightner - 26
 Ligon - 26
 Lilly - 26,26*
 Lindsay - 26,26*,112,
 148,149,151
 Lineberry - 140
 Linegar - 6

Journal 54 - Summer 1991

Linn - 45
 Linthicum - 26
 Litt - 161
 Little - 26,125,152,
 155,157,165,166,
 182,186,187
 Livengood - 26
 Lloyd - 26,152,163,164
 Lockert - 7
 Loeffel - 141
 Löffel - 141
 Loflin - 26,26*
 Lofman - 185
 Logan - 26
 Lohman - 96
 Loman - 199
 Lomax - 26*
 Long - 26,44,140,219,
 223
 Lorrinis - 73
 Loufman - 187
 Lourey - 112
 Lovelace - 26,228
 Lovett - 26,54,225
 Loving - 26
 Lovings - 119,228
 Low - 140,198,199
 Lowder - 10,66
 Lowe - 26,26*,94
 Löwe - 140
 Lowan - 140
 Lowdermilk - 140
 Lower - 83,85
 Lowey - 26
 Lowman - 199
 Lowry - 169
 Loy - 29,142,198,199
 Loyd - 104,126
 Lucas - 48,66,136
 Luck - 26,223
 Ludwick - 127
 Lumley - 90
 Lumsford - 203
 Luonsden - 26
 Luther - 26
 Lynn - 26
 Lynthecum - 146
 Maben - 16,183,188,193
 Mabley - 26
 Macklehatten - 73
 MacNeil - 86
 Macy - 13,66,121,123,
 192
 Maddox - 147,149
 Madkins - 26*
 Madren - 199
 Madrin - 29
 Mai - 140
 Maley - 26
 Mallory - 26*
 Maloy - 10
 Mangam - 9
 Mangum - 96
 Mann - 26,146,148
 Manarin - 49,195
 Mansfield - 26
 Manuel - 162
 Marbert - 98
 Markham - 104
 Marley - 26
 Marlow - 26,165
 Marrs - 42
 Marsh - 26,220
 Marshall - 8,26,70
 Martin - 10,13,15,26,
 26*,29,54,67,73,81,
 90,99,100,193
 Martz - 80
 Mash - 11
 Mason - 32,140
 Mathis - 50
 Matthews - 12,26,50,83,
 85,170,192
 Mattock - 26
 Matton - 26
 Maultsby - 50
 Maurer - 140
 Maurtos - 123
 Maus - 160
 Maxwell - 9,38,90,145,
 192,215
 May - 26,29,30,31,54,
 88,140,181,182,188,
 189,199
 Maynard - 26
 Maynor - 26
 Mays - 185
 McAdams - 26
 McAdoo - 6,193,202
 McAnally - 26
 McArthur - 26*
 McBride - 5,6,73,77,192
 McCain - 26
 McCallum - 26

J54

J54

J54

- McCarn - 26
 McCarter - 26
 McClarin - 72
 McClean - 73
 McClintock - 26
 McCollum - 26*,99,164
 McComas - 75-78
 McCorkle - 26*
 McCorston - 73
 McCoy - 26*
 McCracken - 151,207
 McCrum - 86
 McCuestion - 5
 McCuiston - 73
 McCuiston - 10,11,14,
 150,190
 McCoy - 26*
 McCulloch - 138
 McDaniel - 26,30,74,92,
 235
 McDaris - 53
 McDonal - 74
 McDonald - 26
 McDonnel - 44
 McDonnold - 44
 McDowell - 26,53,66
 McFarland - 26,152,156
 McFarlin - 4,192
 McFatridge - 14
 McGahey - 14,15,193
 McGarity - 104
 McGaugh - 77
 McGauhey - 48
 McGee - 52,220
 McGhee - 26
 McGrady - 7,65,70,193
 McGready - 43
 McGummary - 65
 McIntire - 26,199
 McIntyre - 26,27
 McJunking - 27
 McKamie - 65
 McKaughn - 152
 McKeel - 207
 McKeen - 9,66
 McKeevers - 183,193
 McKenie - 66
 McKenney - 53,54
 McKensie - 27
 McKeown - 227
 McKinney - 27,225
 McKinny - 124
 McLamb - 223
 McLendon - 223
 McLeod - 160
 McMachen - 73
 McManus - 27
 McMasters - 148
 McMichal - 13
 McMillan - 27,147,219,
 220
 McMinn - 122,124
 McMurry - 7,193
 McNairy - 123
 McNary - 73
 McNeely - 91
 McNeil - 27,147,149
 McPhail - 27*
 McPherson - 27,30,52
 McQueen - 94
 McQuisten - 203
 McQuiston - 150,167,231
 McReynolds - 6
 Meadows - 235
 Mebane - 112
 Medares - 53
 Medlin - 5,11,12,27,224
 Medearis - 53
 Meeks - 30
 Mehson - 140
 Mellichampe - 50
 Mendenghall - 11,14,185
 Mendenhall - 27,192,193
 Mendinghall - 9,12,71,
 122,123,125,129,183,
 189,190
 Meredith - 27,227,228
 Merritt - 29,199
 Mesner - 204
 Messer - 119
 Messick - 27
 Metzger - 139
 Meyers - 27
 Michael - 27*,70,199
 Michel - 72,120*
 Mikles - 27
 Miles - 27*
 Miller - 5,9,27*,27,29,
 50,52,119,127,185,188
 Millikan - 27,52
 Millis - 27,152
 Mills - 92,165
 Miner - 53,93
 Minner - 53
 Minor - 53
 Misenheimer - 27
 Mitchel - 5*,7,7*,11*,
 73,74
 Mitchell - 3,27,65*,72-
 74,105,128*,148,186*,
 222
 Mittelstadt - 50
 Mock - 27*
 Modlin - 27
 Moffitt - 27
 Moldin - 27
 Mollette - 27
 Monday - 152
 Monett - 123
 Monks - 216
 Monnet - 14
 Monnett - 193
 Monroe - 50,78
 Montgomery - 8,27,65,
 88,100,192,220
 Montsinger - 27
 Moodey - 11
 Moody - 12,129
 Moon - 12,27,73,183,
 192,193
 Moor - 38
 Moore - 7,8,27,27*,65,
 86,163,184,193,225,
 226
 Moorefield - 27
 Moran - 27,219,222
 Morehead - 112
 Morets - 142
 Moretz - 242
 Morgan - 15,27,45,95,
 129,181,182
 Morris - 9,27,86,142
 Morrison - 27*,27
 Morrow - 9,27,50,73
 Mortimore - 73
 Morton - 27,164,219
 Moseley - 27
 Moser - 27,130,228
 Moss - 77
 Motes - 27
 Motsinger - 27
 Mounce - 27
 Mow - 127
 Mubay - 122
 Mulanax - 75,77,81
 Mullier - 27

J54

J54

J54

- Mullins - 50
 Mulloy - 7
 Muloy - 121,122
 Murfey - 73
 Murphy - 27
 Murray - 102
 Mury - 30,70
 Musser - 140
 Myers - 27,207
 Nis - 30
 Nagel - 140
 Nail - 140
 Nance - 27,52,98,99
 Nash - 73
 Neal - 27,140,224
 Nease - 142
 Neeley - 27
 Neese - 142
 Nelson - 27*,54,73,74,
 139,152
 Nesbit - 90
 Neuland - 184*
 Newby - 27,52
 Newman - 10,69,124,219
 Newsome - 97,99
 Newton - 27,41
 Nichels - 113
 Nichols - 27,73,104
 Niel - 73
 Nies - 81
 Nitson - 72
 Nix - 50
 Noah - 113
 Noggles - 78
 Norman - 92,113,225
 North - 50
 Northcutt - 113
 Notz - 142
 Numan - 14
 Nunn - 195
 Oakes - 113
 Oakley - 113,152
 Odear - 12
 Odle - 235
 Odom - 170
 Offman - 143
 Ogborn - 166
 Ogburn - 113
 Ollver - 4
 Oldham - 79,80
 Oldfield - 128,183,184
 Olefer - 73
 Oliver - 73,113,193
 O'Neal - 113
 Osborn - 219
 Osborne - 52
 Osment - 66,113
 Osmint - 159
 Overbey - 92,99
 Overman - 30,113
 Overton - 84
 Owen - 3,84,113
 Owens - 113
 Ozburn - 15,192
 Ozment - 95,113,159,163
 Pa - 183
 Page - 235
 Pain - 113*
 Pairey - 15
 Paisley - 92,100,101,
 181,187
 Pamphlet - 191
 Parey - 70
 Parish - 73,95,113
 Parker - 50,93,113,
 113*,166
 Parks - 113*,113
 Parmer - 119
 Parrish - 113,191
 Parsley - 73
 Parson - 10,193
 Parsons - 53,104,113,
 192,235
 Paschal - 113,164,219,
 226
 Passmore - 104
 Patterson - 4,53,65,
 113*,113,189,224
 Patton - 6*,113
 Paul - 113
 Payne - 98,99,199,226
 Peace - 50,113,113*,220
 Peacock - 50
 Peak - 152
 Pearce - 113,123,191
 Pearson - 52,69,188
 Peay - 73
 Peebles - 113
 Peele - 168,225
 Peeples - 112,130
 Pegg - 4,121,129,130,
 182,184,187,193
 Pegram - 99,113,130
 Pendergrass - 113
 Pendleton - 113
 Pendry - 110
 Penn - 130
 Pennington - 113* **J54**
 Penry - 130
 Pentecost - 156
 Pepper - 130
 Perant - 68
 Perdue - 114,130,138,
 143
 Periman - 73
 Perkins - 9,50,74,114*,
 130
 Perkinson - 130
 Permar - 16
 Perrier - 77
 Perry - 30,114,130,169,
 203,226
 Person - 68
 Persons - 124,186
 Peryer - 130
 Peters - 130 **J54**
 Pethel - 114
 Petiford - 130
 Petigrew - 20
 Petty - 114,130
 Peyton - 130
 Phelps - 52,130
 Phibbs - 90,114,130
 Phibs - 9,10,124
 Philbeck - 48
 Phillipie - 30
 Phillippi - 130
 Phillippie - 142
 Phillips - 89,90,114,
 219
 Philups - 72
 Phipps - 88,130
 Piatt - 45
 Pickard - 96
 Pickens - 114
 Pickett - 114*,114,120,
 130,192
 Pidgeon - 130 **J54**
 Pierce - 228
 Pike - 92,114,114*,130
 Pillow - 88
 Pine - 85
 Pinkleton - 130
 Pinnix - 114*
 Pitchford - 130
 Pitman - 169

- Pitt - 146
 Pitts - 130,152,154,156
 Pleasant - 130,152
 Plott - 114
 Plummer - 114
 Plunket - 12
 Plunkett - 130
 Poe - 104,130
 Poindexter - 130
 Pollard - 114
 Pollock - 114,165
 Ponton - 50
 Pool(e) - 84,114
 Poor - 114,165
 Pope - 114,130,181
 Porter - 4,66,114,130,148
 Porterfield - 74
 Potter - 54,130,190
 Potts - 114,130
 Powell - 114,130,215,216,226
 Powers - 114,130
 Pratt - 73,114
 Preddy - 114,130
 Presnell - 114,119
 Preston - 73
 Price - 84,114,130,225
 Prichett - 185
 Prickett - 71
 Prickett - 182
 Priddy - 114
 Pritchard - 114
 Pritchett - 94
 Pritchett - 130,199
 Proctor - 114,130
 Proffitt - 90,92
 Pryor - 130
 Pugh - 93,131
 Punshon - 207
 Purcelle - 114
 Pursall - 72
 Puryear - 131
 Putnam - 131
 Pyatt - 45
 Pyeatt - 41-45
 Pyle - 131
 Quait - 131,188
 Quate - 192
 Queensberry - 131
 Quinner - 66
 Rachford - 66
 Radel - 52
 Ragan - 114,131
 Ragsdale - 131
 Rainey - 131
 Raleigh - 104,131
 Ralph - 54,114*
 Ramseier - 141
 Ramsour - 141
 Ramsower - 141
 Randolph - 223
 Rankin - 73,74,114,114*,121,122,131,150,187,191
 Raper - 8,89,90,114,114*,131,161,193
 Rapper - 73
 Rarden - 131
 Raspberry - 131
 Ravenscroft - 45
 Rawl - 131
 Rawley - 104,114
 Ray - 39,114*,114,131,149
 Raye - 73
 Rayl - 124,131,152,182,190,193
 Rayle - 131
 Raymond - 114
 Read - 71,131
 Reagan - 73
 Reaney - 83,85
 Reaves - 71,128
 Reavis - 114
 Reddick - 114
 Redding - 68,114
 Redmund - 53
 Reece - 88,114,131,141,161,162
 Reed - 11,30,73,114*,131,141
 Reeder - 114*
 Rees - 131
 Reese - 141
 Reeves - 3,5,65,70,128
 Reich - 114,131
 Reid - 114*,131,141
 Reis - 141
 Reitzel - 114,131
 Relph - 54
 Remfrey - 114
 Renn - 90
 Reves - 7,11
 Reynells - 70
 Reynolds - 52,82,105,131,185
 Rhoades - 131
 Rhodes - 131 J54
 Rhys - 84
 Rice - 30,73,114,125,131,141,146,155,222
 Rich - 114*,114,131,161,165
 Richard - 114
 Richards - 235
 Richardson - 52,99,114*,114,131,184,193
 Richerson - 8
 Ricks - 52,131
 Ridge - 114,223
 Rierson - 96
 Rieves - 71
 Rigdon - 146,148
 Rightsell - 131 J54
 Rikerson - 184
 Riley - 30,131
 Ring - 114
 Ritchie - 114,222
 Ritinberry - 156
 Rittford - 13
 Rives - 131
 Rix - 15,131,192
 Roach - 114,115,131
 Roades - 131
 Roads - 131
 Robb - 78
 Robbins - 115,115*,131
 Roberson - 3,72,115,115*,131
 Robert - 115
 Roberts - 112,115*,131
 Robertson - 30,31,131
 Robinowitz - 115
 Robinson - 78,98,115*,131
 Robison - 9
 Rochel - 131
 Rochelle - 115 J54
 Rodman - 233
 Roe - 131
 Rogers - 10,30,115,131,193
 Rolland - 131
 Rollston - 72,73
 Rommell - 131

- Rones - 115
Rook - 115,131
Roper - 131
Roscoe - 115
Rose - 115,131
Rosebary - 5
Rosenblott - 131
Ross - 38,40,41,54,71,
115*,131,170,235
Rosse - 74
Roth - 115
Routh - 115
Rowark - 30
Rowans - 8
Rowe - 115
Royal - 131
Royall - 115
Royals - 115
Royer - 78
Royster - 100
Rudd - 115,131
Ruffin - 115*
Ruke - 131
Rule - 115
Rumbley - 97
Rumley - 9,30,66,94,97,
101,131
Rumly - 94
Rumsley - 30
Runnell - 115
Rupp - 143
Rush - 89,90,115,161
Ruson - 131
Russel - 13,14
Russell - 10,115,131,
192,193,207
Rust - 131
Ruth - 115
Rutledge - 115
Rutter - 131
Ryals - 218
Ryan - 6,8,131,134,193,
202
Rygdon - 146
Sacr ty - 115,203
Sacrinty - 203
Safright - 132
Sale - 115
Salisbury - 115
Salmons - 132
Samet - 115
Sampson - 132
Samuel - 115,223
Samuels - 115,115*,223
Sanders - 72,121,123,
132,166,187,192
Sanderson - 54
Sandrage - 132
Sanford - 220
Sanmon - 72
Sants - 30
Sapp - 132,195
Sappenfield - 115
Sargent - 132
Satterfield - 132
Satterthwaite - 84
Saunders - 54,115*,115,
233
Saxton - 67,132
Scaife - 234
Scales - 115*,132
Scarce - 115
Schäfer - 141
Schaffer - 141
Schaffner - 141
Schärer - 141
Schatulle - 142
Scherb - 141
Scherwode - 145
Schette - 141
Schmidt - 141
Schnabel - 141
Schoolfield - 93,132
Schue - 141
Schuh - 141
Schultheiss - 114
Schultz - 141
Schumacher - 141
Schwartz - 115
Schwenk - 141
Scirowode - 145
Scoggins - 114
Scoot - 72,73
Scott - 30,115,132,170,
199
Scroggins - 88
Scruggs - 90
Seagraves - 115
Sears - 115,132
Seawell - 115
Sechrest - 115,132
Sechrist - 132
Seeway - 74
Seiler - 141
Seitz - 169,234
Sellars - 30,115
Servan - 132
Setliff - 115
Sexton - 115
Seymour - 76,78
Shackelford - 217
Shaddy - 53,141
Shaffer - 115,218
Shank - 115
Shannon - 42,43
Sharbrough - 132
Sharp - 30,115,132,141,
218
Sharpe - 73,100,160,170
Sharon - 132
Shatterly - 132,142
Shaver - 132
Shaw - 3,7,8,15,30,65,
71,92,97,99,103,115*,
115,127,132,167,184,
192,193,202
Shearer - 132
Shee - 132
Shelly - 132
Shelton - 115,132,147
Shepard - 30
Shepherd - 11,52,67,88,
132,144,193,199,224
Sheppard - 115,207
Shepperd - 52,88,141
Sherer - 8,127,141,192
Sherin - 132
Sherrell - 115*
Sherrill - 115*
Sherring - 132
Sherwode - 145
Sherwood - 93,94,132,
145-150
Shields - 115,132,154
Shilcutt - 235
Shioley - 86
Shiplett - 115
Shipman - 115
Shipp - 102
Shipton - 115
Shipwash - 115
Shirley - 132,148
Shoaf - 149,228
Shoar - 72
Shober - 132
Shockney - 205

- Shoe - 132,141
 Shoemaker - 132,141
 Shoffner - 30,31,132,
 141,209
 Shoftner - 194
 Shope - 147,149
 Shore - 90,91,115
 Short - 7,65,73,115*,
 132,149
 Shotton - 115
 Shue - 137
 Shuler - 50,132
 Shurley - 132
 Shywode - 145
 Siceloff - 115,116
 Sikes - 116,134
 Silberman - 132
 Siler - 116*,132,141
 Sillmon - 164
 Silman - 116
 Silver - 116
 Simerson - 116
 Simmerman - 132
 Simmond - 73
 Simmons - 9,116,225
 Simons - 116*
 Simpson - 30,50,96,132,
 158,199
 Simrel - 116*
 Sinclair - 116
 Singleton - 3
 Sink - 116
 Sistler - 46
 Sitzer - 147
 Sizemore - 116
 Skeen - 116
 Skeens - 132,199
 Skelkott - 235
 Skiff - 116
 Skilcutt - 235
 Skillington - 146
 Slack - 116
 Slate - 116
 Sloan - 112,132
 Sloop - 116
 Slover - 220
 Small - 132
 Smathers - 92
 Smellie - 132
 Smith - 4,11,13,14,15,
 30,50,52,66,73-81,83,
 85,86,98,100,116*,
 116,129,132,133,141,
 144,153,167,191,193,
 199,208-211,222,226,
 229,230
 Smitherman - 133
 Smithey - 199
 Smothers - 50
 Smyth - 73
 Snider - 116,133,221-
 223,227
 Snipes - 116,133
 Snitily - 45
 Snotherly - 141
 Snow - 100,116,133
 Snyder - 116,223
 Sockwell - 91,99,133,
 199
 Soelle - 169
 Solomon - 133
 Soots - 30,133
 Southard - 99,133
 Southern - 116,219,224
 Sowers - 116
 Soyar - 116
 Spain - 116
 Sparks - 224
 Speaks - 116
 Spence - 235
 Spencer - 52,96,116,
 133
 Spivey - 50,169,234
 Spoon - 52,116,133,141
 Spraugh - 116
 Springs - 133
 Sprinkle - 116
 Spergins - 123
 Spruce - 133
 Spurgin - 133
 Squires - 116
 Stacey - 116
 Stack - 116,133,158,159
 Stafford - 116,133
 Stahl - 141
 Stahlen - 141
 Stähli - 141
 Staley - 116,133,141,
 215
 Stalker - 133
 Stallins - 73
 Stamey - 116,221
 Stamper - 73
 Stanback - 116*
 Standley - 13,184,185
 Standly - 120
 Stanfield - 93
 Stanford - 104
 Stanley - 8,31,32,66,
 73,95,116,133,153,
 170,204,205
 Stansberry - 235
 Stanton - 11,15,133
 Staples - 133
 Stapleton - 133
 Starbuck - 84,127,133,
 187,191,193
 Stark - 133
 Starner - 234
 Starr - 88,133,141
 Starrett - 133
 Statling - 116
 Statt - 73
 Steal - 73
 Stedman - 116,133,202
 Steel - 53
 Steele - 116*,116
 Steelman - 50
 Stegall - 133
 Stegeman - 105,234
 Stegman - 170
 Stehli - 141
 Stein - 45
 Stemmons - 207
 Stephens - 39,133,163
 Stephenson - 133
 Stern - 120,133,141
 Stevens - 116
 Stevenson - 116
 Stevensone - 122
 Stewart - 5,50,116,133,
 134,227
 Stigner - 73
 Stiley - 116
 Stillwell - 116
 Stockard - 96
 Stoever - 141,144
 Stokes - 28,134,235
 Stone - 116,150,219,226
 Stoner - 116,117,226
 Stoneman - 32,104
 Story - 128,134
 Stoup - 50
 Stout - 50,117,134
 Strader - 117,134
 Strand - 117

- Strassburger - 139,143
 Stratford - 134
 Strayhorn - 117
 Street - 134
 Streeter - 117
 Strickland - 117*,156
 Stricklen - 154,164
 Stroud - 117
 Stroup - 117
 Stuart - 30,117,126,
 153,181
 Stubblefield - 54
 Stugues - 117
 Sturn - 121
 Stutts - 30
 Suits - 89,94,117,142,
 187,192
 Sullivan - 159
 Sullivan - 9,10,117,
 128,134,159,166,192,
 193
 Sülze - 142
 Sument - 185
 Summer - 117
 Sumner - 134
 Summers - 9,30,88,134,
 170,199
 Sumner - 73
 Surratt - 117
 Surwudu - 145
 Sutzenfield - 117
 Sutton - 30,134
 Swaim - 50,117,134,146,
 147,149,150
 Swain - 10,67,68,117,
 120,134
 Swan - 134
 Swaney - 134
 Sweet - 14,192
 Swift - 28,30,53,99,
 134
 Swiggat - 186
 Swigget - 117
 Swiggett - 134
 Swiggitt - 183
 Swing - 134,141,153
 Swink - 117
 Swisher - 134
 Switzer - 117
 Sykes - 117,134
 Tabb - 117
 Tabor - 90
 Taborne - 134
 Talbert - 206
 Talbot - 8
 Talley - 13,193
 Tarleton - 202,203
 Tasse - 73
 Tate - 73,134
 Taten - 10
 Tatum - 88,134
 Taylor - 117,117*,127,
 134,213
 Taylour - 71
 Teague - 117,134
 Tedder - 162,163
 Tedford - 134
 Temple - 134
 Terry - 88,117,134
 Tesh - 117
 Thacker - 117,134,234
 Tharp - 13,128,134
 Theiss - 141
 Thom - 134
 Thomas - 30,54,73,88,
 117,117*,126,134,135,
 147,148,200
 Thomason - 117,135
 Thomison - 135
 Thompson - 30,33,40,45,
 50,52,68,104,117,135,
 146,167,169,183,215,
 234
 Thomson - 5
 Thorn - 135
 Thornbrough - 139
 Thornburg - 15,135
 Thornburgh - 73,135
 Thornbury - 70,122,125,
 192
 Thorndale - 45
 Thornton - 135
 Thouelou - 153
 Thrift - 135
 Tice - 141
 Tickle - 30,135,199
 Tilden - 31
 Tiller - 135
 Tilley - 117
 Tilman - 117
 Times - 169
 Tippitt - 235
 Tison - 73
 Tisy - 135
 Tobey - 125
 Tod - 8
 Tolles - 207
 Tomay - 135
 Tomes - 52
 Tomlinson - 117,135,189
 Toomy - 135
 Torrence - 117*
 Totten - 117
 Totton - 135
 Touchsend - 117,117*,
 135
 Tourgee - 232,233
 Townsend - 90
 Trachsel - 141
 Trachsler - 141
 Trainer - 3
 Trainor - 192
 Transue - 169
 Trantham - 50
 Traynum - 4
 Treadway - 207
 Troford - 135
 Trippe - 146
 Trivette - 102
 Trogden - 117
 Trollen - 135
 Trollence - 135
 Trollinger - 135,142
 Trott - 117
 Trotter - 52,69,135,185
 Trolonger - 72
 Troxler - 30,135,141
 Troy - 135
 Tucker - 11,12,30,50,
 73,117,135,224
 Tuggle - 218,226
 Turkinette - 135
 Turner - 4,48,117*,117,
 135,141
 Turney - 65
 Tuttle - 51,101,117
 Twiford - 135
 Twitty - 135
 Tyre - 135
 Tysinger - 30
 Tyson - 30,117*
 Ubanks - 83
 Underwood - 117,135,200
 Unthank - 73,135,186,
 192
 Upton - 169

J54

J54

J54

- Vaden - 135,235
 Valentine - 6*,117,189*
 Valient - 68,121,135
 Vance - 73,143
 Vanderbilt - 213
 Vandergriff - 3
 Vanderpool - 42,45
 Vanlandingham - 72
 Vanstory - 135
 Varker - 135
 Varnen - 73
 Varner - 117
 Vasloh - 51
 Vaughn - 54,117,117*,
 135
 Venerble - 117
 Vestal - 53,117,135
 Viccars - 135
 Vick - 117
 Vickers - 135,163
 Vincent - 200
 Vinson - 200,234
 Vockory - 135
 Vickrey - 135
 Vickry - 148
 Vincent - 117*,135
 Vinson - 135,169
 Vogler - 169
 Vogelmann - 140
 Vuncannon - 117,135
 Waddell - 9,73,193
 Waddle - 7,121,122,124,
 135
 Wade - 135
 Wadkins - 188
 Waggoner - 9,112,135,
 193
 Wagner - 85,117
 Wagoner - 117,135,200
 Wakefield - 135
 Walden - 117
 Waldon - 117,118
 Waldrop - 135,156
 Walker - 4,72,74,76,77,
 118,135,160,161,170,
 235
 Wall - 118,135
 Wallace - 118*m135,167
 Walls - 118
 Walters - 118,159
 Walton - 69,73,118,135
 Wanock - 135
 Ward - 30,53,95,96,118,
 135,155,159,161,181
 Wardell - 118
 Warden - 135
 Warles - 118
 Warren - 135
 Washburn - 135
 Washington - 35,203
 Waters - 54
 Watkins - 99,125,135
 Watlington - 135,136,
 200
 Watson - 72,101,112,
 118,118*,135,158,159,
 169
 Way - 205
 Waynick - 118,136,164
 Weant - 118,136
 Weatherly - 112,123,
 126,136,189,215,235
 Weavel - 118
 Weaver - 118,223
 Webb - 90,136,229
 see Browning-Webb
 Webster - 40,73,118,
 202,203
 Weekley - 85
 Weeks - 207
 Weidmann - 141
 Weir - 136
 Weisner - 118
 Weizen - 142
 Welborn - 118,135
 Welch - 118,136,219
 Welcutts - 136
 Weldon - 118,232
 Welker - 91,94,136,194,
 195
 Wellons - 231,232
 Wells - 118
 Welsh - 118
 Wenshaw - 70
 Werthing - 136
 Wesson - 235
 West - 51
 Westbrook - 136
 Westbrooks - 135
 Westmoreland - 118
 Wetzell - 202,203
 Weyborn - 4
 Wharton - 30,136,213
 Wheatley - 235
 Wheaton - 72
 Wheeler - 30,66,118,
 128,136,153,185,187,
 189,191
 Whipple - 168
 Whisenhunt - 52
 Whit - 118
 Whitaker - 53,118,118*
 218
 White - 7,38,40,51,52,
 68,73,95,118,118*,
 122,136,155,158,161,
 162,164,166,191,193,
 221,227,228
 Whitehead - 136
 Whiteman - 141
 Whitener - 118
 Whitesel - 142
 Whitesell - 30,88,136,
 157,200
 Whiteside - 118*
 Whitford - 49
 Whitice - 136
 Whitley - 46,51
 Whitlow - 118
 Whitsel - 66,192
 Whitsell - 136
 Whitset - 136
 Whitson - 205
 Whitt - 30.88,94,95,136
 Whitteton - 66
 Whittington - 89,95,
 136,165
 Whitworth - 136
 Wicker - 200
 Widdap - 66
 Widdop - 136
 Widows - 15,136
 Widup - 136
 Wilborn - 136
 Wilcour - 136
 Wilcox - 136
 Wiles - 170
 Wiley - 7,15,122,136
 Wilhelm - 118
 Wilkerson - 98
 Wilkin - 136
 Wilkins - 118*
 Wilkinson - 99,136
 Willard - 118,218
 Willet - 118
 Willett - 99,118

J54

J54

Williams - 4,5,73,76,78 -80,84,118*,118,123, 136,183,184,185,186, 187,192,200,202,203, 207,227	Woodson - 112,137	Cloay - 123*
Williamson - 84.118*, 136,137	Woodward - 30	Cloy - 129*
Williard - 118	Woody - 103	Cuz - 123*
Williford - 118	Woodyard - 52,137	Ellis - 128*
Willis - 6,12,137	Woolen - 137	Grace - 195*
Willots - 72	Wooley - 48	Moll - 195*
Willoughby - 30	Woodsley - 90	Molly - 195*
Willson - 73,192	Wooten - 137	Peter - 123*
Wilson - 10,13,30,69, 92,118-120,122,125, 126,137,161,165,183, 187,192,193,224	Wooters - 89,93,95,137	Rachel - 194*
Winborn - 137	Work - 5,12,137	Silly - 195*
Winchester - 137	Works - 137	Tobb - 123*
Wineskie - 119	Worth - 11,70,73,137, 182,186,187,188,191- 193,234	
Winfrey - 119	Worthington - 52,146, 148	
Winn - 100,137	Woston - 119	
Winslow - 52,119,120, 181	Wotton - 73	
Winstead - 137	Wray - 137	
Winston - 137	Wren - 119,153	
Winters - 137	Wright - 30,119,119*, 137,200,225,227	
Wirick - 137	Wrightsell - 137	
Wisdom - 127	Wuertemberger - 169	
Wiseman - 137	Wyllie - 119*	
Wisener - 216	Wynn - 137	
Witcher - 119	Wyrick - 30,89,96,97, 137,200,235	
Withers - 137	Yancey - 137	
Witherspoon - 137	Yarborough - 119	
Wittner - 141	Yarbrough - 119	J54
Witty - 137	Yates - 119,137	
Wofford - 119	Yeows - 119	
Wolf - 141	Yoder - 139,143,144	
Wolfe - 141	Yokley - 119,227	
Wolfington - 137	York - 31,94,119,146, 159,224	
Womack - 137	Yorkley - 119	
Womble - 119,137	Youmans - 100	
Wood - 31,54,104,119, 137,147,149,162,164, 184,185,186,211,223	Young - 8,54,72,119*, 119,137,149,170,188, 193,217,219,235	
Woodall - 119	Youngblood - 141	
Woodard - 119	Yount - 192	
Woodbourn - 70	Younts - 119,137,142	
Woodburn - 68,101,122, 137,192	Yourse - 119*	
Woodroffe - 137	Yow - 119,142	
Woods - 119,137	Ziger - 119	J54
	Zimmerman - 30,137	

	--- No surname ---	
	_____ - 125*	

Journal 55- Fall 1991

INDEX

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- _____ - 15,16
 Abernethy - 37
 Alamance Co., NC - 31, 37
 Alamance Crk. - 22,26
 Albany, NY - 19
 Albright - 32
 Aldred - 33
 Alexander - 37
 Alleson - 13
 Allred - 38
 Andrew - 32
 Andrews - 25
 Anthony - 3
 Arkansas - 36,37,39
 Armfield - 10,15,24,33
 Arnett - 32
 Athens, Greece - 14
 Audelott - 24
 B w - 12
 Babb - 33
 Bagie - 12
 Bagly - 33
 Baldwin - 33
 Ballard - 15
 Baltimore, MD - 20
 Barbee - 4,33
 Barrow - 9
 Bath, NC - 15
 Battle - 37
 Bayley - 32
 Beaufort Co. NC - 15
 Beard - 18
 Beard's Hat Shop - 18
 Beaver Crk. - 9
 Bedford Co. TN - 25
 Beeson - 2,32
 Bell - 9,10,14,33
 Benbow - 3,4,9,10
 Benedict - 15
 Bennet - 37
 Bennett - 4,9
 Benson - 17
 Bertha Zinc Mine, VA - 39
 Bettendorf, IA - 38
 Beverton - 24
 Bevil - 15
 Bevill - 9,10
 Birmingham, AL - 38
 Black - 14,30
 Bladen Co. NC - 14
 Blalock - 3,9
 Bonner - 15
 Boon - 4,38
 Boone - 38
 Bowling - 9
 Bowman - 4,9,10,34
 Bracy - 32
 Bradley Co., TN - 39
 Brandywine, PA - 21
 Branson - 4,32
 Brasher - 23,33
 Braxton - 37
 Bray - 33
 Broad River - 37
 Brookbank - 4,9
 Brooker - 15
 Brown - 3,9,11,33
 Browning - 2,4,7,12,31, 34
 Browns Summit, NC - 22, 23
 Bruton - 11
 Bucklagham - 14
 Buffalo Church - 22,26
 Bulla - 38
 Bunday - 33
 Bundy - 33
 Burgstrum - 38
 Burney - 15
 Byron - 14
 Cabarrus Co., NC - 13
 Cable - 2
 Cain - 4,36
 Caldwell - 10,24
 Cameron - 24 J55
 Cane Crk. - 37
 Cane Crk. M.M. - 38
 Cannon - 22,25
 Carrington - 33
 Carroll Co., MS - 38
 Carson - 12,13
 Carter - 12,24,26,33
 Caruthers - 13,14
 Case - 4,11
 Caswell Co. NC - 12,31
 Causey - 33,38
 Cedar Crk. - 24
 Center M.M. - 39
 Chamliss - 33
 Chamness - 29
 Chapel Hill, NC - 15, 30
 Chaplin - 33 J55
 Charleston, SC - 21
 Charleston, TN - 39
 Charlotte, NC - 14
 Chatham Co., NC - 29, 31
 Cheshire - 14
 Chester Dist. SC - 17
 Chilcut - 25
 Christopher - 4

- Clampitt - 32
 Clapp - 32,34
 Clark - 4,6,9,10,18,
 19,32,33
 Clay - 20
 Cleveland Co., NC - 37
 Clinton, OH - 39
 Coalman - 12
 Cobb - 12
 Cobb Co., GA - 35
 Coffin - 13
 Collins - 12
 Colwell - 24
 Colyer - 33
 Combs - 4
 Cook - 4,6
 Cooper - 4
 Cornwallis - 20
 Cottrell - 4
 Councilman - 34
 Council Grove Bap. Ch.
 - 30
 Craven - 11
 Crisco - 39
 Criswell - 24,25
 Crouse - 11
 Crump - 13
 Cude - 15
 Cumm_____ - 33
 Cummings - 23
 Cunningham - 23,24
 Currie - 16*
 Curry - 16*,17*,18*
 David - 34
 Davidson Co., NC - 35,
 39
 Davis - 4,10,11,14,34
 Dean - 4
 Deans - 4
 Deems - 10
 Deep R. - 39
 Deep River M.M. - 18,39
 Deep Springs Bap. - 34
 Delay - 32
 Denny - 12,13
 Derby, Eng. - 37
 Deveng - 14
 Deweese - 23,24
 Dewese - 32
 Dick - 13
 Dickey - 15
 Dicks - 12,29
- Dillon - 4
 Dimond - 24
 Dinwiddie Co., VA - 20
 Doak - 33
 Donnell - 4,9,10,13,23,
 26,34,36,37
 Dowthet - 33
 Drake - 15
 Duck R. - 24
 Duest - 23
 Duplin Co., NC - 15
 Durham - 4
 Dwiggin - 4,9
 Eason - 14
 Edgin - 33
 Egina, Greece - 14
 Elliott - 15,33
 Enfield, NC - 13
 England (country) - 14
 English - 39
 Engle - 38
 Evans - 34
 Farrington - 12,14,33
 Fayetteville, NC - 14,
 15
 Fibbs - 24,32
 Fibs - 23
 Field - 14,33
 Fields - 33
 Fisher - 32
 Fleming - 10
 Forbes - 13
 Forbis - 32,33
 Fordham - 35
 Forks of the Yadkin -
 14
 Foster - 39
 Fox - 37
 Franklin - 13
 Frazer - 34,39
 Frazier - 38,39
 Fridle - 32
 Fuller - 5,14
 Fulp - 5
 Fulton - 23,32
 Gallagher - 15
 Galloway - 12
 Gardner - 9
 Gates - 33
 Georgia - 35
 Germantown, PA - 21
 Gerrell - 33
- Gibson - 14,,32
 Gilchrist - 13,24
 Gilcrist - 23
 Gillespie - 37
 Gladson - 33
 Glass - 34
 Goolsby - 5
 Gordon - 5,25,33
 Gore - 17
 Gorrell - 22,23,25,32
 Graham - 10
 Graham, NC - 37
 Granville - 23
 Granville Co., NC -
 28,31
 Gray - 32
 Green - 33
 Greensboro, NC - 10-
 14,35
 Griffith - 15
 Grissom - 35
 Groff - 26
 Guess - 21
 Guilford Court House
 Natl. Mil. Park - 20
 Haines - 32
 Halifax Co. NC - 13,15
 Hall - 13,33
 Hamilton - 11,23,24
 Hampton, NY - 20
 Hancock - 37
 Haney - 33
 Hanner - 19-21,32,34
 Harden - 14
 Harlan, IA - 39
 Harmon - 10
 Harrell - 5
 Harris - 10
 Hart - 14
 Hartford Co. NC - 15
 Hartgrove - 2,25,34
 Harvey - 33
 Hathcock - 15
 Hauer - 13
 Haw R. - 9,24
 Haw River Ch. - 22
 Hawbaker - 26
 Haworth - 31
 Hayworth - 33,34
 Hemet, CA - 38
 Hemphill - 33
 Henderson - 14,34

- Henkins - 15
 Henry Co., TN - 39
 Hester - 5,33
 Hiat - 14
 Hiatt - 32
 Hicks - 15,34
 High Point, NC - 10,31
 Hill - 12,27
 Hilton - 5,9
 Hinton - 14
 Hodson - 39
 Holder - 32,35
 Holt - 5,11,12
 Horney - 33,34
 Horsepen Crk. - 39
 Hoskins - 13,15,39
 Howerton - 5
 Hubbard - 13
 Huff - 15
 Huffines - 5
 Huggins - 18,21,23
 Humphreys - 14
 Hunt - 38
 Hunter - 34
 Husey - 33
 Hussey - 38
 Hussy - 33
 Illinois - 22
 Ingle - 38
 Iredell Co., NC - 14
 Ireland - 32
 Iseley - 5
 Jamestown, NC - 13,18,
 31
 Jamestown Twp. - 38
 Jessop - 38
 Job - 15
 Johnson - 32,33,34
 Jones - 5,14,34,39
 Jordan - 15
 Kellam - 5
 Kennett - 5
 King - 5,9-11,32
 Kirk - 5
 Kirkman - 5,33
 Knight - 32
 Knott - 32
 Kukay - 33
 Lacy - 38
 Lake Wood, CO - 38
 Lamar - 33
 Lancaster - 5,33
 Lancaster Co. PA - 23,
 26
 Landingham - 32
 Lane - 17
 Larkin - 33
 Lash - 14
 Leary - 30
 Lee - 5,9,10
 Leggitt - 38
 Lemons - 5
 Leonard - 33,34
 Lester - 5
 Lew - 32
 Lewiston, ID - 39
 Lincoln - 21
 Lindsay - 13,34
 Lineberry - 34
 Linville - 5
 Little - 33
 Lock - 32
 Lockhart - 22-25
 Loftin - 39
 Logan - 18,33
 Long - 14
 Lord - 33
 Love - 37,39
 Lovett - 20,21,33
 Lowe's U.M. Ch. - 34
 Lowery - 9,10
 Lowry - 5
 Loyd - 36
 Loye - 32
 Macri - 14
 Macy - 33
 Mallet - 15
 Maness - 39
 Mantess - 33
 Marietta, GA - 35
 Marshall - 38
 Martin - 5,15,19
 Maryland - 12
 Matlock - 24
 Mattoon, IL - 35
 Maury Co. TN - 25
 Maxwell - 22-26
 Mayben - 21,34
 May - 39
 Mayo Twp. - 34
 McBride - 23
 McC_____ - 16
 McCain - 33
 McCrary - 5
 McDuffie - 15
 McGibbony - 21
 McGready - 9
 McGrew - 36
 M'Lean - 13,14
 McMasters - 35
 McMinn Co. TN - 25,26
 McNeely - 22,25
 Mears Fork - 23,26
 Mebane - 37
 Mecklenburg Co. NC -
 14
 Melogue - 33
 Melvin - 32
 Mendenhall - 10,16-18
 Meridith - 5
 Mickey - 15
 Midland, TX - 39
 Miller - 8,31,34
 Milles - 13
 Millis - 13,33
 Minton - 32
 Missouri - 36
 Mitchell - 13,29,30
 Monmouth, NJ - 21
 Montgomery Co. NC - 13
 Moore - 2,5,9,33,37
 Morgan - 5,24,32
 Morphis - 5
 Morris - 36
 Morrison - 14
 Morristown, NJ - 14
 Mortin - 5
 Murfreesborough, NC -
 15
 Murphey - 33
 Murray - 14
 Mustin - 32
 Muston - 32
 Nance - 33
 Nantucket Is. - 9
 Needham - 33,34
 Neese - 34
 Nelson - 9,10,19,32
 New Garden, NC - 13
 New Garden M.M. - 38,
 39
 New Lebanon Chrstn.
 Ch. - 34
 Newgent - 5
 Newman - 33
 Nicks - 32

J55

J55

J55

- Nunn - 17
 Oak Ridge Twp. - 3-11
 Oakes - 14
 Oakley - 32
 Odell - 33
 Ogburn - 9,10,32
 Ohio - 11
 O'Neill - 15
 Orange Co. NC - 12-14,
 31,37
 Orsburn - 39
 Osborn - 39
 Ozment - 32
 Paine - 12
 Panora, IA - 39
 Parker - 6,14,25,33
 Parkinson - 20
 Parrish - 5,6,39
 Parsons - 12,33
 Pascell - 32
 Patrick - 24,33
 Patrick-Cunningham Mill
 - 24
 Patrick's Mill Crk. -
 24
 Patuxent R., MD - 39
 Paxton - 13
 Peace - 32
 Peek - 39
 Peeples - 6,23,24,32
 Pegram - 6,9,10,14
 Pelly - 32
 Pennsylvania - 9
 Perdew - 6,32
 Perry - 22,33
 Petersburg, VA - 14,39
 Philadelphia - 15
 Phibbs - 22-26
 Phillip - 6
 Pinkston - 14
 Pitts - 32
 Polk Co., TX - 39
 Poore - 34
 Pope - 6
 Portice - 32,33
 Portland, OR - 38
 Powell - 10
 Powlass - 15
 Prather - 33
 Prichard - 14
 Pritchett - 33
 Purrington - 15
 Ragsdale - 10
 Ragsdell - 32
 Raleigh, NC 14,36
 Randolph Co. NC - 15,
 35,38
 Rankin - 10,22,23,25,
 26,37
 Raper - 10
 Reaves - 13
 Reedy Fk. - 9,22,23,26
 Richmond, VA - 15
 Ricks - 6,12
 Ridenhour - 10
 Riley - 14
 Robbins - 10,39
 Robertson - 6
 Rockbridge Co. VA - 13
 Rockingham Co. NC - 12,
 15,19,22-24,26,34,35,
 39
 Rodock - 17
 Rock - 34
 Ross - 6
 Rowan Co. NC - 13,14,23
 Rumbley - 6
 Rumley - 5,6
 Russum - 26
 Rutherford Co. NC - 14
 Ryan - 13,33,34
 Ryly - 33
 Salem, NC - 12,15
 Salina, KS - 38
 Salisbury, NC - 8,15
 San Diego, CA - 38
 Sapp - 17
 Sardis P. Bap. Ch. - 34
 Saterfield - 6
 Saunders - 9,10,39
 Scales - 35
 Schlosser - 35
 Schoeffler - 39
 Schoolfield - 32
 Scotland Neck, NC - 15
 Scott - 23,33,34,37
 Self - 6
 Shatterly - 34
 Shaw - 9,15
 Shearer - 12,13,34
 Shelby, NC - 37
 Shelton - 13,33
 Shields - 9
 Shoe - 38
 Shultz - 15
 Sullivan - 33
 Simpson - 6,22,24,32
 Simpsonville Twp. -
 26,34
 Sims - 33
 Singleton - 15
 Smith - 6,15,32,33
 Smothers - 32
 Sneed - 33
 Snively - 15
 Spach - 15
 Speedwell Pres. Ch. -
 34
 Spoon - 13
 Spousta - 36
 Springfield M.M. - 31,
 39
 Springs Frs. Mtg.- 37
 Stafford - 6,14,17,33
 Stanley - 14
 Stanly - 33,34
 Starbuck - 14
 Stayton - 33
 Steelman - 2
 Stephens - 6
 Stephenson - 14
 Stevenson - 27
 Stewart - 6
 Stirewalt - 30
 Stokes - 17
 Stokes Co. NC - 12,14,
 34
 Stout - 2
 Stubblefield - 15
 Suiter - 39
 Suits - 34
 Sutherland - 32
 Swain - 12
 Tabernacle, NC - 11
 Talley - 32
 Tatum - 13
 Taylor - 7,14
 Tennessee - 24-26,36
 Tesh - 6
 Texas - 36
 Thacker - 26
 Thomas - 6,7,33
 Thomasville, NC - 35,
 39
 Thompson - 14,15,23,
 25,38

J55

J55

J55

Thrift - 12
 Tillamook, OR - 39
 Trexler - 14
 Tulsa, OK - 39
 Turner - 34
 Tuttle - 14
 Twiford - 12
 Union Co., TN - 38
 Unthank - 14,32
 VanAlstyne, TX - 39
 Vaughn - 7
 Vick - 33
 Vicury - 13
 Virginia - 5,7,9,10,20,
 21
 Voss - 7
 Walker - 15,39
 Wall - 39
 Walton - 39
 Warren - 7,32
 Warrenton, NC - 13
 Warwick - 39
 Washington, NC - 15
 Watkins - 34
 Wayne Co., MS - 39
 Weatherly - 13,24,39
 Webster - 35
 Weisner - 7
 West - 7
 Westmoreland - 7
 Whitaker - 7,9,11
 White - 14,34,39
 Whittington - 11
 Wiley - 13,32
 Willett - 39
 Williams - 5,32
 Williamson Co. TN - 22,
 25
 Wilmington, DE - 14
 Wilson - 10,12,13,15,
 30,32,39
 Winfree - 7,9
 Winslow - 27
 Withers - 10
 Witty - 15
 Wolfington - 33
 Wood - 14,33,34
 Woodin - 39
 Woodyard - 32
 Work - 23,25,26
 Wright - 14,33
 Wyrick - 35

Yancey - 15
 Yarborough - 33
 Yarmouth, Eng. - 14

York - 33
 York, VA - 20
 Young - 14,33

J55



INDEX

Mary A. Browning

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Abbingtion - 52. | Barns - 82 | Borman - 50 |
| Adams - 47,52,55,66,81 | Barr - 49,70 | Bowen - 80 |
| Ai M.P. Ch. - 71-77 | Barrow - 53 | Bowman - 47,53,54,58,
74,79 |
| Akin - 81 | Bartlett - 50 | Boyd - 82 |
| Alamance Crk. - 68 | Bayner - 48 | Branner - 80 |
| Albemarle Co., VA - 47 | Beaufort, NC - 48 | Brannock - 69 |
| Albertson - 53 | Beaufort Co., NC - 55 | Branson - 52,77 |
| Alcorn - 81 | Beasel - 80 | Bremer - 65 |
| Alcorn Rd. - 71 | Beason - 80 | Brinkle - 80 |
| Alexander - 53,66,67,80,
81 | Beaver Crk. - 71 | Brittain - 72-74 |
| Alleghany Co., NC - 54 | Bedford Co., VA - 47 | Britten - 56 |
| Allen - 47,57,82 | Beeson - 72 | Broswell - 48 |
| Allin - 82 | Bell - 49,52,54,55,80,81,
82 | Brothers - 58 |
| Allred - 53,57 | Benedict M.P. Ch. - 76 | Brown - 47,53,58,67,
68,79-82,86 |
| Amick - 57,58,82 | Bergwin - 52 | Browning - 76 |
| Anderson - 47,55,76,77,
79 | Bermuda (Is.) - 54 | Browns Summit, NC - 69 |
| Andrews - 69 | Bethel Ch. - 76 | Bruce - 54 |
| An(n)apolis, MD - 64 | Bethell - 50 | Brummer - 55 |
| Anson Co., NC - 52 | Bevill - 80,81 | Bryan - 55 |
| Anthony - 82 | Billingsby - 80 | Bryant - 56 |
| Archer - 80 | Bince - 80 | Bullock - 48,54 |
| Armfield - 50,53 | Binny - 81 | Bunker - 80 |
| Arrington - 52 | Bishop - 53 | Burney - 81,82,85 |
| Asheboro, NC - 48 | Black - 51,58 | Burns - 81 |
| Aydelote - 53 | Bladen Co., NC - 54 | Burrow - 82 |
| Baer - 70 | Blakely - 49,52 | Burt - 82 |
| Bailey - 53 | Bland - 53,55 | Cabarrus Co., NC - 55 |
| Baker - 75 | Blum - 48 | Caffey - 82 |
| Baltimore, MD - 56 | Boardman - 54 | Cagle - 48 |
| Baly - 58 | Body - 82 | Cain - 72,73,74,81 |
| Barham - 80 | Bohannon - 80 | Caldwell - 53 |
| Barnell - 80 | Boles - 53 | Camplain - 82 |
| Barnet - 51 | Boman - 58 | Cannon - 85 |
| Barney - 82 | Bond - 55 | Caps - 82 |
| Barnhart - 53,79 | Booth - 71,75,76 | Caroline Co., MD-64,66 |
| | Borden - 55 | |

- Carr - 50
 Carrington - 53,53
 Carroll - 77
 Carson - 53
 Carter - 80
 Caruthers - 52
 Case - 80
 Castle - 48
 Castles - 48
 Caswell Co., NC - 51
 Cathey - 51
 Caulk - 53,80,81
 Causbee - 52
 Causey - 55,58,59
 Centre Meeting-house - 55
 Chamness - 52
 Chance - 79
 Chapple - 86
 Charles - 80
 Charleston, SC - 54
 Charlotte, NC - 51
 Charlton - 49
 Chatham Co., NC - 50-52,
 54,56
 Cheairs - 52
 Cherry - 55
 Chester - 50
 Chilcut - 68,69
 Christman - 55
 Claggett - 64
 Clancy - 53
 Clands - 81
 Clapp - 58,59,82
 Clark - 79,81-83
 Claton - 81
 Clay - 49
 Clemer - 80
 Clemmons - 74
 Clickett - 64
 Cline - 80
 Cobb - 47,79
 Coble - 58,59,82,86
 Coe - 53,76
 Coff - 66
 Coffin - 53,81
 Cole - 80
 Coleman - 47
 Coley - 58
 Congeton - 55
 Cooke - 49
 Cooper - 48,52
 Corsbie - 58
 Cotton - 49
 Coultrain - 56
 Coultrane - 53
 Craven Co., NC - 47
 Critzer - 85
 Crutchfield Rd. - 77
 Cude - 73
 Cumberland Co., NC - 49,
 51
 Cummins - 85
 Currituck, NC - 47
 Curtis - 49
 Dabbs - 56
 Dalton - 56
 Danville, VA - 54,56
 Darlington C.H., SC - 48
 Daugherty - 82
 Davidson Co., NC - 49,52,
 56
 Davis - 47,48,53,75,85
 Dean - 68
 Deans - 72
 Dearborn - 47
 Deep R. - 48,76
 Deep R. M.H. - 48
 Deford - 55
 Delaware Co., PA - 77
 Dennis - 82
 Denny - 48,53
 Dick - 51,53,82
 Dickson - 47,82
 Dillon - 74,76
 Dillworth - 86
 Dismukes - 55
 Dixon - 85
 Doak - 52,68,80,81
 Dobson - 49
 Dodge - 50
 Dodson - 53,56
 Donnell - 51,68-70,73,74,
 81
 Donner - 82
 Dorchester Co., MD - 64,
 65
 Dowet - 80
 Dunning - 80,81
 Duplin Co., NC - 55
 Dyer - 81
 Eagle - 53
 Eanes - 75
 Echlin - 55
 Edenton, NC - 48,55
 Edgecomb Co., NC - 48,50
 Edoll - 80
 Edwards - 47,50,56,81,82
 Elbert Co., GA - 66,67
 Elkins - 80
 Ellington - 53
 Elliott - 53,56,59,81
 Ephland - 59
 Ervin - 82
 Euliss - 59
 Fairbank - 53
 Fairbanks - 80
 Fairfield M.P. Ch. - 76
 Fairview Prim. Bap. Ch
 - 75-77
 Farmer - 59
 Farrar - 48
 Farris - 54
 Fayetteville, NC - 47-
 49,51,53,54,66
 Fenress - 80
 Ferrell - 55
 Festerman - 49
 Field - 53,54,80-82
 Fields - 80,82,83
 Fifer - 82
 Finley - 53,69
 Fitchett - 48
 Fitzgerald - 85
 Flat Rock M.P. Ch. - 76
 Fleming - 82
 Flemming - 80,82
 Fogleman - 59,82
 Forbes - 79,82
 Forbis - 53,81
 Forks of the Yadkin,
 NC - 54
 Forster - 79
 Fort - 48
 Ft. Gains, GA - 51
 Ft. Niagara - 54
 Foshers - 81
 Foster - 53,59,82
 Franklin - 54
 Franklin Co., GA - 85
 Franklin Co., NC - 49,
 51,54
 Frazer - 82
 Freeman - 59
 Freshwater - 48
 Friddle - 59
 Friendship Ch. - 76,77

- Fryer - 82
 Fulcher - 48
 Fulks - 69
 Fuller - 54,73
 Galispie - 54
 Gamble - 82
 Gannon - 81
 Gardner - 49,52,53,82
 Garenger - 82
 Garlick - 80
 Garoll - 80
 Garrett - 59
 Garriage - 81
 Garringer - 80
 Garrison - 56
 Gary - 48
 Gates Co., NC - 50
 Gaugh - 80
 Gent - 82
 Geren - 52,56
 Germanton, NC - 50
 Gilbreath - 81
 Gillaspie - 52,81
 Gladson - 80
 Glass - 79
 Goodrich - 70
 Gordon - 69
 Gorrel - 53
 Gorrell - 50
 Graves - 85
 Granville Co., NC - 54
 Gray - 52-55,59,76
 Grayson Co., VA - 85
 Greason - 82
 Green - 53
 Green Co., VA - 49
 Greene - 59
 Greene Twp. - 57-62
 Greensboro, NC - 47,48,
 50,52,53,55,56,76
 Greenville, NC - 55
 Greer - 73
 Greeson - 59,79
 Griffin - 79
 Grissom - 82
 Grogan - 81
 Guilbert - 85
 Gullett - 85
 Haase - 49
 Hacket - 52,80
 Hackett - 66
 Hager - 82
 Haith - 53
 Halifax, VA - 47
 Hall - 47
 Hamilton - 85
 Hanner - 48,53,59,81
 Harden - 81
 Hardin - 53,80
 Hardy - 53
 Harper - 80
 Harris - 51,53,55,80
 Harriss - 51
 Harrison - 51
 Hartford, NC - 47
 Harvey - 49
 Hassell - 53
 Haughton - 49
 Haw R. - 68,69
 Haw R. Pres. Ch. - 69,70
 Hawkthurst - 56
 Hawley - 51
 Hays - 69
 Hayti (Is.) - 56
 Haywood - 48
 Hayworth - 53
 Heath - 52,55
 Hemphill - 82
 Henderson - 51,59
 Hendrick - 81
 Henry Co., VA - 52
 Hewes - 68
 Hickory Grove M.P. Ch. -
 76
 Higgins - 74
 High Point, NC - 76
 Hightower - 53
 Hill - 53,86
 Hillman - 81
 Hillsborough, NC - 52
 Hister - 81
 Hobbs - 56
 Hodges - 51
 Holloway - 81
 Holmes - 48,54,82,83
 Holt - 58,59,60,75
 Holton - 82
 Hopewell M.P. Ch. - 76
 Horney - 80
 Horny - 56
 Hoskins - 50,81,82
 Howell - 49,64,80
 Howerton - 53
 Howlet - 80
 Howley - 53
 Hubbard - 50,53
 Huffman - 59,59
 Hufman - 73
 Huggins - 64,66
 Humble - 59,60
 Humphreys - 82
 Humphries - 82
 Hunt - 47,53,54,73,80
 Hunter - 80
 Hussey - 49
 Huston - 81
 Hutchings - 73
 Hutchinson - 81
 Hutchison - 81
 Hutson - 59
 Hyde Co., NC - 52
 Iddings - 48
 Indiana - 86
 Ingle - 82
 Ingold - 60
 Irby - 81
 Ireland (country) - 70
 Irwin - 82
 Iseley - 60
 Isley - 80
 Ives - 53
 Jackson-53,64,68,69,80
 Jameson - 77
 Jameston, NC - 48,76
 Jamestown, NC - 56
 Jarrett - 49
 Jarrot - 49
 Jenkins - 86
 Jerkins - 52
 Jiles Crk. - 69
 Job - 82
 Jobe - 60
 Johis - 82
 Johnson - 47,50-52,56,
 60,79,83
 Johnston - 79,81
 Jones - 50,55,69,70
 Justice - 82
 Kanady - 56
 Kanodle - 53
 Kearny - 83
 Kendall - 48
 Kenodle - 82
 Kernersville M.P. Ch.
 - 76
 Kilcher - 47

- Killin - 53
 Kime - 60
 Kimery - 60
 Kindle - 81
 King - 53,82
 King William Co., VA - 48
 Kinkey - 79
 Kinman - 82
 Kirk - 71,74
 Kirkman - 53,66,80
 Kirkpatrick - 51
 Kivett - 60
 Knight - 53,76,81
 Knott - 82
 Lamb - 55,82
 Lammon - 47
 Lancaster, SC - 49
 Landingham - 82
 Landsley - 64
 Lane - 53,80,81
 Lanin - 80
 Lap - 81
 Lasser - 48
 Law - 79
 Laurel Hills, NC - 54
 Lawrence - 55,80
 Layton - 60
 Leadbetter - 53
 Leak - 73,75
 Leary - 83
 Lednum - 60
 Lee - 81
 Leek - 54
 Leigh - 49
 Lemmond - 79
 Leonard - 54,80
 Lester - 81
 Levens - 60
 Liberty M.P. Ch. - 76
 Lide - 48
 Lincheum - 80
 Lincoln Co., NC - 49
 Lindsay - 50,54,56
 Lineberry - 60,76
 Lingold - 79
 Linn - 55
 Little R. - 48
 Loar - 81
 Loche - 55
 Lock - 80
 Lockhart - 86
 Logan - 47,65,66
- Loudon Co., VA - 49
 Lovell - 80
 Loverton - 53
 Lovet - 52
 Low - 60
 Lowden - 82
 Lowe - 85
 Loyd - 82
 Lucans - 80
 Lucas - 69
 Lundy - 56
 Lynch
 M - 47
 Mabe - 77
 Macy - 55
 Madaris - 82
 Madison Co., TN - 51
 Maga - 80
 Magruder - 66
 Mainerd - 48
 Maja - 80
 Malone - 51
 Manford - 53
 Manship - 49
 Marion, IN - 86
 Marsh - 79
 Marshall - 54
 Martin - 51,55,56,79
 Martin Co., NC - 48
 Maryland - 64-66
 Marze - 47
 Massachusetts - 49
 Massey - 86
 Mateer - 69
 Matthews - 77,79
 Maxfield - 70
 Maxwell - 68-70,86
 May - 60,61,80
 McBride - 81
 McCain - 81,82
 McCall - 55
 McCaughan - 74
 McCaughan - 74
 McClintock - 60
 McComb - 65,66
 M'Cuistion - 53
 McCuiston - 73,81
 McCulloch - 48
 McCulloch - 81
 McCurston - 81
 McDaniel - 48
 M'Daniel - 48
- McDill - 82
 M'Donnell - 47 J56
 M'Gary - 49
 M'Gee - 53,73,76
 McGready - 73
 McKaughan - 74
 McKenzie - 55
 McLean - 67
 McMichael - 56
 M'Millon - 54
 M'Nairy - 50,53
 McNairy Co., TN - 66,67
 M'Neal - 54
 M'Neill - 51 J56
 McReady - 73
 Mears - 79
 Mebane - 53
 Mecklenburg Co., NC
 -49,51
 Medearis - 53
 Meed - 80
 Mendenhall - 53,60
 Middleton - 80,82
 Milledgeville, GA - 49
 Mills-Fitzgerald - 85
 Milton, NC - 52
 Missouri - 85
 Mitchel - 80
 Mitchell - 52,53
 Mock - 52 J56
 Moffitt - 85
 Molan - 55
 Monet - 81
 Monroeton, NC - 69
 Montgomery - 80
 Montgomery Co., NC - 48
 Moody - 80
 Moore - 48,51,54,73,80
 Moore Co., NC - 51,54
 Morgan - 55,82
 Moriah Meth. Ch. - 76
 Morris - 47
 Morrison - 81
 Morrow - 81
 Moss - 55 J56
 Mounce - 77
 Murphey - 53
 Murphy - 82
 Murray - 86
 Mustin - 75
 Muston - 75
 Needham - 77

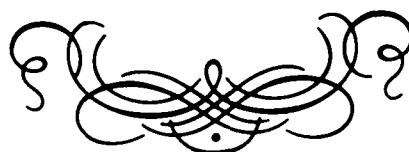
- Neese - 61
 Nelson - 80
 Neugent - 73
 Newbern, NC - 52,53
 New Garden, NC - 54,76
 New Hanover Co., NC - 55
 New York City - 47,50
 Nickolson - 81
 Nicks - 71
 Nix - 53
 Nixon - 49
 North - 80
 Northampton Co., NC - 52
 Northrup - 51
 Oak Ridge, NC - 76
 Oaks - 81
 Oaky - 53
 O'Brient - 61
 Odeneal - 69
 Ogburn - 52,80
 Okes - 54
 Old Mill of Guilford - 71
 Orange Co., IN - 86
 Orange Co., NC - 48,50
 Osburn - 80
 Overman - 55
 Owen - 81
 Owens - 81
 Ozment - 66
 P_ son - 56
 Pace - 53
 Page - 81
 Paisley - 52,55,56
 Paisly - 55
 Palmer - 47
 Parish - 75,80
 Parker - 82
 Parmer - 80
 Parrot - 53
 Parsons - 52,80
 Pasquotank Co., NC - 48,
 55
 Patterson - 54,67,80,82
 Patrum - 61
 Paul - 55
 Peace - 74
 Peak - 73
 Percy - 80
 Peeples - 71,72,73,76
 Peet - 47
 Pegg - 80
 Pegram - 71,72,82
 Pendry - 72
 Pennsylvania - 58
 Peoples - 72
 Perdue - 82
 Perquimans Co., NC - 47,
 50,55
 Perry - 68
 Person - 53
 Person Co., NC - 47
 Pettiford - 53
 Pettijohn - 49
 Pharis - 68
 Phelps - 77
 Phibbs - 68
 Philips - 50
 Phillipi - 61
 Phillippic - 82
 Picket - 55
 Pine Grove M.P. Ch. - 76
 Pitchford - 53
 Pitt Co., NC - 55
 Pitts - 76
 Pole-Cat Crk. - 55
 Powell - 55
 Powers - 72
 Prevo - 48
 Prickhard - 79
 Pride's Ferry - 55
 Prim - 50
 Prince - 50
 Pritchard - 85
 Providence, RI - 50
 Pyle - 51
 Raleigh, NC - 48,51,53,55
 Randolph Co., NC - 48,50,
 52,54-56,86
 Rankin - 52,53,55,69,85
 Ransom - 53
 Rarden - 82
 Ray - 80
 Red Hill M.P. Ch. - 76
 Reed - 50,55,80
 Reede - 47
 Reedy Fk. - 68,69
 Reese - 52
 Register - 55
 Reitzel - 61
 Remous - 54
 Renn - 53
 Reymonds - 50
 Rice - 52
 Rich - 52
 Richardson - 61,82
 Richmond Co., NC - 54
 Richmond, VA - 49
 Riggins - 80
 Riples - 80
 Ritchie - 48
 Roanoke R. - 55
 Robbins - 53 J56
 Roberts - 73
 Robeson - 49
 Robeson Co., NC - 47,
 51,54
 Robinson - 86
 Robison - 49,86
 Rock Crk. - 68
 Rockingham Co., NC -
 50,56,69,70,86
 Rockingham Co., VA- 47
 Rolan - 80
 Roles - 48
 Rook - 53
 Ross - 53,80-82
 Rosser - 55
 Rowan Co., NC - 48,49,
 54,55,70
 Roxbury, MA - 47
 Rumbley - 69
 Rumley - 48 J56
 Russand - 81
 Russell - 69,70,82
 Russom - 66.67
 Ryan - 65,66
 Salem, NC - 48,55
 Salem, SC - 48
 Salisbury, NC - 47,54-
 56,70
 Sampson Co., NC - 54
 Sanders - 54
 Sanders Mill - 56
 Sandy Ridge M.P. Ch. -
 76
 Sapp - 53
 Saunders - 53,83
 Savage - 48
 Scales - 50
 Scharff - 85 J56
 Scott - 48,53
 Seabold - 79
 Searless - 48
 Sechrest - 76
 Sharp - 56,62,72
 Shaw - 61,62,80,81,82

- Sheaver - 79
 Sheckler - 47
 Shelby - 82
 Shelly - 80
 Shepherd - 61,62
 Shepperd - 53,80
 Shoe - 61,62,86
 Shoemaker - 85
 Shoffner - 61,62
 Short - 82
 Siler - 76
 Simmons - 81,82
 Simpson - 68,82
 Smith - 48,52-56,61,69,
 75,77,79,81,82
 Smithwick - 48
 Snow - 86
 Soots - 61
 Spence - 53
 Spirvert - 82
 Spoon - 53,80
 Sprouts - 79
 Stack - 66
 Stafford - 47,56,74
 Staley - 61,62
 Stanley - 48,75
 Stark - 53
 Starks - 80
 Starnt - 82
 Steele - 61
 Stephens - 80,82
 Stephenson - 53
 Stewart - 51,81
 Stirewalt - 83
 Stoaks - 68
 Stockard - 76,77
 Stokes - 53
 Stokes Co., NC - 47-50,
 54
 Story - 53,79
 Strange - 47
 Strawn - 82
 Strickland - 80
 Suduth - 82
 Suits - 82,85
 Sullivan - 53,64-67,80-
 82
- Sullivane - 66
 Summerfield, NC - 76
 Sumner Co., TN - 52
 Sumpter Dist., SC - 48
 Suthard - 81
 Swaim - 47,54
 Swain - 53,70,82
 Swainsborough - 55
 Swing - 61,79
 Tade - 80
 Tarborough, NC - 55
 Tate - 53
 Tatum - 49,53,80
 Taylor - 80-82
 Tennessee - 85
 Terril - 47
 Tharp - 52
 Thomas - 53,80,82
 Thompson - 47,51,85
 Thornborough - 53
 Thornelaw - 74
 Thornton - 53
 Tillinghost - 53
 Tindal - 68
 Tobin - 82
 Tomson - 49*
 Trollenger - 82
 Troublesome Crk. - 69
 Troxler - 62
 Tucker - 72,82,83
 Tumlinson - 80
 Turner - 80,81
 Tuscaloosa, AL - 49
 Tyre - 53
 Underwood - 81,82
 Vaughan - 80
 Vestal - 52
 Virginia - 47
 Voss - 71
 W - 53
 Wadesborough, NC - 55
 Waggoner - 80,81
 Wake Co., NC - 48,55
 Walker - 49,80
 Wall - 50,53
 Wallace - 55
 Wamick - 80
- Ward - 80
 Warren Co., NC - 54
 Washington City- 47,50
 Watson - 80
 Waugh - 47
 Waughtown, NC - 47
 Wayne Co., NC - 48
 Weatherly - 54,69
 Weeks - 83
 Wells - 50
 West Hay, VA - 49
 Wetherby - 80
 Wetherly - 81,82
 Wharton - 81,85
 Wheeler - 62,83,86
 Whently - 64
 White - 62,76,80,82
 Whitfield - 52
 Whitney - 80
 Whitsett - 77
 Whittington - 82
 Whitworth - 80
 Wiley - 81,85
 Wilker - 79
 Wilkes Co., NC - 47
 Williams - 52,80,82
 Williamston, NC - 48
 Willy - 80
 Wilmington, NC - 51,54
 Wilson- 51,53,79,80,82
 Winchester - 68,80
 Winfree - 53
 Witherly - 80
 Witherspoon - 52
 Wolfington - 82
 Wood - 47,53,66,82
 Woodburn - 81
 Woodford - 49
 Woods - 62
 Woodson - 53
 Woolen - 53
 Work - 68
 Wright - 49,62,80
 York - 76,82
 Yorkville, SC - 55
 Young - 69,73,81,85

J56

J56

J56



Journal 57- Spring 1992

INDEX

Mary A. Browning

Please Note:

Neither "Guilford Co." nor "North Carolina" are indexed.

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

lingsworth	Bales - 118	Benbow - 143
Abbots Crk. - 107,114	Baley - 96	Bennett - 96
Abbott - 95	Ballenger - 107	Benton - 125
Abits Crk. - 112	Balmer - 136	Bessemer Pres. Ch.-142
Adams - 95	Barbee - 97	Best - 96
Agner - 95	Barber - 96	Bethea - 96
Agnew - 130	Barker - 96,97	Bethel - 107,145
Akin - 130	Barnard - 107	Bethel Pres. Ch. - 142
Alabama - 97,100	Barnet - 127	Betts - 96
Alamance - 108,130	Barnett - 123	Binford - 123
Alamance Crk. - 107	Barns - 107	Birtch Crk. - 128
Albertson - 144	Barnwell - 138	Bishop - 96
Albright - 95,140	Barr - 107,130	Black - 107,130
Alcorn Co., MS - 145	Bashier - 107	Blackwood - 96
Alexander - 95,107,134	Batchelors Mill/Hill -	Blair - 96,108,144
Allen - 95,107,128	106	Blake - 96,108
Allison - 107	Battie - 107	Blear - 108,130
Amburn - 107,112	Battle - 97	Bluford - 133
Anderson - 107,108,128,	Baugh - 96	Boarding School - 119
130,136,144	Bay - 107	Bogart - 97
Andrew - 95	Beacham - 96	Boggès - 108
Ann Arbor, MI - 122	Beal - 96	Bogs - 108,110
Archer - 107	Beall - 96	Bond - 108
Armfield - 107	Beam - 96	Boon - 96,97,125,129
Armstrong - 107	Beard - 118	Boone - 125
Ashtabula Co., OH - 142	Beason - 96	Boone Co., IN - 146
Atkinson - 96	Beattie - 107	Booth - 135,141,142
Aydelette - 136,137,141,	Beaver Is. Crk. - 107,	Bouchanan - 108
142	110	Bourne - 96
Aydelott - 133	Beck - 107	Boyd - 97,108
B. Id. Crk. - 107,110	Beckham - 96	Braden - 108
Bagwell - 96	Beeker - 96	Bradford - 108,128
Bailey - 96	Beeson - 119	Bradley - 108
Bain - 96	Belker - 96	Bradshaw - 97
Baker - 96	Bell - 107,110,125,130,	Brandon - 96,108
Baldwin - 138	135	Brandt - 96

J57

J57

- Brannock - 96
 Brannon - 138
 Brasel - 108
 Brawley - 108
 Brawner - 108
 Brazal - 108
 Brazel - 108
 Breedlove - 96
 Brewer - 129
 Brick Ch. - 145
 Bridges - 129
 Briggs - 96,108,138,142
 Briggs Mem. Bap. Ch. - 142
 Bristol Parish - 106
 Brittain - 108
 Broadhurst - 97
 Broadnax - 96
 Brooks - 96,108
 Browder - 108,129
 Brown - 108,112,123,129, 130,146
 Browning - 106
 Bruce - 108,126,127
 Buchanan - 108
 Buchannan - 108
 Buckannon - 108
 Bues - 108
 Buffalo Pres. Ch. - 142
 Buffington - 108,110
 Buis - 106,108
 Buise - 108
 Bull - 96
 Bullock - 96,108
 Bundy - 144
 Bunton - 136
 Burgess - 96
 Burke - 127
 Burney - 108,130,133
 Burnsidess - 96
 Burr - 115,123
 Burtin - 108
 Burton - 96,108,130
 Butler - 123
 Byers - 141
 Byrd - 108
 Cable - 136
 Cain - 108,109
 Caldwell - 129
 Caldwell - 108,130
 Calhoun - 97
 Call - 108
 Campbell - 97,108,125
 Cane Crk., NC - 118-120
 Cane Crk. M.H. - 118
 Carl - 97*
 Carlottesvill, IN - 120
 Carnahan - 108,125,127-129
 Carner - 133
 Carroll - 112
 Carter - 97,117,143
 Carroll - 108
 Carson - 108
 Caswell - 108
 Catlin - 97
 Causey - 97,144
 Ch Hills - 106
 Challes - 129
 Chambers - 108,128
 Chandley - 97
 Chapel Hill, NC - 106
 Charles - 143
 Charleston, SC - 132
 Chase - 123
 Chason - 97
 Cheek - 97,123
 Chipman - 143
 Christman - 108
 Christophor - 108,111
 Clap - 108
 Clapp - 97,141
 Clark - 108,111,125,126, 128,129
 Close - 108
 Cloud - 116
 Coble - 97,139
 Cochran - 97
 Coe - 97
 Coffin - 116,118,120,121, 123,146
 Cole - 97
 Coleman - 97,136
 Coles - 108
 Colettraine - 97
 Collins - 97
 Colson - 108,109
 Con - 108
 Conden - 108
 Conway - 108
 Conyers - 97
 Cook - 97,108,129
 Coos - 108
 Coots - 108
 Correy - 107,108,129
 Cortner - 127,128
 Coventon - 108
 Cox - 97,108
 Craighead - 108
 Craner - 128
 Crews - 108,115
 Crider - 135
 Criswell - 108,130
 Critchlow - 130
 Crow - 144
 Crutchfield - 97
 Cummings - 108
 Cummins - 108
 Cunningham - 97
 Curry - 97,108
 Curtis - 108,113
 Curtiss - 128
 Dabney - 127
 Dacy - 98
 Dalton - 108
 Dan River-106,107,110, 129
 Danilson - 108
 Dann (River)- 107,111, 113
 Danney - 108
 Danny - 111
 Danville, VA - 142
 Davenport - 123
 Davidson - 98,108
 Davies - 109
 Davis - 98,143
 Davison - 109
 Deatheridge - 109
 DeButts - 98
 Decain -130* [see also Porch]
 Deep River - 107,111
 Deep R., NC - 118,119, 145,146
 Deep R. Frs. M. - 115, 146
 DeGrafnareedt - 109
 DeLancy - 98
 Demi_t - 98
 Denny - 109,110
 Dent - 109,130
 Diamond - 109
 Dick - 98,109
 Dicks - 109,116
 Dickson - 109,128

J57

J57

J57

- Diffee - 98
 Dillen - 109
 Dillon-109,112,123,130
 Dills - 109,112
 Dimond - 109-111
 Diviney - 98
 Dix - 109
 Dixon - 98,109
 Doak - 109,110
 Dobbs - 109
 Dodson - 98
 Donelson - 109
 Donnel - 130
 Donnell - 98,109,135,137-140,142
 Donnoho - 109
 Douglas - 97,98,123
 Drake - 98
 Draper - 109
 Driver - 98
 Duck - 130
 Duff - 109
 Duffey - 130
 Duffill - 109
 Duly - 109
 Dunlap - 109
 Dunlop - 98
 Dunn - 109
 Dunner - 98
 Duprey - 98
 Easley - 98
 Ector - 137,141
 Edwards - 109,113
 Eilbeck Ross & Co.
 Elliott - 98
 Ellis - 109
 Elmore - 109
 England - 98
 England (country) - 122
 English - 144
 Ervin - 98,109
 Espey - 109
 Etchison - 146
 Eures - 98
 Evans - 109,142
 Fagg - 135,136
 Farley - 109
 Farlow - 146
 Farrington - 98
 Farrow - 109
 Fellman - 139
 Field & Call - 108,109
 Findley - 129,130
 Finley - 109
 Fisher - 109
 Flack - 109
 Fleming - 98,109,140
 Flemming - 109
 Flere - 127
 Flint - 146
 Flynn - 137
 Fogleman - 98
 Forbes - 109,113,127,128
 Forbis - 98,109
 Forster - 108-110
 Forsyth Co., NC - 145
 Fortune - 98
 Foster - 98
 Foushee - 98
 Foust - 130
 Fowler - 98,109
 Frazier - 129
 Frost - 109
 Fulkerson - 128
 Fuller - 98
 Fulton - 109
 Gales - 99
 Galespie - 109,113
 Gallaspee - 109
 Gant - 98
 Gardner - 123
 Garner - 98
 Garret - 128
 Garrett - 99,141
 Garrison - 109
 Gates - 109
 Giles - 98
 Gill - 145
 Gillaspie - 129
 Gillespie - 109
 Gilliland - 99
 Gilmer - 99
 Gilmer Twp. - 95
 Glenn - 99
 Goodman - 146
 Goodner - 109
 Gordon - 133,134
 Gorham - 145
 Gorrel - 128
 Gourley - 99
 Gourly - 126
 Gowdey - 109
 Gowdy - 125-127,129,130
 Grady - 109,113
 De Graffenreid - 109
 Graham - 98,109
 Gray - 110 J57
 Grear - 126
 Green -99,109,110,126,137
 Greensboro, NC - 135
 Greeson - 127
 Grey - 110
 Griffith - 98
 Grose - 98
 Guilford Courthouse - 125
 Guist - 128
 Gurman - 109,110
 Guthrie - 99
 Guy - 98*
 Gwin - 110
 Hadley - 117
 The Hague, Holland-122
 Hale - 110
 Hall - 110,114 J57
 Hallum - 110
 Hambleton - 110
 Hamilton- 110,126,129,135
 Hancock Co., IN - 116,118,120,123
 Hannah - 109,110
 Hanner - 131,133,134
 Hanover Co., VA - 132
 Harben - 110
 Hardin - 99
 Haregrove - 110
 Harkin - 110
 Harris - 110,143
 Harriss - 110
 Harrold - 110
 Hartley - 110,125
 Haworth - 144
 Hayes - 110
 Hays - 108,110,145
 Hayworth - 144 J57
 Heath - 99,137
 Hedgecock - 144
 Hedrick - 142
 Heiss - 123
 Helene - 99
 Henderson- 110,125-127
 Hendrix - 99
 Henley - 145

- Herrold - 110,111
 Hervey - 146
 Hicks - 99,144
 High Point, NC-143,144
 Highet - 110
 Highett - 110
 Hill - 99,110,124,127,
 134,144
 Hindman - 110
 Hinesdale - 145
 Hinshaw - 115,123
 Hockett - 99
 Hodge - 110
 Hodgkin - 99
 Hodgsons - 146
 Hogans Crk. - 107,112
 Hoggatt - 106,107,110,
 144
 Hoggett - 110
 Holden - 99
 Holgan - 110
 Holingsworth - 123
 Holker - 110
 Holland - 110
 Holt - 99,110,135,137,138
 Holton - 144
 Honerd - 110
 Hopkins - 110
 Horn - 146
 Horney - 99
 Horse Pen Crk. - 106,107,
 114
 House - 108
 Howard - 110
 Howerd - 110
 Howlett - 110
 Hubbard - 115-122,145
 Huff - 128
 Huggins - 134
 Hughes - 110
 Hunt - 110
 Hunter - 99,106,110,127
 Huskins - 109,110
 Hussey - 116
 Hynman - 110,113
 Idol - 143
 Illinois - 98
 Indiana - 116,121
 Indianapolis, IN - 117,
 145
 Ingle - 130,145
 Ingold - 99
- Inman - 99
 Iseley - 99
 Ivey - 99
 Jackson - 110,128
 James - 110
 Jamison - 110
 Jarman - 99
 Jarrett - 99
 Jefferson Co., IA - 146
 Jeffries - 99
 Jenkins - 99,145
 Jessop - 110
 Jobe - 99
 Johnson - 99,110
 Johnston - 109,110,112,
 128,145
 Jones - 99,100,110,138,
 144
 Jonson - 117
 Jordan - 110,128
 Joyce - 110
 Kearns - 123
 Keck - 100
 Keeling - 100
 Keely Rd. - 135
 Kellam - 136,137
 Kelley - 110,112,139
 Kellum - 100
 Kendall - 123
 Kennady - 110
 Kennedy - 127
 Kent Co., DE - 143
 Kentucky - 100,101
 Kerckman - 100
 Kernersville, NC - 145
 Kernodle - 100
 Kerr - 100,128
 Kersey - 144
 Kilby - 138
 Kimball - 100
 Kimboly - 126
 Kimmins - 110
 King - 100,110
 Kinley - 136
 Kirkman - 100
 Kirkpatrick - 110
 Knott - 127
 L _____ - 129
 Lackie - 126
 Lambert - 100
 Land - 100
 Lane - 100
- Lanear - 108,110
 Lanier - 129
 Larkin - 110
 Lassel - 116
 Layton - 100
 Ledford - 100
 Lee - 139
 Lemmon - 110,129
 Leonard - 100
 Lesley - 146
 Levingood - 100
 Lewis - 100
 Lillard - 100
 Lillie - 100
 Lindley - 123
 Lindsay - 106
 Lindsey - 110
 Linsey - 133
 Littard - 128
 Lobinan - 100
 Lomax - 110,111
 Lombardo - 135
 Londoin - 111
 London - 126
 Long - 100,123
 Lopez - 143
 Lovelatty - 111
 Lovet - 111
 Lovett - 111,135
 Lovings - 100
 Lowe - 127,129,144
 Lucas - 100,111
 Luce - 123
 Ludwick - 111
 Lunsford - 140
 Luper - 140
 Lynch - 100
 Lyon - 111
 Lytle - 111
 Macey - 111
 Mackey - 111
 Macy - 111,123,126
 Madison, NC - 106
 Madison Co., IN - 146
 Magoune - 111
 Mangum - 101
 Mann - 100
 Mansfield, OH - 122
 Marr - 111
 Martin-106,108,111,112,
 127,139
 Massey - 101

J57

J57

J57

- Masten - 143
 Matrimony Crk. - 107
 Matthews - 111,130
 Maxfield - 108,111
 Maxwell-111,115,130,134
 May - 100,136,137
 Mayes - 101
 Mayo River - 107,108
 McAdams - 101,137
 McAdoo - 101
 McAdow - 130
 McAdue - 111
 McBride - 111,128-130
 McCafferty - 111
 McCall - 139
 McCalup - 111
 McCarrol - 111
 McCarroll - 111
 McCartney - 111
 McCarty - 111
 McClean - 142
 McClain - 111,130
 McClaran - 111
 McCollum - 111
 McCombs - 126
 McCrackon - 126
 McCuiston - 109,111,128,
 130
 McCuiston - 127,128
 McCulloch - 101
 McCurdy - 130
 McDaniel - 111
 McDill - 130
 McDoal - 111
 McDonald - 100,101
 McDonel - 111
 McDowel - 111,130
 McDowell - 101
 McElhatton - 111
 McFarlin - 111
 McGoldrick - 100
 McGradey - 111
 McKamie - 125,129,130
 Mckemie - 111
 McKenzie - 100
 McKinney - 100,111,143
 McKnight - 100,101
 McLean - 100,101,138,140,
 141
 McMahan - 111
 McMurry - 111
 McNairy - 101
 McNary - 111,113
 McNeeley - 100
 McNeill - 101
 McNight - 111
 McShannon - 111
 Meadows - 100
 Mebane - 101
 Medley - 101
 Meglamry - 111
 Megoune - 111
 Melvin - 100,101
 Mendenhall - 101,143,144
 Mendingall - 111
 Merritt - 101,111
 Mexico (country) - 143
 Michael - 100
 Midway Cem. - 135,142
 Midway Pres. Ch. - 135,
 142
 Miller - 135,145
 Millikan - 100
 Mills - 110,111,123,146
 Minis - 132
 Minor - 100
 Mitchel - 126,130
 Mitchell - 108,111,112,145
 Montgomery - 111
 Moodeu - 111
 Moon - 101
 Moore - 101,111,127,129
 Moreland - 108,111
 Morgan - 101,128
 Morgan Co., IN - 116
 Morris - 99,140
 Morrow - 111
 Moser - 101
 Mulberry Is. - 106,111
 Mullins - 111
 Mulloy - 111,113
 Murphy - 100
 Murray - 101,139,142,146
 Nance - 101
 Nantucket, MA - 121
 Nash - 111
 Neese - 101
 Nelson - 111,112
 New Garden, NC - 106
 New Garden M.M. - 123
 Newell - 135
 Newlin - 123,144
 Newman - 101
 Nicholson - 98,112,143
 Nickell - 112
 Nickleson - 110
 Nicks - 112
 Niell - 112
 Nix - 112
 Noah - 101
 Norris - 112
 Norwood - 101
 Nugent - 132,133
 Oak Lawn Cem. - 146
 Oak Ridge, NC - 143
 Oakes - 101
 Oar - 112
 Obryan - 128
 Obryante - 112
 Odell - 101
 Odeneal - 109,112
 Odineal - 106
 Ogburn - 101
 Ohero - 112
 Oldham - 146
 Oliver - 138
 Olliphant - 112
 Olliver - 112
 Oneal - 126
 Orange Co., NC-118,124
 Owen - 112,116
 Owens - 101
 Page - 102,138
 Paine - 133
 Paisley - 140
 Parker-112,132,133,144
 Parkes - 102
 Parks - 112
 Parrish - 102
 Parsons - 146
 Patison - 117
 Patrick - 112
 Patterson - 102
 Pattison - 115
 Payne - 112,140
 Peacock - 102
 Pearce - 102
 Pearson - 109,112,135
 Peasley - 110,112
 Peasly - 129
 Peebles - 126,130
 Pegram - 102
 Penn - 102
 Pennel - 110
 Pennington - 102
 Pennsylvania - 96

J57

J57

J57

- Perkins - 106,112
Perriman - 112
Petty - 144
Philpot - 127
Phipps - 102,128,134
Phoenix - 101
Pidgeon - 126
Piggott - 119
Pirkens - 112
Pirtle - 112
Pittillo - 112
Pittilloe - 112
Pittsylvania Co., VA - 106
Pittsylvania Store-112
Plainfield, IN - 122
Pleasant Plain, IA - 146
Pleasant Plain Frs. M. - 146
Plunkett - 102
Plunkit - 127
Polk - 112
Pope - 102,112,113
Porch - 129* [see also Decain]
Porter - 112
Porterfield - 112
Post - 112
Postum - 141
Powell - 112
Prenell - 112
Pres. Ch. of the Cross - 142
Preston - 112
Price - 102
Pritchett - 101,102
Prowell - 112
Pugh - 102
Pursell - 112
Purtle - 112
Ragan - 144
Rail - 112
Raines - 108,112
Rains - 112
Ralston - 106
Randolph Co., NC - 145, 146
Rankin - 107,112,138,142
Rankin Mill Rd. - 135
Raper - 109,112
Ray - 112
Rayl - 112,126
Reagan - 112,129
Reddick - 144
Reed - 112
Reedy Fork - 107,113
Rees - 102
Reeves - 108,112,127,129, 130
Revelation Bap. Ch. - 142
Reynolds - 102
RheW - 137
Rhodes - 112,129,130
Rice - 102,112,145
Rich - 140
Richardson - 102,145
Richland Crk. - 134
Richman - 112
Richmond - 112
Richmond, IN - 121
Richmond, VA - 132
Ridley - 112
Roach - 103
Roberson - 102
Robertson - 106,112,144
Robinson - 112,113
Rockingham Co., NC - 106, 107
Rodenbough - 107
Rogers - 112,136
Rollstone - 112
Rose - 102
Rosebrock - 145
Rosenbarger - 146
Rosenberger - 123
Rosenblatt - 102
Ross - 106,109,111,112, 126,127,145
Rowan Co., NC - 124
Rowe - 102
Rowland - 112
Ruckman - 112
Rush - 125
Russel - 128
Russell - 112,113
Russil - 127
Ryan - 113,126
Salisbury, NC - 131
Sampson - 113
Sanders - 113,115,125
Saunders - 120,143
Scott - 102,113,123
Seaborn - 102
Sear - 123
Sellars - 102
Sergeant - 102,103,113
Serjeant - 111,113
Sharp - 102
Shaver - 128
Shaw - 103,113,138
Shelly - 113
Shipperd - 113
Short - 113
Sims - 146
Simpson - 102,113,136
Sirrine - 142
Sittler - 113
Skeenenes - 102
Skenes - 102
Slaughter - 123
Slemp - 145
Small - 113
Smith-102,103,113,130, 133,142,144
Smithe - 133
Smithers - 102
Snow Camp, NC - 120
Sockwell - 102
Soots - 134
South Carolina - 96,98
Spoon - 103
spring-field, NC - 119
Springfield Frs. M. - 144
Spruce - 113
Stanbrough - 146
Stanley - 113,123,143
Stanten - 113
Stanton - 113
Starbuck - 116,118,123
Starr - 128
Starrat - 129
Starrbuck - 113
Steinback - 102
Sterrat - 113
Sterratt - 113
Stewart - 102,113,137
Stireine - 142
Stokes Co., NC - 145, 146
Stone - 103
Stout - 103
Strader - 113
Strayhorn - 144
Stuart - 102,143
Stubblefield - 113

J57

J57

- Suits - 144
 Sullivan - 123
 Sullivan - 102,103
 Summer - 125
 Summers - 113
 Sumner - 113
 Swaim - 102,144
 Swanson - 138
 Swift - 102
 Swinn - 103
 Tally - 103
 Tassy - 113
 Tate - 106,107,112,113
 Tatum - 119
 Taylor-103,113,116,123
 Tennessee - 96,100,102
 Tennison - 109,113
 Tharp - 113
 Thigpen - 103
 Thomas - 103,113
 Thomeson - 113
 Thompson- 103,113,129,
 130,142,145
 Thornberry - 113
 Thornborough - 113
 Thrasher - 126
 Thrift - 127
 Tipton Co., IN - 146
 Toler - 137
 Tomlinson - 144
 Trotter - 103
 Troublesome Crk.- 107,
 110
 Troxler - 103
 Touchstone - 113
 Townsend - 123
 Triplett - 113
 Trousdal - 113
 Trumbull Co., OH - 142
 Tuchstone - 109,113
 Turner - 103
 Twiford - 134
 Tyler - 108,113
 Tynman - 113
 Underhill - 113
 Unthank - 112,113
 Vance - 113
 Vandergrift - 113
 Vernon - 106,107,113
 Virginia - 95,96,98,100,
 102,103,115
 Wabash Co., IN - 116
 Wabash M.M. - 123
 Waddell - 109,111,113
 Waddle - 113
 Walker - 103,104,113
 Wall - 113
 Ward - 136
 Warnick - 113
 Warwick - 113
 Watkins - 113,143
 Watlington - 145
 Watt - 113,129
 Watts - 113
 Way - 123
 Weadon - 103
 Weatherford - 127
 Welborn - 143
 Welch - 103
 Welsh, LA - 146
 Wells - 123
 Wharton - 103,104
 Wheeler - 113,143
 White - 103,113,123,129,
 144
 White Lick Cem. - 116
 Whitsel - 130
 Whitsell - 140,141
 Whitsett - 139,142
 Whitt - 103
 Whittington - 103,136
 Whittle - 145
 Whitworth - 103
 Widdows - 144
 Wild - 123
 Wiley - 113
 Willard - 138
 Williams -103,114,116,
 130
 Willis - 103
 Willson - 114
 Wilson-104,106,110,114,
 130,136,139,141
 Wilson Co., TN - 145
 Winslow - 103
 Winston-Salem, NC -143
 Witherspoon - 103
 Witty - 112
 Wood - 103
 Woodburn - 130
 Woody - 123
 Wooten - 103
 Wooters - 103
 Work - 130
 Wright-103,126,129,144
 Wyrick - 103,136
 Yadkin River - 107,114
 Yarborough-127,129,130,
 143
 Young - 130,145
 *
 No Surname:
 Porch - 129* [see also
 Decain]

J57

J57

INDEX

INDEX TO VOLUME XIX, Nos. 1-4

(References in this issue begin on page 157.)

Please Note:

References to "Guilford Co., NC" are not indexed.

J58

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| _____ - 15,16,190 | Alexander - 37,53,66,67, | 50,53,107,157,159, |
| _____Tingsworth - | 80,81,95,107,134,165 | 161-163,165,190,194 |
| _____nwt - 163 | Allamance Crk - 186 | Armistead - 183 |
| Abbington - 52 | Alleghany Co., NC - 54 | Armstrong - 107 |
| Abbots Crk. - 107,114 | Alleghany Co., VA - 158 | Arnett - 32,210 |
| Abbott - 95 | Allen - 47,57,82,95,107, | Arrington - 53 |
| Abernethy - 37 | 128,162,166 | Asheboro, NC - 48 |
| Abits Crk. - 112 | Alleson - 13 | Ashtabula Co., OH- 142 |
| Adams - 47,53,55,66,81, | Allin - 82 | Athens, Greece - 14 |
| 95,157,159,164,166 | Allison - 107 | Atkinson - 96,160,161 |
| Agner - 95 | Allred - 38,53,57,157, | Audelott - 24 |
| Agnew - 130 | 165,166,198-200,202- | Aumon - 166 |
| Ai M.P. Ch. - 71-77 | 204,206 | Ausband - 166 |
| Akin - 81,130 | Allridge - 166 | Aydelette-136,137,141, |
| Alabama - 97,100,166,167, | Alred - 207 | 142 |
| 172 | Amburn - 107,112 | Aydelote - 53 |
| Alamance - 108,130 | Amick - 57,58,82 | Aydelott - 133 |
| Alamance Co., NC - 31, | Amson - 190 | Aydlot - 188 |
| 37 | Anderson - 47,55,76,77, | Ayres - 157 |
| Alamance Crk. - 22,26,68, | 79,107,108,128,130,136, | |
| 107,159,186,196 | 144,166 | B_w - 12 |
| Alamance Pres. Ch. - 208 | Andrew - 32,95,166,207 | B. Id. Crk. - 107,110 |
| Albany, NY - 19 | Andrews - 25,69,165,166 | Babb - 33 |
| Albemarle Co., VA - 47 | Ann Arbor, MI - 122 | Baer - 70 |
| Albertson - 53,144,162, | An(n)apolis, MD - 64 | Bagie - 12 |
| 165,166 | Anson Co., NC - 52,160, | Bagly - 33 |
| Albright - 32,95,140,162 | 190 | Bagwell - 96 |
| Alcorn - 81 | Anthony - 3,82,162 | Bailey - 53,96,189 |
| Alcorn Co., MS - 145 | Appling - 166 | Bain - 96,167 |
| Alcorn Rd. - 71 | Archer - 80,107,165 | Baker - 75,96,162 |
| Alcott - 166 | Arkansas - 36,37,39 | Balanger - 185 |
| Aldred - 33 | Armfield - 10,15,24,33, | Baldin - 160 |

J58

J58

- Baldwin - 33,138,180-182
 Bales - 118
 Baley - 96
 Ballard - 15,166,207
 Ballenger - 107
 Ballinger - 208
 Balmer - 136
 Baltimore, MD - 20,56
 Baly - 58
 Banner - 159
 Barbee - 4,33,97,167,168
 Barber - 96
 Barham - 80
 Barker - 96,157,166,167
 Barley - 168,197
 Barlow - 161
 Barnard - 107
 Barnell - 80
 Barneo - 157
 Barnes - 157
 Barnett - 51,127
 Barnett - 123
 Barney - 82
 Barnhart - 53,79
 Barns - 82,107
 Barnwell - 138
 Barr - 49,70,107,130
 Barrett - 199
 Barringer - 161
 Barrow - 9,53,190
 Bartlett - 50
 Bashiehl - 160
 Bashier - 107
 Batchelors Mill/Hill - 106
 Bates - 166,204
 Bath, NC - 15
 Battie - 107
 Battle - 37,97
 Baugh - 96
 Baxter - 161
 Bay - 107
 Bayley - 32
 Bayner - 48
 Beacham - 96
 Beal - 96,167,208
 Beall - 96
 Beals - 186
 Beam - 96
 Beard - 18,113,166
 Beard's Hat Shop - 18
 Beasel - 80
 Beason - 80,96
 Beattie - 107
 Beaufort, NC - 48
 Beaufort Co. NC - 15,55
 Beaver Crk. - 9,71
 Beaver Is. Crk. - 107,110
 Beck - 107,166,167
 Beckerdite - 167
 Beckham - 96
 Bedell - 161
 Bedford Co., TN - 25
 Bedford Co., VA - 47
 Beeker - 96
 Beeson - 2,32,72,119,157,168,182
 Belker - 96
 Bell - 9,10,14,33,49,52,54,80,81,82,,107,110,125,130,135,163,196
 Benbow - 3,4,9,10,143
 Bencini - 166
 Benedict - 15
 Benedick M.P. Ch. - 76
 Bennet - 37
 Bennett - 4,9,96,159,166,167
 Benson - 17,163
 Benton - 125
 Bergwin - 52
 Bermuda (Is.) - 54
 Berner - 166
 Berry - 167
 Bertha Zinc Mine, VA - 39
 Bessemer Pres. Ch. - 142
 Best - 96,167,168
 Bethea - 96
 Bethel - 107,145
 Bethel Ch. - 76
 Bethel Pres. Ch. - 142,208
 Bethell - 50
 Bettendorf, IA - 38
 Betts - 96
 Bever Crk. - 184
 Beverton - 24
 Bevil - 15
 Bevill - 9,10,80,81
 Billing - 205
 Billingsby - 80
 Bince - 80
 Binford - 123
 Binny - 81
 Birmingham, AL - 38
 Birtch Crk. - 128
 Bishop - 53,96
 Black-14,30,51,58,107,130,166
 Blackburn - 183
 Blackman - 157
 Blackwood - 96
 Bladen Co. NC - 14,54
 Blair - 96,108,144
 Blake - 96,108
 Blakely - 49,52,184
 Blalock - 3,9,166
 Bland - 53,55
 Blankard - 163
 Blaylock - 167
 Blear - 108,130
 Bledsoe - 201
 Bluford - 133
 Blum - 48
 Boarding School - 119
 Boardman - 54
 Bodenheimer - 167,168
 Body - 82
 Bogart - 97
 Bogges - 108
 Bogs - 108,110
 Bohannon - 80
 Boland - 167
 Boles - 53
 Boling - 167,168
 Bolling - 168
 Bolton-163,166,167,207
 Boman - 58
 Bond - 55,108,186,210
 Bondurant - 167
 Bonner - 15
 Boon-4,38,96,97,125,129
 Boone - 38,125
 Boone Co., IN - 146
 Booth-71,75,76,135,141,142,197,206
 Borden - 55
 Borman - 50
 Bostian - 166
 Boston, MA - 158
 Bouchanan - 108
 Boulton - 205

J58

J58

J58

J58

- Bourne - 96
 Bowen - 80
 Bowers - 166,167
 Bowles - 167
 Bowling - 9
 Bowman - 4,9,10,34,47,53,54,58,74,79,162,167
 Boyd - 82,97,108
 Boyles - 166
 Bracy - 32
 Braden - 108
 Bradford - 108,128,168
 Bradley - 108
 Bradley Co., TN - 39
 Bradshaw - 97,167
 Brady - 166
 Brand - 157
 Brandon - 96,108
 Brannock - 162
 Brandt - 96
 Brandywine, PA - 21
 Branner - 80
 Brannock - 69,96
 Brannon - 138
 Branson - 4,32,52,77,160
 Brasel - 108
 Brasher - 23,33
 Braswell - 210
 Brattain - 190
 Bratton - 168
 Brawley - 108
 Brawner - 108
 Braxton - 37,160
 Bray - 33
 Brazal - 108
 Brazel - 108
 Brazil - 210
 Breedlove - 96
 Bremer - 65
 Brewer - 129,157
 Brick Ch. - 145
 Bridges - 129,157
 Briggs - 96,108,138,142,167
 Briggs Mem. Bap. Ch. - 142
 Brim - 163
 Brinkle - 80
 Bristol Parish - 106
 Britain - 162,185
 Brittain - 72-74,108,182
 Britten - 56
 Brittian - 166
 Broad River - 37
 Broadhurst - 97
 Broadnax - 96
 Brookbank - 4,9
 Brooker - 15
 Brooks - 96,108,157,167,168
 Brookshire - 207
 Broswell - 48
 Brothers - 58
 Browder - 108,129
 Brower - 198
 Brown - 3,9,11,33,47,53,58,67,68,79-82,86,108,112,123,129,130,146,157,162,166*,166-168,197,199,207
 Browning - 2,4,7,12,31,34,76,106,180,207
 Browns Summit, NC - 22,23,69
 Bruce - 54,108,126,127,187,190
 Brummer - 55
 Bruton - 11
 Bryan - 55,160
 Bryant - 56
 Buck - 197
 Buchanan - 108
 Buchannan - 108
 Buchanon - 185
 Buckannon - 108
 Bucklagham - 14
 Bues - 108
 Buff - 205
 Buffalo Church - 22,26
 Buffalo Crk. - 187
 Buffalow Crk. - 185
 Buffalo Pres. Ch. - 142,208
 Buffington - 108,110
 Buis - 106,108,180
 Buise - 108
 Bull - 96
 Bulla - 38,167
 Bullock - 48,54,96,108
 Bumpass - 166
 Bunch - 162
 Bunday - 33
 Bundy - 33,144,166,167,207
 Bundy's Chapel - 197,206,207
 Bunker - 80,189
 Bunting - 160
 Bunton - 136
 Burgess - 96,167
 Burgstrum - 38
 Burke - 127
 Burlington, NC - 208
 Burney-15,81,82,85,108,130,133
 Burnham - 185
 Burns - 81,166,167
 Burnsidess - 96
 Burr - 115,123
 Burrow - 82,163
 Burt - 82
 Burtin - 108
 Burton-96,108,130,167,168
 Burus - 166-168
 Butler - 123,162
 Byerley - 197
 Byerly - 167
 Byrd - 108,157
 Byers - 141
 Byron - 14
 Cabarrus Co., NC - 13,55,163
 Cable - 2,136
 Caffey - 82,162
 Caffy - 157
 Cagle - 48
 Cain-4,36,72-74,81,108,109
 Caldwell - 129
 Caldwell-10,24,53,108,130,169,184-186
 Calhoun - 97,157
 Call - 108
 Callett - 163
 Calvin - 170
 Calwell - 162
 Cameron - 24
 Campbell - 97,108,125,157,162,169,185,201
 Campbell Co., GA - 208
 Camplain - 82

J58

J58

J58

J58

- Canady - 185
 Candliff - 157
 Cane Crk. - 37,118-120
 Cane Crk. M.M. - 38,118, 180
 Cannon - 22,25,85
 Cape - 170
 Capp - 159
 Capps - 205
 Caps - 82
 Car - 160,163
 Carby - 164
 Carfield - 162
 Carl - 97*
 Carlisle - 157,161
 Carlottesville, IN - 120
 Carmichal - 188
 Carnahan - 108,125,127-129
 Carner - 133
 Caroline Co., MD - 64,66
 Carr - 50,182
 Carr's Crk. - 185
 Carrick - 168
 Carrington - 33,53
 Carroll - 77,108,112,168-170
 Carroll Co., MS - 38
 Carruth - 208
 Carson - 12,13,53,108, 157,162
 Carter - 12,24,26,33,80, 97,117,143, 64,170
 Cartland - 168
 Carum - 169
 Caruthers - 13,14,52
 Carver - 157
 Case - 4,11,80
 Cassady - 169
 Castle - 48
 Castles - 48
 Caswell - 108
 Caswell Co. NC - 12,31, 51,160,163
 Cathey - 51
 Catlin - 97
 Caulk - 53,80,81
 Causbee - 52
 Causey - 33,38,55,58,59, 97,144,160,162
 Cecil - 168-170
 Cedar Crk. - 24
 Cedar Crk. Pres. Ch. - 208
 Centrall - 158
 Centre Frs. Mtg. - 39,55, 209
 Ch Hills - 106
 Chadwick - 169
 Challes - 129
 Chamberline - 162
 Chambers - 108,128,159, 184
 Chamliss - 33
 Chamness - 29,52
 Chance - 79
 Chandler - 169
 Chandley - 97
 Chapel Hill, NC - 15,30, 106
 Chaplain - 183
 Chaplin - 33
 Chapple - 86
 Charles - 80,143,168,190
 Charleston, SC - 21,54, 132
 Charleston, TN - 39
 Charlotte, NC - 14,51
 Charlton - 49
 Chase - 123
 Chason - 97
 Chatham Co., NC - 29,31, 50-52,54,56,158-160
 Cheairs - 52
 Cheek - 97,123
 Cherry - 55
 Cheshire - 14
 Chester - 50
 Chester Co., PA - 180
 Chester Dist. SC - 17
 Chilcut - 25,68,69
 Chipman - 143,182
 Choplin - 169
 Chowan Co., NC - 161
 Christman - 55,108,157
 Christopher - 4
 Christophor - 108,111
 Church - 170
 Clackwood - 163
 Claggett - 64
 Clampett - 182
 Clampitt - 32,182
 Clancy - 53
 Clands - 81
 Clap - 108,190
 Clapp - 32,34,58,59,82, 97,141,162,168-170
 Clark - 4,6,9,10,18,19, 32,33,79,81-83,108, 111,125,126,128,129, 161,168,169,184
 Clarke - 157,184
 Claton - 81
 Clay - 20,49
 Clayton - 162
 Clement - 168
 Clements - 157
 Clemer - 80
 Clemmons - 74,159
 Cleveland Co., NC - 37
 Clickett - 64
 Climer - 162,210
 Clinard - 168-170
 Cline - 80
 Clinton, OH - 39
 Clodfelter - 168
 Close - 108
 Cloud - 116
 Clymer - 210
 Co pen - 157
 Coalman - 12
 Cobb - 12,47,79,169,190
 Cobb Co., GA - 35
 Coble - 58,59,82,86,97, 139,157
 Coe - 53,76,97,162,169
 Coff - 66
 Coffin - 13,53,81,189,190
 Cole - 80
 Coleman - 47,97,136
 Coles - 108
 Coletraine - 97
 Coletrane - 169,204
 Coley - 58
 Collins - 12,97
 Colson - 108,109
 Colwell - 24
 Colyer - 33
 Combs - 4
 Commons - 192,193
 Con - 108
 Conden - 108
 Congeton - 55

J58

J58

J58

J58

- Connecticut - 183
 Conrad - 170
 Conrod - 169
 Conway - 108
 Conyers - 97
 Cook - 4,6,97,108,129,
 161,169,200
 Cooke - 49,161
 Cooper - 4,48,52
 Coos - 108
 Coots - 108
 Cordon - 170
 Cornwallis - 20
 Correy - 107,108,129
 Corsbie - 58
 Cortner - 127,128
 Coruthers - 157
 Cotner - 157,162
 Cotton - 49
 Cottrell - 4
 Coultrain - 56
 Coultrane - 53
 Councelman - 34
 Council - 168,169
 Council Grove Bap. Ch.
 - 30
 Courthouse - 184
 Coventon - 108
 Covington - 168
 Cox - 97,108,161,162,169,
 170,198,199
 Craig - 186
 Craighead - 108,208
 Craner - 128
 Cranor - 186
 Craven - 11,169,170
 Craven Co., NC - 47
 Crawford - 170,199
 Creekmore - 169
 Crews - 108,115
 Crickman - 162
 Crider - 135
 Crisco - 39
 Criswell - 24,25,108,130
 Critchlow - 130
 Critzer - 85
 Croker - 169
 Crook - 170
 Cross - 169
 Crosslands - 157
 Crouch - 168,169
 Crouse - 11
 Crow - 144
 Crowell - 169,170,198
 Crump - 13
 Crutchfield - 97
 Crutchfield Rd. - 77
 Cude - 15,73,207
 Culbreath - 169
 Culler - 169,170
 Cumberland Co., NC - 49,
 51,161,162
 Cumm - 33
 Cummings - 23,108,169,
 192,193
 Cummins - 85,108,157,
 169,210
 Cunningham - 23,24,97,162
 Currie - 16*
 Currituck, NC - 47
 Currituck Co., NC - 163
 Curry - 16*,17*,18*,97,
 108,169
 Curtis - 49,108,113,169
 Curtiss - 128
 Dabbs - 56
 Dabney - 127
 Dacy - 98
 Dalton - 56,108,160,182
 Dan R. - 108,107,110,129
 Daniel - 162,170
 Danilson - 108
 Dann R. - 107,111,113
 Danney - 108
 Danny - 111
 Danville, VA - 54,56,
 142,160
 Darlington C.H., SC - 48
 Daugherty - 82
 Daughty - 157
 Dauvergues - 162
 Davenport - 123
 David - 34
 Davidson - 98,108
 Davidson Co., NC - 35,39,
 49,52,56,163
 Davies - 109,162
 Davis - 4,10,11,14,34,47,
 48,53,75,85,98,108,159-
 161,164,170,197,199
 Davison - 109,162
 Daw que - 157
 Day - 197,204
 Dean - 4,68,170
 Deans - 4,72
 Dearborn - 47
 Deatheridge - 109
 DeButts - 98
 Decain - 130* [see also
 Porch]
 Deems - 10
 Deen - 192
 Deep R. - 39,48,76,107,
 111,180,182,185,187,
 210
 Deep R., NC - 118,119,
 145,146
 Deep River M.M. - 18,39,
 48,115,146,160,180
 Deep Springs Bap. - 34
 Deford - 55
 DeGrafnareedt - 109
 DeLancy - 98
 Delaware Co., PA - 77
 Delay - 32
 Demi t - 98
 Dennis - 82
 Denny - 12,13,48,53,109,
 110,162,185
 Denson - 170
 Dent - 109,130,183
 Derby, Eng. - 37
 Detroyet [Detroit, MI]
 - 181
 Deveng - 14
 Dewese - 23,24
 Dewese - 32
 Dews - 160
 Diamond - 109
 Dick - 13,51,53,82,98,
 109,162,184
 Dickerson - 157,170
 Dickey - 15,188
 Dicks - 12,29,109,116,
 157,160
 Dickson - 47,82,109,128,
 159
 Diffie - 98
 Dillen - 109
 Dillin - 184
 Dillon - 4,74,76,109,112,
 123,130,190

J58

J58

J58

J58

- Dills - 109,112
 Dillworth - 86
 Dimock - 208
 Dimond - 24,109-111
 Dinwiddie Co., VA - 20
 Disher - 170
 Dismukes - 55
 District of Columbia - 203
 Diviney - 98
 Dix - 109
 Dixon - 85,98,109,160
 Doak - 33,52,68,80,81, 109,110,157,162
 Dobbs - 109
 Dobson - 49,98
 Dodamead - 170
 Dodge - 50
 Dodson - 49
 Donelson - 109
 Donnel - 130
 Donnell - 4,9,10,13,23, 26,34,36,37,51,68-70, 73,74,81,98,109,135,137 -140,142,162,189,208
 Donner - 82
 Donnoho - 109
 Dorchester Co., MD - 64, 65
 Dotal - 157
 Douglas - 97,98,123
 Dowd - 170
 Dowdy - 208
 Dowet - 80
 Dowthet - 33
 Drake - 15,98
 Draper - 109
 Driher - 186
 Driver - 98,170
 Duck - 130
 Duck R. - 24
 Duest - 23
 Duff - 109
 Duffey - 130
 Duffill - 109
 Duly - 109
 Dunlap - 109
 Dunlop - 98
 Dunn - 109
 Dunner - 98
 Dunning - 80,81
- Duplin Co., NC - 15,55, 163
 Duprey - 98
 Durham - 4
 Duron - 170
 Durran - 170
 Du-Val - 159
 Dwiggin - 4,9
 Dyer - 81
- Eagle - 53
 Eagles - 162
 Eanes - 75
 Earhardt - 171
 Earnhardt - 170
 Earnhardt - 170
 Easley - 98
 Eason - 14
 Eaton - 207
 Echlin - 55
 Ector - 137,141
 Eddington - 171
 Edenton, ND - 48,55
 Edgecombe Co., NC - 48-50
 Edgin - 33
 Edoll - 80
 Edward - 185
 Edwards - 47,50,56,81,82, 109,113,159,161,171,203
 Egina, Greece - 14
 Eilbeck Ross & Co. - 109
 Elbert Co., GA - 66,67
 Elexander - 192
 Elkins - 80
 Ellington - 53,170
 Elliott - 15,33,53,56,59, 81,98,160-162,164,170, 171
 Ellis - 109,161
 Ellison - 170
 Ellyson - 170
 Elmore - 109
 Embler - 170
 Enfield, NC - 13
 England - 98
 England (country) - 14, 122
 English - 39,144,170,171
 Engle - 38
 Ensley - 170
 Ephland - 59
- Ervin - 82,98,109
 Espey - 109
 Etchison - 146
 Euliss - 161
 Eulss - 59
 Eures - 98
 Evans - 34,109,142
 Ewing - 171
- Fagg - 135,136
 Fairbank - 53
 Fairbanks - 80
 Fairfield M.P. Ch. - 76
 Fairview Prim. Bap. Ch. - 75-77
 Farigiul - 187
 Farley - 109
 Farlow - 146,171
 Farmer - 59
 Farrar - 48
 Farrington - 12,14,33, 98,171,182
 Farris - 54
 Farriss - 171
 Farrow - 109
 Fayetteville, NC - 14, 15,47-49,51,53,54, 66,157,161
 Fellman - 139
 Fenress - 80
 Fentriss - 162
 Ferbus - 162
 Ferguson - 187
 Ferrell - 55
 Ferrill - 159
 Festerman - 49
 Fibbs - 24,32
 Fibs - 23
 Field - 14,33,53,54,80- 82,157,159,171,191- 196
 Field & Call - 108,109
 Fields-33,80,82,83,171, 186,188,193-195,198, 203,205
 Fifer - 82
 Finch - 172
 Findley - 129,130
 Finley - 53,69,109,190
 Fisher - 32,109
 Fitchet - 195
- J58
 J58
 J58
 J58

- Fitchett - 48,201
 Fitzgerald - 85
 Flack - 109
 Flat Rock M.P. Ch. - 76
 Fleming - 10,98,109,140
 Flemming - 80,82,109
 Flere - 127
 Flint - 146,158
 Flynn - 137,171
 Fodegell - 186
 Fogleman - 59,82,98
 Folger - 161,162,207
 Foote - 164
 Forbes - 13,79,82,109,
 113,127,128
 Forbis - 32,33,53,81,98,
 109
 Forbus - 171
 Forcum - 171
 Ford - 171,185
 Fordham - 35
 Forks of the Yadkin - 14,
 54
 Forster - 79,108-110,184
 Forsyth Co., NC - 145,182
 Fort - 48
 Ft. Gains, GA - 51
 Ft. Niagara - 54
 Fortune - 98
 Foshers - 81
 Foster - 39,53,59,82,98,
 184,208
 Foushee - 98
 Foust - 130,171,172
 Fouts - 171
 Fowler - 98,109,157,162,
 204
 Fox - 37
 Fraley - 171
 Franklin - 13,54,171,198,
 201
 Franklin Co., GA - 85
 Franklin Co., NC - 49,51,
 54,157,159
 Fraser - 171
 Frazer - 34,39,82,184,185
 Frazier - 38,39,129,162,
 164,171,172,186
 Freeland - 171
 Freeman - 59
 Freshwater - 48
 Friar - 157
 Friddle - 59,171
 Fridle - 32
 Frie - 171
 Friendship Ch. - 76,77
 Frink - 161
 Fritchie - 162
 Fritts - 171
 Frontis - 160
 Frost - 109
 Fry - 171
 Fryer - 82
 Fular - 157
 Fulcher - 48
 Fulkerson - 128
 Fulks - 69
 Fuller - 5,14,98,159,160
 Fulp - 5
 Fulton - 23,32,109,157,
 171,184
 Fuqua - 162
 Gales - 99
 Galespie - 109,113
 Galispie - 54
 Gallagher - 15,208
 Gallaspee - 109
 Galloway - 12
 Gamble - 82
 Gannon - 81
 Gant - 98
 Gardner - 9,49,52,53,82,
 123,157,161,162
 Garenger - 82
 Garland - 172
 Garlick - 80
 Garner - 98,172
 Garoll - 80
 Garret - 128
 Garrett - 59,99,141
 Garriage - 81
 Garringer - 80
 Garrison - 56,109
 Gary - 48
 Gates - 33,109
 Gates Co., NC - 50
 Gaugh - 80
 Gay - 172
 Gent - 82
 Gentry - 172
 Georgia-35,164,169,209
 Geren - 52,56,164
 Germanton, NC - 80,159
 Germantown, PA - 21
 Gerrell - 33
 Gibson- 14,32,160,172,
 182,208
 Gibsonville, NC - 208
 Gilbreath - 80,162
 Gilchrist - 13,24,190
 Gilcrist - 23
 Giles - 98,160,172
 Giliam - 157
 Gill - 145
 Gillaspie-52,81,129,184
 Gillespie - 37,109
 Gilliland - 99
 Gilmer - 99
 Gilmer Twp. - 95
 Gladson - 33,80
 Glass - 34,79,161,172
 Glenn - 99
 Glover - 198,200
 Gobel - 158
 Goins - 172
 Gold Mines - 162
 Goodman - 146
 Goodner - 109
 Goodrich - 70
 Goolsby - 5
 Gordon-5,25,33,69,133,
 134,172
 Gordy - 172
 Gore - 17
 Gorham - 145
 Gorrel - 53,128
 Gorrell-22,23,25,32,50,
 157
 Gossett - 157,162
 Gourley - 99
 Gourly - 126
 Gowdey - 109
 Gowdy- 125-127,129,130
 Gradey - 109
 Grady - 109,113,172
 De Graffenreidt - 109
 Graham - 10,98,109
 Graham, NC - 37
 Granville - 23
 Granville Co., NC- 28,
 31,54

J58

J58

J58

J58

- Graves - 85
 Gray - 32,52-55,59,76,
 110,172
 Grayson Co., VA - 85
 Grear - 126
 Greason - 82
 Green - 33,53,99,109,110,
 126,137,162,172,185
 Green Co., VA - 49
 Greene - 59
 Greene Twp. - 57-62
 Greensboro, NC - 10-14,
 35,47,48,50,52,53,55,
 56,76,135,158,159,161-
 164
 Greenville, NC - 55
 Greer - 73,172
 Greeson - 59,79,127
 Grey - 110
 Griffin - 79
 Griffith - 15,98
 Grigg - 207
 Grissom - 35,82,172
 Groff - 26
 Grogan - 81
 Grose - 98
 Grubb - 172
 Guess - 21
 Guilbert - 85
 Guilford Courthouse - 125
 Guilford Court House Nat.
 Mil. Park - 20
 Guire - 172
 Guist - 128
 Gullett - 85
 Gurley - 172
 Gurman - 109,110
 Guthrie - 99
 Guy - 98*
 Guyer - 201,206
 Gwin - 110
- Ha_ber - 158
 Haase - 49
 Hacket - 52,80
 Hackett - 66
 Haddon - 174,197,201
 Hadley - 117,174
 Hager - 82
 Hague, Netherlands - 122
 Haines - 32
- Haith - 53
 Hale - 110
 Halifax Co. NC - 13,15,
 157,162
 Halifax, VA - 47
 Hall - 13,33,47,110,114,
 162,173,184,186
 Halloway - 162
 Hallowell - 175
 Hallum - 110
 Hambleton - 110
 Hamilton - 11,23,24,85,
 110,126,129,135,173,
 187,190
 Hammon - 175
 Hamner - 173,174
 Hampton, NY - 20
 Hancock - 37,162,173,174
 Hancock Co., IN - 116,
 118,120,123,195
 Haney - 33,174
 Hanna - 173
 Hannah - 109,110,194
 Hanner - 19-21,32,34,48,
 53,59,81,131,133,134,
 158,161,193-195
 Hanover Co., VA - 132
 Harben - 110
 Harden - 14,81,158,161,
 194
 Hardin - 53,80,99,194-
 196,208
 Hardy - 53,161,173
 Haregrove - 110
 Hargrove - 162
 Harkin - 110
 Harlan Cem. - 195
 Harlan, IA - 39
 Harmon - 10,173
 Harper - 80
 Harrell - 5
 Harris - 10,51,53,55,80,
 110,143,157,162,164,
 173,210
 Harrison - 174,175
 Harriss - 51,110
 Harrold - 110,182
 Hart - 14
 Hartford Co. NC - 15
 Hartford, NC - 47
 Hartgrove - 2,25,34
- Hartley - 110,125
 Hartsoe - 207
 Harvey - 33,49
 Hassell - 53
 Hathcock - 15
 Hauer - 13
 Haughton - 49
 Havana, Cuba - 160
 Haw R. - 9,24,68,69
 Haw River Pres. Ch. -
 22,69,70
 Hawbaker - 26
 Hawkhurst - 56
 Hawkins - 207
 Hawley - 51
 Haworth - 31,144,209
 Hay - 175
 Hayes - 110,174
 Hays - 69,108,110,145
 Hayti (Is.) - 56
 Haywood - 48,160
 Hayworth-33,34,53,144,
 173,174
 Healey - 189
 Heart - 164
 Heath-52,55,99,137,161,
 174
 Hedgecock - 144,173
 Hedrick - 142,174,175
 Heiss - 123
 Helene - 99
 Hemet, CA - 38
 Hemphill - 33,82
 Henderson-14,34,51,59,
 110,125-127,160,163,
 173,174
 Hendrick - 81
 Hendrix-99,201,205,207
 Henkins - 15
 Henley - 145,160
 Henly - 160
 Henry Co., TN - 39
 Henry Co., VA - 52
 Herbert - 158
 Herndon - 174
 Herrold - 110,111
 Hervey - 146
 Hester - 5,33,175,200
 Hewes - 68
 Hiat - 14
 Hiatt- 32,173-175,189,
- J58
 J58
 J58
 J58

- 197
 Hick - 175
 Hickmann - 188
 Hickory Chapel Rd. - 197
 Hickory Chapel Wesleyan Church - 197-207
 Hickory Crk. - 185
 Hickory Grove M.P. Ch. - 76
 Hicks - 15,34,99,144
 Hielt - 189
 Higgins - 74,198
 High Point, NC - 10,31,76,143,144,197,209
 High Point Twp. - 165-180
 High Rock Ford - 184
 Highet - 110
 Highett - 110
 Hightower - 53
 Hill - 12,27,53,86,99,110,124,127,134,144,157,160,162,174,175,191,204,205
 Hilliard - 173
 Hillman - 81
 Hillsborough, NC - 52,158,162
 Hilton - 5,9,173
 Hindman - 110
 Hines - 173,174
 Hinesdale - 145
 Hinshaw - 115,123,160
 Hinton - 14,160
 Hister - 81
 Hixey - 162
 Hobbs - 56,158
 Hockett - 184
 Hockett - 99
 Hodge - 110
 Hodgeen - 188
 Hodge - 195
 Hodgeon - 182
 Hodges - 51,173
 Hodgkin - 99,160,161,204,205
 Hodgson - 182
 Hodgsons - 146
 Hodson - 39,162,164,174,188,210
 Hoffman - 174
 Hofman - 174,175
- Hogans Crk. - 107,112
 Hogg - 157
 Hoggatt - 106,107,110,144
 Hoggett - 110
 Holahoursen - 163
 Holden - 99
 Holder - 32,35
 Holgan - 110
 Holiday - 161
 Holingsworth - 123
 Holker - 110
 Holland - 110
 Holloway - 81
 Holmes - 48,54,82,83
 Holston R. - 180
 Holt - 5,11,12,58-60,75,99,110,134,137,138,174,175,202,207
 Holton - 82,144,173,207
 Honerd - 110
 Hooper - 160
 Hopewell Frs. Mtg. - 180
 Hopewell M.P. Ch. - 76
 Hopkins - 110,160
 Horn - 146
 Hornada - 175
 Horney - 33,34,80,99,157,173,174
 Horny - 56
 Horsepen Crk. - 39,106,107,114
 Horton - 175
 Hoskins - 13,15,39,50,81,82,173,174,200,207
 Hough - 174
 House - 108
 Houser - 173,205
 Howard - 110,162
 Howell - 49,64,80
 Howerd - 110
 Howerton - 5,53
 Howlet - 80
 Howlett - 110
 Howley - 53
 Howren - 162,163
 Hubbard - 13,50,53,115-122,145,158,162,174
 Hudson - 175
 Huff - 15,128
 Huffines - 5
 Huffman - 59
- Hufman - 73
 Huggins-18,21,23,64,66,134
 Hughes - 110
 Hull - 158
 Humble - 59,60
 Humphreys - 14,82,161
 Humphries - 82
 Hunsucker - 198
 Hunt-38,47,53,54,73,80,110,159,160,162
 Hunter - 34,80,99,106,110,127,175
 Hurley - 203
 Husey - 33
 Huskins - 109,110
 Hussey - 38,49,116
 Hussy - 33
 Huston - 81
 Hutchings - 73,175
 Hutchins - 199,297
 Hutchinson - 81
 Hutchison - 81
 Hutson - 81
 Hyde Co., NC - 52
 Hynman - 110,113
- Iddings - 48,163
 Idol - 143,175
 Illinois - 22,98,183
 Indiana-86,116,121,174,182,209
 Indianapolis, IN- 117,145
 Ingle - 38,82,130,145
 Ingold - 60,99,162
 Ingram - 175,205
 Inman - 99
 Instore - 175
 Irby - 81
 Iredell Co., NC - 14,159-161
 Ireland - 32
 Ireland (country) - 70
 Irwin - 82,199,202
 Iseley - 5,99
 Isley - 80
 Ives -53,157
 Ivey - 99
- Jackson-53,64,68,69,80,

- 110,128,158,162,163,
 175,176,184,210
 James - 110,176
 Jameson - 77
 Jameston, NC - 48,76
 Jamestown, NC - 13,18,31,
 56,182
 Jamestown Twp. - 38,210
 Jamieson - 187
 Jamison - 110
 Jarman - 99
 Jarrell - 176
 Jarrett - 49,99
 Jarrot - 49
 Jefferson Co., IA - 146
 Jeffreys - 162
 Jeffries - 99
 Jenkins - 86,99,145,,161
 Jennett - 176
 Jerkins - 52
 Jessop - 38,110
 Jessup - 162
 Jester - 200,202,204,205
 Jiles Crk. - 69
 Job - 15,82
 Jobe - 60,99
 Joff - 189
 Johis - 82
 Johns - 176
 Johnson - 32,33,34,47,50
 -52,56,60,79,83,99,110,
 162,164,175,176,182,
 188,205
 Johnston - 79,81,109,110,
 112,128,145,206
 Jones - 5,14,34,39,50,55,
 69,70,99,100,110,138,
 144,158,162,175,176,
 182,187-189,207
 Jones Co., NC - 163
 Jonson - 117
 Jordan - 15,110,128,158,
 176,198,208
 Joyce - 110,160
 Justice - 82

 Kanady - 56
 Kanodle - 53
 Kanoy - 177,202
 Kearns - 123,176,177
 Kearny - 83

 Keck - 100
 Keeling - 100
 Keely Rd. - 135
 Keeter - 158
 Keith - 177,189
 Kellam - 5,136,137,159,
 177
 Keller - 205
 Kelley - 110,112,139
 Kellum - 100
 Kelly - 185,187
 Kendall - 48,123
 Kendley - 177
 Kennady - 110
 Kennedy - 127,176,177,200
 Kennett - 5
 Kenodle - 82
 Kent Co., DE - 143
 Kentucky - 100,101,168
 Kenutt - 158
 Kerby - 177
 Kerckman - 100
 Kerkman - 194
 Kernersville, NC - 145,
 182
 Kernersville M.P. Ch. -
 76
 Kernodle - 100
 Kerr - 100,128,160
 Kersey - 144,177,182
 Keston - 163
 Kidd - 177,199,200,203,
 206,207
 Kilby - 138
 Kilcher - 47
 Killin - 53
 Killingsworth - 158,162
 Kimball - 100
 Kimboly - 126
 Kime - 60
 Kimery - 60
 Kimmins - 110
 Kindle - 81
 King - 5,9-11,32,53,82,
 100,110,158,176,177
 King William Co., VA - 48
 Kinkey - 79
 Kinley - 136,176
 Kinman - 82
 Kirk - 5,71,74
 Kirkman - 5,33,53,66,80,
 100,160,164,176,177,
 187,195,204
 Kirkpatrick - 51,110
 Kiser - 203
 Kittle - 206
 Kivett - 60 J58
 Kivett Dr. - 197
 Knight-32,53,76,81,186
 Knott - 32,82,127
 Knox - 163
 Koonce - 176
 Kornegay - 163
 Kraber - 176
 Kukay - 33

 L _____ - 129
 Lackie - 126
 Lacy - 38
 Lake Wood, CO - 38
 Lamar - 33
 Lamb-55,82,160,163,186,
 188
 Lambert - 100,177
 Lambeth - 204
 Lammon - 47
 Lancaster - 5,33 J58
 Lancaster Co. PA-23,26
 Lancaster, SC - 49
 Lance - 163,198
 Land - 100,163
 Landingham - 32,82
 Landsley - 64
 Lane- 17,53,80,81,100,
 164
 Lanear - 108,110
 Languil - 188
 Lanier - 129,177,178
 Lanin - 80
 Lap - 81
 Larkin - 33,110
 Lash - 14
 Lassel - 116 J58
 Lasser - 48
 Law - 79
 Laurel Hills, NC - 54
 Lawrence- 5,80,160,202
 Laxton - 158
 Layton-60,100,162,190,
 195,196
 Lea - 177
 Leach - 178,206

- Leadbetter - 53,159
 League - 164
 Leak - 73,75,177
 Leary - 30,83
 Ledford - 100
 Lednum - 60
 Lee - 5,9,10,81,139,177
 Lee's Chapel - 163
 Leek - 54
 Leggitt - 38
 Leigh - 49
 Lemay - 157
 Lemmon - 110,129
 Lemmond - 79
 Lemons - 5
 Lenoir Co., NC - 161
 Leonard - 33,34,54,80,
 100,162,178,187,188
 Leroy - 158
 Lesley - 146
 Lester - 5,81
 Lethmon - 178
 Levens - 60
 Levin - 188
 Levingood - 100
 Lew - 32
 Lewallen - 177
 Lewis - 100,177,181,200
 Lewiston, ID - 39
 Liberty M.P. Ch. - 76
 Lide - 48
 Lillard - 100
 Lillie - 100
 Linch - 69
 Lincheum - 80
 Lincoln - 21
 Lincoln Co., NC - 49
 Lincolnshire, Eng. - 205
 Lincolnton, NC - 160,162
 Linder - 162
 Lindley - 123
 Lindsay - 13,34,50,54,56,
 106,177
 Linear - 161
 Lineback - 177
 Lineberry - 34,60,76
 Lingold - 79
 Link - 157
 Linn - 55
 Linsey - 133
 Linsichum - 188
- Linthicum - 177,183
 Linville - 5
 Littard - 128
 Litteral - 177
 Little - 33,177,178
 Little Eagle Cem. - 182
 Little R. - 48
 Livingood - 177
 Loar - 81
 Lobinan - 100
 Loche - 55
 Lock - 32,80
 Lockhart - 22-25,86
 Loflin - 177,197
 Loftin - 39
 Logan - 18,33,47,65,66,
 177
 Lomax - 110,111,190
 Lombardo - 135
 Londoin - 111
 London - 126
 Long - 14,100,123,177,
 178,199
 Loomess - 163
 Loon - 182
 Lopez - 143
 Lord - 33
 Loudon Co., VA - 49
 Love - 37,39
 Lovelace - 177
 Lovelatty - 111
 Lovell - 80
 Loverton - 53
 Lovet - 52,111,158,185
 Lovett - 20,21,33,111,
 135,161
 Lovin - 207
 Lovings - 100
 Lovins - 178
 Low - 60,157
 Lowden - 82
 Lowe - 85,127,129,144
 Lowe's U.M. Ch. - 34
 Lowery - 9,10
 Lowry - 5
 Loyd - 36,82
 Loyal - 32
 Lucans - 80
 Lucas - 69,100,111
 Luce - 123
 Ludwick - 111
- Lundy - 56
 Lunsford - 140
 Luper - 140
 Lynch - 70,100
 Lynchburg (VA?) - 180
 Lynn - 158
 Lyon - 111,160
 Lytle - 111
- M - 47
 Mabe - 77
 Mabery - 185
 Macey - 111
 Mackey - 111
 Macri - 14
 Macy - 33,55,111,123,
 126,162
 Madaris - 82
 Madison, CT - 183
 Madison, NC - 106
 Madison Co., IN - 146
 Madison Co., TN - 51
 Maga - 80
 Magoune - 111
 Magruder - 66
 Maine - 168
 Mainerd - 48
 Maja - 80
 Mallet - 15
 Malone - 51
 Maness - 39
 Manford - 53
 Mangum - 101
 Mann - 100
 Mansfield, OH - 122
 Manship - 49,185-187
 Mantess - 33
 Marideth - 161
 Marietta, GA - 35
 Marion, IN - 86
 Marley - 158,187
 Marr - 111
 Marsh - 79,160
 Marshall - 38,54,162
 Marshall Co., TN - 210
 Martin - 5,15,19,51,55,
 56,79,106,108,111,
 112,127,139,162,188
 Martin Co., NC - 48
 Maryland - 12
 Marze - 47

J58

J58

J58

- Mason - 185
 Massachusetts - 49
 Massey - 86,101
 Massie - 158
 Mast - 162
 Masten - 143,182
 Mateer - 69
 Mathews - 158
 Mathis - 182
 Matlock - 24
 Matrimony Crk. - 107
 Matthews - 77,79,111,130, 159
 Mattoon, IL - 35
 Maury Co. TN - 25
 Maxfield - 70,108,111
 Maxwell - 22-26,68-70,86, 111,115,130,134,208
 May - 39,60,61,80,100, 136,137
 Mayben - 21,34
 Mayes - 101
 Mayo R. - 107,108
 Mayo Twp. - 34
 McAdams - 101,137,162
 McAdoo - 101
 McAdow - 130,158
 McAdue - 111
 McBride - 23,81,111,128, 130,210
 McC - 16
 McCafferty - 111
 McCain - 33,81,82,163
 McCall - 55,139
 McCalup - 111
 McCarn - 204
 McCarrol - 111
 McCarroll - 111
 McCartney - 111
 McCarty - 111
 McCauchan - 74
 McCaughan - 74
 M'Cauley - 163
 McClain - 111,130
 McClaran - 111
 McClean - 142
 McClintock - 60,190
 McCollum - 111,188
 McComb - 65,66
 McCombs - 126
 McCrackon - 126
 M'Crae - 161
 McCrary - 5
 McCreary - 208
 McCuistion - 53,109,111, 128,130
 McCuiston - 73,81,127, 128,162,185
 McCulloch - 48,101,208
 McCullock - 81
 McCurdy - 130
 McCurston - 81
 McDaniel - 48,111,210
 McDill - 82,130
 McDoal - 111
 McDonald - 100,101
 McDonel - 111
 McDonnell - 47
 McDowel - 111,130
 McDowell - 101
 McDuffie - 15
 McElhatton - 111
 McFarlin - 111
 M'Gahey - 162
 M'Gary - 49
 McGee - 53,73,76,199,200
 McGhee - 202
 McGibbony - 21
 McGoldrick - 100
 McGrady - 111
 McGready - 9,73
 McGrew - 36
 McKamie - 125,129,130
 McKaughan - 74
 McKeen - 187
 Mckemie - 111
 McKenzie - 55,100
 McKinney - 100,111,143
 McKnight - 100,101
 McLean - 13,14,67,100, 101,138,140,141
 McLeansville - 208
 McMahan - 111,205
 McMasters - 35
 McMichael - 56,159
 M'Millon - 54
 McMinn Co. TN - 25,26
 McMurry - 111
 M'Nairy - 50,53
 McNairy - 101
 McNairy Co., TN - 66,67
 McNary - 111,113,158
 M'Neal - 54
 McNeeley - 100
 McNeely - 22,25
 McNeill - 101
 M'Neill - 51
 McNight - 111
 McPhearson - 160
 McReady - 73
 McShannon - 111
 Meacy - 188
 Meadows - 100
 Mears - 79
 Mears Fork - 23,26
 Mebane - 37,53,101,158
 Mecklenburg Co. NC-14, 49,51,208
 Medearis - 53
 Medley - 101
 Meed - 80
 Meglamry - 111
 Megoune - 111
 Melogue - 33
 Melvin - 32,100,101
 Mendenhall-10,16-18,53, 69,101,143,144,157, 162,164,190
 Mendingall - 111
 Mendinghall - 185
 Merchison - 161
 Meridith - 5
 Meriwethers - 158
 Merrill - 207
 Merritt - 101,111
 Metters - 201
 Mexico (country) - 143
 Michael - 100
 Mickey - 15
 Middleton - 80,82
 Midland, TX - 39
 Midway Cem. - 135,142
 Midway Pres. Ch.- 135, 142
 Milan - 161
 Mileham - 161
 Miles - 160
 Milican - 164
 Millaney - 162
 Milledgeville, GA - 49
 Miller - 8,31,34,135, 145,164,206,208
 Milles - 13

J58

J58

J58

J58

- Millikan - 100,180,181
 Millis - 13,33,158,163, 186
 Mills - 110,111,123,146, 162,182
 Mills-Fitzgerald - 85
 Milton - 199
 Milton, NC - 52
 Minis - 132
 Minor - 100
 Minten - 162
 Minton - 32
 Misenheimer - 205
 Missouri - 36,85
 Mitchel - 80,126,130
 Mitchell - 13,29,30,52, 53,108,111,112,145,158, 163,164*
 Mock - 52
 Modlin - 207
 Moffit - 158
 Moffitt - 85
 Molan - 55
 Monet - 81
 Monmouth, NJ - 21
 Monnett - 194,195
 Monroeton, NC - 69
 Montana (state) - 199
 Montgomery - 80,111,190
 Montgomery Co. NC - 13, 48
 Moodeu - 111
 Moody - 80,159
 Moon - 101,185,189
 Moore - 2,5,9,33,37,48, 51,54,73,80,101,111, 127,129,160,161,190,203
 Moore Co., NC - 51,54, 157,159
 Moreland - 108,128
 Morgan - 5,24,32,55,82, 158,162,203
 Morgan Co., IN - 116
 Moriah Meth. Ch. - 76
 Morphis - 5
 Morris - 36,47,99,140,208
 Morrison - 14,81
 Morristown, NJ - 14
 Morrow - 81,111
 Mortin - 5
 Moser - 101
 Moss - 55
 Mounce - 77
 Muddy Crk. Burying Gr. - 182
 Mulberry Is. - 106,111
 Mullins - 111
 Mulloy - 111,113
 Murchison - 161
 Murfreesborough, NC - 15
 Murley - 159
 Murphey - 33,53,158,159, 162
 Murphy - 82,100
 Murray - 14,86,101,139, 142,146
 Murrey - 162
 Museum of Old Dom. Life - 209
 Mustin - 32,75
 Muston - 32,75
 Myer - 208
 Nance - 33,101
 Nantucket Is., MA - 9,121
 Nash - 111,185,187,188
 Nash Co., NC - 160
 Naylor - 197
 Neatherly - 186
 Needham - 33,34,77
 Neese - 34,61,101
 Nelson - 9,10,19,32,80, 111,112,163
 Nethery - 189
 Neugent - 73
 New Garden, NC - 13,54, 76,106
 New Garden M.M. - 38,39, 123,180
 New Hanover Co., NC - 55, 162
 New Lebanon Chrstn. Ch. - 34
 New Salem, NC - 160
 New York - 183
 New York City - 47,50,158
 Newbern, NC - 52,53,163
 Newby - 161
 Newell - 135
 Newgent - 5
 Newlin - 123,144
 Newman - 33,101
 Nicholas - 158
 Nicholites - 180-182
 Nichols - 208
 Nicholson - 81,98,112, 143,182
 Nickell - 112
 Nickleson - 110
 Nicks - 32,71,112
 Niell - 112
 Night - 160
 Nix - 53,112,163,208
 Nixon - 49
 Noah - 101
 Noble - 164
 Norris - 112
 North - 80
 North Buffalo Crk.-184
 Northampton Co., NC-52
 Northrup - 51
 Northwest Ter. - 180
 Norwood - 101,161
 Nugent - 132,133
 Null - 159
 Nunn - 17
 Nutt - 161
 Oak Lawn Cem. - 146
 Oak Ridge, NC - 76,143
 Oak Ridge Twp. - 3-11
 Oakes - 14,101
 Oakley - 32
 Oaks - 81
 Oaky - 53
 Oar - 112
 Oatwell - 192,193
 Obrien - 163
 O'Brient - 61
 Obryan - 128
 Obryante - 112
 Odell - 33,101
 Odeneal - 69,109,112
 Odineal - 106
 Ogburn- 9,10,32,52,80, 101,159
 Ohero - 112
 Ohio - 11,209
 Ohio R. - 180
 Okes - 54
 Old Mill of Guilford -71
 Oldham - 146
 Oliver - 138,163

- Olliphant - 112
 Olliver - 112
 Oneal - 126
 O'Neill - 15
 Orange Co., IN - 86
 Orange Co., NC - 12-14,
 31,37,48,50,118,124,
 157,160-164,195
 Orsburn - 39
 Orsman - 159
 Osborn - 39
 Osburn - 80,182
 Osmont - 157
 Otwell - 195
 Overman - 55,163
 Owen - 81,112,116
 Owens - 81,101
 Ozburn - 161
 Ozment - 32,66,158

 P_ son - 56
 Pace - 53
 Page - 81,102,138
 Paine - 12,133
 Paisley - 52,55,56,140,
 157,159
 Paisly - 55
 Palmer - 47
 Panora, IA - 39
 Parish - 75,80,160
 Parker - 6,14,25,33,82,
 112,132,133,144,190,194
 Parkes - 102
 Parks - 112,184,185
 Parkinson - 20
 Parmer - 80
 Parrish - 5,6,39,102
 Parrot - 53
 Parsons - 12,33,52,80,
 146,163
 Pascell - 32
 Pasquotank Co., NC - 48,
 55
 Patison - 117
 Patreek - 181
 Patrick - 24,33,112,162
 Patrick-Cunningham Mill
 - 24
 Patrick's Mill Crk. - 24
 Patrum - 61
 Patterson - 54,67,80,82,
 102
 Pattison - 115
 Patuxent R., MD - 39
 Paul - 55
 Paxton - 13
 Payne - 112,140
 Peace - 32,74
 Peacock - 102
 Peak - 73
 Pearce - 102
 Percy - 80
 Pearson - 109,112,135,
 157,161
 Peasley - 110,112
 Peasly - 129
 Peay - 161
 Peek - 39
 Peeler - 163
 Peelher - 161
 Peebles - 6,23,24,32,71-
 73,76,126,130
 Peet - 47
 Pegg - 80
 Pegram - 6,9,10,14,71,72,
 82,102
 Pelly - 32
 Pendry - 72
 Penn - 102
 Pennel - 110
 Pennington - 102
 Pennsylvania - 9,58,96,
 166,171,174,176,183
 Peoples - 72
 Perdew - 6,32
 Perdue - 82,158,163
 Perkins - 106,112,182
 Perquimans Co., NC - 47,
 50,55,161
 Perriman - 112
 Perry - 22,33,68,158,161
 Person - 53
 Person Co., NC - 47
 Persons - 190
 Peters - 204
 Petersburg, VA - 14,39
 Pettiford - 53
 Pettijohn - 49
 Petty - 144
 Pharis - 68
 Phaup - 203
 Pherney - 161
 Phibbs - 22-26
 Philadelphia, PA-15,157,
 161,181
 Philips - 50
 Phillip - 6 J58
 Phillipi - 61
 Phillippic - 82
 Philpot - 127
 Phipps-102,128,134,208
 Phoenix - 101
 Picket - 55
 Pidgeon - 126
 Pierce - 207
 Piggott - 119
 Pike - 160
 Pine Crove m.P. Ch.-76
 Piney Crk. - 186
 Pinkston - 14
 Pirkens - 112
 Pirtle - 112
 Pitchford - 53
 Pitt Co., NC - 55
 Pittillo - 112 J58
 Pittilloe - 112
 Pitts - 32,76
 Pittsylvania Co., VA -
 106,163
 Pittsylvania Store- 12
 Plainfield, IN - 122
 Pleasant Plain, IA-146
 Pleasant Plain Frs. M.
 - 146
 Pleasants - 158
 Plum Run - 180
 Plunkett - 102
 Plunkit - 127
 Poal Cat Crk.- 184,187
 Poe - 158,183
 Poisson - 162 J58
 Pole-Cat Crk. - 55
 Pole Cat Crk.- 185,186
 Pole Catt Crk.-184-187
 Polecat Crk.- 183,187,
 188
 Polecatt Crk.- 186,188
 Polk - 112,194,195
 Polk Co., TX - 39
 Poll Catt Crk. - 185
 Pool - 161
 Poole - 204
 Poore - 34

- Pope - 6,102,112,113,163
 Porch - 129* [see also
 Decain]
 Porter - 112,185,186
 Porterfield - 112
 Portice - 32,33
 Portland, OR - 38
 Post - 112
 Postum - 141
 Powell - 10,55,112,157,
 201,202
 Powers - 72
 Powlass - 15
 Prather - 33,158
 Prenell - 112
 Pres. Ch. of the Cross -
 142
 Preston - 112
 Prevo - 48
 Price - 102,158,206
 Prichard - 14
 Pritchard - 85
 Pritchett - 33,101,102
 Providence, RI - 50
 Prowell - 112
 Pruitt - 188
 Pryor - 158
 Pugh - 102,160
 Purrington - 15
 Pursell - 112
 Purtle - 112
 Putnam - 204
 Pyle - 51

 Quist - 186

 Ragan - 144
 Ragsdale - 10
 Ragsdell - 32
 Rail - 112
 Raines - 108,112
 Rains - 112
 Raleigh, NC 14,36,48,51,
 53,55,157,160
 Ralph - 158
 Ralston - 106
 Randolph Co. NC - 15,35,
 38,48,50,52,54-56,86,
 145,146,157-161,163,
 164,180,183,195,196
 Rankin - 10,22,23,25,26,
 37,52,53,55,69,85,107,
 112,138,142,158
 Rankin Mill Rd. - 135
 Ransom - 53
 Raper - 10,109,112
 Rarden - 82
 Ray - 80,112
 Rayl - 112,126
 Rayle - 158
 Reador - 181
 Reagan - 112,129
 Reaves - 13
 Reynolds - 188
 Red Hill M.P. Ch. - 76
 Reddick - 144
 Redy Fk. - 185
 Reed - 50,55,80,112
 Reede - 47
 Reedy Fk. - 9,22,23,26,
 68,69,107,113
 Rees - 102
 Reese - 52
 Reeves - 108,112,127,129,
 130
 Register - 55
 Reightsel - 162
 Reinhardt - 162
 Reitzel - 61
 Remous - 54
 Renn - 53
 Rent - 163
 Revelation Bap. Ch. - 142
 Reymonds - 50
 Reynolds - 102,188,209
 Rhew - 137
 Rhodes - 112,129,130,163
 Rice - 52,102,112,145
 Rich - 52,140
 Rich Land Crk. - 162
 Richardson - 61,82,102,
 145
 Richland Crk. - 134
 Richman - 112
 Richmond - 112
 Richmond Co., NC - 54
 Richmond, IN - 121
 Richmond, VA - 15,49,132
 Rickland Crk. - 185
 Ricks - 6,12
 Ridenhour - 10
 Ridley - 112
 Riggins - 80
 Riley - 14
 Riples - 80
 Ritchie - 48
 Roach - 103
 Roanoke R. - 55
 Robbins - 10,39,53,210
 Roberson - 102
 Roberts - 73,210
 Robertson - 6,106,112,
 144,160
 Robeson - 49
 Robeson Co., NC-47,51,
 54,157
 Robinson - 86,112,113
 Robison - 49,86
 Rochester, MN - 182
 Rock Br. - 184
 Rock Crk. - 68
 Rockbridge Co. VA - 13
 Rockingham Co. NC- 12,
 15,19,22-24,26,34,
 35,39,50,56,69,70,
 86,106,107,160,161,
 163
 Rockingham Co., VA- 47
 Rodenbough - 107
 Rodock - 17
 Rodvill - 161
 Rogers-112,136,185,204
 Rolan - 80
 Roles - 48
 Rollstone - 112
 Rook - 34,53
 Rose - 102
 Roseboro - 163
 Rosebrock - 145
 Rosenbarger - 146
 Rosenberger - 123
 Rosenblatt - 102
 Ross - 6,53,80-82,106,
 109,111,112,126,127,
 145,163,210
 Ross Co., OH - 180
 Rosser - 55
 Rosses Crk. - 186
 Rouse - 158
 Rowan Co. NC-13,14,23,
 48,49,54,55,70,124,
 161,163,195
 Rowe - 102

J58

J58

J58

- Rowell - 161
 Rowland - 112
 Roxbury, MA - 47
 Royster - 161
 Ruckman - 112
 Rudder - 160
 Rule - 202,205
 Rumbley - 6.69
 Rumley - 5,6,48
 Rush - 125
 Russand - 81
 Russel - 128,163
 Russell - 69,70,82,112,
 113
 Russil - 127
 Russom - 66,67
 Russum - 26
 Rutherford Co. NC - 14
 Rutherfordton, NC - 158
 Ryan - 13,33,34,65,66,
 113,126
 Ryly - 33

 Saferight - 190
 Salem, NC - 12,15,48,55
 Salem, SC - 48
 Salina, KS - 33
 Salisbury, NC - 8,15,47,
 54-56,70,131,159,163
 Salt Crk. - 180
 Salters - 163
 Sampson - 113
 Sampson Co., NC 54
 San Diego, CA - 38
 Sanders - 54,113,115,125
 Sanders Mill - 56
 Sandy Ridge M.P. Ch. - 76
 Sapp - 17,53
 Sardis P. Bap. Ch. - 34
 Saterfield - 5
 Saunders - 9,10,39,53,83,
 120,143,163
 Savage - 48,157,162
 Scales - 35,50
 Scharff - 85
 Schlosser - 35
 Schoeffler - 39
 Schofield - 163
 Schoolfield - 32
 Scotland (country) - 157
 Scotland Neck, NC - 15

 Scott - 23,33,34,37,48,
 53,102,113,123,159,162,
 185,208
 Seabold - 79
 Seaborn - 102
 Sear - 123
 Searless - 48
 Sechrest - 76,197
 Self - 6
 Sellars - 102
 Sergeant - 102,103,113
 Serjeant - 111,113
 Shannon - 186
 Sharp - 56.62.72,102,160
 Shatterly - 34
 Shaver - 128,158
 Shaw - 9,15,61,62,80-82,
 103,113,138,190
 Shearer - 12,13,34
 Shearwood - 187
 Sheaver - 79
 Sheckler - 47
 Shelby - 82
 Shelby, NC - 37
 Shelley - 190
 Shelly - 80,113
 Shelton - 13,33
 Shepherd - 61,62
 Shepperd - 53,80,161
 Sherard - 158
 Sherwood - 188
 Shields - 9,158,182
 Shipperd - 113
 Shoe - 38,61,52,86
 Shoemaker - 85
 Shoffner - 61,62
 Shofner - 160
 Short - 82,113,158
 Shultz - 15
 Siler - 76
 Sillevan - 187
 Sillivan - 33
 Sills - 160
 Simmons - 81,82
 Simpson - 6,22,24,32,68,
 82
 Simpsonville Twp. - 26,34
 Sims - 33,146
 Simpson - 102,113,136
 Singletary - 208
 Singleton - 15

 Sioto R. - 180
 Sirrine - 142
 Sittler - 113
 Skeenes - 102
 Skenes - 102
 Slaughter - 123
 Slayton - 163
 Slemp - 145
 Small - 113
 Smith-6,15,32,33,48,52
 -56,61,69,75,77,79,
 81,82,102,103,113,
 130,133,142,144,158,
 159,185,189,201,203
 Smithe - 133
 Smithers - 102
 Smithwock - 48
 Smothers - 32
 Smyth - 163
 Sneed - 33
 Snively - 15
 Snow - 86
 Snow Camp, NC - 120
 Sockwell - 102
 Soots - 61,134
 South Buffalo Crk.-186
 South Carolina- 96,98,
 157,166,170,202
 Spach - 15
 Speedwell Pres. Ch.-34
 Spence - 53,158
 Spiceland, IN - 209
 Spirvert - 82
 Spoon - 13,53,80,103,
 161,207
 Spousta - 36
 spring-field, NC - 119
 Springfield Frs. Mtg.-
 31,39,144,164,209
 Springs Frs. Mtg.- 37
 Sprouts - 79
 Spruce - 113
 Stack - 66
 Stafford-6,14,17,33,47,
 56,74,163,187
 Staley - 61,62,205,206
 Stanbrough - 146
 Stanley- 14,48,75,113,
 123,143,163,182,190
 Stanly - 33,34
 Stanten - 113

J58

J58

J58

J58

- Stanton - 113
 Starbuck - 14,116,118,
 123,184
 Staret - 163
 Stark - 53
 Starks - 80
 Starnt - 82
 Starr - 128
 Starrat - 129
 Starratt - 186
 Starrett - 187
 Starrbuck - 113
 Stayton - 33
 Steele - 61,198
 Steelman - 2
 Steinback - 102
 Stephens - 6,80,82
 Stephenson - 14,53,158,
 163
 Sterrat - 113
 Sterratt - 113
 Stevens - 158
 Stevenson - 27
 Stewart - 6,51,81,102,
 113,137,157,158,161,
 185-187,205
 Stireine - 142
 Stirewalt - 30,83
 Stoaks - 68
 Stockard - 76,77
 Stoddard - 163
 Stokes - 17,53,163
 Stokes Co. NC - 12,14,34,
 47-50,54,145,146,159,
 161,162,210
 Stone - 103,184,188
 Story - 53,79
 Stout - 2,103,163
 Strader - 113
 Strange - 47
 Straughan - 185
 Strawn - 82
 Strayhorn - 144
 Strickland - 80
 Stringfield - 182
 Strong - 210
 Stuart - 102,143
 Stubblefield - 15,113
 Suduth - 82
 Suiter - 39
 Suits - 34,82,85,144
- Sullivan - 123
 Suliven - 187
 Sullivan - 53,64-67,80-
 82,102,103,158,163,190,
 199,202
 Sullivan Co., IN - 195
 Sullivane - 66
 Summer - 125
 Summerfield, NC - 76
 Summers - 113,158
 Sumner - 113
 Sumner Co., TN - 52
 Sumpter Dist., SC - 48
 Surpt - 163
 Suthard - 81
 Sutherland - 32
 Swaim - 47,54,102,144,
 158,160,184,187,192-
 194,196
 Swain - 12,53,70,82
 Swainsborough - 55
 Swanson - 138
 Sweet - 185
 Swift - 102
 Swim - 188,193,194
 Swindell - 160
 Swing - 61,79,163
 Swinn - 103
- Tabernacle, NC - 11
 Tabernacle Meth. Ch. -
 195,196
 Taburn - 163
 Tade - 80
 Talley - 32
 Tally - 103
 Tarborough, NC - 55
 Tassy - 113
 Tate - 80,106,107,112,113
 Tatum - 13,49,53,80,119,
 157,160
 Taylor - 7,14,80-82,103,
 113,116,123,158,163,
 202,203
 Tennessee - 24-26,36,85,
 96,100,102,176,180,208
 Tennison - 109,113
 Tenuphison - 158
 Terrell - 200
 Terril - 47
 Tesh - 6
- Texas - 36
 Thacker - 26
 Tharp - 52,113
 Thigpen - 103
 Thomas - 6,7,33,53,80,
 82,103,113
 Thomasville, NC - 35,39
 Thomeson - 113
 Thompson - 14,15,23,25,
 38,47,51,85,103,113,
 129,130,142,145,158,
 164,190,210
 Thomson - 164
 Thorn - 158
 Thornberry - 113
 Thornborough - 53,113
 Thornbrough - 180
 Thornelaw - 74
 Thornton - 53
 Thrasher - 126
 Thrift - 12,127
 Tillamook, OR - 39
 Tillinghost - 53
 Tillman - 207
 Tindal - 68
 Tindale - 158
 Tipton Co., IN - 146
 Tobin - 82
 Toler - 137
 Tomlinson - 144
 Tomson - 49*
 Toomer - 162
 Touchstone - 113
 Towmy - 190
 Townsend - 123,206
 Trexler - 14,161,163
 Trinity, NC - 180
 Triplett - 113
 Trollenger - 82
 Trotter - 103,185,186
 Troublesome Crk. - 69,
 107,110
 Trousdal - 113
 Troxler - 62,103
 Troy - 159
 Trumbull Co., OH - 142
 Tuchstone - 109,113
 Tucker - 72,82,83
 Tulsa, OK - 39
 Tumlington - 80
 Turner - 34,80,81,103,
- Texas - 36

- 161,163
 Tuscaloosa, AL 49
 Tuttle - 14,204
 Twiford - 12,134
 Tyler - 103,113
 Tynman - 113
 Tyre - 53,163
 Tyree - 163
 Tyson - 157

 Underhill - 113
 Underwood - 81,82,158
 Union Co., TN - 38
 Unthank - 14,32,112,113,
 189
 Utzinger - 182

 VanAlstyne, TX - 39
 Vance - 113
 Vandergrift - 113
 Vaughan - 80
 Vaughn - 7
 Vernon - 106,107,113
 Vestal - 52
 Vicars - 210
 Vick - 33
 Vickary - 194
 Vickory - 193
 Vickrey - 158,191,195,
 196
 Vicury - 13
 Virginia - 5,7,9,10,20,
 21,47,95,96,98,100,102,
 103,115,163,167,168,
 170,172,175,176,180,182
 Voss - 7,71
 W - 53
 Wabash Co., IN - 116
 Wabash M.M. - 123
 Wade - 198
 Wadesborough, NC - 55
 Waddell - 109,111,113
 Waddle - 113
 Waggoner - 80,81
 Wake Co., NC - 48,55
 Wakefield - 182
 Wales (country) - 182
 Walker - 15,39,49,80,103,
 104,113,157,163
 Wall - 39,50,53,113,160,
 202,203

 Wallace - 55,161
 Waller - 163
 Walton - 39
 Wamick - 80
 Ward - 80,136,157,158,
 160,202,203
 Warmouth - 158
 Warner - 160
 Warnick - 113
 Warren - 7,32,182
 Warren Co., NC 54,157,162
 Warrenton, NC - 13
 Warwick - 39,113
 Washington - 157
 Washington, DC - 161,163
 Washington, NC - 15,162
 Washington City - 47,50
 Watkins - 34,113,143
 Watlington - 145
 Watson - 80
 Watt - 113
 Waugh - 47
 Waughtown, NC 47
 Way - 123,189
 Wayne Co., MS - 39
 Wayne Co., NC - 48
 Weadon - 103
 Weatherford - 127
 Weatherly - 13,24,39,54,
 69,163
 Webb - 208
 Webster - 35,158
 Weeks - 83
 Weisner - 7
 Welborn - 143
 Welch - 103
 Wells - 50,123,162,208
 Welsh, LA - 146
 Wentworth, NC - 161
 West - 7
 West Hay, VA - 49
 Westfield - 180
 Westmoreland - 7
 Wetherby - 80
 Wetherford - 160
 Wetherly - 81,82
 Wharton - 81,85,103,104
 Whealy - 158
 Wheeler - 62,83,86,113,
 143,158,159
 Whently - 64

 Whitaker - 7,9,11
 White- 14,34,39,62,76,
 80,82,103,113,123,
 129,144,198
 White Lick Cem. - 116
 Whitehead - 160
 Whitfield - 52
 Whitney - 80
 Whitsel - 130
 Whitsell - 140,141
 Whitsett - 77,139,142
 Whitt - 103
 Whittington-11,82,103,
 136
 Whittle - 145
 Whitworth - 80,103
 Wicker - 190
 Wickersham - 180
 Widdis - 163
 Widdows - 144
 Widows - 189
 Wier - 182
 Wild - 123
 Wilder - 161
 Wiley-13,32,81,85,113,
 186
 Wilker - 79
 Wilkes Co., NC - 47
 Wilkinson - 163
 Willard - 138,182
 Willett - 39
 Williams-5,32,52,80,82,
 103,114,116,130,181,
 185,186
 Williamsborough, NC -
 160
 Williamson Co. TN -
 22,25
 Williamston, NC - 48
 Willis - 103,163
 Willson - 114
 Willy - 80
 Wilmington, DE - 14
 Wilmington, NC- 51,54,
 161,162
 Wilson-10,12,13,15,30,
 32,39,51,53,79,80,
 82,104,106,110,114,
 130,136,139,141,163,
 183-188,204,210
 Wilson Co., TN - 145

J58

J58

J58

- Winborn - 159
 Winborne - 158
 Winchester - 68,80,160
 Winfree - 7,9,53
 Wingate - 161
 Winslow - 27,103
 Winston - 160
 Winston-Salem, NC - 143
 Witcher - 201,202,205-207
 Witherly - 80
 Withers - 10
 Witherspoon - 52,103
 Witty - 15,112,182
 Wolfington - 33,82,189
 Wood - 14,33,34,47,53,66,82,103,158,163
 Beck - 192*,193*,195*
- Woodburn - 81,130
 Woodford - 49
 Woodin - 39
 Woods - 62
 Woodson - 53
 Woodworth - 163
 Woody - 123
 Woodyard - 32
 Wooten - 103
 Wooters - 103
 Work - 23,25,26,68,130,157
 Worrell - 202
 Worth - 188
 Worthington - 160
 Wray - 158
- Wright-14,33,49,62,80,103,126,129,144,160,190,202
 Wyatt - 210
 Wylie - 207
 Wyrick - 35,103,136
 Yadkin R. - 107,114
 Yancey - 15
 Yarborough-33,127,129,130,143
 Yarmouth, Eng. - 14
 York- 33,76,82,164,210
 York, VA - 20
 York Dist., SC - 160
 Yorkville, SC - 55
 Young- 14,33,69,73,81,85,130,145,210
- Bob - No Surname
~~191*-195*~~
- Porch - 129* [see also Decain]

J58

J58

INDEX

Please Note:

References to "Guilford Co., NC" are not indexed.

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|
| __gland - 19 | Baughan - 17 | Burgess - 56 | J59 |
| Agnew - 31,32 | Beals - 61 | Burlington, NC - 24-27 | |
| Akins - 31 | Beane - 52 | Burlington Ref. Ch. | |
| Alamance, NC - 22,58 | Beardsley - 58 | -24-27 | |
| Alamance Cotton Mills - | Bell - 14,16,32,50 | Busick - 17 | |
| 25,27 | Bell's Muster Ground - 30 | Butler - 57 | |
| Alexander - 47 | Benton Co., TN - 61 | | |
| Alison - 18 | Bethel - 17 | Cain - 18 | |
| Allen - 36,59 | Bethel Ref. Ch. - 22 | Caldwell - 28-31,33,42 | |
| Allison - 33 | Bever Is. - 31 | California - 42 | |
| Allred - 25,49,55 | Bird - 18 | Calvin & Lutheran | |
| Alred - 49 | Bishop - 18 | Cong.- 14 | |
| Amick - 36,46 | Blackwell - 17 | Campbell - 19,31 | |
| Anderson - 33 | Bladen Co, NC - 18 | Campbell Co., VA - 17 | |
| Andrew - 22-26,53 | Blake - 52 | Cantril - 28 | |
| Andrews - 26 | Blear - 32 | Carmichael - 59 | J59 |
| Anthony - 18 | Bolivar, MO - 39,42,43 | Carmon - 17 | |
| Archer - 14,32 | Bonar - 58 | Carnahan - 31 | |
| Armfield - 14,18,20,21, | Bonner - 55 | Carragan - 17 | |
| 48,61 | Boone - 25 | Casey - 14 | |
| Asten - 33 | Booth - 47 | Caswell Co., NC - 17 | |
| | Boston, MA - 18 | Catawba College - 22 | |
| Back Crk. - 58 | Bowman - 36 | Catawba Co., NC - 22 | |
| Bailey - 13,59 | Boyd's Mill - 32 | Caulk - 18 | |
| Baldwin - 61 | Brannock - 16 | Causey - 20,21,49,61 | |
| Ballenger - 30 | Branson - 17-19,22,23,27 | Centre Settlement - 58 | |
| Ballinger - 32,60 | Brick Ch. - 22-25 | Chadwell - 33 | |
| Barba - 18 | Bristow - 36 | Chapel - 18 | |
| Barham - 15,18,51 | Brittingham - 48 | Chatham Co., NC- 16,59 | |
| Barker - 37 | Brothers - 48,58 | Cheek - 27 | J59 |
| Barnes - 16 | Browder - 29 | Cherry - 19 | |
| Barnett - 13,58 | Brower - 57 | Chicago, IL - 22 | |
| Barnhart - 52 | Brown - 16,18,29,30,32,55 | Chilcutt - 61 | |
| Barns - 33 | Browning - 16 | Clap - 3 | |
| Barr - 30,31 | Bruce - 14,15,29-31 | Clapp - 22-26,57 | |
| Bartley - 15 | Bryan - 26 | Clark - 18,28,29,32,61 | |
| | Bullock - 17 | Clegg - 57 | |

- Clemmons - 17,34
 Climer - 18
 Clio, SC - 36
 Clodfelter - 46
 Cloud - 31
 Coble - 14,23-25,47,56
 Cochran - 24
 Coe - 18,38,42,44,47,48,
 53,54,56,57,59
 Coffin - 14
 Coke - 18
 Coltrane - 56
 Cook - 31,33,61
 Corry - 29
 Corsbie - 14,25
 Corsby - 14
 Cortner - 30
 Court House - 29,30,33
 Cowan - 16
 Cox - 54,56,59,60
 Craven - 27
 Creede - 50
 Criswell - 32
 Crocker - 37
 Crouch - 60
 Crump - 18
 Crutchfield - 20
 Cumberland Co., NC - 16
 Cumming - 16
 Cummins - 30,33
 Curtis - 52,53,55

 Dan River - 29
 Daniels - 17
 Davidson - 13
 Davidson Co., NC - 17
 Davis - 18,25
 Dawson - 19,56
 Day - 14
 Dean - 18
 Decatur Co., TN - 61
 Deens - 37
 Deep R. - 42
 Denny - 14
 Dent - 28-33
 Devinny - 14
 Deweast - 13
 Diamond - 30
 Dick - 15,29
 Dicks - 60
 Dillon - 15

 Dimond - 13
 Dobson - 31
 Doherty - 31,32
 Donnel - 29
 Donnell - 13,15,31,38
 Dorons - 39
 Dorsett - 53
 Doughton - 52
 Douglas - 53
 Dr_wly - 31
 Drake - 17,38
 Drew - 16
 Driskell - 15
 Dunn - 18,32

 Eakes - 18
 Edenton, NC - 19
 Edgecomb Co., NC - 19
 Edminston - 59
 Edwards - 18
 Emerson - 20
 Evans - 13,25,31
 Everding - 60
 Ezill - 17

 Fain - 57
 Fairview Academy - 22
 Farrington - 15
 Faucette - 27
 Fayetteville, NC - 17-19,
 42,48,50
 Ferguson - 56
 Ferree - 57,59
 Fields - 33,27
 Fincher - 18
 Findley - 30
 Fips - 18
 Fitzgerald - 24
 Flack - 15
 Fleming - 20,21
 Flere - 31
 Fogleman - 24,58
 Forbes - 32,49
 Forbis - 38,40,44,45
 Ford - 33,52
 Forks of the Yadkin, NC -
 16
 Forrest - 59
 Foster - 13,58
 Fountain - 18
 Foust - 23,31

 Frazer - 61
 Frazier - 30,61
 Freeman - 56
 Frovis - 17
 Fulcher - 54
 Fulliton - 45
 Fulshire - 17
 Fuqua - 61

 Galbreath - 61
 Gardner - 15
 Garratt - 17
 Garrett - 22,23,25,57
 Gault - 13
 George - 19
 Gibbs - 59
 Gibson - 14
 Gibsonville, NC - 25,26
 Gilbert - 14
 Gilbreath - 37-46,49-52
 Gilchrest - 35
 Gillam - 60
 Gillaspie - 15
 Gillem - 60
 Gillen - 60
 Gillespie - 13,14
 Gilliland - 13
 Gilmer's Store - 44,45
 Gilvany - 16
 Gladson - 56
 Glass - 49,50,51,53-56
 Glenn - 57
 Gorrell - 29
 Gossett - 13
 Gowdy - 30-33
 Grace - 14,15
 Grady - 28
 Granville - 17
 Cranville Co., NC - 19
 Gray - 15,18,21
 Green - 15,60
 Greensboro, NC - 16,18,
 36,42,47
 Greeson - 22-26
 Grisson - 14
 Grogan - 32
 Guilford College, NC
 -36
 Guilford Courthouse - 60
 Hailes - 17
 Hails - 31

J59

J59

J59

J59

- Haley - 29,33
 Hall - 31
 Hamilton - 15,29,30,33
 Hamlett, NC - 27
 Hanner - 17,18,36,51,53,56
 Harbin - 60
 Hargrove - 34
 Harles - 17
 Harper - 13
 Harris - 15,19
 Harvey - 39
 Hassell - 61
 Haw R. - 32,58
 Haywood - 16,18
 Hayworth - 18
 Heath - 13,46
 Helgen - 32
 Henderson - 28,29,32
 Hendon - 16
 Hendrix - 46
 Henley - 16
 Hepler - 12
 Hester - 56
 Hiatt - 15,60
 Hielt - 15
 High Point, NC - 47
 High Point Twp. - 3,21
 Highfill - 52
 Hill - 17,19
 Hillsborough, NC - 16
 Hockett - 27
 Hoder - 18
 Hodge - 29
 Hodgen - 58
 Hodgson - 58
 Hodson - 13,58,60
 Hoggatt - 14
 Holger - 32
 Holt - 12
 Hood - 18
 Hooks - 55
 Hopkins - 36
 Horsepen Crk. - 32
 Hough - 12
 Howard - 53
 Howell - 13,26
 Howlet - 18,33
 Howren - 17
 Hubbard - 15
 Huck's Chapel - 22
 Huffman - 23,26,27,50
 Huggins - 34-36
 Hunt - 18,32
 Hunter - 16,31,32
 Huntington - 16
 Huskins - 33
 Hyat - 30
 Iddings - 18
 Illinois - 6
 Indiana - 12,42
 Ingle - 23,31
 Ingold - 23,49,50,54,55
 Inscore - 21
 Instore - 21
 Iseley - 58
 Isley - 14,58
 Ives - 18,46
 Jackson - 31,32
 James - 32
 Jekins - 18
 Jessop - 30
 Jobe - 54,59
 Johnson - 14,18,20,36,59,61
 Johnston - 32
 Jones - 18,23,24,26,32
 Jordan - 14,17
 Joyce - 53
 Julian - 47
 Kasey - 52
 Keck - 25,27
 Kennedy - 57,61
 Kerr - 29,32
 Keter - 18
 Kiberease - 33
 Killam - 18
 Kimbolie - 31
 Kimesville, NC - 36
 Kimmons - 29
 King - 27,30,31,33
 King's Mill Crk. - 29,30
 Kirkman - 13,36,46,47,51-53,55-57
 Knight - 15
 Knott - 29
 Knoxville, TN - 18,36
 Lackie - 30,32,33
 Lain - 18
 Lamb - 61
 Lambeth - 26
 Landreth - 39-46
 Larrance - 18
 Lauder - 48,50
 Laurance - 15
 Lednum - 50,51
 Lee - 50
 Leeper - 22
 Lemmond - 31
 Leonard - 14,22,23,25,26
 Lester - 28
 Levens - 23,25
 Lewey - 17
 Lewis - 14,53,55,56
 Lexington, NC - 21
 Liberty, NC - 22
 Liberty Academy - 22
 The Licks - 32
 Liddell - 26
 Lightfoot - 16
 Linchacum - 47
 Lindsay - 18,28,29,31,32,34
 Lineberry - 52,53,56
 Linnear - 42
 Livengood - 59
 Lloyd - 61
 Lockart - 16
 Logan - 34
 Louisburg, NC - 19
 Love - 26
 Loy - 22
 Ludwick - 14
 Lutheran Cong. - 14
 Lynchburg, VA - 17
 Macy - 17,18
 Malcolm - 53
 Mann - 3
 Manning - 4
 Marley - 15
 Marsh - 4,5
 Martin - 18
 Martin Co., NC - 4,16
 Maryland - 4
 Massachusetts - 6
 Mattan - 4
 Matthews - 35
 Mattock - 17

J59

J59

J59

J59

- Mattocks - 4
 Maxwell - 36,37
 May - 15,16,23-26
 Maynard - 4,5
 Mays - 4
 M' nald - 19
 Mayo ford - 31
 McAdow - 31
 McAnally - 4
 McBride - 31,32
 McCanless - 5
 McClain - 31
 McClintock - 23,30
 McClure - 5
 McCrackin - 29
 McCuiston - 29,32,61
 McCulloch - 36
 McDill - 31
 McDowell - 5
 M' Duffie - 17
 McElhatton - 33
 McFarland - 4
 McGready - 14
 M' Intosh - 16
 McKaige - 14
 McKamie - 28-31
 McKinney - 15
 McKnight - 4
 McLean - 56
 McLeod - 5
 McMichael - 33
 McMichal - 31
 McMillan - 4
 McMurry - 28-30,33
 McNary - 28,29
 McPherson - 5
 Mcquean - 39
 M'quistion - 42
 Mead - 21
 Mebane - 22-25
 Medlin - 4,5
 Melancthon Sch. - 22
 Melvin - 57,59
 Mendenhall - 3,4,13,14,
 34,36
 Meredith - 4
 Merryweather - 59
 Metters - 54
 Mexico - 39
 Meyers - 4
 Mickey - 5
 Mikels - 5
 Mikles - 4
 Miller - 4,32,60
 Millican - 55
 Millington - 5
 Millinix - 50
 Millis - 4
 Mills - 61
 Milton, NC - 19
 Missouri - 37,40-43,45
 Mitchell - 18,19,27,31,33
 Moffit - 3,5
 Money - 5
 Montgomery - 3,4,26
 Moody - 26,29,32
 Moody Bible Inst. - 22
 Moon - 3,4,61
 Moore - 4,29,42,50,54,58
 Moore Co., NC - 16
 Morehead - 18,34
 Morgan - 14,61
 Moriah Meth. Ch. - 42,46-
 57,59
 Morris - 4
 Moser - 5,54-57,59
 Motsinger - 3,4
 Mt. Hope Ref. Ch. - 22-25
 Mungo - 4
 Murphy - 4
 Murray - 58
 Muse - 4
 Mustoller - 15
 Nance - 5
 Nation - 61
 Neese - 23,24
 Nelson - 15,61
 New Garden Frs. Mtg. - 58
 New Hanover Co., NC - 18
 New York - 4,6,8
 Newbern, NC - 17
 Newby - 5
 Newman - 14
 Newton - 5
 Newton, NC - 22,24
 Nicks - 15
 Nifong - 5
 North Newton, NC - 22
 Northampton Co., NC - 18
 Norwood - 5
 Oakley - 5
 O'Connor - 54
 Odell - 17
 Odeneal - 31
 Ogburn - 36
 Ohio - 7,11,37
 Oldham - 5,60
 Oneal - 15
 Orange Co., NC - 16-18,
 58,50
 Orrell - 5
 Orsburn - 61
 Osborn - 61
 Overman - 34
 Owen - 32
 Owin - 5
 Ozment - 18,61
 Paris, TX - 46
 Parker - 5,6,49
 Parks - 6
 Parnell - 6
 Parrish - 6
 Parsons - 61
 Partridge - 6
 Patrick - 18
 Patten - 6
 Patterson - 26
 Paylor - 5
 Payne - 6
 Paynter - 6
 Peace - 5,6
 Peacock - 6
 Pearson - 6,18,48
 Peeples - 29,33
 Pegg - 14
 Pegram - 15,59
 Pegs - 32
 Pendergrass - 19
 Pennington - 16
 Pennsylvania - 11,27
 Penny - 6
 Perdue - 6
 Perkins - 27,32
 Perrell - 6
 Perryman - 5
 Person Co., NC - 17
 Petterford - 5
 Pettiford - 18,34
 Petty - 5
 Philadelphia, PA - 17,35
 Philips - 19

J59

J59

J59

J59

- Phillips - 6
 Pickett - 5,6
 Pidgeon - 19
 Pierce - 6
 Pilgrim Ref. Ch. - 26
 Pillow - 28
 Pitts - 5,6
 Pleasant Garden, NC - 36
 Plunkett - 14,52,53
 Polk - 36
 Polk Co., MO - 39,41,43
 Popkess - 6
 Poplin - 6
 Porter - 5,13,30,32
 Powell - 36
 Powell - 60
 Prichard - 33
 Prim - 6
 Proctor - 6
 Purcell - 21
 Putnam - 57

 Ragan - 6,7
 Raleigh, NC - 16
 Ralph - 15
 Rankin - 7
 Raper - 7,36
 Ray - 25
 Redding - 7
 Reece - 7
 Reedy Fork - 29,32
 Reeves - 16,31,58
 Rehoboth Meth. Ch. - 36
 Reid - 60
 Reitzel - 6
 Renn - 19
 Reynolds - 7,19,27,61
 Richardson - 6,7,20,21
 Rickel - 7
 Ridge - 7
 Rigan - 7
 Riggans - 7
 Riley - 36
 Ring - 7
 Rippy - 58
 Ritenburg - 7
 Roach - 7
 Roas - 33
 Robbins - 7,61
 Roberson - 6,29,31
 Roberts - 57

 Robertson - 6
 Robins - 61
 Robinson - 61
 Rock Creek Twp. - 22
 Rockingham Co., NC - 17,
 61
 Roney - 25-27
 Rooks - 7
 Ross - 19,32,33,58
 Row - 19
 Rowan Co., NC - 16,18,22,
 33
 Royals - 7
 Ruffin - 17
 Ruffy - 16
 Rule - 7
 Rumbley - 24,27
 Rumley - 14
 Rush - 7,19
 Russel - 19
 Russell - 7
 Russom - 49,50,51
 Russum - 19
 Ruth - 61
 Rutherford - 28
 Ryan - 19,30,32

 St. Marks Ch. - 22-27
 Salisbury, NC - 16,33
 Salisbury Rd. - 32
 Salterwhite - 18
 Sampson Co., NC - 17
 Sanders - 28
 Sapp - 7
 Sappenfield - 9
 Sasser - 49
 Scales - 28,33
 Scarboro - 8
 Scarratt - 8
 Schant - 8
 Scott - 8,33,38
 Scruggs - 8
 Sechrest - 7,9
 Sexton - 8
 Shannon - 29
 Sharp - 22,23,25,26,49
 Sharpe - 23,51,52,54-56,
 59
 Shaver - 13
 Shaw - 7,24,58
 Sheaver - 13

 Shelcutt - 61
 Shelly - 29
 Shelton - 8,9
 Shepard - 8,26
 Shepherd - 23
 Sheppard - 24-26
 Shepperd - 23,25
 Shields - 8
 Shiplett - 7
 Shipton - 9
 Shofner - 14
 Shore - 8
 Short - 19
 Siceloff - 7,8
 Simmons - 8,61
 Simpson - 14,36
 Sink - 9
 Sisney - 13
 Slaughter - 8
 Smith-7-9,14,22,23,25,
 32,33,50,52,54-56
 Snow - 8,9
 Snyder - 9
 Somers - 9
 South Carolina - 5,8
 Spencer - 8,9
 Spoon - 17
 Springs - 19
 Spruce - 14,15
 Spurgin - 32
 Stacy - 21
 Stack - 9
 Staley - 7-9
 Stalker - 14
 Stamey - 7
 Stanley - 9,15,19
 Stansberry - 61
 Star - 30
 Starbuck - 61
 Starr - 15,23
 Starrat - 29
 Starratt - 33
 Starret - 31
 Stauffer - 24
 Staunton - 8
 Steed - 9,61
 Steele - 7
 Steinback - 21
 Stephen - 31
 Stephens - 19
 Stephenson - 19

J59

J59

J59

J59

- Stevenson - 8
 Stewart - 9
 Stokes - 61
 Stone - 9
 Stoners Ch. - 23
 Stony Crk. Pres. Ch. - 58
 Stout - 8
 Stratford - 18
 Strayhorn - 8,9
 Strickland - 8
 Stuart - 14
 Stubblebine - 24
 Stuyvesant - 58
 Sullivan - 14,15
 Sullivan - 15
 Summerfield, NC - 36
 Sumner - 31
 Surry Co., NC - 29,31,32
 Swaim - 9,17
 Swan - 58
 Swing - 14
 Swisher - 13,14
 Symons - 61

 Talley - 60
 Tate - 28,33,58
 Tatum - 18
 Taylor 9,10,15,18,30,52
 Teachy - 9
 Teague - 9,10,27,36
 Tennessee - 61
 Texas - 8,11,37,42
 Tharp - 33
 Thatcher - 60
 Thom - 31
 Thomas - 10,17,19
 Thomason - 32
 Thompson - 16,17,27,29,31,32,60
 Thornburg - 61
 Thornton - 9
 Thrift - 9
 Tippitt - 61
 Tomlinson - 9,10
 Touchstone - 28,29,33
 Towmey - 14
 Trivette - 58
 Trogdon - 9,10
 Trotter - 15
 Troublesome Crk. - 30

 Trunnell - 61
 Tucker - 10
 Tulluck - 9
 Turner - 9
 Tuttle - 9,10
 Twiford - 35,36
 Twiggs Co., GA - 17
 Tysinger - 9

 Underwood - 50,57
 Union Ch. - 24,25

 Vail - 10
 Valentine - 16*
 Vanderford - 23
 Vandegrift - 31
 Vanstorie - 15
 Venable - 10
 Vermont - 8,9
 Vestal - 10
 Vick - 19
 Vickrey - 52,61
 Vietnam - 49
 Virginia - 3-5,7-9,35,48
 Vollono - 21

 Wade - 11
 Wagn_r - 23
 Wagner - 12
 Wagoner - 11
 Wait - 13
 Wake Co., NC - 16,18
 Walker - 11,17,19
 Walls - 12
 Walton - 11,12,17,37
 Ward - 10,11
 Warren - 12
 Wather - 19
 Watson - 19
 Watt - 33
 Wayne Co., IN - 61
 Weatherly - 15
 Weavel - 10
 Weaver - 11,20
 Webb - 12,17
 Webster - 12,36
 Welborn - 10-12
 Welch - 10,11,16
 Welker - 22-25
 Wells - 11
 Wheedon - 11

 Wheeler - 10,11,34,58
 White-10-12,15,19,30,32
 Whiteheart - 11,12
 Whitfield - 17
 Whitlow - 12
 Whitsell - 24
 Whitsett - 13
 Whitsett, NC - 24-26
 Whitt - 23-25,27
 Whittemore - 56
 Wilkesborough, NC - 18
 Willard - 11
 Willett - 61
 Willey - 10
 Williams- 10,11,17-19,28,29,32,52,53,61
 Williamsburg, VA - 35
 Williamson - 17
 Willis - 11
 Wills - 59
 Wilmington, NC - 19
 Wilson-10-12,14,15,19,27,29-31
 Wise - 16
 Witcher - 12
 Witty - 49,51-53,55,59
 Wood - 10-12,55,57
 Woodburn - 20,31,42
 Woodling - 11
 Woods - 19,25
 Woolen - 11
 Wordell - 11
 Worth - 19,34
 Wray - 19
 Wrenn - 11
 Wright-10,11,17,31,32,60
 Wrightenbury - 11
 Yarborough - 29,33
 Yates - 61
 Yokley - 12
 York - 12
 Yorkshire, Eng. - 58
 Yorkville, NC - 19
 Young - 17,33
 Younts - 12
 Yundd - 25

No Surname:
 Beu -16*; Cander*-36;
 Jack-17*; Hardie- 17*;
 Reu -16*

J59

J59

J59

INDEX

J60

Please Note:

References to "Guilford Co., NC" are not indexed.

"*" Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- 73
- Abbott's Crk. - 79,80,81 Benbow - 104 Bunch -97,107,108,119,
Acock - 82 Bertie Co., NC - 73,74, 120
Adams - 76 76 Burrow - 71
Adams Co., PA - 89 Bevil - 97,124 Burton - 98
Ai Church - 103,107 Bevill - 119,120 Bute Co., NC - 81
Ai Mem. Cemetery - 88 Beville - 81,108 Butler - 92
Alamance Crk. - 91 Bevillite - 76 Butter - 74
Alamance Pres. Ch. - 102, Billingsley - 79 Byrd - 97
107
Albright - 76 Blackburn - 76 C_n - 76
Alexander - 76 Blair - 77,80 Caffy - 76
Allbright - 107 Bland - 76 Caldwell-72,75,102,106,
Allen - 73 Bond - 80 107
Allison - 76 Brawly - 76 Calhoon - 114,120
Angel - 97,99 Breden - 72 Calhoun- 74,98,119,120 J60
Anderson - 79,80,127 Breed - 107 Calhoun Co., AR - 126
Anson Co., NC - 73,90 Brinkley - 127 Campbell - 80,81
Anthony - 72,76 Brinsfield - 76 Camplin - 76
Arad - 120 Bristol, TN - 127 Canad - 120
Askew - 74 Brittain - 97,101,102, Canada-111,115,119,120,
Atchison - 105 105,107 124
Britton - 75 Canaday-102,115,120,124
Brommel - 79 Canady - 82,102,124
Brookbank - 97 Cane Creek Frs. - 101
Brown - 73,76,105,126 Cannon - 104,105
Browning - 73 Cape Fear R. - 92
Brownlowe - 107 Capps - 76
Bruce - 71,72,100,102,103 Caraway Crk. - 107
Bruce Twp. - 100 Carlson Dairy Rd. -110
Bruce's Xrds. - 100 Carnahan - 80
Brunswick, NC - 92 Caroline Co., MD - 103
Brush Crk. - 101,105,107 Carson - 76
Bucks Co., PA - 77 Carsons - 75
Buffalo Pres. Ch. - 80, Carter - 76 J60
102,107 Case - 98
Buis - 79 Caswell - 93
Buller - 79 Caswell Co., NC - 74

- Catawba Indians - 101
 Cecil - 107
 Chaffin - 72
 Changliss - 76
 Chapel Hill, NC - 75
 Charles - 71
 Charleston, TN - 126
 Charlestown, SC - 94
 Chatham Co., NC - 73,76,
 92,126
 Chester Co., PA - 89
 Chilcutt - 76
 Chipman - 126
 Christ Evangelical Luth.
 Ch. - 89
 Clancy - 76
 Clark - 76,101,102,104,
 105,107,115,116,118-
 120,124,125
 Clemmons - 76
 Clingman - 117,120
 Cobb - 73
 Coffin - 76,101
 Cole - 81
 Coley - 98
 Colloway - 76
 Colquhoun - 76
 Conger - 74
 Cook - 72
 Cooke - 98
 Cornwallis - 93,94
 Country Line Bap. Assn.
 - 73
 Craft - 93
 Craig - 98
 Creanor - 71
 Crew - 71
 Cridelbough - 72
 Cross - 111,120
 Cross Creek, NC - 92
 Crumpton - 76
 Cude - 88
 Culbreth - 76
 Cummins - 82
 Cummons - 76
 Cummung - 72
 Cunningham - 107

 Dalton - 98
 Dan R. Ch. - 107
 Daniel - 98

 Davidson Co., TN - 80,81
 Davis - 75,76,111,120,
 124
 Deep Crk. Mtg. Hse. - 73
 Deep R. - 103,126
 Deep R. Frs. Mtg. - 88
 Delaware - 103
 Denny - 76,81
 Deveney - 93
 Dick - 75
 Dickey - 75,82
 Dickings - 82
 Dillahay - 73
 Dillon - 107
 Doak - 76
 Dodson - 98,107
 Doggett - 98
 Donald - 104
 Donnell - 71,72,104
 Dotson - 76
 Dover Frs. Mtg. - 88,102
 Drauchn - 125
 Draughn - 119,120,125
 Driggins - 109
 Dundello - 74
 Durham - 127

 Eaton - 127
 Ed - 73
 Edwards - 76,101,106,119,
 120,124
 Ellis - 74
 Ellison - 98
 Endsley - 126
 England (country) - 92
 Enoe Mtg. Hse. - 73
 Evans - 74,102,104
 Everett - 98

 Fairfax Co., VA - 101
 Fanning - 91
 Fargis - 112,121,122,124
 Faw - 93
 Fayetteville, NC - 73,74,
 92,103
 Ferree - 106-108
 Field - 76,89-96
 Fields - 89
 Fisher - 74,107
 Flack - 77,81,82
 Forbis - 71

 Foster - 76,98,114,116,
 117,122,125
 Foulkes - 76
 Fowler - 76
 Fox - 103
 Francis - 115,122
 Franklin Co., NC - 76,81
 Frazier - 72,74
 Frederick Co., MD - 93
 French & Indian War - 89
 Friar - 73
 Friendship, NC - 106

 Gambell - 120*,122*,125*
 Gamble - 98
 Gardner - 76
 Garringer - 73
 Gilliland - 72
 Gilmer - 75,82,115,122
 Gortman - 113,122
 Gourley - 98
 Gowdy - 80,82
 Granville - 90
 Granville Co., NC - 73,
 76,81,90
 Granville Dist. - 90
 Gray - 105,107,119,122
 Great Alamance Crk. - 90
 Great Wagon Rd. - 89
 Green - 73,81
 Greene - 94
 Greensborough, NC - 73-
 75,88,101-103,108
 Griffin - 76
 Griffith - 76
 Grissim - 74
 Guilford College - 88,
 101,104
 Guilford C.H. - 80,92
 Gunn - 76
 Gyer - 107

 Haith - 76
 Halifax, NC - 75,93
 Hamburg - 105
 Hamburg Mill - 101
 Hamilton - 76,80,90,91
 Hammer - 107
 Hanby - 79
 Hanner - 75
 Hardie's Mtg. Hse. - 73

J60

J60

J60

- Hares - 119,122
 Harlan - 81
 Harman - 71
 Harmon - 79
 Harney - 94
 Harrel - 82
 Harris - 75,98,111,113,
 114,122,125-127
 Hartt - 73
 Harvey - 72
 Hassell - 76
 Haw R. - 74,81,107
 Haw R. Pres. Ch. - 77,106
 Hawkins - 90
 Haworth - 72
 Hay Stack Crk. - 81
 Hays - 76
 Haywood - 73
 Heath - 98,107,127
 Helton - 72
 Henderson - 72,91
 Herndon - 76
 Hertford Co., NC - 74
 Hiatt - 71
 Hiatt - 71
 Hiett - 71
 Higgins - 98
 Highfill - 98,107,111,
 118,122
 Hill - 83,108,109
 Hillsborough, NC - 73-76,
 91,94
 Hilton - 72
 Hinkley - 74
 Hitchcock - 72
 Hodge - 82
 Holbrook - 98
 Holder - 71
 Hopewell Ch. - 101-125
 Hopkins - 98
 Horsepen Crk. - 80,81
 Horskins - 124
 Hoskins - 81
 Howe - 94,117,122,125
 Howlet - 80
 Hubbard - 98,104,105
 Hughes - 73,76
 Hullender - 110,122
 Hunt - 101-105,107,116,
 122,124
 Hunter - 92
 Husband - 92
- Hutchens - 125
 Illinois - 78,104
 Indiana - 104
 Ireland - 76,82
 Ireland (country) - 79
 Irwin - 76
 Isely - 76
 Isley - 76
 Ivy - 76
- Jackson - 76-78,81,82,90,
 112,122
 Jackson Co., AL - 126
 Jackson Co., OH - 126
 Jacksonville, IL - 77
 James - 76
 Jarrell - 88
 Jeffers - 119,122,125
 Jenkins - 76
 Jerral - 76
 Jersey - 124
 Jessop - 113,122,124
 Jessup - 108,111-114,122
 Job - 71
 Johnson - 73,98
 Jones - 74
 Jordan - 72
 Julian - 90
- Kanett - 107
 Karnahan - 80
 Kellam - 118,122,124,
 125,127
 Kellan - 120
 Kelley - 126
 Kenedy's Crk. - 81
 Kennedy - 101,102,104,
 126
 Kent Co., DE - 77,103
 Kenyon - 76
 Kerner - 109
 Kernersville, NC - 101
 Kerr - 74
 Kersand - 112,122
 Kimbrough - 76,92
 Kime - 76
 Kirkman - 76,78,106
 Knight - 108
- Lacy - 126
- Lancaster Co., PA - 89
 Lane - 106,107
 Langerell - 71
 Lanier - 104,105,107
 Lash - 73
 Laton - 72
 Ledbetter - 98
 Ledford - 79
 Lee - 99,100
 Leesburg, NC - 74
 Lenders - 127
 Lendreth - 127
 Leonard - 72,127
 Leslie - 72
 Lewis - 119,122
 Lewiston Rd. - 110
 Liberty School - 106
 Lindsay-75,76,112,120,
 122
 Lindsey - 101
 Lineberry - 71,107
 Linthicum - 107
 Lloyd - 76,99,114,122,
 124,125
 Locke - 102,104
 Logan - 75
 Logan Co., KY - 79,81,
 106
 Long - 75
 Love - 76,89
 Lowder - 127
 Lowe - 107
 Lower Reedy Fk. Frs.
 Mtg. - 102,106,107
 Lowry - 74
 Loyd - 119,122
 Lusk - 79
 Lutlive - 79
 Lyster - 78
- Macey - 101
 Macy-88,103,117,122,125
 Maden - 127
 Mair's Fk. - 80
 Malcom - 127
 Malcomb - 127
 Manship - 76
 Manwill - 76
 Mares Fk. - 80
 Marlboro Co., SC - 77
 Marley - 126

- Maroney - 81
 Marshall - 107
 Martin - 71,77,91,92,94
 Martin Co., NC - 74
 Maryland - 93,103
 Mathews - 99,126
 Matthews - 76
 Maxwell - 81
 M'Cauley - 76
 McCranie - 117,122
 McCuiston - 99,111,122,
 127
 McDaniel - 110,122
 McDonald - 93
 McGaughey - 89
 McGee - 90,126
 McGrady - 102,104-107,125
 McGready - 106
 M'Intire - 76
 McKinney - 72,125
 M'Leran - 74
 McMichael - 99
 McMurry - 80,114,122
 McNair - 91
 McNairy - 80
 McNary - 125
 Mebane - 74,76
 Mecklenburg Co., NC - 74
 Medearis - 99
 Melvin - 74
 Mendenhall - 71,72,101,
 104,105
 Michaux - 99
 Middleton - 116,122
 militia - 75
 mill - 105
 Miller - 127
 Millis - 76
 Milton, NC - 74,75
 Mitchell - 76,80,82
 Moderwell - 73
 Moon - 107
 Moon's Crk. - 105
 Moore - 99
 Moore's Crk. Bridge - 92,
 93
 Moran - 76
 Morehead - 76,105,120*,
 122*,123*
 Morgan Co., IL - 77,78
 Moris - 79
 Moser - 76
 Motherall - 82
 Murphy - 76
 Murray - 89
 Murrow - 76
 Musgrove - 74
 Mustan - 116,122,125
 Mustin - 116,122,127
 Muston - 127
 Nantucket, MA - 101
 Nation - 90
 Neal - 75
 Nelson - 105
 New Bern, NC - 74,91,92
 New Garden Boarding Sch.
 - 104
 New Garden Frs. Mtg. -
 88,101-103,105,106
 New Jersey - 103
 New York - 98
 New York, NY - 94
 Newell - 99
 Nichols - 103
 Nicholites - 103
 Nick - 73
 Norman - 72
 Oak Ridge, NC - 88
 Ogburn - 76
 O'Hara - 100
 Ohio - 126
 Old White Episcopal Ch.
 - 89
 Olive - 73
 Oneal - 72
 Orange Co., NC - 73,74,
 76,78,81,89-91,107
 Orr - 72
 Owens - 116-119,122,124,
 125
 Ozment - 72,76,114,122
 Page - 127
 Paisley - 77
 Palmer - 76
 Pardon - 110
 Parish - 73,126
 Parker - 72,76,109
 Parrish - 99
 Pascal - 99,110,111,122
 Pasely - 77
 Patterson - 76,115,122
 Paulk - 107
 Peacock - 119,122
 Peak - 99
 Pearson - 76
 Peasley - 79
 Peden - 99
 Peeden - 111,122,124
 Peeples - 72 J60
 Pegg - 76
 Pegram - 105
 Pendleton Co., SC - 77
 Penn - 103
 Pennsylvania- 101,103,
 106
 Perkin - 119,122
 Perkins-101,105,107,126
 Person Co., NC - 73
 Philadelphia, PA - 89
 Philips - 75,76
 Pike - 76
 Pittsylvania Co., VA -
 107
 Pleasant Ridge - 103
 Pleasant Ridge Rd.-110
 Plume - 76
 Poe - 88
 Polk - 107
 Pope - 110
 Powell - 89,90 J60
 Powers - 99
 Prather - 107
 Prebbill - 76
 Price - 76
 Proctor - 89,99
 Quaker Crk. - 90
 Quaker Fk. - 90
 Raleigh, NC - 73
 Ralph - 126
 Randolph Co., NC - 74,
 75,90,92,94,106,107
 Rankin - 76
 Raper - 108 J60
 Ray - 101,103
 Ray Co., MO - 126
 Rayl- 101,103,117,118,
 122,124,125
 Red Hill, NC - 108

- Reed - 126
 Reedy Fk. - 80,81,101, 102,104,106
 Regulators - 90-93
 Reieff - 82
 Reuben Hill M.P. Ch. - 75
 Revolutionary War - 92, 102,103,105,109
 Rich Fk. - 79
 Richardson - 76
 Ricks - 127
 Ridgefield, NC - 105
 Rix - 127
 Roach - 99
 Roberson - 99
 Robertson - 76
 Rock Crk. - 79
 Rockingham Co., NC - 76, 106,126,127
 Rorad - 79
 Rose - 76
 Ross - 79-82
 Rosse - 81
 Rouse - 76
 Rowan Co., NC - 79,81,82, 89-91
 Russell - 76,82,127
 Ryne - 76

 Salem, NC - 75
 Salisbury, NC - 91,94,125
 Sampson Co., NC - 73
 Sanders - 126
 Sandy Crk. - 106,107
 Scarlett - 99
 Scarlett - 110,112,122
 Schofield - 111,122
 Scott - 74,103,107,126
 Self - 73
 Shady Grove Ch. - 108
 Shaw - 71,72,76,79,80,82
 Shelby - 76
 Shelley - 71
 Shenandoah Valley - 89
 Simmons - 79
 Simpson - 76,99
 Skinner - 76
 Slade - 75,76
 Sloan - 73
 Smith - 80,99,105,119
 Sorrell - 127

 South Carolina - 93
 Speedwell Pres. Ch. - 106
 Spence - 74
 Springer - 72
 Springs - 76
 Sproat - 82
 Spurgin - 79
 Stafford - 99
 Stanley - 101,105,108, 112,115-118,122,124,125
 Starrat - 81
 Starrett - 72,81
 Stearns - 107
 Steel - 76
 Stephens - 74
 Stephenson - 76,127
 Stern - 106,107
 Sterratt - 81
 Stewart - 93
 Stimson - 107
 Stokes - 82
 Stokes Co., NC - 73
 Stone - 99
 Stoney Crk. Ch. - 106
 Stuart - 76
 Sturat - 72
 Sulgrove - 72
 Sullivan - 72,76
 Summerfield - 100
 Summerfield, NC - 102, 103,107,110
 Summerfield Twp. - 97-100
 Summers - 74,77,78,80,82
 Sumner Co., TN - 77-79,81
 Suttlemire - 109
 Sutz - 72
 Swaim - 74
 Swain - 117,122
 Swift - 105
 Swit - 76

 Talbot Co., MD - 103
 Tarleton - 100
 Tassy - 80
 Tate - 81
 Teas - 74
 Temple - 76
 Tennessee - 78,79,82,107
 Thacker - 99
 Thomas - 77,126
 Thompson - 126

 Thornbrough - 72
 Threadgil - 73
 Timber Ridge Burying Gr. - 74
 Toole - 73
 Trollinger's Bridge-75
 Trotter - 71,72,76
 Tryon - 90,91
 Turner - 93

 Underwood - 105
 Upper Reedy Fk. Frs. Mtg. - 102

 Van Buren - 104
 Vincent - 75
 Vinegardner - 71
 Virginia- 73,82,97,98, 101,103,104,107,127

 Wagner - 127
 Wagoner - 127
 Wake Co., NC - 73,81
 Walker- 71,110,122,126
 War of 1812 - 125
 Ward- 113,114,117,123, 124
 Warren - 72
 Warren Co., NC - 75
 Washington, DC - 104
 Washington Co., PA- 80
 Watson - 76
 Way - 72
 Wayne Co., IN - 127
 Weatherly - 90,126
 Weaver - 75,76
 Webb - 75
 Welborn - 124,125
 Weldon - 75
 Wetherly - 76
 Wharton - 76
 Whit - 109
 White-76,80,101,104-106
 White's Ford - 102
 White's Grove - 106
 Whitmore - 126
 Whitsell - 127
 Whittington - 76,82
 Widows - 72
 Wilburn - 79
 Wiley - 76

Willford - 76	Winston, NC - 74	Yadkin Co., NC - 88
Williams - 76,82,100	Woodson - 76	York - 93,107,127
Willson - 76,99,100	Woollen - 127	York, PA - 89
Wilmington, NC - 92	Woolman - 102	York Co., PA - 89
Wilson - 71,76-78,80,81, 105,107,108,113,114,124	Worth - 88	Young - 77,79
Wilson Co., TN - 81	Wray - 80,100	Younger - 74
Windsor, NC - 73,76	Wright - 100	Youngersville, MO - 74
	* * * * *	
Bedford Co., VA - 96	Gaffney - 96	Roberts - 96
Corry - 96	Greer - 96	J60

INDEX

Please Note:

References to "Guilford Co., NC" are not indexed.

"*" Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- Abbotts Crk. - 166,167,186
 Adams - 146,156
 Adams Co., PA - 175
 Aikin - 146
 Alabama - 142
 Alamance Pres. Ch. - 148, 189
 Albright - 154,189
 Aldred - 169
 Alexander - 144,189
 Allen - 148,152,154
 Allred - 153,169,177
 Amick - 157
 Anderson - 151,153
 Andrew - 148-150,157
 Anson Co., NC - 143
 Anthony - 146
 Armfield - 139,144,146, 170-172
 Arment - 140
 Ashboro, NC - 146
 Askew - 151,152,154
- Badger - 176
 Bagby - 141,142
 Baldwin - 146
 Ballinger - 137
 Barnett - 140
 Barr - 189
 Barranger - 156
 Barren Co., KY - 174
 Bartley - 170
 Barton - 151
 Bass - 189
 Bathrop - 144
 Baucom - 140
 Baucum - 140
 Bay - 175
- Beall - 173
 Beckam - 152
 Beckom - 153,154
 Beeson - 141
 Bell - 151,173
 Belmont, NC - 150
 Benjamin - 137,138
 Benson - 151
 Berry - 158
 Bertie Co., NC - 144
 Bethel M.E. Ch. - 150, 151,153
 Bethell - 141
 Bethlehem Meth. Ch. - 149,153-156
 Bevil - 146,189
 Birmingham, -- - 137
 Black - 140,143
 Blagg - 153
 Blair - 138,189
 Blanchard - 150
 Boon - 149,154
 Boone - 149,150,186
 Boseman - 153
 Bourbon Co., KY - 175
 Bowden - 154
 Bowen - 176
 Bowles - 156
 Bowman - 140,157,158,161
 Boyd - 139,145
 Braley - 145
 Branch - 145
 Brannock - 146
 Bray - 145
 Brick Ch. - 148-151,153
 Brinkley - 137,144
 Britain - 143,145
 Brittain - 144
- Britton - 143
 Brock - 142
 Brooker - 144
 Brooks - 154,156,167
 Brown - 150,152,157
 Brown's Chapel - 150,154
 Bryan - 150
 Bruce - 139,140
 Bucks Co., PA - 137
 Burgess - 150
 Burke Co. - 142
 Burlington, NC - 149- 151,153-155
 Burney - 146
 Burrow - 158
 Bush - 190
 Busick - 140
- C ss - 144
 Cabarrus Co., NC - 144, 145
 Cable - 149,152,154
 Caldwell - 139,144
 Camden, SC - 144
 Campbell - 167,174
 Canton, GA - 165
 Capps - 153
 Carbey - 144
 Carden - 152
 Carman - 149
 Carney - 175
 Carolina, NC - 151,153, 154
 Carpenter - 151
 Carter - 146
 Caruthers - 146
 Caswell Co., NC - 143- 145

J61

J61

J61

J61

- Cates - 154
 Causey - 153,158,159,189
 Caviness - 149,150
 Centenary Church - 141,
 142
 Chadwick - 139
 Chambers - 153
 Charles - 140
 Charlotte, NC - 142-145
 Chatham Co., NC - 145
 Cheek - 150,153
 Cherokee Co., GA - 165
 Chester Co., PA - 137
 Chestnut Ridge, Orange
 Co., NC - 151
 Claiborne - 137
 Clapp-148-153,158,159,189
 Clark - 137,138,148,149,
 151,154
 Clay - 143
 Clay Twp. - 157-162
 Climax, NC - 155
 Cloud - 173
 Cobb - 153
 Coble - 139,150,152-154,
 158,159,167,189
 Coleman - 154
 Coley - 149,153
 Coltrane - 172,177
 Columbus, OH - 137
 Concord, NC - 155
 Cook - 139,153
 Cooley - 148
 Cooper - 164
 Core - 155
 Corsbie - 158
 Couch - 145
 Councilman - 151,153
 Cousins - 144
 Cove Cem. - 173
 Cox - 166
 Craven - 155,156
 Crowder - 146
 Crutchfield - 143
 Culbreath - 146
 Cumberland Co., NC - 142
 Cumming - 139,140
 Cummings - 156
 Cummins - 190
 Cunningham - 138,147
 Curtis - 149,150,158,159
 Daety - 144
 Daniel - 146
 Davidson Co., NC - 143
 Davis - 143,146,154
 Dawson - 146,176
 Deep R. - 165
 Denham - 140
 Denny - 190
 Diamond - 152
 Dick - 139,154,189
 Dickey - 170
 Dicks - 137,138
 Dilliard - 144
 Dinkans - 145
 Diviney - 159
 Dixon - 154
 Dodson - 139
 Dodwely - 145
 Dolson - 143
 Dolton - 143
 Donnell - 147,159,189
 Dorchester Co., MC - 167
 Dotson - 146
 Doub - 146,156
 Drake - 144
 Draughon - 145
 Driskill - 140
 Duplin Co., NC - 145
 Durham - 149,151
 Eason - 146
 Eastatoe, SC - 165
 Edwell - 146
 Eldridge - 137
 Elliot - 169
 Elliott - 170,177,190
 Elon College, NC - 150
 Endsley - 138
 England (country) - 137
 Erwin - 159
 Evans - 144
 Farguson - 140
 Farrar - 174,175
 Farringer - 138
 Farrington - 137
 Farrow - 190
 Faucette - 150,151
 Fayetteville, NC - 143
 Fayetteville Rd. - 145
 Field - 142,155,159,163-
 178
 Fields - 156,189
 Finch - 142
 Fisher - 175
 Flemming - 146
 Floyd Co., IN - 167
 Fogleman - 152,159,169
 Forbes - 189
 Forbis - 189
 Ford - 153
 Forgison - 146
 Foster - 148
 Fourth Crk. Pres. Ch.-
 144
 Foust- 148,152,153,159
 Fowler - 150
 Franklin Co., GA - 190
 Franklin Co., MO- 172-
 175,178
 Frazier - 146
 Friddle - 150,159
 Friedens Ch.- 149-151,
 153,154
 Friendship Ch. - 153
 Friendship, NC - 155
 Fuller - 170
 Fulps - 137,138
 Fuqua - 153
 Furlow - 152,153
 Galaspie - 145
 Galbraith - 137
 Gallagher - 190
 Gamble - 160
 Gardner - 137,140
 Garrett - 159,160
 Georgia - 167
 Geren - 143,147
 German Society - 140
 Gerrin - 166
 Gilaspie - 156
 Gilbert - 190
 Gilbreath - 145
 Gilchrest - 156
 Gillespie - 189,190
 Gilliam's [Ch. ?]- 153
 Gilmer - 160,189
 Glen Raven, NC - 150
 Glencoe, NC - 149
 Glenn - 153,159
 Goble - 139

J61

J61

J61

- Goochland Co., VA - 175
 Goodman - 144,190
 Gorrell - 189
 Graham, NC - 149,151,153
 Granville Co., NC - 144
 Granville Dist. - 165,
 166,173
 Graves - 153
 Gray - 146,170
 Gray's Chapel - 154
 Gt. Alamance Crk. - 172
 Green - 165,172,173
 Green Co., NC - 144
 Green Co., KY - 174,175
 Greensboro, NC - 142,144-
 146,153
 Greeson - 148-150,152,
 154,160
 Gretter - 155
 Grigg - 173,176
 Gullett - 139
 Gurrey - 143

 Hackett - 168,169
 Halifax Co., NC - 144
 Hall - 150,190
 Hamilton - 171,173-175,
 177
 Hancock - 146,151
 Hanford - 152
 Hanna - 160
 Hanner - 146,156,160,189
 Harder - 151
 Hardin - 160,169,172,177
 Harmon - 160
 Harris - 143
 Hart - 140,144,154
 Hartgrove - 176,184
 Harvey - 139
 Haw Fields - 153
 Haw R. - 138,144
 Haw River, NC - 149
 Haw R. Bridge - 145
 Hawks - 150
 Hawley - 146
 Haynes - 137
 Helton - 169
 Hemphill - 160,170
 Henderson - 139
 Hendricks - 146
 Henrico C. H., VA - 144
 Henry - 137
 Herbin - 153
 Heritage - 152
 Herndon - 146
 Hester - 139
 Heymer - 160
 Hickory [Chapel?] - 154
 Hickory Crk. - 166
 Hicks - 141,142,146
 High Point, NC - 141,142
 High Point Mem. Hosp. -
 142
 Hill - 154,156,172,179
 Hillsborough, NC - 143
 Hinshaw - 153,160
 Hinton - 145
 Hockett - 160
 Hodgh - 172
 Hodgkin - 189
 Hoffman - 148
 Hoggatt - 139
 Holder - 155
 Holman - 143
 Holt - 149,154,160
 Hood - 143
 Hornbuckle - 149,150,152
 Horney - 139,160,189
 Horton - 165
 Howe - 172
 Howren - 145
 Hubbard - 140,143,170
 Huffines - 152,154
 Huffman - 149-151,154
 Huggins - 156
 Huie - 145
 Hunt - 139,140,146,152,
 156
 Hunter - 160
 Huntington - 145
 Husband - 174

 Iddings - 145
 Indiana - 137,190
 Ingle - 149,150
 Ingold - 148,160
 Ireland (country) - 189,
 190
 Ireland Bible Class -
 141,142
 Iron Works - 144
 Irwin - 146,170

 Isley - 148,152,153
 Ives - 146

 Jackson - 138
 Jagmin - 137
 Jamestown, NC - 165
 Janson - 164,165
 Jarrel - 146
 Jefferson City, TX
 -141,142
 Jefferson Co., MO- 175
 Jeffries - 149
 Jenkins - 145,146
 Jerrell - 153
 Jessup - 145
 Jester - 139
 Job - 146,148
 Jobe - 150,160
 Johnson - 154
 Johnston - 144,146,152
 Jones-137,141,146,149-
 153,160,167,174
 Jonson - 164,165
 Julian-168,169,171,172

 Keck - 151
 Kennett - 160
 Kenny - 154
 Kentucky - 143,173-175,186
 Kernodle - 152
 Kerr - 146
 Kimbrough - 165
 Kime - 160
 Kirkman - 140,160,166,
 167,189
 Kirkpatrick - 149
 Kivett - 150,152
 Klapp - 151
 Knott - 146
 Krider - 145

 Lain - 165
 Lamb - 137,189
 Lampkins - 144
 Lancaster Co., PA-163,
 175
 Land - 140
 Lashley - 154
 Law - 146
 Layton - 144,160
 Leaksville, NC - 155

J61

J61

J61

J61

- Leasburg, NC - 143
 Lednum - 165
 Leeper - 148
 Lemley - 152
 Lestor - 139
 Lewis - 144,145,156,165-167,176
 Lexington, NC - 143
 Lineberry - 148,189
 Linthicum - 167,176
 Lipthecum - 146
 Lloyd - 176
 Loan - 165
 Lomax - 137
 Long's Chapel - 151
 Louisiana Prov. - 174
 Louisville, KY - 143
 Low's Luth. Ch. - 150,151
 Lowe - 149,151,160
 Lowrance - 189
 Lowry - 146
 Loy - 151-153
 Lucas - 173

 Mace - 146
 Maddock - 137
 Madison, NC - 138
 Manuel - 146
 Marshall - 152
 Martin - 140,143,152,172
 Maryland - 145,167,173
 Massey - 168
 Maurice - 150
 Maxwell - 163
 May - 148-151,153,160
 McAdams - 148,152
 McAdoo - 189
 McBride - 146
 McCalloch - 145
 McClintock - 141,189
 McCloud - 144
 McColley - 139
 McConnell - 164
 McGee - 166
 McGibboney - 156
 McIntyre - 153
 McKinney - 175
 McLean - 146,189
 McMichael - 143
 McPherson - 151
 Meachem - 155

 Mebane - 146,149,153,154
 Mecklenburg Co, NC - 143,145
 Mendenhall - 140
 Mercer Co., KY - 173
 Miles - 154
 Miltenberger - 177,178
 Milton, NC - 145
 Miner - 144
 Minshall - 138
 Mitchell - 146,154,175
 Molor - 142
 Monnett - 160
 Montgomery - 149-151
 Montgomery Co., TN - 170
 Moore - 149,173
 Moore's Chapel - 154
 Moreign - 140
 Morgan - 140
 Morganton, NC - 142
 Moriah M.P. Ch. - 154
 Morton - 150,152
 Moser - 153,154
 Mt. Herman Ch. - 153
 Mt. Hope Ch. - 148-151,153
 Mt. Pleasant M.P. Ch. - 148,154
 Mt. Zion Ch. - 154
 Murphy - 165
 Murray - 151,153
 Murrow - 189

 Nantucket, MA - 137
 Nation - 168,171
 Neece - 161
 Nees - 152
 New Albany, IN - 167
 New Bern, NC - 144,145
 New Garden Frs. Mtg. - 138
 New Spain - 174
 Night - 174
 Nimmons - 176
 Nimmons Cem. - 164,165
 Ninety-Six Dist., SC - 174
 Nixon - 145
 Noble - 146
 Noland - 166,167
 Nonally - 143

 Oak Ridge, NC - 138
 Oakly - 145
 Oaks - 146,152
 Odell - 140
 Oliver - 169
 Orange Co, NC-145,163,165,168-174,177,183,184,190
 Owens - 190
 Ozborn - 170
 Ozment - 145,146

 Pageat - 144
 Paisley - 145
 Palmer - 143
 Parker - 150
 Parks - 145
 Parrish - 144
 Parsons - 145,172,173,177,190
 Patrick - 144
 Patterson - 145,153
 Payne - 142
 Pearson - 151,152
 Peddycoart - 174
 Peeples - 139
 Pendleton Co., SC-174,178
 Pennington - 153
 Pennsylvania- 137,163-165,168,169,171,173,175,178,190
 Pentacost - 149
 Perdue - 137
 Perry - 153
 Person - 166
 Pettiford - 146
 Peyatt - 138
 Peyton - 144
 Pharoah - 190
 Phifer - 145
 Philadelphia - 137
 Philadelphia Frs. Mtg. - 138
 Philips - 137,140
 Phillippie - 146
 Phillips - 154
 Phipps - 161
 Pickens Co., SC - 164,165
 Pickett - 151

J61

J61

J61

J61

- Pleasant Garden U.M. Ch. - 170
 Pleasant Grove, Davidson Co., NC - 155
 Pleasant Hill - 151
 Plunkett - 154
 Polecat Crk. - 163-166
 Poor - 145
 Pope - 153
 Porter - 137,138
 Powell - 163,164
 Prather - 143
 Preddy - 152,154
 Providence Ch. - 149-151, 153,154
 Providence M.H. - 167
 Pugh - 177
 Purdue - 175
 Pyles - 150,154

 Quakenbush - 149
 Quaker Crk. - 168

 Raleigh, NC - 145
 Randolph Co., IN - 138, 164,165,190
 Randolph Co., NC - 145, 156,166-170,172,174-178,183,184,190
 Rankin - 161,189
 Raynor - 144
 Reedy Fk. Crk. - 138
 Reid - 156
 Reidsville, NC - 150
 Reynolds - 161,166,167, 171
 Rhew - 152
 Richardson - 166
 Riggans - 149
 Riggins - 149
 Right - 168
 Roach - 161
 Robbins - 165
 Roberts - 149
 Robinson - 151
 Rockingham Co., NC - 141, 144,183,184
 Rocky R. - 173,184
 Ross - 137
 Rouseville - 143
 Routh - 161

 Rowan Co., NC - 145,164-169,171-174,176-178,183
 Rowe - 142
 Ru des - 146
 Rumbley - 150
 Russell - 152-154
 Ruth - 164
 Ryan - 170

 St. Louis Co., MO - 173-175,178
 St. Marks Ch. - 148-151, 153,154
 St. Paul's Ch. - 151,153, 154
 Salisbury, NC - 145
 San Antonio, TX - 142
 Sanders - 175
 Sandy Crk. - 163,164,168
 Saunders - 143,173,175
 Scott - 150,189
 Scott Cem. - 167
 Shallowford Ch. - 153,154
 Sharp - 152
 Sharpe - 148-153,161
 Sharpsburg, MD - 141
 Shaw - 148,149,153,161, 189
 Shelton - 150,152
 Shepherd - 149,151,153, 154
 Sherwood - 156,166,167, 176
 Shields - 190
 Shiloh M.E. Ch. - 149,169
 Shine - 144
 Shoe - 148,150,153
 Shoffner - 148,151,185*,189
 Short - 173,175
 Shue - 153
 Shuh - 148,150
 Shuler - 136
 Simmons - 137,138
 Simpson - 140,151
 Sims - 147
 Skeen - 154
 Skeins - 152
 Sloan - 189
 Smith - 141,143,145,146, 148,149,151,153,154, 161,189

 Somers - 150
 S. Buffalo Crk. - 173
 South Carolina-165,174
 South R. Frs. Mtg.-138
 Spence - 146
 Spoon - 154
 Spring - 143
 Spring Bank, NC - 144
 Springwood Pres. Ch.- 148,149,151,154
 Spruce - 139,140
 Squires - 152
 Stack - 145
 Stafford - 156
 Staley-151,153,154,161
 Stanford - 151,190
 Stanley - 146
 Stanly - 144
 Starbuck - 137,138
 Starr - 151,161
 Starrat - 145
 Starratt - 146
 Statesville, NC - 144
 Stein - 176
 Stephenson - 145
 Stewart - 139,146,161
 Stockard - 153,177
 Stokes Co., NC - 174
 Stokesdale, NC - 154
 Stoners Ch. - 148
 Stroud - 166,167
 Stuart - 137
 Stubblefield - 143
 Summer's Mill - 145
 Summerfield, NC - 138
 Summers - 152
 Sumner - 152
 Surry Co., NC- 166,167
 Sutton - 154
 Swain - 144
 Swan - 143
 Swiggitt - 145
 Sykes - 151,153

 T _____ - 146
 Tabernacle U.M. Ch.- 170
 Tallon - 190
 Tanner - 146
 Tanzey - 174,175,178
 Tarrantine - 142

J61

J61

J61

J61

- Tate - 149
 Tatum - 143
 Taylor - 137,138,140,146
 Teagan - 145
 Teer - 150
 Tennessee - 144
 Terrell - 153
 Terry - 150
 Tharp - 146
 Thom - 161
 Thomas - 144,176
 Thompson - 146,152,184,
 189,190
 Thomson - 144
 Tickle - 151,154
 Tillett - 156
 Tillman - 149
 Tomlinson - 140
 Towmey - 140
 Traylor - 151
 Troxler - 150,151,154
 Truitt - 154
 Tryon - 166
 Tumbling Shoals, SC - 144
 Turner - 143,190
 Twelve Mile R. - 164
 Tyler - 145

 Union Ridge Ch. - 151,
 153,154
 Unthank - 139,144,146

 Vanstory - 190
 Vaughn - 154
 Vickrey - 165,172,177
 Vestal - 152
 Vincent - 149,150
 Virginia - 137,138

 Waggoner - 139
 Walker - 145,168,189
 Wall - 140
 Wallace - 144
 Walter - 152
 Ware, MO - 175
 Warren - 149
 Warren, KY - 174
 Warren Co., KY - 178
 Warren Co., NC - 144
 Warrington, PA - 137
 Washington - 144
 Washington, NC - 144
 Washington Co., IN - 167,
 176
 Watson - 146,151,166
 Watters - 170
 Waugh - 145
 Way - 152
 Wayne - 144
 Wayne Co., IN - 137,190
 Wayne Co., NC - 144
 Weatherly - 145,146,156,
 170,178
 Weaver - 149,185*,189
 Webb - 146
 Weeks - 177
 Welker - 148-150,161
 Westmoreland Co., PA -
 175
 Wharton - 189
 Wheeler - 146
 White - 144,149,151
 Whitesell - 149,150
 Whitsett, NC - 148,149
 Wiant - 145
 Wilborne - 144
 Wilburn - 149
 Wiles - 153
 Wilie - 146
 Wilkes Co., NC - 143,165,
 167
 Wilkinson Co., MS - 167
 Willar - 161
 Williams - 145,146,150,
 154
 Williamson Co., TX - 175
 Willson - 145
 Wilmington, NC - 143
 Wilson - 146,152,156,161,
 162,168,189
 Witty - 139
 Wood - 151,152,169
 Woodford - 144
 Woods - 175,176
 Woody - 162
 Worthington - 172
 Wright - 140

 York, PA - 137,138
 York Co., PA-163,165,
 168,175
 Young - 141,142

 ---No Surname---
 Jim - 145*
 Solomon - 145*

 ---Addenda ---
 Booth - 185,186
 Bream - 185*
 Cridlebaugh - 186

J61

J61

J61

J61

INDEX

INDEX TO VOLUME XX, 1992-1993

Please Note:

Pages 198 through 246 only are in this issue.

J62

References to "Guilford Co., NC" are not indexed.

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

_____ - 73	Allbright - 107	Askew - 74,151,152,	Barnsfather - 245	
_____ gland - 19	Allegheny Co. PA -	154,228	Barr - 30,31,80,189	J62
	244	Asten - 33	Barranger - 156	
Abbott - 234	Allen - 36,59,73,	Atchison - 105	Barren Co., KY - 174	
Abbott's Crk. - 79-	148,152,154,228,	Augusta Co. VA- 244	Barrow - 246	
81,166,167,186	229,244	Ayers - 231	Bartley - 15,170,	
Acock - 82	Allison - 33,76		200,207	
Adams - 76,146,156,	Allred - 25,49,55,	Back Crk. - 58	Barton - 151	
238,243	153,169,177,233	Backstroin - 232	Bass - 75,189	
Adams Co., PA - 89,	Alred - 49	Badger - 176	Bathrop - 144	
175	Amick - 36,46,157	Bagby - 141,142	Battle of Alamance -	
Agnew - 31,32	Anderson - 33,79,80,	Bailey - 13,59,71,	90,91	
Ai Church - 103,107	127,151,153,207,	199	Baucom - 140	
Ai Mem. Cem. - 88	211,227	Bailiff - 230	Baucum - 140	
Akin - 146	Andrew - 22-26,53,	Baker - 76,198,202	Baughan - 17	
Akins - 31	148-150,157,212,228	Baldon - 76	Baulding - 228-230,	J62
Alabama - 142	Andrews - 26,229,233	Baldville - 76	232	
Alamance, NC - 22,58	Angel - 97,99	Baldwin - 61,146,224	Bauldwin - 232	
Alamance Cotton	Anson Co., NC - 73,	Ballard - 76,203	Bay - 175	
Mills - 25,27	90,143,199	Ballenger - 30,243	Beall - 173	
Alamance Co., NC -	Anthony - 18,72,76,	Ballinger - 32,60,137	Beals - 61,102,223	
240,241,243	146,200,232	Baltimore, MD - 74	Beane - 52	
Alamance Crk. - 91,	Apple - 212,230,232	Balues Crk. - 200	Beard - 76,201	
205,209-211	Arad - 120	Barba - 18	Beardsley - 58	
Alamance Pres. Ch. -	Archer - 14,32,206	Barbee - 232	Beaver Crk. - 204,205	
102,107,148,189	Armfield - 14,18,20,	Bare - 233	Becham - 152	
Albrecht - 243	21,48,61,139,144,	Barham - 15,18,51,	Beckom - 153,154,	
Albright - 76,154,	146,170-172,199,	237,238	229,231,232	
189,208,229,240,243	200,209	Barker - 37,97,105,	Bedford Co., VA - 96	J62
Aldred - 169	Arment - 140	108	Beeson - 141,229	
Aldridge - 230	Armstrong - 234	Barnes - 16,82	Belews Crk. - 208	
Alexander - 47,76,	Arthur - 200	Barnett - 13,58,140	Bell - 14,16,32,50,	
144,189,203	Ashboro, NC - 146	Barnhart - 52,228	103,118,121,124,	
Alison - 18	Ashe - 208	Barns - 33	151,173,208,237	

- Bell's Muster Ground - 30
 Belleville, KS - 225
 Belmont, NC - 150
 Benbow - 104,200, 208,237
 Benjamin - 137,138
 Bennett - 230
 Benson - 151
 Benton Co., TN - 61
 Bergamon - 206
 Berry - 158
 Bertie Co., NC - 73,74,76,144
 Best - 229
 Bethel - 17
 Bethel Meth. Ch. - 149,153-156
 Bethel Ref. Ch. - 22
 Bevel - 208
 Bever Is. - 31
 Bevil - 97,124,146, 189
 Bevill - 119,120, 201,206
 Beville - 81,108
 Bevillite - 76
 Biddock - 223
 Billingsley - 79
 Bird - 18
 Birmingham, ___ - 137
 Bishop - 18,82
 Bittick - 223
 Black - 140,143
 Blackburn - 76
 Blackwell - 17
 Bladen Co, NC - 18
 Blagg - 153
 Blair - 77,80,138, 189,202
 Blake - 52
 Blanchard - 150
 Bland - 76
 Blear - 32
 Blount - 236
 Blue R. Frs. Mtg., IN - 224
 Boggs - 233
 Bolivar, MO - 39,42, 43
 Bonar - 58
 Bond - 80
 Bonner - 55
 Boon - 149,154,210, 213,228,231,232, 233,245
 Boone - 25,149,150, 186,229
 Booth - 47,198
 Boring - 201
 Boseman - 153
 Boston, MA - 18
 Boswell - 231
 Bourbon Co., KY- 175
 Bowden - 154
 Bowen - 176,201
 Bowles - 156
 Bowman - 36,140,157, 158,161,208,209
 Boyd - 139,145
 Boyd's Mill - 32
 Bracy - 202
 Bradford M.M., PA - 223,225
 Bradley - 230,231
 Braley - 145
 Bran - 229
 Branch - 145
 Brann - 213
 Brannock - 16,146
 Branson - 17-19,22, 23,27
 Brassell - 233
 Bratton - 200
 Brawly - 76
 Bray - 145
 Brazel - 206
 Brazelton - 202
 Breden - 72
 Breed - 107
 Brick Ch. - 22-25, 148-151,153
 Brinkley - 127,137, 144
 Brinsfield - 76
 Bristol, TN - 127
 Bristow - 36
 Britain - 143,145
 Brittain - 97,101, 102,105,107,144,202
 Brittingham - 48
 Britton - 75,143
 Brock - 142,245
 Brommel - 79
 Brookbank - 97
 Brooker - 144
 Brooks - 154,156, 167,224
 Brothers - 48,58
 Browder - 29
 Brower - 57
 Brown - 16,18,29,30, 32,55,73,76,105, 126,150,152,157, 202,210,228,229
 Brown's Chapel - 150,154
 Browning - 16,73,233
 Brownlowe - 107
 Bruce - 14,15,29-31, 71,72,100,102,103, 139,140,200,201, 202,223
 Bruce Twp. - 100
 Bruce's Xrds. - 100
 Brunswick, NC - 92
 Brush Crk. - 101, 105,107
 Brushy Fk. - 203
 Bryan - 26,150,231- 233
 Bryant - 231
 Bryce - 198
 Buck - 228
 Buckhorn Crk. - 200
 Bucks Co., PA - 77, 137
 Buffalo Crk. - 200- 202,206,210
 Buffalo Pres. Ch. - 80,102,107
 Buis - 79
 Bull Run Crk. - 203
 Bulla - 206,232
 Bullard - 229
 Buller - 79
 Bullock - 17
 Bunch - 97,107,108, 119,120
 Bundy - 244
 Burgess - 56,150
 Burke - 228
 Burke Co., NC - 142
 Burlington, NC - 24- 27,149-151,153-155
 Burlington Ref. Ch. - 24-27
 Burney - 146
 Burns - 207
 Burnside - 209
 Burrow - 71,158
 Burton - 98,240,241
 Bush - 190
 Busick - 17,140,212
 Bute Co., NC - 81
 Butler - 57,92
 Butter - 74
 Byrd - 97
 C_n - 76
 C_ss - 144
 Cabarrus Co., NC - 144,145
 Cable - 149,152,154, 228,232
 Caffey - 213
 Caffy - 76
 Cain - 18,245
 Caldwell - 28-31,33, 42,72,75,102,106, 107,139,144,200,238
 Calhoun - 114,120
 Calhoun - 74,98,119, 120
 Calhoun Co., AR- 126
 California - 42
 Calvin & Lutheran Cong.- 14
 Camden, SC - 144
 Camp Run Crk. - 203
 Campbell - 19,31,80, 81,167,174,198,206, 208,228
 Campbell Co., VA- 17
 Camplin - 76
 Canad - 120
 Canada- 111,115,119, 120,124
 Canaday - 102,115, 120,124
 Canady - 82,102,124, 200
 Candy - 245
 Cane Creek Frs.-

J62

J62

J62

J62

- 101,244
 Cannon - 104,105
 Canton, GA - 165
 Cantril - 28
 Cape Fear R. - 92
 Capps - 76,153,232
 Caraway Crk. - 107
 Carbey - 144
 Carden - 152
 Carlson Dairy Rd. - 110
 Carmack - 234-236
 Carman - 149
 Carmichael - 59,202
 Carmon - 17
 Carnahan - 31,80,225
 Carney - 175
 Carolina, NC - 151, 153,154
 Caroline Co., MD - 103
 Carpenter - 151,228
 Carragan - 17
 Carrall - 213
 Carruthers - 238,239
 Carson - 76,246
 Carsons - 75
 Carter - 76,146,230
 Caruthers - 146
 Case - 98
 Casey - 14
 Caswell - 93
 Caswell Co., NC - 17,74,143-145
 Catawba College - 22
 Catawba Co., NC - 22
 Catawba Indians- 101
 Cates - 154,229,230
 Caulk - 18,209,210
 Causey - 20,21,49, 61,153,158,159,189, 209
 Caviness - 149,150, 230
 Cecil - 107
 Centenary Ch. - 141, 142
 Centre M.H. - 203
 Centre Settlement - 58
 Chadwell - 33
 Chadwick - 139
 Chaffin - 72
 Chambers - 153
 Changliss - 76
 Chapel - 18
 Chapel Hill, NC - 75
 Charles - 71,140, 202,208
 Charleston, TN - 126
 Charlestown, SC - 94,234
 Charlotte, NC - 142, 145
 Chatham Co., NC- 16, 59,73,76,92,126, 145,245
 Cheek - 27,150,153, 228,231-233
 Cherokee Co., GA - 165
 Cherry - 19
 Chester Co., PA- 89, 137,223,224,226
 Chestnut Ridge, NC - 151
 Chicago, IL - 22
 Chilcutt - 61,76,213
 Childress - 213
 Chilton - 244
 Chipman - 126
 Christ Evangelical Luth. Ch. - 89
 Christman - 213
 Christopher- 201,230
 Cimmons - 206,207
 Claiborne - 137
 Clancy - 76
 Clap - 3
 Clapp - 22-26,57,148 -153,158,159,189, 203,205,210,213, 228-230,232,233
 Clare - 244
 Clark - 18,28,29,32, 61,76,101,102,104, 105,107,115,116,118 -120,124,125,137, 138,148,149,151, 154,202,203,208, 228,229
 Clay - 143
 Clay Twp. - 157-162
 Cleare - 244
 Clegg - 57
 Clemmons - 17,34,76
 Cleveland - 243
 Climax, NC - 155
 Climer - 18
 Clingman - 117,120
 Clinton Co., MO - 246
 Clio, SC - 36
 Clodfelter - 46
 Close - 240,241,246
 Cloud - 31,173
 Coates - 226,227
 Cobb - 73,153,205, 209,229
 Coble - 14,23-25,47, 56,139,150,152-154, 158,159,167,189, 203,213,228,230- 232,241
 Cochran - 24
 Coe - 18,38,42,44, 47,48,53,54,56,57, 59
 Cofer - 208
 Coffin - 14,75,101, 200,203
 Coke - 18
 Cole - 81,198,231
 Coleman - 154,207
 Coley - 98,159,153
 Collins - 230
 Colloway - 76
 Colquhoun - 76
 Coltrane- 56,172,177
 Columbus, OH - 137
 Concord, NC - 155
 Condray - 225
 Conger - 74
 Conley - 225
 Cook - 31,33,61,72, 139,153,200,208, 237,246
 Cooke - 98,240,241
 Cooley - 148
 Cooper - 164,231
 Copeland - 230
 Core - 155
 Cornwallis - 93,94, 237
 Corry - 29,96
 Corsbie - 14,25,158
 Corsby - 14
 Cortner - 30
 Couch - 145
 Councilman - 151, 153,232
 Country Line Bap. Assn. - 73
 Court House - 29,30, 33,202
 Cousins - 144
 Cove Cem. - 173
 Cowan - 16
 Cox - 54,56,59,60, 166,226
 Craft - 93,203
 Craig - 98
 Crain - 223
 Craven - 27,155,156
 Creanor - 71,200
 Creede - 50
 Crew - 71
 Cridelbough - 72
 Crims - 208
 Crissman - 200
 Criswell - 32
 Crocker - 37
 Cross - 111,120
 Cross Creek, NC - 92
 Crouch - 60
 Crouse - 229,230, 232,233
 Crowder - 146
 Crump - 18
 Crumpton - 76
 Crutchfield - 20, 143,230
 Cude - 88
 Culbreath - 146
 Culbreth - 76
 Cumberland Co., NC - 16,142,199
 Cumberland Co., VA - 245
 Cumming - 16,139,140
 Cummings - 156
 Cummins - 30,33,82, 190,201
 Cummons - 76

J62

J62

J62

J62

- Cummung - 72
 Cunningham - 107, 138, 147
 Cuppack - 206
 Curtis - 52, 53, 55, 149, 150, 158, 159, 231

 Daety - 144
 Dalton - 98
 Dameron - 230
 Dan River - 29, 202, 203
 Dan R. Ch. - 107
 Daniel - 98, 146
 Danielly - 231, 232
 Daniels - 17
 Danville Rd. - 209
 Dare - 209
 Davenport - 232
 Davidson - 13
 Davidson Co., NC - 17, 143, 236
 Davidson Co., TN - 80, 81
 Davis - 18, 25, 75, 76, 111, 120, 124, 143, 146, 154, 206, 229-233
 Dawson - 19, 56, 146, 176
 Day - 14
 Dean - 18
 Decatur Co., TN - 61
 DeClerman - 236
 Deens - 37
 Deep Crk. Frs. Mtg. Hse. - 73
 Deep R. - 42, 103, 126, 165, 200, 201, 203, 205, 206
 Deep R. Frs. Mtg. - 88, 224, 226, 227
 Delaware - 103
 Denham - 140
 Dennis - 208, 209
 Denny - 14, 76, 81, 190, 210, 211, 213, 239
 Dent - 28-33, 202
 Deveney - 93
 Devinny - 14
 Deweast - 13, 233
 Dewese - 207

 Diamond - 30, 152
 Dick - 15, 29, 75, 139, 154, 189, 202, 203, 209
 Dickey - 75, 82, 170, 202
 Dickings - 82
 Dicks - 60, 137, 138
 Dillahay - 73
 Dilliard - 144
 Dillon - 15, 107, 200, 201, 223
 Dimond - 13
 Dinkans - 145
 Diviney - 159
 Dixon - 154, 223, 228, 230, 234
 Doak - 76, 206
 Dobson - 31
 Dockers - 239
 Dodson - 98, 107, 139
 Dodwely - 145
 Doggett - 98, 213
 Doherty - 31, 32
 Dolson - 143
 Dolton - 143
 Donald - 104
 Donas - 204
 Donnel - 29
 Donnell - 13, 15, 31, 38, 71, 72, 104, 147, 159, 189, 199, 208, 210, 238, 239
 Dorchester, SC - 234
 Dorchester Co., MD - 167
 Dorons - 39
 Dorsett - 53, 232
 Dotson - 76, 146
 Doub - 146, 156
 Doughton - 52
 Douglas - 53
 Dover Frs. Mtg. - 88, 102
 Dr wly - 31
 Drake - 17, 38, 144
 Draper - 198
 Drauchn - 125
 Draughn - 119, 120, 125
 Draughon - 145
 Dreskill - 200

 Drew - 16
 Driftwood Frs. Mtg., IN - 224-226
 Driggins - 109
 Driskell - 15
 Driskill - 140
 Duke - 243
 Dundello - 74
 Dunn - 18, 32
 Duplin Co., NC - 145
 Durham - 127, 149, 151, 229, 230, 231, 232
 Duval - 236

 Eakes - 18
 Eason - 146
 East Caln Frs. Mtg., PA - 226, 227
 Eastatoe - SC - 165
 Eaton - 127
 Ed - 73
 Edenton, NC - 19
 Edgecomb Co., NC - 19
 Edminston - 59
 Edmonds - 237
 Edwards - 18, 76, 101, 106, 119, 120, 124, 200, 208
 Edwards Ferry - 240
 Edwell - 146
 Elder - 228
 Eldridge - 137
 Elliot - 169
 Elliott - 170, 177, 190, 209, 211, 240
 Ellis - 74
 Ellison - 98
 Elon College, NC - 150
 Emerson - 20
 Endsley - 126, 138, 201
 England (country) - 92, 137, 244
 Enoch - 228, 233
 Enoe Mtg. Hse. - 73
 Erwin - 159, 211
 Euliss - 228, 229, 233

 Eutaw Spgs. - 234
 Evans - 13, 25, 31, 74, 102, 104, 144, 210, 230, 231, 233
 Everding - 60
 Everett - 98
 Ezill - 17

 Fain - 57
 Fairfax Co., VA - 101
 Fairview Academy - 22
 Falls - 200
 Fanning - 91
 Farges - 213
 Fargis - 112, 121, 122, 124
 Farguson - 140
 Farlow - 202
 Farrar - 174, 175
 Farringer - 138
 Farrington - 15, 137, 201, 213, 245
 Farrow - 190
 Faucett - 213, 229
 Faucette - 27, 150, 151, 233
 Faulkner - 232
 Faw - 93
 Fayetteville, NC - 17-19, 42, 48, 50, 73, 74, 92, 103, 143
 Fayetteville Rd. - 145
 Fentriss - 209
 Ferguson - 56
 Ferree - 57, 59, 106-108
 Field - 76, 89-96, 142, 155, 159, 163-178, 209, 211, 213
 Fields - 33, 27, 89, 150, 189
 Finch - 142
 Fincher - 18
 Findley - 30
 Fips - 18
 Fisher - 74, 107, 175, 223
 Fitzgerald - 24
 Flack - 15, 77, 81, 82, 203, 213
 Fleming - 20, 21, 241
 Flemming - 146

J62

J62

J62

J62

- Flere - 31
 Florence - 232
 Floyd Co., IN - 167
 Flynn - 208
 Fogleman - 24,58,
 152,159,169,230-232
 Forbes - 32,49,189,
 204
 Forbis - 38,40,44,
 45,71,189,205,209,
 211,238
 Ford - 33,52,153
 Forgison - 146
 Forks of the Yadkin,
 NC - 16
 Forrest - 59
 Foster - 13,58,76,
 98,114,116,117,122,
 125,148,203,208,
 210,228
 Foulkes - 76
 Fountain - 18
 Fourth Crk. Pres.
 Ch. - 144
 Foust - 23,31,148,
 152,153,159,205,
 211,228
 Fowler - 76,150,228,
 230
 Fox - 103
 Francis - 115,122
 Franklin Co., GA -
 190
 Franklin Co., MO -
 172-175,178
 Franklin Co., NC -
 76,81
 Frazer - 61
 Frazier - 30,61,72,
 74,146
 Frederick Co., MD -
 93
 Freeman - 56
 Frees - 223
 French & Indian War
 - 89
 Freshwater - 240,241
 Friar - 73
 Friddle - 150,159
 Friedens Ch. - 149-
 151,153,154
 Friends Cem. - 225
 Friendship Ch. - 153
 Friendship, NC -
 106,153
 Frovis - 17
 Fryar - 213
 Fulcher - 54
 Fuller - 170
 Fulliton - 45
 Fulps - 137,138
 Fulshire - 17
 Fulton - 230
 Fuqua - 61,153
 Furlow - 152,153
 Gaffney - 96
 Galaspie - 145
 Galbraith - 137
 Galbreath - 61
 Gallagher - 190
 Galloway - 198
 Gambell- 120*,122*,
 125*
 Gamble - 98,160,209
 Gannon - 210,242
 Gant - 207
 Gardner - 15,76,137,
 140,200,201,203,209
 Garinger - 207
 Garner - 228
 Garratt - 17
 Garret - 211
 Garrett - 22,23,25,
 57,159,160
 Garringer - 73
 Garrison - 231,232
 Gates - 229-231
 Gattis - 230
 Gaugh - 206
 Gault - 13
 Geist - 223
 George - 19
 Georgia - 167
 Geren - 143,147
 Geringer - 207
 German Society - 140
 Gerret - 211
 Gerrin - 166
 Gerringer - 213,230,
 232
 Gibbs - 59
 Gibson - 14,230,236,
 238
 Gibsonville, NC -
 25,26
 Gifford - 201
 Gilaspie - 156
 Gilbert - 14,190
 Gilbreath- 37-46,49-
 52,145
 Gilchrest - 35,156
 Gillam - 60
 Gillaspie - 15,203
 Gillem - 60
 Gillen - 60
 Gillespie - 13,14,
 189,190
 Gilliam's [Ch.?] -
 153
 Gilliland - 13,72
 Gilmer - 75,82,115,
 122,160,189,204,
 210,211
 Gilmer's Store - 44,
 45
 Gilvany - 16
 Gladson - 56
 Glass - 49-51,53-56,
 211
 Glen Raven, NC - 150
 Glencoe, NC - 149
 Glenn - 57,153,159
 Glosson - 231
 Gloucester Co., VA -
 237,243
 Goble - 139
 Goff - 106
 Goochland Co., VA -
 175
 Goodman - 144,190
 Gordon - 206,213
 Gorrell - 29,189,198
 Gortman - 113,122,
 230
 Goshen Frs. Mtg., PA
 - 224
 Goss - 232
 Gossett - 13
 Gourley - 98
 Gowdy - 30-33,80,82
 Grace - 14,15
 Grady - 28
 Graham, NC 149,151,153
 Granville - 17,90
 Cranville Co., NC -19,
 73,76,81,90,144,235
 Granville Dist.- 90,
 165,166,173
 Graves - 153
 Gray - 15,18,21,105,
 107,119,122,146,170,
 198,231
 Gray's Chapel - 154
 Great Alamance Crk.-
 90,172
 Great Wagon Rd. - 89
 Green - 15,60,73,81,
 165,172,173,213
 Green Co., KY - 174,
 175
 Green Co., NC - 144
 Greene - 94
 Greensboro, NC- 16,
 18,36,42,47,73-75,
 88,101-103,108,142,
 144-146,153,206,239
 Greensboro Rd. - 210
 Greer - 96
 Greeson - 22-26,148-
 150,152,154,160,210,
 211,228-233,240
 Gretter - 155
 Griffin - 76,231
 Griffith - 76
 Grigg - 173,176
 Grissim - 74
 Grissom - 213
 Grisson - 14
 Grogan - 32
 Gross - 223
 Grubbs - 230
 Guilford College, NC
 - 36,88,101,104
 Guilford Courthouse-
 60,80,92
 Gullett - 139
 Gunn - 76
 Gurrey - 143
 Gyer - 107
 Gyles Crk. - 200
 Hackett - 211
 Hackett - 168,169,229

J62

J62

J62

J62

- Hadley - 223
 Hailes - 17
 Hails - 31
 Hair - 243
 Haith - 76
 Haley - 29,33,202
 Halifax, NC - 75,93,
 144,240
 Halifax Co., NC -
 237
 Halifax Sta. - 241
 Hall - 31,150,190,
 203,209,231,233,235
 Hamburg - 105
 Hamburg Mill - 101
 Hamilton - 15,29,30,
 33,76,80,90,91,171,
 173-175,177,200,
 202,203,230
 Hamlett, NC - 27
 Hammatt - 203
 Hammer - 107,223,224
 Hanby - 79
 Hancock - 146,151
 Haney - 203
 Hanford - 152,229,
 231
 Hanna - 160
 Hanner - 17,18,36,
 51,53,56,75,146,
 156,160,189,209,
 210,236,237
 Harbin - 60,243
 Harder - 151
 Hardie's Mtg. Hse. -
 73
 Hardin - 160,169,
 172,177,209,211
 Hares - 119,122
 Hargis - 231
 Hargrove - 34
 Harkin - 203
 Harlan - 81
 Harles - 17
 Harman - 71
 Harmon - 79,160
 Harney - 94,203
 Harper - 13
 Harr - 202
 Harrel - 82
 Harrey - 201
 Harris - 15,19,75,
 98,111,113,114,122,
 125-127,143,209,
 211,230
 Harrison - 237
 Harry - 200
 Hart - 140,144,154,
 208
 Hartgrove - 176,184,
 205
 Hartt - 73
 Harvey - 39,72,139,
 223
 Hassell - 61,76
 Haw Fields, NC - 153
 Haw R. - 32,58,74,
 81,107,138,144,200,
 201,204,207,209,210
 Haw River, NC - 149
 Haw R. Bridge - 145
 Haw R. Pres. Ch. -
 77,106
 Hawkins - 90
 Hawks - 150
 Hawley - 146,233
 Haworth - 208
 Hay Stack Crk. - 81
 Hayes - 204,229,233
 Haynes - 137
 Hays - 76
 Haywood - 16,18,73
 Hayworth - 18,72
 Hazelwood - 229
 headquarters - 203
 Heath - 13,46,98,
 107,127,214
 Hedgecock - 211
 Helgen - 32
 Helton - 72,169,200
 Hemphill - 160,170
 Henderson - 28,29,
 32,72,91,139,198,
 204
 Henderson's Old
 Store - 202
 Hendon - 16
 Hendricks - 146,211
 Hendrix - 46,209,210
 Henley - 16
 Henly - 229
 Henrico C.H., VA -
 144
 Henry - 137
 Hensley - 232
 Hepler - 12
 Herbin - 153
 Heritage - 152,231-
 233
 Herndon - 76,146
 Herrell - 233
 Hertford Co., NC- 74
 Hester - 56,139,200
 Heymer - 160
 Hiatt - 15,60,71,
 200,223
 Hickory [Chapel?] -
 154
 Hickory Crk. - 166,
 200
 Hicks - 141,142,146
 Hiatt - 15,71
 Higgins - 98
 High Point, NC - 47,
 141,142,
 High Point Mem.
 Hosp. - 142
 High Point Twp. - 3,
 21
 High Rock Rd. - 208
 Highfill - 52,98,
 107,111,118,122
 Hill - 17,19,83,108,
 109,154,156,172,
 179,210,236
 Hillsborough, NC -
 16,73-76,91,94,235
 Hilton - 72
 Hinds - 204
 Hines - 214
 Hinkley - 74
 Hinshaw - 153,160,
 231
 Hinton - 145,229,233
 Hitchcock - 72
 Hockett - 27,160,228
 Hoder - 18
 Hodge - 29,82
 Hodgen - 58
 Hodgh - 172
 Hodgkin - 189
 Hodgson - 58
 Hodson - 13,58,60
 Hoffman - 148,232
 Hogans Crk. - 204
 Hoggard - 201
 Hoggart - 199 J62
 Hoggatt - 14,139
 Hoke - 240
 Holbrook - 98,208
 Holder - 71,155
 Holger - 32
 Holker - 203
 Holman - 143
 Holmes, Camp - 240,241
 Holt - 12,149,154,
 160,229,231,232,233,
 240
 Holton - 200,203 J62
 Hood - 18,143
 Hooks - 55
 Hopewell Ch. - 101-125
 Hopkins - 36,98
 Horen - 200
 Hornaday - 232
 Hornbuckle - 149,150,
 152
 Horne - 231 J62
 Horner - 231
 Horney - 139,160,189,
 240
 Horsepen Crk. - 32,80,
 81,200,202,210
 Horskins - 124
 Horton - 165
 Hoskins - 81,210
 Hough - 12
 Howard - 53
 Howe - 94,117,122,125,
 172
 Howell - 13,26,199-
 201,227
 Howerton - 206,213,214
 Howlet - 18,33,80
 Howren - 17,145 J62
 Hubbard - 15,98,104,
 105,140,143,170
 Huck's Chapel - 22
 Hudson - 203
 Huffines - 152,154,
 204,205,208,214,229-
 231
 Huffman - 23,26,27,50,
 149-151,154,210, J62

- 229-231,233
 Huggins - 34-35,156,
 233,234
 Hughes - 73,76,229,
 232
 Hughlit - 204
 Huie - 145
 Hullender - 110,122
 Humble - 240,241
 Hunt - 18,32,101-
 105,107,116,122,
 124,139,140,146,
 152,156,206,207,
 209,231
 Hunter - 16,31,32,
 92,160,198,204
 Huntington - 16,145
 Huring - 237
 Husband - 92,174
 Huskins - 33
 Hussey - 209
 Hutchens - 125
 Hutchinson - 206
 Hyat - 30

 Iddings - 18,145,206
 Illinois - 6,78,104
 Indiana - 12,42,104,
 137,190,207
 Ingle - 23,31,149,
 150,229,230,231,233
 Ingold - 23,49,50,
 54,55,148,160
 Inscore - 21
 Instore - 21
 Ireland - 76,82
 Ireland (country) -
 79,189,190
 Iron Works - 144
 Irwin - 76,146,170
 Iseley - 58,211
 Isely - 76
 Isle of Wight Co.,
 VA - 237
 Isley - 14,58,76,
 148,152,153,230,
 232,233
 Ives - 18,46,146
 Ivy - 76

 Jackson - 31,32,76-
 78,81,82,90,112,
 122,201,203
 Jackson Co., AL -
 126
 Jackson Co., IN -
 224-226
 Jackson Co., OH -
 126
 Jacksonville, IL -
 77
 Jacob's Crk. - 202
 James - 32,76,229
 Jarrell - 88
 Jean - 208
 Jeffers - 119,122,
 125
 Jenkins - 18
 Jenkins - 76
 Jennings - 230
 Jerecho, VA - 236,
 237
 Jerral - 76
 Jersey - 124
 Jessop - 30,113,122,
 124
 Jessup - 108,111-
 114,122
 Job - 71
 Jobe - 54,59,228
 Johnson - 14,18,20,
 36,59,61,73,98,214,
 229-233
 Johnston - 32,223
 Jones - 18,23,24,26,
 32,74,208,209,214,
 223,228,230,231
 Jordan - 14,17,72,
 200,232
 Joseph - 203
 Joyce - 53
 Julian - 47,90

 Kanawha Co., VA -
 233
 Kanett - 107
 Karnahan - 80
 Kasey - 52
 Keck - 25,27,209,
 231,240,241
 Kellam - 118,122,
 124,125,127

 Kellan - 120
 Kelley - 126
 Kennedy's Crk. - 81
 Kennedy - 57,61,101,
 102,104,126
 Kennett M.M., PA -
 224
 Kent Co., DE - 77,
 103
 Kenyon - 76
 Keran - 223
 Kerner - 109
 Kernersville, NC -
 101
 Kernett - 209
 Kernodle - 208,214,
 230,231
 Kerr - 29,32,74
 Kersand - 112,122
 Keter - 18
 Kiberease - 33
 Killam - 18
 Kimbolie - 31
 Kimbrough - 76,92,
 198
 Kime - 76
 Kimesville, NC - 36
 Kimmons - 29
 King - 27,30,31,33,
 207,208,229,230,232
 King's Mill Crk. -
 29,30
 Kirkman - 13,36,46,
 47,51-53,55-57,76,
 78,106,200,201,205,
 206,209,211
 Knight - 15,108,201
 Knott - 29,202,208
 Knotts - 201
 Knoxville, TN - 18,
 36

 Lackey - 211
 Lackie - 30,32,33
 Lacy - 126
 LaFayette - 237
 Lain - 18
 Lamb - 61,199,201
 Lambert - 200,214
 Lambeth - 26
 Lancaster Co., PA -
 89
 Land - 200
 Landreth - 39-46
 Lane - 106,107
 Langerell - 71 J62
 Lanier - 104,105,107
 Larrance - 18
 Lash - 73
 Laton - 72
 Lauder - 48,50
 Laurance - 15
 Lawrence - 204,210
 Layton - 210
 Ledbetter - 98
 Ledford - 79 J62
 Lednum - 50,51
 Lee- 50,99,100,234,241
 Leeper - 22,228
 Leesburg, NC - 74
 Lemmond - 31
 Lemons - 214
 Lenders - 127
 Leonard-14,22,23,25,
 26,72,127,199,201,207
 Leslie - 72
 Lester - 28,229 J62
 Levens - 23,25
 Lewey - 17
 Lewis - 14,53,55,56,
 119,122,243
 Lewiston Rd. - 110
 Lexington, NC - 21
 Liberty, NC - 22
 Liberty Academy - 22
 Liberty School - 106
 Lick Fk. - 204 J62
 The Licks - 32
 Liddell - 26,230
 Lightfoot - 16
 Linchacum - 47
 Lindley - 201
 Lindsay-18,28,29,31,
 32,34,75,76,112,
 120,122,208,211
 Lindsey - 101
 Lineberry - 52,53,56,
 71,107
 Linnear - 42
 Linthicum - 107
 Linville - 208
 Little - 234 J62

- Little R. - 204
 Little Troublesome Crk. - 203
 Littler - 224,226
 Livengood - 59
 Lloyd - 61,76,99, 114,122,124,125, 208,210
 Lockart - 16
 Locke - 102,104
 Logan - 34,75
 Logan Co., KY - 79, 81,106
 Loman - 214
 Lomax - 201
 Long - 75,229,243
 Louder - 207
 Louisburg, NC - 19
 Love - 26,76,89,229
 Lovel - 202
 Low - 205,208,209, 228
 Lowder - 127
 Lowe - 107,230
 Lowell - 239
 Lower Reedy Fk. Frs. Mtg. 102,106,107
 Lowry - 74,239
 Loy - 22,207,214, 229,232,233
 Loyd - 119,122
 Ludwick - 14
 Lurgan, Co. Armagh, Ireland - 223
 Lusk - 79
 Lutheran Cong. - 14
 Lutlive - 79
 Lyles - 243
 Lyneberry - 208
 Lynchburg, VA - 17
 Lyster - 78

 Macey - 101
 Macy - 17,18,88,103, 117,122,125,200
 Maden - 127
 Madren - 231
 Mair's Fk. - 80
 Major - 200
 Malcolm - 53
 Malcom - 127
 Malcomb - 127
 Mallett - 240,241
 Mann - 3
 Manning - 4,234
 Mansfield - 230
 Manship - 76
 Manwill - 76
 Marbert - 242
 Mares Fk. - 80
 Marion - 234
 Marlboro Co., SC - 77
 Marley - 15,126
 Maroney - 81
 Marsh - 4,5
 Marshall - 107,229
 Martin - 18,71,77, 91,92,94,198,201- 204,207,224,226, 227,232,233
 Martin Co., NC - 4, 16,74
 Martinsville Rd. - 210
 Maryland - 4,93,103, 243
 Massachusetts - 6
 Massey - 207,230
 Massie - 233
 Mathews - 99,126
 Matrimony Crk. - 203
 Mattan - 4
 Matthews - 35,76,223
 Mattock - 17
 Mattocks - 4
 Maxwell - 36,37,81, 214,223,238
 May - 15,16,23-26, 214,228-233
 Maynard - 4,5,229
 Mays - 4
 M' nald - 19
 Mayo ford - 31
 McAdow - 31,205
 McAnally - 4
 McBride - 31,32
 McCannless - 5
 M'Cauley - 76
 McClain - 31,205
 McClintock - 23,30, 228
 McClure - 5
 McCollom - 202
 McConnell - 211
 McCoy - 231
 McCrackin - 29
 McCranie - 117,122
 McCrory - 202
 McCuiston - 29,32, 61,99,111,122,127
 McCulloch - 36
 McCulloch - 203,209
 McCustian - 202
 McDaniel - 110,122
 McDill - 31
 McDonald - 93
 McDowell - 5
 M'Duffie - 17
 McElhatton - 33
 McFarland - 4
 McGaughey - 89
 McGee - 90,126,198, 205,206
 McGibbony - 209
 McGrady - 102,104- 107,125
 McGready - 14,106
 McInes - 209
 McIntire - 76
 M'Intosh - 16
 McIntyre - 232
 McKaige - 14
 McKamey - 198
 McKamie - 28-31
 McKay - 229
 McKeel - 232
 McKinney - 15,72, 126,201,231
 McKinnie - 214
 McKnight - 4
 McLean - 56,109,210, 242
 McLeod - 5
 M'Leran - 74
 McMichael - 33,99
 McMichal - 31
 McMillan - 4
 McMurray - 202
 McMurry - 28-30,33, 80,114,122,208
 McNair - 91
 McNairy - 80
 McNary - 28,29,125
 McNealy - 233
 McNeeley - 207
 McPherson - 5,229-231
 Mcquean - 39
 M'quiston - 42
 McQuiston - 210
 McRae - 229
 Meachem - 232
 Mead - 21
 Meads Mill, VA - 237
 Mebane - 22-25,74,76, 229,231,238
 Mecklenburg Co., NC - 74
 Medcalf - 202
 Medearis - 99
 Medlin - 4,5
 Melancthon Sch. - 22
 Melvin - 57,59,74
 Mendenhall - 3,4,13, 14,34,36,71,72,101, 104,105,202,204,223, 224,226
 Meredith - 4
 Merryweather - 59
 Metters - 54
 Mexico - 39
 Meyers - 4
 Michael - 214,223,230
 Michaux - 99
 Mickey - 5
 Middleton - 116,122
 Mikels - 5
 Mikles - 4
 Mile Run - 201
 militia - 75
 mill - 105
 Mill Crk. of Dan R. - 203
 Miller - 4,32,60,127
 Millican - 55
 Millikem - 232
 Millington - 5
 Millinix - 50
 Millis - 4,76
 Milloway - 214
 Mills - 61
 Milner - 223
 Milton - 214
 Milton, NC - 19,74,75

J62

J62

J62

J62

J62

- Minor - 231
 Missouri - 37,40-43, 45
 Mitchell - 18,19,27, 31,33,76,80,82,202, 230-232
 Moderwell - 73
 Moffit - 3,5
 Money - 5
 Montgomery - 3,4,26, 203,228,231
 Moody - 26,29,32, 228,229,231
 Moody Bible Inst. - 22
 Moon - 3,4,61,107
 Moon's Crk. - 105
 Moore - 4,29,42,50, 54,58,99,202,203, 214,229,233,239
 Moore Co., NC - 16
 Moore's Crk. Bridge - 92,93
 Moran - 76
 Morehead - 18,34,76, 105,120*, 122*,123*
 Morgan - 14,61,205, 206,210
 Morgan Co., IL - 77, 78
 Moriah Meth. Ch. - 42,46-57,59
 Moris - 79
 Morris - 4,228
 Morton - 228,229
 Moser - 5,54-57,59, 76,230,231
 Motherall - 82
 Motley - 209
 Motsinger - 3,4
 Mt. Hope Ref. Ch. - 22-25
 Muddy Crk. - 202
 Mullen - 202,230
 Mullin - 204
 Mungo - 4
 Murphy - 4,76
 Murray - 58,89,229- 231
 Murrow - 76
 Murry - 206
- Muse - 4
 Musgrove - 74
 Mustan - 116,122,125
 Mustin - 116,122,127
 Mustoller - 15
 Muston - 127
- Nance - 5
 Nansemond Co., VA - 237
 Nantucket, MA - 101
 Nation - 61,90
 Neal - 75,202
 Neely - 209
 Nees - 231,232
 Neese - 23,24,229, 230
 Nelson - 15,61,105, 200,202,208,210, 229,237
 New Bern, NC - 74, 91,92,240
 New Castle, DE - 223
 New Garden Boarding Sch. - 104
 New Garden Frs. Mtg. NC - 58,88,101-103, 105,106,226
 New Garden Frs. Mtg. PA - 223,224,227
 New Hanover Co., NC - 18
 New Jersey - 103
 New Providence Frs. Mtg., PA - 224
 New York - 4,6,8,98
 New York, NY - 94
 Newbern, NC - 17
 Newby - 5
 Newell - 99
 Newman - 14
 Newsom - 236-238
 Newton - 5
 Newton, NC - 22,24
 Nichols - 103
 Nicholites - 103
 Nick - 73
 Nicks - 15,203,235, 238
 Nifong - 5
 Noah - 240
- Nordyke - 207
 Norman - 72
 N. Buffalo Crk.- 200
 North Newton, NC- 22
 Northampton Co., NC - 18
 N. Ireland - 223
 Norwood - 5,230
 Nunn - 198
- Oak Ridge, NC - 88
 Oakley - 5,229
 O'Connor - 54
 Odell - 17,238
 Odeneal - 31
 O'Doneal - 204
 Offman - 243
 Ogburn - 36,76,211
 O'Hara - 100
 Ohio - 7,11,37,126, 224
 O'Kelley - 243
 Old White Episcopal Ch. - 89
 Oldham - 5,60
 Olephant - 207
 Olive - 73
 Oneal - 15,72
 Orange Co., NC- 16- 18,58,59,73,74,76, 78,81,89-91,107, 199,211,223,235,243
 Orr - 72,201
 Orrell - 5,206
 Orsburn - 61
 Osborn - 61
 Osburn - 206
 Osment - 240
 Overman - 34
 Owen - 32,228
 Owens - 116-119,122, 124,125,229
 Owin - 5
 Oxford, NC - 235
 Ozborn - 200
 Ozment - 18,61,72, 76,114,122,199
- Page - 127,232
 Paisley - 77
 Palmer - 76
- PaPa Crk. - 203
 Pardon - 110
 Paris, TX - 46
 Parish - 73,126
 Parker - 5,6,49,72,76, 109,200,233,236
 Parks - 6,201,203
 Parnell - 6
 Parrish - 6,99,230
 Parsons - 61,205,206
 Partridge - 6
 Pascal- 99,110,111,122
 Pasely - 77
 Patrick - 18,206
 Patten - 6
 Patterson - 26,76,115, 122,230
 Patton - 230
 Paulk - 107
 Paylor - 5
 Payne - 6
 Paynter - 6
 Peace - 5,6
 Peacock - 6,119,122
 Peak - 99
 Pearson - 6,18,48,76, 208,230
 Peasley - 79
 Peden - 99
 Peebles - 201
 Peeden - 111,122,124
 Peebles - 29,33,72
 Pegg - 14,76,201,208
 Pegion - 202
 Pegram - 15,59,105,208
 Pegs - 32
 Pendergrass - 19
 Pendleton Co., SC - 77
 Penn - 103
 Pennington - 16
 Pennsylvania - 11,27, 101,103,106,223,239, 243
 Penny - 6
 Peoples - 201
 Percy - 210
 Perdue - 6
 Periman - 202
 Perkin - 119,122
 Perkins - 27,32,101, 105,107,126
- J62
 J62
 J62
 J62
 J62

- Perrell - 6
 Perry - 228
 Perryman - 5
 Person - 201,209
 Person Co., NC - 17, 73
 Petterford - 5
 Pettiford - 18,34*
 Petty - 5
 Philadelphia, PA - 17,35,89,224
 Philips - 19,75,76
 Phillips - 6,202, 203,229
 Phillipy - 210
 Phipps - 205,228
 Pickett - 5,6
 Pidgeon - 19,202
 Pierce - 6,208
 Pike - 76
 Pike Co., GA - 210
 Pilgrim Ref. Ch. - 26
 Pilkerton - 230
 Pillow - 28
 Pilot Mtn. - 204
 Pinkleton - 214
 Pitts - 5,6
 Pittsylvania Co., VA - 107
 Pleasant Garden, NC - 36
 Pleasant Ridge - 103
 Pleasant Ridge Rd. - 110
 Plume - 76
 Plunkett - 14,52,53
 Plymouth, NC - 240
 Poe - 88
 Polecat Crk. - 199, 201-203,210
 Polk - 36,107
 Polk Co., MO - 39,41, 43
 Pope - 110,211
 Popkess - 6
 Poplin - 6
 Porter - 5,13,30,32
 Porterfield - 233
 Posten - 200
 Pottawatomie Co., KS - 225
- Powel - 36
 Powell - 60,89,90, 214,231
 Powers - 99
 Prather - 107
 Prebbill - 76
 Preston - 208
 Price - 76
 Prichard - 33,204
 Prim - 6
 Prior - 207
 Pritchett - 202,230
 Proctor - 6,89,99
 Purcell - 21
 Purmar - 238
 Putnam - 57
 Pyles - 229
- Quakenbush - 232,233
 Quaker Crk. - 90
 Quaker Fk. - 90
 Qualls - 231
- Recess - 202
 Ragan - 6,7
 Ragsdell - 208
 Rains - 230
 Raleigh, NC - 16,73, 236,239,240
 Ralph - 15,126
 Randolph - 228
 Randolph Co., NC - 74,75,90,92,94,106, 107,199,202
 Rankin - 7,76,215,228
 Raper - 7,36,108
 Rardon - 206
 Ray - 25,101,103,230
 Ray Co., MO - 126
 Rayl - 101,103,117, 118,122,124,125,208
 Reagan - 204
 Reams - 223,231
 Red Hill, NC - 108
 Reddicks Crk. - 207
 Redding - 7
 Reece - 7,201,229
 Reed - 126
 Reedy Fk. Crk. - 29, 32,80,81,101,102, 104,106,200-202,206
- 209
 Rees - 200
 Reeves - 16,31,58
 Regain - 203
 Regulators - 90-93
 Rehoboth Meth. Ch. - 36
 Reid - 60
 Reieff - 82
 Reitzel - 6
 Renn - 19
 Republic Co., KS - 225
 Reuben Hill M.P. Ch. - 75
 Reynolds - 7,19,27, 61,204
 Rhew - 232
 Rhodes - 210
 Rich - 230,231,232
 Rich Fk. - 79,201
 Richardson - 6,7,20, 21,76
 Richland Crk. - 207, 208
 Rickel - 7
 Ricks - 127,202
 Ridge - 7
 Ridgefield, NC - 105
 Ridley - 202
 Rigan - 7,232
 Riggans - 7
 Right - 202
 Riley - 36
 Ring - 7
 Ripley - 223
 Rippy - 58,229
 Ritenburg - 7
 Rix - 127
 Roach - 7,99,228
 Roads - 206
 Roanoke R. - 240
 Roas - 33
 Robbins - 7,61
 Roberson - 6,29,31, 99,230
 Roberts - 57,96,204, 209
 Roberts mill tract - 203
 Robertson - 6,76
- Robins - 61
 Robinson - 61,200,202, 227
 Rock Crk. - 79,206
 Rock Crk. Twp. - 22
 Rockingham Co., NC - 17,61,76,106,126,127, 199,200,207,208,233
 Roddy - 202
 Rodes - 233
 Rodgers - 236
 Roe - 202
 Rogers - 233
 Roney - 25-27,229
 Rooks - 7
 Rorad - 79
 Rose - 76
 Ross - 19,32,33,58,79- 82,201,204,209,236
 Rosse - 81
 Rouse - 76
 Routh - 232
 Row - 19
 Rowan Co., NC - 16,18, 22,33,79,81,82,89-91, 199
 Royals - 7
 Rudd - 214,215,232
 Ruddick - 225
 Rudolph - 234
 Ruffin - 17
 Ruffy - 16
 Rule - 7
 Rumbley - 24,27,230,232
 Rumley - 14
 Rush - 7,19
 Russel - 19
 Russell - 7,76,82,127, 204,210,228,229,231, 232
 Russell Co., AL - 210
 Russom - 49,50,51
 Russum - 19
 Ruth - 61
 Rutherford - 28
 Ryan - 19,30,32,202
 Ryne - 76
- St. Marks Ch. - 22- 27
 Salem, NC - 75
- J62
 J62
 J62
 J62
 J62

- Salisbury, NC - 16,
33,91,94,125
- Salisbury Rd. - 32
- Salterwhite - 18
- Sampson Co., NC -
17,73
- Sanders - 28,126,237
- Sandy Crk. - 106,107
- Santee, SC - 234,235
- Sapp - 7
- Sappenfield - 9
- Sasser - 49
- Sauls - 230
- Scales - 28,33
- Scarboro - 8
- Scarlette - 110,112,
122
- Scarratt - 8
- Schant - 8
- Schofield - 111,122
- Scott - 8,33,38,74,
103,107,126,203,
207,231
- Scruggs - 8
- Searcy - 198
- Sechrest - 7,9
- Self - 73
- Sercy - 204
- Sexton - 8
- Shady Grove Ch.- 108
- Shannon - 29
- Sharp - 22,23,25,26,
49,209,215,228,231
- Sharpe - 23,51,52,54
-56,59,232,233
- Shaver - 13
- Shaw - 7,24,58,71,
72,76,79,80,82,205,
207,228,231
- Sheaver - 13
- Shelby - 76
- Shelcutt - 61
- Shelley - 71,201
- Shelly - 29
- Shelton- 8,9,209,228
- Shenandoah Valley -
89
- Shepard - 8,26
- Shepherd - 23,228,
230-232
- Sheppard - 24-26,229
- Shepperd - 23,25,235
- Shields - 8
- Shiplett - 7
- Shipton - 9
- Shockley Crk. - 210
- Shoe - 233
- Shofner - 14
- Shoffner - 229,231,
233
- Shore - 8
- Short - 19
- Shutters - 225
- Siceloff - 7,8
- Simmons - 8,61,79
- Simpson - 14,36,76,
99,231
- Singleton's Mills,
SC - 234
- Sink - 9
- Sisney - 13
- Skinner - 76
- Slade - 75,76
- Slaughter - 8,228,
230
- Sloan - 73
- Small - 215
- Smith-7-9,14,22,23,
25,32,33,50,52,54-
56,80,99,105,119,
200,201,203,204,
207,210,211,215,
228,230-233,238
- Snipes - 232
- Snow - 8,9
- Snyder - 9
- Somers - 9
- Sorrell - 127
- S. Buffalo Crk.- 200
- South Carolina - 5,
8,93,243
- Southampton Co., VA
- 236,237
- Southerland- 198,223
- Sparks - 204
- Speedwell Pres. Ch.
- 106
- Spence - 74
- Spencer - 8,9
- Spoon - 17
- Springer - 72
- Springfield settle-
ment - 202
- Springs - 19,76
- Sproat - 8
- Spruce - 14,15
- Spurgin - 32,79
- Stack - 200
- Stacy - 21
- Stack - 9
- Stafford - 99,202
- Staley - 7-9,230,231
- Stalker - 14,224,226
- Stameu - 203
- Stamey - 7
- Stancill - 230,232
- Stanfield - 201,215,
223-227
- Stanley - 9,15,19,
101,105,108,112,115
-118,122,124,125,
207,227
- Stansberry - 61
- Stanton - 206
- Star - 30
- Starbuck- 61,201,208
- Starr - 15,23,228,
229,233
- Starrat - 29,81,200
-202
- Starratt - 33
- Starret - 31
- Starrett - 72,81
- Stauffer - 24
- Staunton - 8
- Stearns - 107
- Steed - 9,61,228
- Steel - 76
- Steele - 7
- Steinback - 21
- Stephen - 31
- Stephens - 19,74,209
- Stephenson - 19,76,
127,207
- Stern - 106,107
- Sterratt - 81
- Stevenson - 8
- Stewart - 9,93
- Stimson - 107
- Stinson - 230
- Stinking Quarter
Crk. - 203,210
- Stockard - 233
- Stokes - 61,82
- Stokes Co., NC - 73,
204,208,238
- Stone - 9,99
- Stoners Ch. - 23
- Stoney Crk. Ch. - 106
- Stony Crk. Pres. Ch. -
58
- Story - 228
- Stout - 8,223
- Stratford - 18
- Strayhorn - 8,9
- Strickland - 8,202
- Strickling - 202
- Stuart - 14,76,210,229
- Stubblebine - 24
- Sturat - 72
- Stuyvesant - 58
- Suffolk, VA - 236
- Sugg - 239
- Sulgrove - 72,201
- Sullivan - 14,15
- Sullivan - 15,72,76,
230,231
- Summerfield - 100
- Summerfield, NC - 36,
102,103,107,110
- Summerfield Twp. - 97-
100
- Summers - 74,77,78,80,
82,232
- Sumner - 31,201
- Sumner Co., TN- 77-79,
81
- Surry Co., NC - 29,31,
32,199
- Sussex Co., VA - 236
- Suttle mire - 109
- Sutz - 72,201
- Swain - 9,17,74,199,
200,202,231
- Swain - 117,122
- Swan - 58
- Sweaney - 225,226
- Swift - 105
- Swing - 14,232
- Swisher - 13,14
- Swit - 76
- Symons - 61
- Talbot Co., MD - 103

- Talley - 60
 Tarleton - 100
 Tassy - 80
 Tate - 28,33,58,81, 210
 Tatum - 18,237
 Taylor 9,10,15,18, 30,52,201,206,231
 Teachy - 9
 Teague - 9,10,27,36
 Teas - 74
 Teer - 232
 Teller - 206
 Temple - 76
 Tennessee - 61,78, 79,82,107
 Terrell - 230,232
 Terry - 233
 Tew - 233
 Texas - 8,11,37,42
 Thacker - 77,126
 Tharp - 33
 Thatcher - 60
 Thom - 31,205,209
 Thomas- 10,17,19,231
 Thomason - 32
 Thompson - 16,17,27, 29,31,32,60,126, 203,206,225,229-234
 Thornbrough - 72
 Thornburg - 61
 Thornton - 9
 Thrasher - 204
 Threadgil - 73
 Thrift - 9
 Tickle - 229,232
 Tiller - 206
 Tillman - 229
 Timber Ridge Burying Gr. - 74
 Tinnen - 232
 Tippecanoe, IN - 226
 Tippitt - 61
 Todhunter - 223
 Tome - 203
 Tomlinson - 9,10
 Toole - 73
 Touchstone- 28,29,33
 Towney - 14,202
 Town Crk. - 201,203, 207
 Trail - 243
 Trivette - 58
 Trogdon - 9,10
 Trollinger's Bridge - 75
 Trotter - 15,71,72, 76
 Troublesome Crk.- 30
 Truitt - 232
 Trunnell - 61
 Tryon - 90,91
 Tucker - 10,209
 Tulluck - 9
 Turner - 9,93,230, 231
 Tuttle - 9,10
 Twiford - 35,36
 Twiggs Co., GA - 17
 Tysinger - 9
 Underwood - 50,57, 105,231
 Union Ch. - 24,25
 Upper Reedy Fk. Frs. Mtg. - 102
 Uwchland Frs. Mtg., PA - 224
 Vail - 10
 Valentine - 16*
 Van Buren - 104
 Vanderford - 23,229
 Vandegrift - 31
 Vanstorie - 15
 Vaughn - 229,230,233
 Venable - 10
 Vermont - 8,9
 Vernon - 223
 Vest - 208
 Vestal - 10
 Vick - 19
 Vickrey - 52,61
 Vietnam - 49
 Vincent - 75
 Vinegardner - 71
 Viney Fk. - 202
 Virginia - 3-5,7-9, 35,48,73,82,97,98, 101,103,104,107, 127,199,236,243
 Vollono - 21
 Volunteer Prim. Bap. Ch. - 204
 Wade - 11,228,233
 Wagg - 233
 Wagn_r - 23
 Wagner - 12,127,232
 Wagoner - 11,127, 215,233
 Wait - 13
 Wake Co., NC- 16,18, 73,81
 Walker - 11,17,19, 71,110,122,126,229
 Walls - 12
 Walton - 11,12,17, 37,203
 Ward - 10,11,113, 114,117,123,124,243
 Warley - 241
 Warren - 12,72,201, 202,208,232
 Warren Co., NC - 75
 Washington - 234,237
 Washington, NC - 240
 Washington Co., IN - 224,225
 Washington Co., PA - 80
 Washington, DC - 104
 Wather - 19
 Watkins - 231
 Watlington - 210
 Watson - 19,76,230
 Watt - 33
 Way - 72,230
 Wayne Co., IN - 61, 127
 Waynick - 215
 Weatherly - 15,90, 126,206,209,215
 Weavel - 10
 Weaver - 11,20,75,76
 Webb - 12,17,75,215
 Webster - 12,36,229, 231,233
 Welborn - 10-12,124, 125
 Welch - 10,11,16
 Weldon - 75,226
 Welker - 22-25,228, 229
 Wellborn - 208
 Wells - 11
 West - 223
 Wetherly - 76
 Wharton - 76,210,228
 Wheedon - 11
 Wheeler - 10,11,34,58
 Whicker - 208
 Whit - 109
 White - 10-12,15,19, 30,32,76,80,101,104- 106,209,226,229
 White's Fork - 102
 White's Grove - 106
 Whitehead - 237
 Whiteheart - 11,12
 Whitmore - 126
 Whitesell - 228,231
 Whitfield - 17
 Whitlow - 12
 Whitsell - 24,127,231
 Whitsett - 13,207,233
 Whitsett, NC - 24-26
 Whitt - 23-25,27,231, 233
 Whittemore - 56
 Whittington - 76,82
 Whitzell - 200
 Widows - 72
 Wilburn - 79
 Wiley - 76,205,210
 Wilkesborough, NC - 18
 Wilkinson - 236
 Willard - 11
 Willett - 61
 Willey - 10,206
 Willford - 76
 Williams- 10,11,17-19, 28,29,32,52,53,61,76, 82,100,229,232,233
 Williamsburg, VA - 35
 Williamson - 17,236
 Willis - 11,231
 Wills - 59,236
 Willson - 76,99,100
 Wilmington, DE - 223, 224
 Wilmington, NC - 19, 92,241
 Wilmoth - 231

INDEX

J63

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- Abernathy, William, (Armfield)
Esq., 20
- Adams
family, 40
Lucille M., 10
Peter, Esq., 22
- Adkins, Daniel, 31,35
- Alday, Jabal E., Esq.
22
- Alexander
_____, 37
Calvin G., 20
- Allen
Benjamin, 24
family, 41
J.S., 3
Madison, 3
Shadrack, 24
Valentine, 32
- Allison, John, 33,34
- Allred
Joseph, 3
Walker, 3
- Alston family, 41
- Anderson
John, 33,34
Thomas, 33,34
Wm. D., 11
- Andrews
J.F., 3
Tilman, 3
- Anewalt family, 41
- Apple, Peter, 37
- Archer
James, 35
Thomas, 35,36
- Armfield
Annie H., 8
Clara, 12
Edd L., 8
Eula S., 8
Hamilton, 39
Isaac, Jr., 36
John, 22
John W., 10
Lewis S., 8
Louise K., 10
- (Armfield)
Olivia Short, 10
R.B., 37
Robert Lee, 10
Sarah Williams, 12
W.E., 10
Wiatt J., 37
William, 22,31
William, Sr., 35
- Arnett
Sarah, 43
Valentine B., 43
- Ashburn, Mary, see
Mary C. Chilton
- Aston, William, 32
- Bahnson
Ann G. Paulina, 39
Geo. G., 39
- Bailiam, John F., 39
- Baldwin, William, 34
- Ballard, Eli, 21
- Barbee
Frances S., 10
G.W., 3
J.W., 3
James, II, 43
Ralph S., 10
Sarah G., 43
- Barham
_____, 39
Charles N., 39
James, II, 43
Sarah G., 43
- Barnard, Elihu, 21
- Barker, Lend., 33
- Barkley, Rachael, 35
- Barr, James, 32
- Barranger, Jeremiah,
22
- Bates, James, 35
- Beard, John, 21
- Beeson
Carrie, see Carrie
B. Peebles
Isaac, 34
Mary, 34
- (Beeson)
Richard, 34
- Bell
Francis, 35
Samuel, 36
Thomas, 36
William, 31
- Benbow, Charles, 19
- Bennett family, 41
- Benton, George C., 10
- Berkley, John, 35
- Best family, 41
- Bethel, William, 36
- Bevil
Lucy, 21
Vincent, 21
- Blear
Mary, 36
Thomas, 36
- Blear's Old Rd., 34
- Bliem family, 41
- Blue, Malcom, Esq.,
19
- Bolejack
B.J., 3
W.A., 3
- Booker
Iva H., 8
James Moore, 8
- Boon, John, 35
- Boone
Daniel, 7,17
James, 7
- Bostick, Edna, see
Edna Winslow
- Bowen
Polly (Knott), 37
William, 37
Zaze, 19
- Boyd
Eli, 5
Mary, 5
see also Mary
Hayworth
- Branch, Gov., 21
- Brandenburg, 42
- Brannock
_____, 33
- (Brannock)
Grace (Somers), 28
James, 18
- Brasher,
Asa, 33
Capt., 32
Muster Ground, 32
- Braswell
Manerva Epps, 22
Obedience, 43
Richard, 43
- Bray, Capt. Benjamin,
22
- Brazil
Boardvine, 43
Ridley, 43
- Brazilton, Wm., 35
- Brewer
Devina (Levina),43
John Davis, 43
- Briggs
Eliza Potter, 6
Henry, 6
- Brimm
Peter, 44
Sarah (Martha), 44
- Bristow
S.C., 3
Sidney, 3
- Browder
_____, 31,32
Isham, Esq., 34,35
- Brown
Frederick, 35
James, Esq., 34,36
John, 24
William L., 42
- Brown's, 36
- Brownlow, Gov., 29
- Bruce, Charles, 31,
32,34,36
- Bruce's, 34,36
- Bruce's Rd., 32
- Buchanan, James, 36
- Bullock, James, 21
- Burney,
_____, 33
- (Burney)
John, 33,34
- Burton, Richard, 32
- Caffey
Devina (Lavina), 43
Henry, 43
James D., 37,38
Lavine, 43
Mary, 37,38
- Caldwell
_____, 35
Alexander, Esq.,34
- David, 38
John W., 38
Margaret, 38
Margaret C., 38
Martha Ann, 38
Nancy D., 38
Rachel M., 38
Robert T., 38
Samuel L., 38
Thomas, 21
- Campbell
Archibald, 35
John, 35
Pleasant T., 22
Wm., 35
- Carbry, Mr., 21
- Carlton, Marie, 43
- Carter
F.M., 4
Giles, 4
John, 31
John B., 21
- Cartha, John, 20
- Cartright
Elizabeth, 39
Wm., 39
- Caruthers, Rev. Eli
W., 19,22
- Catch, Mesach, 35
- Causey
Manlove, 21

J63

J63

J63

J63

- (Causey
Pamela Allen, Mrs.,
41
Cemeteries
Friedens, 23
Old Union, 11
Vickrey U.M., 8-11
Chadwell, John, 32
Chadwick
C.B., 3,4
C.G., 3
J.E., 4
Challes (Challis),
Hugh, Esq., 31,32,35
Chumness, Susanna,
see Susanna Reynolds
Chilcutt
Celey, 44
John, 44
Rebecca, 44
Childs, Marleta, 43
Chilton
Herbert, 10
Joseph W., 10
Mary C. Ashburn,
10
Zola J., 10
Chipman
John M., 37
Polly, 37
Christman
George, 24
Phillipina, 24
Christmas, Capt.
Richard, 20
Church, see also
Meetinghouse
Baptist, 19
Centre Frs., 44
Duck Crk. Frs., 44
Fair Grove Meth.,
22
Friedens, 29
Groome M.E., 12
Meth. Prot. Conf.
12
New Garden Frs.,
44
Sandy Ridge Meth.,
22
Shady Grove M.E.,
12
Shoemakers, 29
Springfield Frs.,
17
Vickrey U.M., 8-13
Cirkman, William, 21
see also Kirkman
Clapp (Clap)
Barbary, 21,29
Burna, 31
(Clapp)
Barney, 24
David, 24,27
Eli, 29
George, 21
Jacob, 21,23,25,
26,29
Judith, see Judith
(Clapp) Cobb
Lucinda (Lucy)
(Summers), 24,27
Lutwick, 21
Peter, 27
Rosa (Rosirmia)
(Summers), 23,25-
29
Clark
_____, 31,32,35,37
Martha Ann (Young)
41
Thomas Nathan, 40
Walter, Lt. Col.,
41
Cobb
Christian, 30
Judith (Clapp),28-
30
Martha, 28
Coble
_____, 39
Anthony, 24,25
Philip, 21
Powell, 39
Coe, Rev. John, 21
Coffin
Abner, 11
Peter, 11
Cole, James, 13
Conn (Corn?), John,32
Connard
Jacob, 39
John, 39
Cook
Allen, 39
J.W., 39
Jesse A., 39
John, 31
Jonathan H., 39
Marth J., 39
Thos. E., 39
Copper, John, 21
Corstie, John, 22
Cortner, Mr., 31
Couch
John, Jr., 37
Mesach, 35,37, see
also Catch
Michael, 32
Samuel, 37
Stephen, 37
Tilmon, 37
Coultrain, Abner, 18
Courthouse, 31-33
Covington, C.C., 12
Cox
H.W., 3
Henry, 3
Crabtree, Isaac, 7,17
Craft
Frederick, 33
(Mrs.), 33
Craig, Robert, 36
Craner, Moses, 34
Crater, Jesse, 12
Creek
Alamance, 37-39
Big Rock House, 32
Brush, 34,37
Gt. Rock House, 35
Irish, 26
Jacob, 39
Mud Lick, 41
Reddicks, 39
Reedy Fk., 25-35
Troublesome, 34,36
Creswell, Margaret, 43
Crowder, _____, 24,25
Crump, William, 33
Cummins (Cumens)
John, 31
Thomas, 33
William, 21
Cunningham
Jeremiah, 33,35
John, 18
Joseph, 18
Danville Rd., 39
Davidson, William, 35
Davis
Enoch, 38
family, 42
J.M., 4
James Farrell, 11
John, 33
Lorene Hennis, 11
Miriam, 38
Wm., 4
Dawson, Anderson, 21
Delaware
Sussex Co., 44
Dent, William, Esq.,
31
Dick, William, 31
Dicks
Peter, 20
Rev. Peter, 20
Dickson, William, 32
Dillon
Daniel, Sr., 35
Nathan, 35,36
William, 34
Dixon, Heseckiah, 12
Doak
Agnis, 32
Jas. W., 28
John, 13,32
Dobson, Mary, 35
Dodson, Isabella, 44
Dornell
Charlotte, 21
Ervin, 18
James, 35
Robert, 22
William, 32
Dorney, James, 35
Dorman, see Shaw &
Dorman
Doub, Rev. Peter, 18
Douttet
Loretta M., 39
Stephen, 39
Duncan family, 43
Dunn, Simon, 32
Dunne family, 41
Duval, Mary Ann
Frances, 18
Eaves, John, 21
Edwards
Elizabeth, 37
James, 21,37
Joshua, 34,37
Mary, 37
Moses, 37
Nancy, 37
Ellenwood, Henry S.,
20
Ellison, Gazeal, 22
Ely family, 43
Erdley, John, 33
Erwin
Charlotte, 37
Hannah, 37
Samuel, 32
Farrar, William, 33
Fentress, A.M., 12
Ferguson, Martha, 6.
See Martha Potter.
Fields
Arne, 36
E.L., 4
Ira, 37
Mary, 36
Peter, 4
Flake family, 41
Fleming, William, 34
Flemming, Mrs. Eliz-
abeth, 19
Folwell
_____, 4
T.D., 4
Forbis
Jane, 37
John, 37 J63
Foster
John, 35
William, 31
Fountain, Andrew, 19
Four, Peter, 35
Foust, Levi, 38
Franks, Dorothy D., 43
Frazier
D.L., 4
J.A., 4 J63
Gardner
Barzilla, 39
Isaac, 39
Stephen, 39
Garrett, _____, 39
Gary, Kay, 42
Gass, David, 17
Gates, Benjamin, 32
George, John, 35
Georgia J63
Layton, 12
Geren, Abraham, 18
Gerringer (Gerenger)
Barbarah, 23
Boston, 23,27
Christina, 23
Elizabeth (Betsy),
23
Jane, 23
Margaret (Peggy)
(Summers), 23,27
Gilbert
Edward, 31 J63
John, 31
Gillbreath
M.C., 4
Robt., 4
Gillaspie, John, 33
Gilmer, William S.,
20
Gladson (Gladston)
Elizabeth, 38
Mary Isabella, 38
Monroe M., 38
Nathan, 38
Sarah, 38 J63
Sarah Jane, 38
Glass
David, 38
John, 38
Glem, Mrs., 18
Gooch, _____, 29
Correll, Ralph, Esq.,
35
Cossett, Nancy, see
Nancy Potter J63
Cowdy

- (Cowdy)
 _____, 35
 William, Esq., 31-34
 Grady, Seawell Y., 21
 Graham family, 43
 Grant, William, 21
 Gray
 Alexr., 32
 Gen. Alexander, 22
 Rev. Alson, 21
 Arne, 12
 Charity, see Char-
 rity Gray Wall
 Jean O., 9
 John G., Jr., 9
 Thomas, 32
 William, 34
 Green
 Robert E., 28
 Widow, 35
 Greeson, _____, 39
 Griffin, William, 22
 Groome
 C.A., 12
 family, 12
 Lee, 12
 M.E. Church, 12
 Hacket, Wm., 38
 Hager
 Adam, 38
 Catherine, 38
 David, 38
 Jeremiah, 38
 Joel R., 38
 Molly Barbara, 38
 Rebecca, 38
 Simon Peter, 38
 Wm. Alison, 38
 Haley, John, 35
 Hall
 Charles M., 42
 Hon. John, 18
 Louise M., 9
 Richard K., 9
 S. Boyd, 9
 Walter Franklin, 9
 William T., 9
 Hallum, John, 34
 Humil, Mary, 5
 Hamilton
 A.M., 13
 John, 31
 Hammond, John, 39
 Hampton
 Sarah (Knott), 38
 Wm., 38
 Hancock, John, 21
 Humer, Alfred E., 21
 Hardin
 Charles, 37
- (Hardin)
 Charles, Sr., 37
 Christopher, 37
 John, 37
 Martha L., 37
 Mary E., 37
 Hargrave, Pyrena, 18
 Harral, James, 31
 Harrell, James H., 22
 Harris, Bascom, 12
 Harrison, Alsey, 44
 Hartgrove
 Earl, 37
 Louise, 37
 Harvey
 J.A., 4
 John, 4
 Hath, John, 21
 Hawkins
 Benjamin F., 19
 Col. Philemon, 18
 Haworth, Mary, see
 Mary H. Reynolds
 Hayes, James, 39
 Hays, James, 31
 Hayworth
 Henry, 4
 J.E., 4
 James, 4
 W.W., 4
 Hemphill, Samuel,
 Esq., 19
 Henderson
 Michael, 31
 Thomas, 31, 33
 Hernis
 Annie W., 11
 Charlie H., 11
 Eloral Haley, 10
 Helen G., 11
 Kevin Haley, 10
 Lorene, see Lorene
 Davis
 Margaret Phillips,
 10
 Margie Hohn, 10
 William Jefferson
 Sr., 10
 William S., 11
 Hiatt
 Ann Eliza, 39
 Catherine, 38
 Christopher Gil-
 mer, 39
 Joab, 39
 Samuel S., 39
 Wm., 38
 Hid, William, 18
 Hill
 A.B., 4
 E.S., 4
- (Hill)
 Helen, see Helen
 Hill Holton
 Isaac, 35
 Jane Smith, 14
 Historic Jamestown
 Society, 5
 Hix
 Emma L., 9
 Guy P., 9
 Mary Hilda, 12
 Hobbs, Daniel, 13
 Hodgkin, Minnie L.,
 see Minnie Holton
 Hodson, Josiah, 21
 Hohn, Margie, see
 Margie Hermis
 Holder, John D., 21
 Holgan (Holgen),
 Thomas, 34
 Holland, Edward, 32
 Holloway, Armstead, 21
 Holman, L.A., 28
 Holt
 Dolph, 4
 Isaac L., 39
 Israel, 24
 Sarah Ann, 39
 W.H., 4
 Holton
 Carl Dewitt, 9
 E.H., 4
 Eddith Eliz., 10
 family, 11
 Helen Hill, 9
 James Edgar, 10
 M.C., 4
 Martha Kersey, 10
 Minnie L. Hodgkin,
 10
 Quenton, 11
 Samuel, 11
 Sidney E., 10
 W.A., 10
 Wilma, see Wilma
 Holton Saferight
 Hood, James, 31
 Hoover, Don, 17
 Hoskins, _____, 37
 Hough family, 41
 Howel, Thomas, 32
 Howlet, William, 33,
 34
 Howren
 Benjamin, 39
 Daniel, 39
 James C., 39
 John M., 39
 Nancy, 39
 Nimrod, 39
 Robert M., 39
- (Howren)
 William, 39
 Winsmore, 21, 39
 Hubbard
 Jacob, 21
 John, 12
 Huffman
 John, 39
 Marjorie, 39
 Huggins, Marguerite,
 6, 13
 Humphrey/Humphreys
 Henry, 21, 38
 Sarah L., 38
 Hunt
 Alma, 8
 Charlie, 8
 Charlie Eugene, 8
 Dewey A., 9
 Elin, 37
 Everett L., 9
 Isiah, 21
 John, 37
 Marcus M., 9
 Mary, see Mary
 Hunt Potter
 Nathan, 21
 Roadena M., 9
 Stephen, 37
 Hunter
 James, Esq., 32-36
 Saml., 33
 Hutchinson, William,
 21
 Indiana
 Grant Co., 38, 44
 Henry Co., 43
 Ireland, 43
 Iron works, 32
 Irwin, James, 21
 Isely
 Balser, 39
 Emanuel, 39
 John, 39
 Nathaniel, 39
 Polly, 39
 Ives, Ezekial, 21
 Ivy, William, 21
 Jackson
 Abraham, 4
 Eleanor, 44
 William, 35
 Willis, 4
 Jacobs, Mary, 22
 Jean
 Betsy, 39
 Phillip, 39
 Jerrell, Absalom, 20
 Jester
- (Jester)
 J.B., 4
 J.V., 4
 W.A., 4
 Wm., 4
 Johnson
 Hezekiah, 20
 Jesse, 4
 John, 21
 Randal, 21
 Robt., 4
 Sarah, 22
 Jones
 family, 41
 Henry Earl, 41
 John, 31
 Sarah, 22
 Thos., 39
 William, 32
 Joyce
 Bobby Joe, 9
 Joseph D., 9
 June F., 9
 Nella, 9
 Thomas, 33
 Kanady
 Harmon, 37
 Luzena, 37
 Karut, Dr. James, 21
 Karutt, Jacob, 21
 Kasee, Thomas, 31
 Kellum
 Nancy, 38
 Nathan, 38
 Kelly, John, 33
 Kendall, Katharine
 Kerr, 40
 Kent
 _____, 8
 Dewey, 8
 Margie Smith, 8
 Kentucky, 7, 17, 25
 Calloway Co., 41
 Logan Co., 43
 Marshall Co., 41
 Rock-castle Co., 25
 Ker, John, Jr., 21
 Kernodle, Geo., 37
 Kerr, David, 31
 Kersey
 Amos, 5
 Elizabeth, 5
 Ezra, 5
 James, 5
 James L., 8
 Lois, 5, 6
 Lucy May Leonard,
 8
 Martha, see Mar-
 tha Holton
- J63
 J63
 J63
 J63
 J63
 J63

- | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| Kimball, Rev. Ron, 12 | (Knight) | (Loflin) | (Mass.) | (Mendenhall) | J63 |
| Kimes, Philip, 35 | Ascnaht, 38 | J.J., 4 | Nantucket, 18 | Ascnaht, 38 | |
| King | Edward, 38 | Jas., 4 | Maybin, Robert, 21 | Benjamin, 38 | |
| Harry, 21 | Knott | Logan | Mayfield, John, 32 | Charity, see Char- | |
| Willard, 18 | Alford, 38 | John M., 19,22 | Mays, William, 21 | ity M. Mills | |
| Kirk, Nancy, 20 | Alfred, 37 | Martha Ramsay, 22 | Maxwell | Diana, 38 | |
| Kirkman | Henry, 37,38 | Longworth, Lacy, 22 | James, 35 | family, 17 | |
| Atner A., 11 | Justin, 36 | Lovett, Joseph, 22 | William, 35 | George C., 17,18 | |
| Allen Stack, 44 | Polly, 37 | Low | McAdoo, __, 38 | James, 17 | |
| Arnie L., 9 | Sarah, 38 | David, 35 | McAdow, John, 36 | John, 7,17 | |
| Daniel, 44 | Lacy's Ford, 34 | David, Jr., 32 | McBride girls, 38 | Mary, 38 | |
| David T., Jr., 10 | Lain | Lowder | McCain, __, 37 | Mordecai, 17 | |
| David T., Sr., 10 | Jesse, 35 | Achsah, 44 | McCall, Maxine, 42 | Moses, 35,38 | |
| Edith, 10 | Wm., 35 | Ann (Osburn), 44 | McCarrol, John, 32 | Nancy, 38 | |
| Eleanor (Jackson), | Lake, Msrs. J. & J., | Caleb, 44 | McClintock, John, 35 | Nereus, 21 | J63 |
| 44 | 21 | Caleb, Jr., 44 | McCurdy, Thomas, 34 | Rhoda, 18 | |
| Emily, 12 | Lamb | Catharine, 44 | McCriston | Richard, 7,17,18 | |
| Etta V., 9 | Anderson, 37 | Charles, 44 | Moses, 33 | Stephen, 17 | |
| family, 43 | Rebecca, 37 | Joseph, 44 | Thomas, 33 | store, 5 | |
| Frances P. (Mont- | Lambert, Lois Ger- | Matthew, 44 | McDaniel | Meredith's, 33 | |
| gomery), 44 | trude Potter, 5,6 | Nathan H., 44 | Magrus, 35 | Methodists, Protest, | |
| Harold Wayne, 10 | Lane, Alton D., 22 | Ralph, 44 | Saml., 36 | 22 | |
| Joe J., 9 | Lansley, Nancy (How- | Tabitha, 44 | McDowel, Joseph, 33, | Miles | |
| John N., 9 | ren), 39 | Lowe | 34 | Charles G., 8 | |
| Levin, 22 | Lassiter, Margarette | Jas., 4 | McFarland, Mary, 19 | Charlie, 12 | |
| Lindsay, 12 | Olivia (Ross), 23 | V.O., 4 | M'Gee, William B., 21 | Pearl M., 8 | J63 |
| Melinda (Powell),44 | Lausen, Elizabeth, 43 | Lowery | McGhee | Miller | |
| Mary (Manship), 44 | Lawson | James, 38 | Nathan, 4 | John, 37 | |
| Myrtle C., 9 | Frances K., 9 | James G., 38 | Robt., 4 | Jonathan, 39 | |
| Nannie Richardson, | Hardin Moses, 9 | Martha, 38 | McGready, __, 37 | Mary, 39 | |
| 11,12 | Lee, Allison, 21 | Lowry, John, 36 | 31,34,35 | William, 22 | |
| Noble, 44 | Leeper, James, 36 | Lucas, James, 25 | McKamie's, 34 | Millis | |
| Oliver L., 9 | Lemmon, John, 31 | Macy | McKamie, Robert, Esq, | James, Esq., 18 | |
| Priscilla, 44 | Leonard | Bariah, 20 | 31,34,35 | William, 11,19 | |
| R.V., 12 | Elizabeth, 18 | David, 34 | McKerney, Dorothy K., | Mills | |
| Raymond Vance, 11 | Jerome, 10 | Enoch, 34 | 44 | Aaron, 17 | J63 |
| Roger, 37,44 | Liona L., 10 | Mafera, Pollie K., 9 | M'Kinney, John, 21 | Charity Menden- | |
| Safronia, 12 | Lucy May, see Lu- | Mahein, John H., 21 | M'Lean | hall, 17 | |
| Sarah, 22 | cy May Kersey | Mallard, W.S., 12 | Col., 21 | Miner, Elizabeth, 39 | |
| Sarah (Windley), 44 | Walter Allen, 10 | Malloy, Daniel, 39 | John, 21 | Mississippi | |
| Virginia R., 9 | Lewis | Man, Josiah, 31 | Dr. John, 21 | Choctaw Co., 43 | |
| W.M., 12 | Solomon, 32 | Manship | Levi, 38 | Monroe Co., 39 | |
| Wesley, 44 | William Langston, | see also Munship | McMichael, __, 37 | Missouri | |
| William, see Wil- | 32 | Mary, 44 | McMullen, Jessamine, | St. Louis, 39 | |
| liam Kirkman | Lillard, Jeralyn W., | Maranission Society, | 44 | Webster Co., 44 | |
| William Monroe, 11 | 44 | 18 | McMurry, James, 33,34 | Mitchell, Samuel, 18 | |
| Wilson, 44 | Lindsay | Marsh | McNairy | Modlin | |
| Zebedee, 44 | David, 18 | Ella Osborne, 10 | B.Y., 39 | Edmond, 4 | J63 |
| Kirkpatrick | Jessey H., Esq., | Gravner, 4 | Betsy (Jean), 39 | J.H., 4 | |
| Elijah, 13 | 22 | J.F., 12 | John C., 39 | Montgomery, Frances | |
| Hugh, 13 | Linely | J.M., 4 | Phillip J., 39 | P., 44 | |
| Hugh, Jr., 13 | Amanda, 39 | John, 12 | Wm., 39 | Moon, Maude Terry, 41 | |
| Martha, 13 | Henry A., 39 | John Raymond, 10 | McNary, Francis, 32, | Moore, John, 32,39 | |
| Martha, Jr., 13 | Lloyd | Rufus Grier, 10 | 34,36 | Morehead, __, 39 | |
| Nioma, 13 | Alsey (Harrison), | Martin | McNeely | Morgan | |
| Ruth, 13 | 44 | James, Esq., 31, | Isabella, Mrs., 37,38 | Lewis, 24 | |
| Sarah, 13 | Elizabeth, 44 | 32,33 | Lavina, 37,38 | Sarah Jane,20 | |
| William, 13 | Humphrey, 44 | John, 20 | Levinia, 37 | Morris family, 41 | |
| Kitchen, Jo __, 22 | John, 44 | Maryland, 44 | Meetinghouse | Mullin, Patrick, 36 | |
| Kleppinger family, 41 | Loflin | Massachusetts | Center, 18 | Mulloy, James, 34 | J63 |
| Knight | | | New Friendship, 11 | Munship, Elijah, 21 | |
| | | | Mendenhall | | |

- Murphy, Alexander A. (North Carolina) 22
 Murphy, A.D., 24
 Neese
 Daniel, 38
 David, 38
 Denny, 38
 Henry, 38
 Milia, 38
 Sarah, 38
 Nelson
 Alexander, 36
 George, 34,36
 James, 13
 Milinda, 19
 Newhart family, 41
 North Carolina
 Alamance Co., 41
 Anson Co., 41
 Burke Co., 42
 Caswell Co., 22,40
 Center, 32
 Chatham Co., 18,41
 Double Spring, 22
 Drowning Crk., 19
 Fair Grove, 22
 Fayetteville, 18
 Forsyth Co., 19
 Franklin Co., 19
 Germanton, 22
 Grassy Spring, 31
 Greensboro, 19,21, 22
 Groometown, 12
 Haywood Co., 22
 Hokesville, 20
 Iron works, 32
 Jamestown, 5,17,18
 Jamestown Twp., 2-4
 Lacy's Ford, 34
 Lincoln Co., 20
 Mecklenburg Co., 20
 Milton, 19
 Moore Co., 19
 Mooresville, 42
 New Garden, 34
 New Salem, 20
 Orange Co., 20,22, 24,28,39
 Raleigh, 18,20
 Randolph Co., 18, 22
 Richmond Co., 19
 Rockingham Co., 18-20,22,39,43
 Rowan Co., 22,43
 Salem, 24
 Salisbury, 22,32
 Sandy Ridge, 22
 Saura Town, 32
- (North Carolina)
 Snow Camp, 41
 Stokes Co., 22,43
 Surry Co., 22,36, 43
 Valdese, 42
 Voter registra-
 tion, 3,4
 Warren Co., 18
 Waughtown, 22
 Wilmington, 20
 Northam
 Charlie, 12
 Grace, 12
 Norton, William, 21
 Nunally, Cornelia, 19
 Oakley, William, 21
 Oath of Allegiance, 31
 Odeneal, John, 36
 Ogilvie, John, 31
 Oliver
 George, 32
 Wilson, 20
 Osborn
 Elisha, 11
 Thomas, 11
 Osborne
 Ella, see Ella
 Marsh
 George Ruffin, 9
 Mary Pentecost, 9
 Osburn
 Ann, 44
 Matthew, II, 44
 Overly, Rebecca, 22
 Owen, Thomas, 35
 Paisley
 James, 38
 Rev. Wm. D., 19
 Parish, 37
 Parker, Johnathan W.
 21
 Parrot, Benjamin, 32
 35
 Parsons
 George, 36
 Peter F., 11
 Pasmore, B., 21
 Patterson
 Daniel D., 19
 Deborah C., 39
 Joseph W., 39
 W.R., 12
 Pearson, Jacob, 21
 Peasley, John, 33
 Peebles
 Alfred L., 8
 Carrie Beeson, 8
 Lucian Eugene, 8
- (Peebles)
 Pauline S., 8
 Peeples
 Abigail, 18
 David, 33,34,35
 Lewis, 33,34
 Pegg (Peggs)
 Matthew, 35,36
 Wiley, 38
 Wiley J., 38
 William, 38
 Pegram (Pigram)
 Elijah, 39
 Geo., 37,38
 James B., 8
 Jesse F., 39
 John, 39
 Thos. E., 39
 Pennsylvania, 42
 Pentecost
 Ben A., 10
 Ida N., 9
 Mary, see Mary
 Pentecost Osborne
 Pearl C., 9
 Perryman, Isaac, 32
 Petkinton, William, 21
 Phipps, Isaac, 35
 Pierce, George, 33,35
 Poe
 Gabriel, 44
 James, 44
 Marlene A., 44
 Poland, 42
 Polk, Robert, Esq.,
 18
 Pommerania, 42
 Pope, George, 35
 Porter, John, 33
 Portice, Hugh, 21
 Posen, 42
 Potter
 Abraham, 6
 Bob Erle, 5
 chart, 7
 Corinna, 6
 Eliza, 6
 family, 5,7
 Henry, 6
 house, 5
 Isaac, 6
 James, 6
 Lois Gertrude, see
 Lois Lambert
 Lois Kersey, 6
 Martha Ferguson,
 6
 Mary, 5,6
 Mary Edna, 5
 Mary Hunt, 6
 Minerva, 6
- (Potter)
 Nancy Gossett, 6
 Solomon, 6,7
 William, 6
 Powell
 family, 43
 Malinda, 44
 Pritchett, Isaac, 21
 Prussia, 42
 Ragsdale
 J.S., 4
 Sanford, 4
 Wiatt, 37
 Rankin
 Henth, 39
 John, 33
 John C., 39
 Nancy Ann, 39
 Robert, Jr., 33
 Thankful, 39
 Thomas, 39
 William, 39
 Ray, David, 20
 Reagan, John, 32
 Redding
 James, 6
 Minerva Potter, 6
 Reed, A., 39
 Reeves, Jeremiah, 35
 Reid
 Archibald M.B., 21
 Frances, 18
 Reinhardt, Barbara, 20
 Revolutionary soldier
 18,22,23
 Reynolds
 Jeremiah, 5
 Lewis, 5,6
 Mary Haworth, 5,6
 Susanna Channess,
 5
 William, 18
 Rhoades (Rhoads)
 Carolina, 38
 Farisa G., 38
 John, 38
 Mary Ann, 38
 Pamela, 38
 Paschall, 38
 Paulina, 38
 Teresa G., 38
 Thomas, 38
 Rhodes
 Damares, 21
 Demarius, 22
 John, 37
 Rich
 Elizabeth, 38
 John, 38
 Richardson, Nannie,
 see Nannie Kirkman
- Ridley, Bromfield,
 Esq., 32,33
 Rings, 34
 River
 Dan, 32,34,36
 Deep, 38,43
 Haw, 13,20,32,34-
 37,39
 Mayo, 36
 Smith's, 31
 Roach
 D.C., 12
 Ernest, 12
 Roberson
 Charles N., 43
 Hugh, 32,36
 William, 34
 Robinson, Charles N.,
 43
 Ross
 37
 family, 41
 Henry, 33,34
 James, 33
 Rowland, Geo., 34
 Russell/Russel
 37
 Henry, 7
 John, 21
 Judith, 18
 Timothy, 18,21
 Capt. Wm., 7,17
 Ryan
 Edward, 34
 James Clemmons, 19
- J63
 J63
 J63
 J63

- (Scott)
 - William, 32
 - Seem family, 41
 - Settle, Judge, 20
 - Shannon, William, 35
 - Sharp, Samuel, 32
 - Sharpe
 - A.P., 21
 - Maria, Mrs., 39
 - Shaw & Dorman, Msrs. 21
 - Sheffield family, 41
 - Shelley/Shelly
 - David L., 11
 - Francis, Esq., 18
 - Lula L., 11
 - Shelton
 - Samuel (Jr.), 19
 - Samuel (Sr.), 19
 - Shepherd
 - G.W., 4
 - J.H., 4
 - Shields, William T., 28
 - Short
 - Adam, 36
 - James, 43
 - Margaret (Peggy), 43
 - Margaret (work), 43
 - Olivia, see Olivia Armfield
 - Simpson
 - Peter, 37
 - Thomas, 32
 - Sims, Rufus, 18
 - Siseloff, Joseph H., 18
 - Slaves
 - Adam, 7*
 - Charles, 7*
 - Frank, 19*
 - Nancy, 25*, 26*
 - Peter, 20*
 - Sloan, James, 22
 - Smith
 - Archibald, 18
 - Dorothy Davis, 42
 - Edward, 4
 - Elizabeth, 22
 - Hugh, 11
 - Irene H., 11
 - James, 8
 - John, 35
 - Joseph H., 18
 - Margie, see Margie Smith Kent
 - Mark Edward, 8
 - Melissa, 8
 - Saml., 34
 - William, 32
- (Smith)
 - Rev. William, 21
 - William H., 11
- Sockwell
 - Frances, 24
 - John, 21
- Solomon, Mamie R., see Mamie Thompson
- Somers, see also Summers
- Abel, 28
- Elizabeth (Whit-sell), 28
- Joshua, 28
- Lucy, 28
- Peter, 28
- Soots
 - Abigail Leah, 38
 - John R., 38
- Sparks, Thomas, 32, 35
- Spoon, Able, 4
- Spruce, William, 32
- Spurgin, Wm., 36
- Stack
 - Elijah, 4
 - Sam'l., 4
- Stanley
 - Alexander Scott, 37
 - Janetta, 37
 - Jonathan, 37, 38
 - Preston, 38
 - Shadrack, 37
- Stansberry, Margaret, 44
- Starrat, James, 35
- Stewart
 - Fendley, 38
 - Hubert C., 9
 - Isaac, 38
 - James L., 38
 - Jane C., 38
 - John, 38
 - Mary E., 38
 - Sampson R., 38
 - Susan M., 38
- Stokes family, 44
- Strader, Henry, 35
- Sullivan (Sullivan)
 - Euphemie D., 39
 - family, 40, 41
 - James, 39
- Summers
 - Abel, 24, 25, 27
 - Barbara, 23, 25, 27
 - Barbara (Gerringer), 23
 - Christina (Gerringer), 23
 - Elizabeth (Betsy) (Gerringer), 23, 28, 30
- (Summers)
 - Elizabeth (Weitzel), 23
 - Frances (Sockwell), 24
 - Jacob, 23-25, 27-29
 - Jane (Gerringer), 23
 - Joshua, 24, 25, 27
 - Lucinda (Lucy), 24, 27
 - Ludwick, 23-28, 30
 - Margaret, 23
 - Margaret (Peggy), 23, 27
 - Peter, 23, 24, 28
 - Peter, Jr., 23-25, 27
 - Philippina (Christman), 23, 24
 - Rosa/Rosey, 23, 25, 27
 - Rosina, 23
 - Valantine, 24
- Surratt, Ada, see Ada Surratt Willard
- Swain
 - Benjamin Franklin, 38
 - Elizabeth J., 38
 - Isabel R., 38
 - John, 38
 - Salathiel, 20
 - William, Esq., 21
- Swain
 - Dr. George, 18
 - Susan, 18
- Swan, Mrs. Susan, 22
- Swim, Widow, 36
- Tate
 - Adam, 32
 - Thomas B., 38
- Tatum
 - family, 43
 - Harbert, 13
 - Henry, 13
 - Rev. Henry, 22
- Taylor
 - Diana, 37
 - Sutton, 21
- Teague, Joshua, 21
- Tennessee, 28
 - Bradley Co., 43
 - Carroll Co., 44
 - Davidson Co., 42
 - Dyer Co., 28, 29
 - Gibson Co., 37, 38
 - Meigs Co., 44
 - Obion Co., 29
- Terril, Henry, 32
- Terry
 - family, 41
 - Gifford Clark, 41
 - Jack R., 41
 - Jemima (Norwood), 41
 - Rebecca F., 9
 - Thomas, 41
 - William Henry, 41
- Thomas, D., 28
- Thomason (Thomerson), John, 32, 36
- Thompson
 - Allen, 39
 - Esther Catherine, 39
 - Grace, 23
 - Jesse, 21
 - Jonathan S., 9
 - Lavine, 43
 - Mamie R. Solomon, 9
 - Murmon D., 21
 - Robert, 21, 43
 - Ruth, 12, 43
- Thornburg, Joseph, 37
- Toler, Richard H., 18
- Tomlinson, William, 21
- Trainer, William, 31
- Trotter
 - Edward, 21
 - Jonathan, 21
- Tucker
 - family, 43
 - Lorene Kirwan, 43
- Turner, Margaret, 22
- Underwood, Joseph Clyde, 10
- Union Methodist Protestant Society, 11
- Vарner
 - J.J., 4
 - Wm., 4
- Vestal, Messer A., 18
- Vickrey
 - Albert Lyndon, 12, 13
 - family, 11
- Vickrey U. Methodist Church, 8-13
- Virginia
 - Abingdon, 7
 - Castlewood, 7
 - Line, 31
- Vogel family, 41
- Wadkins, David, 21
- Walker
 - Asa, 37
 - Elizabeth, 39
 - Jane, 37
 - Joel, 32
 - John, 32
 - Laura Ann, 38
 - Levi K., 39
 - Nancy, 43
 - Pinkney G., 39
 - W.A., 38
 - William, 39
- Wall
 - Charity Gray, 11
 - John, 32
 - Simeon N., 11
- Waller, Sarah, 20
- Walls
 - Allen, 4
 - J.E., 4
- Wanack, Eliza G., 22
- Wardlow, James, 35
- Watlington
 - Edward A., 37
 - James M., 37
 - John A., 37
 - Jonathan B., 37
 - Robt. H., 37
 - Thos. J., 37
 - Wm., 37
- Watson, William, 21
- Weatherly
 - Abner, 19
 - Cornie, 43
 - Isaac, 21, 36
 - Noah, 21
 - William, 43
- Weitzel
 - Adam, 23
 - Anna Margaret, 23
 - Elizabeth, 23
- Wells, Carol, 42
- West, Nan Overton, 43
- Wharton, Robert, 19
- Wheeler
 - Cyrus J., 39
 - Jonathan, 38, 39
 - Pinkney N., 38
- Whetworth, Archibald, 22
- White
 - Borden, 37
 - Caleb, 37
 - Ellis, 37
 - Elmina, 37
 - Esther, 37
 - Isaac, 37
 - John, 33, 34, 37
 - William, 34
 - Zelinda, 37
- Whitesell (Whitsell),

- | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----|
| (Whitesell) | (Wood) | |
| see also Weitzel | Eliza H., 18 | |
| , 39 | J.E., 4 | |
| Adam, 27,28 | James, 4 | J63 |
| Christian, 28 | W.M., 4 | |
| Elizabeth, 23,28 | Woodburn, Allen, 37 | |
| John, 28 | Woodside, Samuel, 31 | |
| Whitman family, 41 | Woody, Robert, 18 | |
| Whitworth, John, 34 | Work | |
| Whitworth | Elizabeth, 43 | |
| family, 43 | Henry, 43 | |
| Isaac, 43 | John, 32,34 | |
| Wiggins, Willis, 34 | Margaret, 43 | |
| Wiley | Would, William, 21 | |
| David, 38 | Wright | |
| Hugh, 33 | Isaac, 32,34 | |
| Robert, 21 | Martin, 19 | |
| Willard, Ada Surratt | Martin, Esq., 20 | |
| 10 | Mrs. Sarah, 19 | |
| Williams | William, 32 | J63 |
| family, 41 | Wyatt, Margaret, 43 | |
| James, 31 | | |
| John, 32 | Yarboro, Archibald, | |
| John, Esq., 33 | 35 | |
| Rev. John E., 22 | Yates | |
| Nathaniel, 34,35 | J.B., 4 | |
| William, 31 | Johnston, 4 | |
| Wilson | L.W., 4 | |
| Abigail, 5 | Young | |
| Daniel, 39 | Eunice H., 43 | |
| David, 39 | family, 40,41 | J63 |
| Elianar, 5 | Francis, 32,33 | |
| Elizabeth, 5 | John, 4 | |
| Elizabeth (Work), | Col. M., 21 | |
| 43 | Martha Ann, 40,41 | |
| George, 36 | R.M., 4 | |
| Grace, 5 | Samuel, 33 | |
| James, 5 | Wm., 4 | |
| Jasper, 5 | William, 21 | |
| John, 5,43 | | |
| Mary, 39 | | |
| Michael, 5 | | |
| Nancy, 39 | | |
| Peter, 39 | | |
| Philip, 39 | | |
| Rachael, 5 | | |
| Rebecca, 5 | | J63 |
| Samuel, 5 | | |
| Wm., 39 | | |
| Windley, Sarah, 44 | | |
| Winslow | | |
| Edna Bostick, 9 | | |
| Elsie V., 9 | | |
| Robert R., Sr., 9 | | |
| Thomas Alton, 9 | | |
| Witcher | | |
| John, 4 | | |
| P.S., 4 | | |
| W.M., 4 | | |
| Wood | | |
| C.V., 4 | | |
- Your comments on this new indexing style would be welcome.**
- Can you read it, or is the print too small?
Does it use too much space?
Overall, is it an improvement?
Shall we continue, or go back to the old style?
- J63

INDEX

Mary A. Browning

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- J64
- Adams
Booz, Esq., 82
Lillie (Winters),
67
- Alabama, 67
Greensborough, 82
Tuscaloosa Co., 67
- Alamance Co., NC, 64,
83
Alamance Crk., 83
- Aldred
Clement, 68
sylvania (Cude), 68
- Alexander
Jesse, 80
Nancy, 80
- Allen, Daniel, 73
- Anderson's Planta-
tion, 71
- Andrew
Alfred, 80
Elizabeth, 80
J.F., 59
J.M., 59
Jeremiah, 80
Morrison, 80
Nancy, 80
Shadrack, 80
Tilman, 80
W.C., 59
W.Y., 59
William, 80
- Apple
G.W., 59
L.M., 59
Peter, 59
- Arkansas, 67
Franklin Co., 67
Randolph Co., 68
- Armfield
Alfred, 81
Alvira, 81
Emsley, 80
William, 71
- Atkinson, George H.,
81
- Austin Colony, 67
- Aydelott, Levina, 81 (Bonfield)
Alice, 65
Mereen, 65
Susan (Hardesty),
65
- Boone
Daniel, 69
John, 69, 87
Martin, 73
Mary, 69, 87
Rebecca (Bryan), 69
- Botetourt Co., VA, 79
- Boyd
Alice, 87
Catharine, 73
- Bradford, Bennet, 72
- Bradley Co., TN, 66
- Brasher, Asa, 71
- Brent, John N., 81
- Brewer
G.W., 61
J.M., 61
N.W., 61
- Bridgeport, IN, 65
- Brim, Keziah/Kesiah,
72
- Brittain, Benjamin, 72
- Browder, Isham, 71
- Brown
Fanny, 80
James, Esq., 71, 72
Joseph, 81
Lucinda, 80
Madison, 80
Martha E., 81
Roberta E., 87
William, 81
- Browning, Mary A., 81
- Bruce, Charles, 71,
72, 73, 74
- Brush Crk., 72
- Bryant, Rev. S.S., 82
- Burton
G.C., 59
J.M., 59
Richard, 71
- Bush Crk., 67, 68
- Busick
B.L., 59
J.P., 59
- Butler Co., OH, 68, 69
- Caffey, Michael, 61
- Caldwell
_, 73
Alexander, Esq.,
71-73
Rev. David, 72
Thomas, 81
- Calhoun
Massa E., 83
William Wesley, 83
- Carnegy, Catherine, 79
- Caswell Co., NC, 82
- Cates, Joseph D., 81
- Causey, Nehemiah, 81
- Cemetery
Green Hill, 78
Hoover, 68
IOOF, 79
- Challes, Hugh, 71
- Chandler
A.D., 61
Wm., 61
- Chapel Hill, NC, 82
- Chester Co., PA, 75-
78
- Christopher
G.W., 61
J.E., 61
J.M., 61
Simon, 61
- Church
Council Baptist, 66
Goshen Frs., 75
Kennett Frs., 76
New Garden Frs., 77
Swede's, 76
Uwchlan Frs., 76,
77
- Civil War, 64, 65, 68
- Clark
Catherine (Hamble-
ton), 64
- (Clark)
Edmund, 64
Francis H., 72
Rachel, 79
William, 71
- Cliner
Seth G., 81
W.J., 61
Wm., 61
- Coble
Hezekiah, 81
Sophia, 82
- Code, see Cude
- Coe, Mary, 81
- Coffer, Sarah, 81
- Coffin, Able, 81
- Coley, Samuel, 81
- Colorado, 64
- Causey, Isaac, 72
- Converse, IN, 79
- Cook
J.G., 61
John, 61
Joseph, 73
- Cootes, John, 71, 72
- Cortner, Mr., 73
- Courthouse, 72, 73
- Craig, Mrs. Ellen, 82
- Craner, Moses, 73
- Crawford
George, 66
Mary, 66
Nancy, 66
- Creek
Alamance, 83
Belews, 83
Brush, 72
Bush, 67, 68
Gabriel's, 68
Hunting, 87
N. Buffalo, 73
Pole Cat, 80
Reedy Fork, 77, 83
S. Buffalo, 68, 80,
83
- Cude
Abigail (Quait), 68
- J64
- J64
- J64

- (Cude)
 Billy, see William Jr.
 Catharine (Horner) 67
 Dorcas (Jones), 67
 Eleanor (Long), 67
 Elizabeth, 67
 George, 68
 Harold H., 67
 Horner, 67
 James, 67,68
 John, 67
 John, Jr., 67,68
 Levania, 67
 Lillie (Winters Adams), 67
 Lilly Ann, 68
 Lydia, 67,68
 Mary, 67,68
 Nancy, 67
 Nancy (Lomax Gordon), 67
 Rebecca (Blackwell), 67,68
 Sarah, 68
 Serena (Johnson), 67
 Stewart, 68
 Sylvia, 68
 Temperance (Lomax) 67
 Temperance (Wilburn), 68
 Timothy, 67,68
 Timothy, Jr., 68
 William, 67
 William, Jr. (Billy), 67
 William E., 68
 Cumberland Gap, 69
 Cummins
 Francis, 73
 John, 71
 Thomas, 72
 Cusick, William, 71
 Dallas Co., TX, 83
 Dan R., 74
 Danville, IN, 65
 Darke Co., OH, 69
 Davidson Co., NC, 83
 Davie Co., NC, 87
 Davis
 H.C., 81
 J.T., 61
 M.C., 61
 Dawson
 G.W., 61
 Maria, 87
 Wm., 61
- Dean
 Emanuel, 83
 Lydia, 83
 Delaware, 68
 Delaware Indians, 70
 Dennemte, J., 81
 Denny
 George, 72
 Rebecca I., 81
 Dent
 Wm., 72
 Willi, 74
 Deviney
 Ann, 80
 Janina, 80
 Jesse, 80
 Samuel, 80
 Dick
 Hiram C., 83
 Mary, 83
 Robert P., 83
 Dillon
 Nathan, 71,73
 William, 71,73
 Dixon, Mary, 68
 Doak
 James W., 81
 Robert, 71
 William, 71,72,81
 Doan, Nancy A., 65
 Dobson, Elizabeth, 81
 Dornell/Donnel
 Daniel, 71,72
 John, 71
 Maj. John, 72
 Raymond D., 84
 William, 71,72
 Duck, Sam'l., 72
 Duffield, John, 73
 Dugan, Daniel W., 81
 Dunklin Co., MO, 67, 68
 Dusenbury, James L., 81
 Eaton, Sarah, 87
 Edwards, Joshua, 72
 Ellis
 Hannah (Lloyd), 76
 Humphrey, 76
 Jane, 76
 England, 85
 Enochs
 Elizabeth A., 66
 Carrard, 66
 James L., 66
 Mary M. (Lytle), 66
 Sarah (Johnson), 66
 Sarah A., 66
 Thomas C., 66
 William N., 66
- (Enochs)
 William P., Esq., 66
 Erath Co., TX, 68
 Evans, Henry, 81
 Field, William, 72
 Fields
 Anne, 73
 children, 73
 Robert, 73
 Fisher, Joanne M., 68
 Fitzgerald
 John, 69
 Margaret (Peggy) (Gullett), 69
 Flack, Elijah, 83
 Fleming
 Beniah, 80
 Lavis/Louisa, 80
 Wm., 72
 Fogleman, Louis, 83
 Forbes, John, 73
 Forster, John, 73
 Forsyth Co., NC, 83
 Foster
 John, 73
 Nathan, 81
 Fountain Co., IN, 64
 Fox
 Barney, 65
 Hannah (Cossett), 65
 Franklin Co., AR, 67
 Freeland
 George J., 83
 Isabella, 83
 Gabriel's Crk., 68
 Gamble, James F., 81
 Germany, 85
 Gilchrist
 Jas. D., 61
 Robt., 61
 Gillaspie/Gillespie
 Daniel D., 83
 Col. John, 73,74
 Robert, 83
 Robert H., 81,83
 Gilmore, William, 71
 Gladson, Nathan, 81
 Glass
 Adam, 80
 Esther, 80
 John, 80
 Gordon, Mrs. Nancy (Lomax), 67
 Correll
 Mr., 73
 Caroline C., 83
 Finlev, 81
- (Correll)
 Franklin L., 83
 Ralph, Esq., 73
 Goshen Frs. Mtg., 75
 Cossett, Hannah, 65
 Cotchawk, Catherine, 79
 Cowdy, William, Esq., 71,73
 Grainger Co., TN, 67
 Grant Co., IN, 78,79
 Gray
 James, 81
 Mary (Dawson), 87
 Samuel Silvester, 87
 William, 87
 Green
 Charity (Swain), 64
 Emeline, 65
 Eva V. (Pope), 64
 John, 64
 Jonathan N., M.D., 64
 Leno W., 64
 Martha, 64
 Martin L., 64
 Green Hill Cem., 78,87
 Greensborough, AL, 82
 Greensboro, NC, 62, 81,87
 Griffin, Denny, 81
 Guilford Co., NC, 59
 -ad fin.
 Courthouse, 72,73
 Monroe Twp., 59-62
 Gullett
 Ann, 68
 Ellen, 68
 Ellen (Perrine), 69
 Ezekiel, 68,69
 Frances (Wasson), 69
 George, 68
 Isaac, 68
 John, 68
 Margaret (Peggy), 69
 Mary, 68,69
 Mary (Dixon), 68
 Peggy, see Margaret
 Samuel, 68,69
 Sarah, 68
 Thomas, 68
 Hackins, Rebecca (Hunt), 64
 Hadley
- (Hadley)
 Beulah (Hunt), 64
 William, 64
 Haley
 Angelina (Hawley), 83
 J., 83
 Halkins
 J.L., 61
 John, 61
 Hallums, John, 73
 Hambleton, Catherine, 64
 Hamilton, George, 73
 Harner, Alfred E., 82
 Hardesty, Susan, 65
 Harlan
 Asenath (Hunt), 64
 Goldsmith, 64
 Israel, 64
 Mary (Hunt), 64
 Harris, Henry, 81
 Harrison
 Ailsy, 78,79
 F.M., 61
 Patrick H., 81
 Tabitha, 81
 Wm., 61
 Hart, Elizabeth (Huffines), 83
 Hartgrove
 Earl, 80
 Louise, 80
 Haw R., 73,77
 Hawley
 Angelina, 83
 Christian, 83
 Esau, 83
 John, 83
 Haworth, John D., 69
 Hays, William, 81
 Heard
 Jno., 61
 Louis, 61
 Heath, William, 81
 Henderson, Sam'l., 72
 Hendricks Co., IN, 64,65
 Herban,
 John, 83
 Nelly, 83
 Robert, 83
 William, 83
 Herzfeld, Elizabeth D., 75
 Hickman Co., TN, 67, 68
 High Rock Ford, 73
 Hill
 Catherine (Hambleton) Clark, 64

J64

J64

J64

J64

- (Hill)
Daniel F., 64
Eliza Z., 64
John C., 64
Joseph, 64
Mary J., 64
Nancy, 64
Oliver W., 64
Samira A., 64
Samuel, 64
William W., 64
- Hoggatt
Anthony, 72
Joseph, 72
Philip, 72
- Holmes, Ann, 66
- Hoover Cemetery, 68
- Hopkins
D.L., 61
J.W., 61
- Hopper, Gillian, 74
- Hornaday
Lewis, 64
Rebecca, 64
- Horner, Catharine, 67
- Horney, Levi, 80
- Houston
Catherine, 83
Joseph A., 83
- Howlet
children, 72
John, 72,73
Ruth, 72,73
- Hubbard, Mary, 73
- Huddleston, Jemette (Hunt), 64
- Huffines
David, 83
Elizabeth, 83
Jacob, 83
- Huggins, Marguerite F., 86
- Humphill, Austin, 81
- Hunt
Anne, 64
Asenath, 64
Bedial Jamal, 64
Beulah, 64
Charles Zimri, 64
Daniel, 64
Ellen (Hunter), 64
Ithamar, 64
Jemette, 64
Lydia, 64
Lydia Ellen, 64
Mary, 64
Rebecca, 64
Stephen, 64
Zimri, 64
- Hunter
Charles, 64
- (Hunter)
Ellen, 64
James, Esq., 73
John, Jr., 74
Mary, 73
Sam'l., 73
Capt. Samuel, 79
Hunting Crk., 87
Hussey, William, 83
Hutchings
John, 78
Rebekah (Lloyd), 78
Hutchinsen, William, 81
- Idol
Barnett M., 83
Rebecca, 83
Indiana, 63,77
Belleville, 64
Bridgeport, 65
Converse, 79
Danville, 65
Fountain Co., 64
Grant Co., 78,79
Hendricks Co., 64, 65
Marian Co., 65
Miami Co., 79
Monrovia, 63
Morgan Co., 62,63
Parke Co., 64
Putnam Co., 64
Randolph Co., 68, 69,78,79
Salem, 66
Stilesville, 64
Washington Co., 66
Wayne Co., 78,79
West Lebanon, 64
- Indians
Delaware, 70
Shawnee, 70
Ireland, 85
Israel, Nancy, 82
Ives, Ezekiel, 81
- Jefferson Co., TN, 67
- Jenkins
Elizabeth J. (Townsend), 64
George M., 64
Hannah L. (Reed), 64
John, 64
John L., 64
Katie A., 64
Luella W., 64
Rebecca, 64
Susan L., 64
Wm., 73
- (Jenkins)
William M., 64
Job, John, 72
Johnson
Frank, 65
George M., 82
Mary E. (Newman), 65
Sarah, 66,81
Serena, 67
Johnston, Christian (Hawley), 83
Jones
Annie Jane, 87
Dorcas, 67
Evan, 77
Ezekiel, 81
Frances, 81
Kitty, 81
Robert, 81
Jordan, Lt. Col. Marcellus, 86
Kearney, Timothy, 84
Kellon, Nelson, 83
Kennedy, John, 72
Kennett Frs. Mtg., 76
Kentucky, 68,69
Oldham Co., 66
Kerkman, Joseph, 81
see also Kirkman
Kerr, Wm., 73
Kime, Joshua, 80
Kinsey, Berry, 80
King
J.C., 61
J.E., 61
Lee, 61
Tho., 61
W.M., 61
Kiphart, __, 63
Kirkman
see also Kerkman
C.M., 61
J.C., 61
William, 81
Knight
Amanda A., 66
Andrew, 66
Eliza, 66
Gayer, 66
George, 66
Mary (Crawford), 66
Oliver Smith, 66
Ruth (Starbuck), 66
William H., 66
Knott, Justin, 73
Knoxville, TN, 82
Koontz, Louis K., 84
Lackie, Mr., 73
Lacy, Elizabeth, 65
- Lamb
Alfred, 62,63
Alfred Grant, 63
Elizabeth (McKinley), 63
Herbert Alfred, 63
Isaac, 63
John, 63,64
Joseph, 62,63
Lawrence A., 62
Martha (Green), 64
Mildred, 63
Rebecca (Tarry), 53
Robert P., 62
William, 81
William Riley, 63
Zella, 62
Landrith, Thomas, 73
Lane
Pleasant, 81
Wm. H., 83
Larkey, Eli, 81
Ledbetter, Anderson C., 81
Lednum, Asa, 81
Lietman, Susan, 65
Lightfoot, Thomas, 77
Lindsay, I.J.M., 82
Linthicum, Daniel A., 81
Lloyd
Ailsy (Harrison), 78-80
Belinda (Murphy), 79
Benjamin, 77,79
Catherine, 76
Catherine (Wall), 79
David, 75-78,80
Edward, 77,78
Elizabeth (Lock), 79
Ethaline H. (Pow-ers), 79
Grace, 76
Hannah, 75-78,80
Harper, 80
Hulah, 79
Humphry, 75-79
Humphrey, Jr., 77
Israel, 76
Jane, 78
Jane (Ellis), 76, 77
Jeremiah, 79
John, 76-80
Lindsey, 79
Margrett, 75,76
Mary, 76,78
- (Lloyd)
Mary C., 79
Mrs., 76
Rachel (Clark), 79
Rebeca (Price), 79
Rebecca, 75,76
- Rebekah, 78
Robert L., 79
Ruth, 76
Samuel, 77,78
Sarah, 76
Sarah Elizabeth, 79
Thomas, 75,78,80
William H., 79
- Lock/Locke
Elizabeth, 79
Hezekiah, 79
- Logan
__, 81
Ann Elizabeth, 82
John M., 81,82
- Lomax
Nancy, 67
Temperance, 67
- Long, Eleanor, 67
- Lowder, Joel, 81
- Lucas
J.H., 61
Wm., 61
- Lytle
Ann (Holmes), 66
Lewis, 66
Mary M., 66
- Malloy, see Mulloy
- Manship
John, 81
Nathan, 81
- Marr, John, 72
- Marshall, Deborah, 65
- Martin, Sarah, 69
- Maryland, 64,68,79
- Baltimore, 82
- Matthews, Wm., 73
- Maxwell, Sam'l., 71, 72
- May
Alfred, 80
J.O., 61
Jas. A., 61
John, 61
Jno. W., 61
Mary Ann, 80
William, 80
- McAdow
Andrew, 72
John, 73
- McClentic, Simons, 81
- McCormack
Hannah (Reitzel),

J64

J64

J64

J64

J64

- (McCormack, Hannah,) 65
 William, 65
 McCuiston/McCuistin Gustavus, 72
 Mary, 72
 Moses, 71,81
 Capt. Robert, 78
 McDill, Sam'l., 73
 McElhatten, Wm., 72
 McCee Lydia (Cude), 67
 Ralph, 67
 McKanie, Mr., 71,73
 Robert, Esq., 72, 73,74
 McKinley, Elizabeth, 63
 McKnight Alexander, 72
 Robert, 72
 McMary, Francis, 72
 Mendenhall Charity (Deeson), 69
 Edward, 69
 Elisha, 73
 John, 69,70,87
 Joseph, 69
 Mary (Boone), 69
 Mordecai, 69
 Moses, 81
 Richard, 69,70
 Sarah (Martin), 69
 Stephen, 69
 T.A., 69
 William, 69
 Miami Co., IN, 79
 Miles E.D., 61
 James, 61
 Jno. F., 61
 Milhous, William, 77
 Milis/Millis Hiram, 87
 James N., 82
 Nancy J., 87
 Nickerson, 81
 Polly, 87
 Mills, Capt. Nathan, 86
 Mills-Fitzgerald, Marcia, 68
 Mississippi, 84
 Wilkinson Co., 85
 Woodville, 84
 Missouri, 64,67
 Dunklin Co., 67,68
 Mitchell, Philip, 81
 Monroe Twp., 59-62
 Montgomeryshire, Wales, 76
 Moore Allie R. (Banta), 65
 Ann K. (Coldberry) 64
 Emeline (Green), 65
 Lydia (Hunt), 64
 Risdon C., MD, 64, 65
 S.G., MD, 65
 Smith, 71
 Thomas, 64
 Morgan Co., IN, 62,63
 Morrow, Robert, 73
 Morton, Jehu, 73
 Mulloy/Malloy, James, 72,73
 Murphy, Belinda, 79
 Napier, Richard H., 81
 New Garden, NC, 77,78
 New Garden Frs. Mtg., 77
 New York, 81
 Tarrytown, 63
 Newman Elizabeth (Lacy), 65
 Harriet, 65
 Holden, 81
 John, 65
 Jonathan L., 65
 Julia, 65
 Maria C. (Phillips), 65
 Martha E., 65
 Mary E., 65
 Miriam, 65
 Rachel, 65
 Nix/Nixe George, 73,81
 John, 71
 N. Buffalo Crk., 73
 North Carolina Alamance Co., 64, 83
 Bladen Co., 82
 Caswell Co., 82
 Chapel Hill, 82
 Davidson Co., 83
 Davie Co., 87
 Forsyth Co., 83
 Greensboro, 81,87
 Guilford Co., 59- ad fin.
 New Garden, 77,78
 Orange Co., 64,82
 (North Carolina) Ramsboro, 83
 Randolph Co., 67, 68,80
 Richmond Co., 83
 Rockingham, 83
 Rockingham Co., 82, 87
 Rowan Co., 70,83, 87
 Salisbury, 69,77
 Wentworth, 82
 Wilmington, 69
 Nagen, Michael, 83
 O'Bryan Daniel, 73
 widow, 73
 Ohio, 68
 Butler Co., 68,69
 Darke Co., 69
 River, 69
 Warren Co., 68,69
 Oldham Co., KY, 66
 Oliver, Samuel M., 82
 Orange Co., NC, 64,82
 Osment, see Ozment
 Owen Rebecca (Lloyd), 75,76
 William, 75,76
 Ozment Telitha, 80
 Thomas, Sr., 80
 Parke Co., IN, 64
 Parks, George, 72,73
 Parrot, John, 81
 Parsons Adrian A., 65
 Edith, 65
 Elvira (Swain), 65
 Ethel, 65
 Gilbert, 65
 Lester, 65
 Mary M. (Fox), 65
 Nelson, 65
 Norman, 65
 William, 65
 Pasey, Solomon, 81
 Patterson, George, 82
 Peasley/Peasley Col., 71
 Col. John, 73,74
 Peay, George, 71
 Peeples, Nathan, 71, 72
 Pegg, Matthew, 74
 Pegram Daniel A., 83
 (Pegram) John F., 83
 Pennsylvania, 75,76
 Berks Co., 87
 Chester Co., 75-78
 Philadelphia, 76,77
 Perrine, Ellen, 69
 Phibbs, see Phipps
 J.W., 61
 Wm., 61
 Philadelphia, PA, 76, 77
 Phillips Eli, 65
 Maria C., 65
 Milton, 65
 Rachel (Newman), 65
 Stephen, 75
 Tennessee (Tomlinson), 65
 Phillisy, Henry, 81
 Phipps, Isaac, 71,72
 Pickett, Joshua, 65
 Pike, Anne (Hunt), 64
 Pitchford D.R., 61
 J.L., 61
 R.O., 61
 W.H., 61
 Pittsylvania Colony, (Ohio R.), 69
 Poe Gabriel Perry, 79
 James, 79
 Sarah, 79
 Sarah Elizabeth (Lloyd), 79
 Pole Cat Crk., 80
 Pope Eva V., 64
 James N., 64
 Porter, Rees, 72
 Powell, William, 75
 Powers Catherine (Carnegy), 79
 Elizabeth V., 79
 Emaline H., 79
 John H., 79
 Price Barbary (Babbitt) 79
 Rebeca, 79
 Solomon, 79
 Pritchett Ezekiel, 68
 Zebulon, 68
 Pugh Enoch, 80
 Pattrice, 80
 Putnam, Jeremiah, 81
 Putnam Co., IN, 64
 Quaker, 63,64
 Quait, Abigail, 68
 Randolph Co., AR, 68
 Randolph Co., IN, 68, 69,78
 Randolph Co., NC, 67, 68,80
 Rankin John, 71,72
 Robert, 81
 William, 72
 Rasor, Leo E., 69,70, 87
 Reed Hannah L., 64
 Henry, 72,73
 Reedy Fork, 77,83
 Rees, John, 75
 Reeves, Jeremiah, 71, 72
 Reitzel Aaron R., 65
 Catherine, 65
 David, 65
 David A., 65
 Deborah (Marshall), 65
 Eli F., 65
 Hannah C., 65
 Henry, 65
 John H., 65
 Lucinda J., 65
 Martha Ann, 65
 Martin L., 65
 Matild H., 65
 Saloma E., 65
 Sarah, 83
 Sarah C., 65
 Susan (Lietman), 65
 William M., 65
 Rhodes, Hezekiah, Jr., 71
 Rich Davis W., 61
 Thos., 61
 Richmond Co., NC, 83
 Ricks/Rix Christine, 87
 Elizabeth, 87
 John, 87
 Milton, 87
 Riley family, 63
 William, 63
 Rion, John, 81
 River Dan, 74

J64

J64

J64

J64

J64

- (River)
- Haw, 73
Louisa, 70
Ohio, 69
Roberson, Hugh, 71,72
Robinson
Al, 61
Alan, 61
Harriet (Newman), 65
J.B., 61
W.R., 61
William G., 65
Rockenfield, Sarah
Ridge Street, 69
Rockingham, NC, 83
Rockingham Co., NC, 82,87
Rogers, Nathan, 82
Ross, James, 71,72
Routh
Isaac, 68
James, 68
Lilly Ann (Oude), 68
Sylvania, 68
William Clay, 68
Rowan Co., NC, 70,83, 87
Rudd
Hezekiah, 61
S.L., 61
Russell
Alice (Bonfield), 65
Capt., 70
John C., 65
Martha, 65
Robertson C., 65
Susan, 65
Tlabert, 87
Ryan, see Rion
- S epp, Jesse, 81
Salem, IN, 66
Salisbury, NC, 69,77
Sanders, Jesse, 81
Saudess
Martha A. (Reitzel), 65
Oliver, 65
Saunders, Joel, 81
Scales
Arne E., 82
James M., 82
Schoolfield
D.G., 61,62
D.W., 61
J.R., 62
R.L., 62
S.F., 62
- Scott
A.W., 61
David, 83
H.W., 61
Jno. W., 61
William, 71,72
Sechrest
Andrew, 80
Mathias, 80
Reubin, 80
Samuel, 80
Thomas, 80
Shatterly
Emily Jane, 83
John M., 83
Mary Catherine, 83
Nancy Ann, 83
Sarah E., 83
Solomon, 83
Solomon Alexander, 83
Shawnee Indians, 70
Shields
Harrison, 65
Julia (Newman), 65
Shelly
James, 72,81
Jesse, 82
Shelton
Joseph, 83
Nancy, 83
Short, Margaret, 81
Simpson, Robert, 81
Sloan, Col. John, 86
Smith, Oliver, 66
Sorrell, Marsha M., 87
S. Buffalo Crk., 68, 80,83
Sowers, Betty Koontz, 87
Speight, Rev. John F. 81
Spruce, William, 72
Spruill, William, 71
Stadler
J.E., 62
James, 62
Stanley
Hannah (Lloyd), 78
Mahlon, 78
Starbuck
Ruth, 66
William, 73
Starret, James, Jr., 71
Stewart
David G., 83
George, 73
James, 72
James A., 83
Robert, 83
Stilesville, IN, 64
- Stone
Christian, 74
Salathial, 74
Suggs, Edith Elizabeth, 87
Sullivan
James, 81
Samuel, 81
Solomon, 81
Swain
Charity, 64
Charity (Vickrey), 74
Mrs. Christian (Stone), 74
Francine H., 74
Michael, 74
Salathial "Sally", 74
William, 74
Swain, Elvira, 65
Swede's Church, 76
Syke, Henry, 81
Tarry, Rebecca, 63
Tarrytown, NY, 63
Tate
J.C., 62
Jno. L., 62
Taylor
Richard, 82
Salton, 82
Templin
Martha (Russell), 65
Simeon, 65
Tennessee, 67,83
Bradley Co., 66
Charleston, 66
Grainger Co., 67
Hickman Co., 67,68
Jefferson Co., 67
Knoxville, 82
West TN Militia, 67
Terrell
C.P., 62
Jas. M., 62
Texas, 67
Austin Colony, 67
Dallas Co., 83
Erath Co., 68
Vehleins Colony, 67
Thom, John, 71,72
Thompson
Grace, 66
Robert, 87
Robert Edmund, 87
Ruth F., 87
Sam'l., 71
Samuel, 87
Thornberry, Walter, 72
- Tolzman, Don Heinrich, 85
Tomlinson
Dansel (Watson), 65
Ebenezer, 65
James C., 65
Keith, 64
Nancy A. (Doan), 65
Tennessee, 65
Terrillus B., 65
Touchstone, Jonas, 72
Townsend
Elizabeth J., 64
James W., 64
Rachel, 64
Troxler
I.R., 62
J.A., 62
Trudeau, Noah Andrew, 86
Tuscaloosa Co., AL, 67
Uwchlan Frs. Mtg., 76, 77
Uwchland Twp., Chester Co., PA, 75
Vanstory, John, 82
Vehleins Colony, 67
Vickrey, Charity, 74
Virginia, 62,66,78,84
Botetourt Co., 79
Wythe Co., 65
Voss, A.S., 62
Wales, 76
Montgomeryshire, 76
Walker
John, 71
Lewis, 80
Nancy, 80
Willie, 71
Willis, 71
Wall, Catherine, 79
Walls, John, 72
Walton, J.W., 82
Wanick
C.J., 62
see also Waynick
War
Civil, 68,86
1812, 67,68,77,78, 79
French & Indian, 84
Warren Co., OH, 68,69
Washington Co., IN, 66
Wasson, Frances, 69
Watlington
Emanuel, 83
Joanna, 83
- Watson
Dansel, 65
Jean, 82
Watt
Col. Absalom, 82
Angelina Ann, 82
Wayne Co., IN, 78,79
Waynick
J.L., 62
Lewis, 62
Weadon
_, 62
W.J., 62
Weatherly
Andrew, 83
Connie, 66
Isaiah, 82
Margaret, 83
William, 66
Webster, William D., 82
Wentworth, NC, 82
West Lebanon, IN, 64
Whecker, Thomas, 82
Whitworth, C.A., 62
Whitsel, Henry, 73
Whitt
J.R., 62
Jas., 62
Wilburn, Temperance, 68
Wiese, O.N.W., 84
Wilcox, John, 72
Wiley, Thomas, 73
Wilkins
Clement, 67
Levania (Oude), 67
Nancy (Oude), 67
Thomas, 67
Wilkinson Co., MS, 84
Williams
Dr., 82
Margrett (Lloyd), 75
Nath'l., 73
Robert, 75
Williamson, Dr. Robert P., 82
Wilmington, NC, 69
Wilson
Allen, 82
Andrew, 71,73
George, 73
H.E., 86
Winters, Lillie, 67
Witt, Joyce, 87
Wolff, Zella (Lamb), 62
Wood, _, 63
Woodburn
Tabitha, 82

J64

J64

J64

J64

J64

(Woodburn)	Wright	Wyrick	Wythe Co. VA, 65	No Surname
Thomas, 71	Bedial Jamal	Danl., 62		Joe*, 83
Woodville, MS, 85	(Hunt), 64	G.W., 62	Young, Samuel, 72	Johr*, 82
Work, Mrs. Amity, 82	F.P., 64	Wm. A., 62		
	Isaac, 71,73			

J64

NOTE: PAGES 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103,
104, 105 AND 106 HAVE BEEN OMITTED FROM THIS REPRINT
OF THE ORIGINAL JOURNAL FOR WINTER, 1994.

J64

THESE PAGES CONTAINED A LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE
SOCIETY. SOME ARE NO LONGER MEMBERS, SOME ARE
DECEASED AND OTHERS REQUESTED THEIR NAMES BE OMITTED
IN FUTURE REPRINTS.

INDEX

by
Mary A. Browning

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|
| A ll, Richard, 109 | (Armfield) | Barker | (Bingham) | (Bowman) | J65 |
| Abbott | Martin, 111 | Benj., 117 | dale (Lourain), 146 | W.P., 117 | |
| J.C., 116 | Arnold, Benedict, 144 | Paris C., 117 | Blackburn | Boyd | |
| Wm. R., 116 | Asten, John, 142 | Barns | Robt., 117 | _, 129 | |
| Academy, 113 | Atkinson | Alfred, 114 | W.J., 117 | A.H., 117 | |
| Adams | Calvin, 109 | Naomi, 114 | Blair | Jas. E., 117 | |
| George, 114 | Rebecca, 109 | Blarr | Colbert, 133 | Boyles | |
| Samuel, 114 | Avery, Waightstill, | E.G., 117 | Enos, 133 | F.C., 117 | |
| Washington, 111 | 128 | Frank H., 117 | Hannah (Millikan) | W.W., 117 | |
| Alabama, 109 | Bailey, David, 141 | James, 142 | 133 | Bradfd., Benet, 129 | |
| Albright | Baker, John, 142 | Barringer | Hugh M., 117 | Brady | |
| Isaac, 110, 111 | Balch | J.H., 117 | Morgan, 117 | Adam, 117 | J65 |
| William, Esq., 110 | Elisha, 117 | Wm., 117 | Sarah (Morgan), 133 | R.L., 117 | |
| Alderman | S.E., 117 | Bartley, Robert, 109 | Bland | W.C., 117 | |
| A.H., 116 | Baldwin | Barton, John B., 109 | Charles, 111 | Brainerd, David, 114 | |
| W.F., 116 | Ann, 133 | Baxter | F.P., 117 | Brandon, Wm. J., 117 | |
| W.F., Jr., 116 | Ann (Scott), 130 | J.M., 117 | H.A., 117 | Brashears, _, 129 | |
| Wm. F., 116 | Daniel, 133 | J.R.M., 117 | Blair | Brashears, _, 128 | |
| Alexander, John, 139 | Elizabeth, 133 | John, 117 | Jos., 129 | Brashr., Asar., 128 | |
| Alford | Elizabeth (Mor- | R.J., 117 | Thomas, 142 | Bray | |
| A.E.B., 116 | gan?), 130-134 | Beaty, Esther, 115 | Blissh, James, 129 | C.H., 117 | |
| H.M., 116 | Enos, 133 | Bedford Co., VA, 132 | Bobbitt, Isham, 142 | J.J., 117 | |
| Allen, William, 142 | Hannah (Thorn- | Beir, Enos, 133 | Bolling, John, 111 | Brewer, Henry, 142 | |
| Alley, Granville, 114 | brough), 130 | Bell | Bonnell, see Bunnell | Brittain | |
| Allison, Elizabeth, | Jesse, 130, 132, 133 | H.L., 117 | Boone | Joseph F., 146 | |
| 109, 111 | John, 130, 132, 133 | Joseph, 117 | Daniel, 131-133 | William, 146 | |
| Amburn, Wm., 129 | Joseph, 133 | R.P., 117 | Sarah (Morgan), 131 | Brooks, A.L., 117 | |
| Anderson | Mary, 133 | Benbow | Squire, 131 | Larkin, 117 | |
| John, Jr., 142 | Phelis, 132 | Carl A., 117 | Boren | Browder | |
| Thomas, 139 | Sarah, 133 | T.J., 117 | A.P., 117 | Dist., 139 | J65 |
| Andrew, Rev. J.D., 134 | Stewart, 130 | W.J., 117 | C.H., 117 | Isham, 142 | |
| Andrews | Uriah, 133 | William, 109 | C.P., 117 | James, 143 | |
| Tillman, 116 | William, 130-132 | Bennett | G.S., 117 | Brown | |
| W.H., 116 | Ball | C.P., 117 | H.P., 117 | Dist., 140, 141 | |
| Appleton, James, 142 | Jas. R., 117 | D.M., 117 | R.B., 117 | Edward H., 117 | |
| Archer | Oscar S., 117 | Bergeman | W.C., 117 | James, 140-142 | |
| Chas. T., 116 | Wm., 129 | H.L., 117 | Borough, Robert, 114 | Rev. Obadiah B., | |
| James, 142 | Ballard | L.A., 117 | Bosyer | 115 | |
| Thomas, 140 | Co., KY, 146 | Bethel, William, 141, | R.T., 117 | R.S., 117 | |
| W.M., 116 | Eli F., 109 | 142 | T.C., 117 | Bruce | |
| Armfield | Rebecca, 109 | Bevel | Bowers, G.J., 117 | Atner E., 115 | |
| Alfred, 111 | Barber | Henry, 109 | Bowman | Charles, 140 | |
| H.G., 113 | Jas. W., 117 | Joel, 109 | George, 110 | Cross Rds., 113 | J65 |
| Jos. E., 116 | Joe, 117 | Lucy, 109 | J.R., 117 | Dist., 140, 141 | |
| Jos. H., 116 | S.A., 117 | Bevil, Lucy, 114 | Richard, 109, 117 | Brummel, Sarah, 110 | |
| Joseph B., 109 | | Bingham, Mrs. Rags- | W.M., 117 | Bryan | |

- (Bryan)
H.H., 117
Henry E., 117
Bryant, Rebecca, 109
Buchanan, James, 142
Buffalo Pres. Ch.,
115, 127
Bundy
J.M., 117
J. W., 117
Nathan, 109
Burnell
Benjamin, 144
Paul J., 144
Sally (Jones), 144
Burney, Joseph, 114
Burton, Richard, 141
Bynum, Hon. Jesse A.,
115
- Cary's Dist., 139
Caffey
John, 142
Robert, 114
Thomas, 142
Cain
& Co., 129
Andrew, 114
Russell, 129
Caldwell
Alex, 140
Alexander, 141, 143
Alex'r, 139
Dist., 140
Thomas, 112
Calhoun, James, 139
Camp., John & Co.,
128
Campbell
Addison, 111
& Co., 128
John & Co., 129
Canada
New Brunswick, 144
Capps
Calvin C., 117, 118
F.Z., 118
Zac, 117
Carfield
Martha L., 109
Robert, 109
Carlisle
J.A., 118
J.E., 118
Carothers, John, 129
Carraway, Paul J., 117
Carter, Jarred, 109
Caruthers, Rev. Eli
W., 110, 111, 114
Cathey
- (Cathey)
John, 142
William, 142
Caulk, Arn, 112
Causey
R.M., 118
Wm., 118, 123
Causy
Charles, 109
Enoch, 109
J. 109
Solomon, 114
Cecil
Chas. A., 117
Saml. A., 117
Centre Frs. Mtg.,
133, 146
Challes'/Challis'
Dist., 139, 140
Chambers, John, 129
Chapel Hill, NC, 115
Chapman, Matilda, 109,
114
Charles, William, 143
Chatham Co., NC, 110,
113
Christman
George, 143
Geo. F., 143
James David, 143
Jane H., 143
John, 143
Mary, 143
Mary E., 143
William R., 143
Zachariah, 143
Church
Buffalo Pres., 115,
127
Cane Creek Frs.,
130
Center Frs., 133
First Ref., 134
Frs. on Lee St.,
134
Haverford Frs.
131
Hopewell Frs., 130,
132
Marsden Frs., 130
Methodist, 113
New Garden Frs.,
130, 132
Nottingham Pres.,
127
Oepeckan Frs., 130
Radnor Frs., 131
Reformed, 134
Wrightstown Frs.,
130
- Clapp
D. Ed., 134
Mrs. D. Ed., 134
Geo. W., 134
Georgia, 134
Gurney G., 134
Hattie B., 134
Dr. John C., 134
Mamie, 134
Nancy, 134
Clark
_, 128
A.J., 117
Dist., 139, 140
Mrs. James, 134
Nicholas, 109
Susan, 109
William, 114, 141,
142
Wm., 141
Clegg
I.J., 118
W.F., 118
Clermons
Henton, 111
James, 111
W.W., 117
Coates, John, 142
Cobb, Wimney, 109
Coe
Rev. John, 109
Martha S., 109
Coffin/Coffen
Abel, 111
Abram, 114
Nathan, 109
S.G., 118
W.E., 118
W.I., 123
William, Jr., 139
Coldwell, Rev. Jo-
seph, 112
Cole, Dicy, 109
Coleman, Robert, 139,
142
Collins
Delilah, 140
Mary, 140
Conrad
Jesse, 112
Mrs. Lanc, 111
Cook
Francis, 142
Isaac, 139
Jno. W., 117
John, 139, 142
Thomas, 142
Thos. E., 117
Copeland
J.I., 118
- (Copeland)
T.J., 118
Corry's Dist., 141
Cortner
Dist., 140
George, 141
Cottrel, William, 139
Cowan, Elias, 114
Craigie, Robert New-
ton, 115
Craner, Moses, 111
Craven Co., NC, 109
Crooks, Pat M., 144
Crouse, B. Burgess,
146
Crowson, George B. 112
Crump, Col. John, 113
Crumpton, George W.,
112
Crutchfield
A.A., 118
A.S., 118
C.F., 118
Cude, Nancy, 109
Cumberland, VA, 112
Cumming, William H.,
112
Cummings
E.F., 117
H.G., 117
Cummins
Elizabeth (Gil-
bert), 146
George, 142
John, 142
MaryAnn, 146
Robert, 146
Cunningham
Andrew, 117
C.D., 118
Elizabeth, 109, 111
John, 114
Jno. M., 118
Pat. H., 117
Currie, Shelby, 114
Curry
John, 141
Joseph, 142
Curtis
F.N., 118
Herman, 109
R.L., 118
Cutchin
J.R., 118
W.T., 118
Dailey
Edmund, 118
W.H., Jr., 118
W.H. Sr., 118
- Dalton
P.H., 118
R.F., 118
Dan R., 139
Rd., 140
Davidson
Co., NC, 110
Co., TN, 145
G.W., Esq., 111
Jesse, 110
Richard, 142
Davis
_, 134
Mrs. _, 134
Enoch, 129
Dean
J.W., 118
Thos., 118
Dear, Charles, 139
DeLorne, Jas. E., 118
Dennis
Robt., 118
William, 114
Denny
_, 129
Eli, 111
John A., 114
Samuel, 110
Dent
Dist., 140
William, 139-141
Dick
J.A., 118
Jas. H., 118
William, 140, 146
Dickson Co., TN, 146
Dillon
Alfred, 110
Nathan, 142
Wm., 139
Doak
James W., 112
Robert, 140, 141
Samuel, 142
Col. William, 112
Col. Wm., 110
Dobson
A.S., 118
Stanley, 118
Dodson, Richard, 114
Donnell/Donnel
Charlotte, 112
Daniel, 110, 114,
139
Erwin, 114
John, 118
Jno. D., 118
Joseph, 114
Margaret E., 109
Morrison, 112

J65

J65

J65

J65

J65

- (Donnell)
 Raymond Dufau, 115, 127
 Robert, 114
 Washington, 110
 William, 112
 Dotson, ELIZA S., 112
 Dougald, Col. Archibald, 114
 Driskell
 Elijah, 114
 Elizabeth, 114
 Jane, 114
 Jesse, 114
 Jonathan, 114
 Duck, Samuel, 142
 Duffy
 , 129
 L.E., 118
 Durman
 Joseph, 139
 William, 139
 Durm, John, Esq., 129
 Eberhard, Charles, 112
 Edmondson
 G.B., 118
 James, 118
 Jas., 118
 M.H., 118
 Edwards
 Allie B., 118
 David H., 118
 H.J., 118
 J.D., 118
 J.E., 118
 J.N., 118
 John E., 118
 Jonathan, 110
 Joseph, 118
 R.W., 118
 T.A., 118
 T.H., 118
 Thomas, 112, 118
 Vester L., 118
 W.M., 118
 W.W., 118
 Efland
 Madison, 118
 Simpson, 118
 Elizabeth City, NC, 109
 Eller, Wm. H., 118
 Ellington
 Jas. B., 118
 Jas. E., 118
 Neil, 118
 Wm. M., 118
 Wm. W., 118
 Elliot, William, 114
 Elliott, Frederick, 112
 Ellis, Richard, 146
 Endsley, John, Jr., 142
 England, Jas. E., 118
 England
 Lancastershire, 130
 Etheridge, nepe, 109
 Evans, John D., 114
 Everett
 A.H., 118
 Edward, 118
 Everhart, Emmet H., 134
 F ten
 Mariah, 115
 Oliver, Esq., 115
 Fallen
 Agnes, 146
 Redmond, 145
 Farley, Mrs. Elizabeth, 139
 Farlow, Newlin, 114
 Faulconer, John, 142
 Fayetteville, NC, 112, 113
 Fields
 J.F., 119
 J.M., 119
 W.M., 119
 William, 110
 Fincher, , 129
 Findley, James, 140
 Finley, Andw., 128
 Finly, James, 114
 First Reformed Ch., Greensboro, 134
 Flack, Geo., 129
 Flake, William, 112
 Fleming, William, 142
 Fogleman
 J.W., 118
 L.B., 118
 Forbes, John, 142
 Forbus
 Elizabeth, 114
 Joshua, 112
 Robert, 110
 Forbush
 Arthur, 128
 William, 112
 Fordham, C.C., 119
 Fortescue
 B.F., 119
 R.G., 119
 Foster, Joshua, 112
 Foushee
 Geo. W., 119
 (Foushee)
 J. Giles, 119
 Foust
 George, 112
 J.I., 118
 Thos. C., 118
 Fowler
 Jno. Grasty, 118
 W.L., 118
 Fox
 Bynum, 118
 D.H., 118
 J.M., 118
 W.H., 118
 Franklin
 Ambrose, 110
 James, 114
 Frazier
 Cyrus P., 118
 Harrison, 118
 Jane, 110
 Frederick Co., VA, 132, 133
 Freeland, John G., 109
 Fryer, William, 112
 Fulton
 , 129
 Alford, 143
 George, 112, 143
 Saml., 128
 Thomas, 143
 Futz
 Hardy, 112
 Nicholas, 112
 Galaspie, Nancy, 114
 Gamble
 C.W., 119
 Jno. G., 119
 Gan, John, 114
 Gardner
 Mrs. Deborah, 110
 William, 110
 Garora, Frederick, 117
 Garringer, Poston, 114
 Carrit's Dist., 141
 Carrott, Robert, 142
 Garvis, H.A., 119
 Gates
 Chas. R., 119
 W.W., 119
 Geren, Carolina, 112
 Germany, 117
 Gilbert
 Edward, 146
 Elizabeth, 146
 Mary, 146
 Gilbreath, William, 114
 Gilchrist, Robert, 112
 Gillaspie
 Daniel, 140
 Dan'l. D., 119
 John, Esq., 141
 Gilmer
 Bernard G., 119
 Dan'l. L., 119
 Gladson, Nathan, 110, 112
 Glenn
 Jno., 129
 Tyre, 119
 Glyn, Saml., 128
 Godfrey
 Jno. R., 119
 John, 119
 Gold
 P.D., Sr., 119
 Pleasant D., 119
 Goolsby
 Elbert M., 119
 Robt., 119
 Jordan,
 James, 141
 Zilly, 112
 Correl/Gorrell
 Dist., 140
 John, 119
 John P., 114
 R.P., 119
 Ralph, 129, 141
 Goss, Emily, 146
 Gowdy
 Dist., 140
 William, 140, 141, 143
 Graham
 Jno. B., 119
 Neil A., 119
 Gramtham
 Valter J., 119
 Whitley, 119
 Graveyard, 135, 145
 Gray
 James, Sen., 114
 Sarah J., 112
 Greer
 Clarity (Swain), 146
 Henry, 128
 John, 112, 146
 Greensboro, NC, 127, 134
 Greeson, Wm. A., 134
 Greenwell, , 128
 Gregory, Geo. H., 119
 Griffar/Griffin
 Albert M., 119
 Dennis, 119
 Derry, 110, 112
 Grisson
 Thos. A., 119
 Wm. L., 119
 Guilford Co., ---
 Gwynned, PA, 131
 Her, John, 114
 Hacket, Clemmons, 110
 Hague
 Thos., 119
 Wm. H., 119
 Hall
 Andw., 128
 James D., 110, 114
 Dr. James K., 127
 Samuel, 128
 Haly, David, 128
 Hamilton
 E.C., 119
 Hance, 142
 James, 140
 John, 109
 Thomas, 128, 129, 140
 Weston G., 119
 Hamner
 Abraham, 131
 Henriette J., 131
 Hammond, Herly, 146
 Hampton
 G.C., 119
 W.L., 119
 Hanan, John, 128
 Hancock
 Calvin H., 119
 Rev. John, 113
 Haner, , 128
 Hanes, Louis C., 119
 Harner
 A.E., 114
 Col. A.E., 113
 Alexander, 112
 Erven, 143
 Jane, 143
 N.L., 120
 R.R., 120
 Roddy, 114
 S.E., 120
 Solomon, 120
 W.L., 120
 W.T., 120
 Harden, Rev. N.H., 110
 Hardin, Charles, 112
 Harlee, Eugene, 134
 Harper, , 129
 Harrison
 Chas. G., 119
 Geo., 119
 Nathaniel, 142
 William, 142

J65

J65

J65

J65

J65

- Hart
Jno., Sr., 120
Jno. J., 120
- Hartgrove
_, 129
Earl, 143
Louise, 143
- Harvey
E.A. 120
Jno., 120
- Hassel, Jesse, 110
- Haverford Frs. Mtg.,
PA, 131
- Hayley, John, 142
- Head Buffalo Vol.
Co. Militia, 134
- Healey, John, 140
- Hegewood
Jno., 119
Jno. H., 119
- Hemphill, Maria, 143
- Henderson
Alexander H., 109
Thomas, 140
- Hendr., __, 129
- Hendricks, Edward, 110
- Henshaw, George, 110
- Hepp, Joseph, 115
- Heron
Agnis, 142
John, 142
Sta __, 129
- Hetrick, Robert, 114
- Hiatt
G.W., 119
James, 110
Jno., 119
Nathan, 112
- High Point Twp., 130
- Highfill
Wesley, 120
Wm., 120
- Hill
Daniel S., 112
J __g, 129
J.A., 119
Jane (Smith), 126,
139
T.A., 119
- Hillsborough, NC,
115, 127
- Hindman, Wm, 128
- Hinshaw family, 127
- Hinton
A.A., 119
Theophilus, 119
- Hobbs
J.N., 119
M.V., 119
Milton, 112
- Hodgin
David, 119, 120
E.B., 120
E.H., 119
Elias, 110
Geo., 119
Jabez, 113, 119
Nancy, 146
S.A., 119
S.G., 119
W.T., 120
- Hodkin, Jonathan, 114
- Hodson
James M., 146
William, 114
- Hoecker
C.W., 119
Fred S., 119
- Holcomb, James E.,
114
- Holgen, Thomas, 142
- Hollingsworth
Jonathan, 119
W., 119
- Holt, Paul, 135
- Holton
A.D., 119
Jas. L., 119
- Honre, Whimel, 112
- Hood, Wiley, 112
- Hooper
Jno. C., 120
Jno. L., 120
- Hoover, Don, 128
- Hopewell Frs. Mtg.,
VA, 130, 132
- Hopper, Derby, 142
- Horney, Jeffrey, 110
- Horten, Neill H., 110
- Hoskins, Pleasant, 114
- Houston
Jno. Boyd, 119
Levi, 113
Nathaniel, 112
W.S., 119
Dr. William, 113
- Howard
H.M., 119
J.A.R., 119
Mary, 115
O. Jno., 120
S.L., 120
- Howlet
Harmon, 114
Jonathan, 110
- Hoyle
Sam'l. V., 119
Thos. C., 119
- Hudson/Hutson
Eli, 119
- (Hudson/Hutson)
H.S., 119
Henry, 119
Polly, 146
Wm., 119
- Huffines, __, 143
- Huggins, Marguerite
F., 134
- Humphreys, Henson, 112
- Hunt
Asa, 110
H.W., 119
M.J., 119
Marvin, 119
Moses J., 119
P.M., 120
Samuel, 120
Tilman, 110
W.B., 119
- Hunter
James, 139, 140
Mary, 139
- Huskins, Joseph, 140
- Huston, John, 142
- Hutton
Jas. 119
W.P., 119
- Iddings
John H., 112
Mariah, 111
- Ideneal, John, 140
- Illinois, 109
- Ingle
Bertha, 134
Jesse, 134
- Iowa, 118
- Iredell Co., NC, 127,
144
- Ireland
Chas. H., 120
Jas. P., 120
- Iron Works, 139
- Irvin
Jas., 120
Robert E., 120
- Irwen, Samuel, 140
- Irwin
George, 140
John, 112
- Ives
Jesse, 110
Rev. L.S., 110
- J __es, Ezekiel, 114
- Jackson
A.R., 120
James, 129
Luther W., 120
Mary, 146
- (Jackson)
William, 112
Wm., 120
- James
J.R., 120
Jefferson, 120
- Jameson, Philip, 114
- Jamestown, NC, 113, 114
- Jarrell, J.F., 120
- Jeffreys, Warren, 120
- Jennings, Wm. B., 120
- Jersey Settlement, 109
- Johnson
ean, 120
Co., NC, 109
D.J., 120
G.A., 120
Henry, 120
J.H., 120
Jeremiah, 142
Jesse, 120
Jno. W., 120
Little, 110
Sally, 110
William J., 146
- Jones
Andrew, 118
Brantly, 112
Capt. Burwell, 112
C.O., 120
Carter, 113
Frank, 110
Harry, 120
J.B., 120
J.S., 120
John, 120
Joshua, 120
Nat., 110
Rebecca, 114
Robert, 114
Sarah "Sally", 144
Thomas, 110, 112
Wm. H., 120
- Jordan
Arthur, 120
Lt. Col. Marcell-
us, 134
Sam'l. J., 120
- Joyner
Andrew, 120
Noah, 120
- Keeling
Jno. L., 120
S.P., 120
- Kellum, Nelson, 114
- Kelly
Martha, 146
Priscilla, 146
- Kemper Co., MS, 143
- Kennedy
Elisabeth, 114
Joseph, 141
- Kennett, Frank, 117
- Kentucky
Ballard Co., 146
- Kersey, Samuel, 110, 114
- Killum, Nelson, 112
- King
John, Esq., 115
Peter, 128
- Kingsbury, John B., 114
- Kirman, James, 142
- Kirkman
A.C., 120
A.M., 120
Adolphus A., 120
Andrew, 120
George, 110
J.C., 120
Peter, 120
Robert, 110
Thomas L., 110
W.N., 120
Wilson, 110
- Kirkpatrick, Wm., 129
- Kiser
Jas., 120
Jno., 120
- Kivett, __, 129
- Knight
Abel, 114
H.D., 120
Korris, Jeremiah, 142
- Knott, Justin, 139,
140, 141, 142
- Lackey
_, 129
Adam, 129
Lacky, Eli, 110
Lamb, Edward C., 120
- Lambe
C.J., 120
Chas. M., 121
Mebane, 121
Oliver, 120
- Lambert
Benj. P., 120
J.T., 120
- Lancaster Dist., SC,
109
- Lancastershire, Eng.
130
- Land, E.P., 120
- Landreth
J.V., 120
M.D., 120
- Larkin
Dist., 140, 141

- Lash
W.A., 121
Wm. A., 121
Lawrance, John, 129
Lea/Lee
Jas. W., 120
R.G., 120
Lednum, Ann, 110
Ledwell, Martha, 146
Leek, John, 142
Leeper
Dan, 134
Ruth, 134
Leinback, Nancy, 112
Leonard
C.W., 121
Rev. J.C., 134
Levens, Duncan, 134
Lewis, B.B., 120
Lewter, William, 110
Lincoln Co., NC, 109
Lind, J., 129
Lindley
C.S., 121
J. Van, 121
Joshua, 121
Paul, 121
Lindsay
I.J.M., 112,115
Robert, 140
Thos., 129
W.R.D., 111
Linn, Jo White, 145
Linonton, Absalom K., 113
Linthicum, Christian, 112
Little, Thomas, 110
Lloyd
Elizabeth, 131
Sarah, 131,132
Thomas, 131
Lock, Francis, 129
Logan, Col. J.M., 113
Lohman
Geo., 121
Sam'l. G., 121
Lomax
Ba., 129
[L.?], 111
Mrs. Nancy H., 111
S. [L.?], 111
William, 128
Longest, Jno. P., 20
Lovette, Frances Ann, 109
Low
Callie, 134
John H., 134
- (Low)
Mrs. John H., 134
Thos. G., 134
Mrs. Thos. G., 134
Lowder, Lasa, 110
Lowry, Martha, 112
Loy
Alfred M., 120
Geo., 120
Polly, 114
Loyalists, 144
Lunenburg Co., VA, 132
Lynch, Hugh, 141
Lynn
Thornton, 121
W.R., 121
Mabry, William, 114
Macay, Spruce, Esq., 140
Macy, Stephen, 110
Mal., Capt. Thomas, 113
Malcum
G.W., 121
Jas., 121
Mangum, Fielding, 121
Manship
Elijah, 110
Nathan, 110
Maris
John, 114
Wilie, 114
Marsden Frs. Mtg., 130
Martin
Jas., 121
W.T., 121
Maryland, 121
Rising Sun, 127
Massachusetts, 117
Matthews, Pleasant, 114
Maxwell
Alexander, 114
Nancy, 134
Sam'l., 142
McAdams
J.P., 121
Joseph, 121
McAloo, John, 142
M'Adou, Samuel, 112
McAlister
A., 121
A.W., 121
McBride, Joan, 146
McCly, Lucinda, 109
M'Call, Henry, 112
McCorkle
Thad. C., 121
- (McCorkel)
Wm. H., 121
M'Coy
James, 114
John, 142
M'Cuiston
James, 142
Robt., 121
Thomas, 112
W.R., 121
M'Cully, Miles, 112
McCuston, Jno., 128
McDaniel
., 128
John, 128,129
McDowell, Joseph, 142
McElhatton/McElhat-
ten, Abraham, 139, 142
M'Farland, Sa_in, 114
M'Gee
Andrew L., 110
William B., 114
M'Gowan, Sarah, 111
M'Grady, Moses, 114
McKamie
Dist., 140
Robert, 140
M'Kinney, Dempsey, 110
M'Kinnie, Robert, 112
M'Laurin, Hugh, 112
McLean, Lasana, 111
McMinn, Daniel, 141
M'N., Daniel, 113
McNary, Francis, 142
Mead
E.W., 121
Wiley, 121
Mebane
B.T., 121
Cornelius, 121
Geo. Allen, 121
John E., 114
William, 129
Wm. M., 121
Wm. N., 121
Mecklenburg Co., NC, 115
Mederas, Charles, 142
Medlin, Harrison, 110
Medling
J.C., Jr., 121
J.C., Sr., 121
Melvin
Hardy, 121
Jas. L., 121
R.H., 121
Memath
James, Esq., 110
Mrs. Patsey, 110
- Mendenhall, James, 140
Meredith, John, 110
Mesley
J.W., 121
R.D., 121
Metcalf, Francis, 129
Militia, 113,134
Mille., 129
Miller
Gasper, 129
George, 109
Milderred J., 144
Philip, 115
Sabina, 115
Millikan, Hannah, 133
Mills, Col. J.N., 113
Mills
Evan, 142
Matthew, 139,142
Capt. Nathan, 134
Miner
John, 112
Levi, 114
Minor, D.E., 121
Mississippi
Kemper Co., 143
Mitchel
Charles, 141
Philip, 114
Mitchell
Esther, 114
J.E., 121
Joshua, 109
Margaret, 114
Reuben, 146
S.W., 121
Montgomery Co., NC, 111,113
Montgy., 129
Moon, Richd., 128,129
Moore
Camm, 111
Co., NC, 114
Henry, 121
J.G., 121
Smith, 139,140
W.M., 121
Wm., 121
Morehead
Jno. M., 121
Jas. T., 121
John, 112
Morgan/Morgen
Gen. Daniel, 133
Edward, 131
Elizabeth, 131,133
Elizabeth (Lloyd), 131
Elsabeth, 132
- (Morgan/Morgen)
Green, Esq., 111
John, 131,132,133
Joseph, 131,132, 133
Morgan, 132
Rebekah (Mills), 132
Sarah, 131,132
Sarah (Lloyd), 131, 132,133
Thomas, 132
William, 132
Morganton, NC, 112
Morris Co., NJ, 144
Morrison
Chas., 121
Robt., 121
W.J., 121
Mortimore, Wm., 129
Mullins, Patrick, 142
Murphey, Jonathan, 114
Mygatt, Wallace, 110
Neal, Margaret "Peg-
gy", 146
Neale
Henry A., 121
J.H., 121
Needham, Jesse, 114
Needum, Jesse, 110,112
Nelson
Alexander, 142
Geo., 129
J.N., 121
Jno. J., 121
Nethery, Widow, 139
New Bern, NC 109
New Garden Frs. Mtg., 130,132
New Hanover Co., 109
New Jersey
Morris Co., 144
New York, 119
New York, 144
University, 127
Newman
A.G., 121
H.H., 121
James, 112
Nielson, 128
Nix, John, 142
Noah
L.R., 121
M.W., 121
Nordike, Abraham, 140
North Carolina
Chapel Hill, 115
- J65
J65
J65
J65

- (North Carolina)
- Chatham Co., 110, 113
- Craven Co., 109
- Davidson Co., 110
- Duplin Co., 111
- Elizabeth City, 109
- Fayetteville, 112, 113
- Greensboro, 127
- Guilford Co. —
- Hillsborough, 115, 127
- Iredell Co., 144
- Jamestown, 113, 114
- Jersey settlement, 109
- Johnson Co., 109
- Lincoln Co., 109
- Mecklenburg Co., 115
- Medical Society, 127
- Morganton, 112
- Montgomery Co., 111, 113
- Moore Co., 114
- New Bern, 109
- New Hanover Co., 109
- Northampton Co., 131
- Orange Co., 109, 113, 115
- Randolph Co., 113
- Rockingham Co., 109, 111, 112, 113
- Rowan Co., 109, 115
- Salisbury, 109, 112, 113, 115
- Statesville, 113
- Stokes Co., 112, 115
- Surry Co., 112, 144, 145
- University, 112
- Washington, 112
- Washington Co., 113
- Waynesboro, 112
- Wentworth, 111
- Northampton Co., NC, 131
- Nottingham Pres. Ch., 127
- Oaks, Mrs. Chloe, 111
- Odeneal, John, 129, 142; see also Iden-eal
- Opeckan Frs. Mtg., VA, 130
- Ogelvie, John, 139
- Ohio, 122
- River, 145
- Oldham, Ab., 129
- Oliver, Elijah, 142
- Olophent, William, 114
- Orange Co., NC, 109, 113, 115
- Orrell, L.D., 112
- Osborn
- C.F., 121
- Daniel, 121
- Dan'l. S., 121
- W.J., 121
- Osbourne
- J.A., 121
- Thos., 121
- Overby
- _, 129
- David, 121
- Overman
- Benjamin, 111
- James, 113
- Owens
- fork, 139
- Moses, 114
- Ozbun
- Elisha, 146
- Nancy, 146
- Ozment
- Allen, 110, 114
- Calvin, 121
- Charles, 112
- Jas. R., 121
- Thomas, 110
- P., Dr. William J., 111
- Parish, Tho., 129
- Parker
- J.W., 122
- O.D., 122
- Parrish
- F.E., 122
- Jesse, 122
- Parsons/Parson
- James, 112, 114
- Thomas, 112
- Paskel
- Elisha, 122
- J.A., 122
- Patrick, Wm, 128
- Patterson, Rev. N., 114
- Paylor
- Frank A., 122
- Jno., 122
- Peaden/Peeden
- Henry, 122
- L., 122
- Pearce
- B.T., 122
- E.F., 122
- Peay
- George, 139
- William, 142
- Peele
- H.E., 122
- Thos., 122
- Peeples
- David, 140, 142
- Jehu, 142
- Nathan, 142
- Pininey, 112
- Pegg
- J.H., 122
- Preston, 122
- Pegram, John, 114
- Pennington, Levi, 139
- Pennsylvania, 130
- Gwymned, 131
- Merion, 131
- Philadelphia, 132
- Rising Sun, 127
- University, 127
- Perdew
- John, 122
- W.M., 122
- Perkins
- Ferry, 139
- P.P., 112
- Peter, 139
- Pemar
- J.R., 122
- Pleasant, 122
- Petree, A.L., 122
- Rev. J.E., 122
- Petty
- Jno. W., 122
- Muggel, 114
- R.S., 122
- William, 112
- Wm. S., 122
- Philadelphia, PA, 132
- Phipps, Mirmie Miran-da, 134
- Picard
- Wm. E., 122
- Wm. R., 122
- Pichet, Nathan, 113
- Pike
- Sam'l., 122
- W.T., 122
- Pillow, John, 141
- Piper
- Edward L., 122
- Thos. F., 122
- Plott
- John T., 134
- Mrs. John T., 134
- Plummer
- Alfred, 121
- Wm. H., 121
- Polk, James, 112
- Pool
- Eugene, 122
- Solomon, 121, 122
- W.D., 121
- Pope, Ransom, 110
- Porter
- J.A., 122
- James, 139
- Samuel, 141
- Poterfield, __, 129
- Powe
- W.E., 121
- W.T., 121
- Powell
- H.T., 122
- J.C., 122
- Price, Fountain, 114
- Prichard, Joseph, 142
- Pritchett
- J.G., 122
- J.R., 122
- Proctor
- Brittain, 121
- Hiram T., 121
- Pruden
- Erastus J., 122
- Jas. T., 122
- Pur_it, S., 128
- Putnam
- Devoloco, 122
- G.C., 122
- Valco, 122
- W.J., 122
- Quakers, 141
- Radnor Frs. Mtg., PA, 131
- Randle, Arn W., 111
- Randolph Co., NC, 113, 140
- Rankin
- Isabella F., 143
- J.H., 122
- John C., 143
- John H., 143
- Mary, 112
- Nancy I., 143
- Tabitha, 112
- William, 143
- Wm. S., 143
- Raper
- Ira P., 122
- Robt., 122
- William, 142
- Ray
- David L., 122
- James, 142
- Peter L., 122
- Rayner, Thomas, 115
- Rea
- J.L., 122
- Z.M., 122
- Reagent, John, 142
- Redman, Abraham, 115
- Reece
- Joseph M., 122
- Wm. H., 122
- Reed
- Henry, 142
- John H., 115
- Rees/Reese
- Jno. T., 122
- Thomas, 115
- Wm. H., 122
- Regin, __, 129
- Revolutionary War, 114, 115, 133, 141, 144
- Reynolds
- Joash, 122
- Joel, 112
- John, 112
- L.M.H., 122
- Rhodes
- Hezekiah, 141
- John, 141
- Rice
- A.H., 122
- S.B., 122
- Wm., 122
- Rich, Peter, 110
- Richardson
- Charles, 140
- J.N., 122
- Jno. N., 122
- Wm. J., 122
- Riley, Capt. William, 114
- River
- Dnn, 139, 140
- Ohio, 145
- Rives, John C., 112
- Roberson, Ned, 122
- Roberts, Capt. Josiah, 111
- Robeson, Clisby, Esq., 112
- Robinson
- J.R., 122
- Jas. C., 122
- Rockingham Co., NC, 109, 111-113
- Ross
- Andrew, 146
- James, 142

- (Ross)
 John, 146
 Mary (Jackson), 146
 MaryAnn (Cummins), 146
 Rosson
 Asa, 122
 W.B., 122
 W.M., 122
 Wm., 122
 Rowan Co., NC, 109, 115
 Ru__, Michael, 109
 Russel
 Alexander, 110
 David, 115
 Mary, 112
 Newton, 115
 Russell
 __, 129
 Wm., 128
 Ryan
 Edwd., 128
 Robert, 110
 S art, Hiram, 115
 Sain
 Jno. A., 123
 Joseph H., 123
 St. Sing
 G.W., 123
 G.W., Jr., 123
 Salisbury, NC, 109, 112, 113, 115,
 Sanders, James, 142
 Sapp
 Brown, 123
 E.A., 123
 Sarra Town, 139
 Saunders Mills, 111
 Schenck
 David, 123
 Weldon E., 123
 School, 113
 Schoolfield, Dr. L. D., 127
 Scott, 143
 Capt. Adam, 110
 Andrew, 142
 Ann, 130
 Dr., 112
 Emanuel, 110
 Isabella, 110
 J.M., 123
 J. Preston, 122
 John, 112 (2)
 R.C., 122
 William, 140
 Dr. William D., 115
 Wm., 123, 129
- Scroggs
 J.H., 123
 J.R., 123
 Scurry, Eli, 142
 Sealey, Joel, 115
 Selby, Henry, 110
 Sellars
 Constance, 123
 E.M., 123
 Sevan, John, 112
 Seven Mile Tree, 139
 Sharpe
 B.C., 123
 V.B., 123
 Shaw
 C.L., 123
 Chas. L., 123
 F.K., 123
 Fielding K., 123
 J.P., 123
 Jas. H., 123
 Jno. F., 123
 Margaret, 112
 Peter C., 123
 Thos. J., 123
 Rev. Wm. A., 110
 Wm. H., 123
 Shelly
 Adam, 129
 James, 115
 John, 129
 P __, 129
 Shepherd, William S., 112
 Shephd., Jacob, 129
 Shepperd, Zael, 110
 Sherly, Susan P., 112
 Sherwood
 Michael, 123
 Michael S., 123
 Short
 Jonathan, 112
 Jonathan B., 110
 Margaret, 112
 Mrs. Mary W., 112
 Shuler
 E.F., 122
 O.B., 122
 Sides
 E.L., 123
 Jno. Morehead, 123
 Sikes, Isham, 115
 Simmons, John, Sr., 139
 Simpson, Richard, 139
 Sink
 Andrew, 122
 Jno. L., 122
 Slaves
 graveyard, 135
- (Slaves)
 I__el*, 111
 Katharine*, 111
 Jerry*, 111
 Sloan
 Col. John, 134
 Robert M., 110
 Smith
 Benjamin, 123
 Col. Cas__r, 109
 Elizabeth, 131
 G., 115
 George, 131
 Hill J., 123
 J. Willie, 123
 Mar __, 115
 Martha, 114
 Richard, 110
 Sampson, 114
 Sam'l. C., 123
 W.C., 123
 W.T., 123
 William, 142
 Snider
 Jno., 122
 P.P., 122
 Snyder, Salome, 112
 Somax [?]
 Mrs. Nancy, 111
 S., 111
 Somers, Ludwick, 115
 South Carolina, 118
 Lancaster Dist., 109
 Southern, Hayburn, 115
 Spaugh, Rev. John P., 109
 Spears
 Rice, Esq., 112
 Sidney, 112
 Spell, John, 113
 Spencer, Abram, 139
 Spoon, James, 112
 Sprinkle, Mary, 112
 Stack
 A.R., 122
 Arthur H., 123
 L.T., 122
 Stafford
 E.J., 123
 F.M., 123
 Jas., 123
 W.H., 123
 Stanley
 Joseph, 142, 143
 Samuel, 141
 William, 115
 Stanton
 Sally, 113
 Thos., 129
- Staples
 Hardin H., 123
 Jno. N., 123
 Statesville, NC, 113
 Stedman, Chas. M., 123
 Steele, Stephen, 122
 Stephens
 Esther, 115
 Jesse, 114
 Wm., 142
 Stephenson
 & Points, 112
 Robert, 115
 Stern ash, __, 128
 Stevens
 E.M., 123
 H.T., 123
 Stevenson
 S.W., 123
 W.L., 122
 Wm., 122
 Stewart
 J.R., 123
 Jas. H., 123
 S.R., 123
 Sampson, 142
 Stockwell, John, 112
 Stokes
 Co., NC, 112, 115
 Hance, 112
 Stone
 Jno. M., 123
 Jno. W., 122, 123
 R.W.H., 122
 Striker, Garret, 129
 Stroud
 J.B., 123
 R.M., 123
 Thos. J., 123
 Styers, Samuel, 112
 Sullivan
 Joseph, 146
 Samuel, 115
 Zachariah, 146
 Sumner Co., TN, 146
 Surry Co., NC, 112, 144, 145
 Swain
 Charity, 146
 Francine H., 146
 Naomi, 146
 Salathiel, 115
 Swain
 Bethijah, 141
 Dr., 110
 Elihu, 141
 Elizabeth, 110
 Jethro, 115
 Taburn, Hogan, 115
- Taney, Charles, 115
 Tate
 Adam, 141 J65
 Calvin, 123
 Jos. T., 123
 Joseph H., 123
 Margaret, 112
 Thos. R., 123
 Tatum, John, 142
 Taylor
 G.B., 123
 Z.V., 123 J65
 Teague
 Ernest W., 124
 W.J., 124
 Telfair, Mary E., 112
 Tennessee, 121, 124
 Davidson Co., 145
 Dickson Co., 146
 Sumner Co., 146
 Terril, Major, 139
 Them, Margaret, 115
 Thomas
 Chas. F., 123 J65
 Cyrus N., 123
 J.P., 123
 James, 124
 Jas., 123
 Jno., 123
 Dr. Jno., 123
 Michael, 142
 Phillip, 123, 124
 Wm., 123
 Thompson
 Alexander S., 109
 Dr., S.D., 110
 J.S., 123
 James W., 109 J65
 Jno. C., 124
 S.C., 123
 Rev. Thomas, 112
 Uriah, 124
 V.G., 123
 Thornbrough, Hannah, 130
 Thornbury, W., 129
 Thornton
 J.L., 123
 R.M., 123
 Todd
 D.B., 123 J65
 J.W., 123
 Touchstone, __, 129
 Transu, Harriet, 112
 Trogden
 Sam'l. L., 123
 Reuben F., 123
 Trotter, James, 112
 Troxler, 143
 Duncan, 123 J65

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| (Troxler) | (Watson) | (Wilkerson) | (Wyche) | |
| Jno. F., 123,134 | W.A., Jr., 124 | J.F., 124 | Benj., 124 | |
| Mrs. John F., 134 | W.A., Sr., 124 | Wm., 124 | Jas. E., 124 | |
| Robert, 134 | Watt | Willes, Samuel S., 110 | Wyrick | J65 |
| Tucker, Elizabeth, 110 | Samuel, Jr., 142 | Willey, Mary, 142 | C.V., 124 | |
| Turner | Samuel, Sr., 139 | Williams (see also | J. Andy, 124 | |
| George, 139 | Way, Henry, 141 | Wms.) | Luther A., 124 | |
| Tho. G.R., 139 | Waynesboro, NC, 112 | Dr. B.B., 124 | Milton, 124 | |
| Wm., 123 | Weatherly | Edwd., 129 | Milton W., 124 | |
| Wm. H., Jr., 123 | Carl H., 124 | Elizabeth, 115 | W.W., 124 | |
| Tyler, Jno., 119 | J.A., 124 | Henry, 129 | | |
| Tyndal, Willie, 110 | T.C., 124 | Jno. B., 124 | Yarborough | |
| Tyre, Council, 115 | Weaver | John, Esq., 141 | Archibald, 142 | |
| | Jno. H., 124 | Nathaniel, 124 | Joseph, 146 | |
| Unthank, Allen, 140 | Joseph, 124 | Nathaniel, Esq., | Yates, Sarah, 110 | J65 |
| | W.C., 124 | 139,141 | Yeaman, Drewry, 142 | |
| Va __, Martha, 140 | Welker | S.B., 124 | Yeomans, Mrs. Eliza- | |
| Vawtin, Reuben T., 112 | D.C., 124 | Wills | beth, 109 | |
| Vernon, James, 142 | W.B., 124 | Edward S., 124 | Yerkey, Samuel, 141 | |
| Vickory, Marmaduke, 110 | Wells, Carol, 145 | R.H., 124 | Young | |
| Virginia, 112, 115- | Wendell, James, 109 | Rich'd. T., 124 | & Co., 129 | |
| 123, 130, 132 | West | Wilson | David, 112 | |
| Bedford, 132 | Noah S., 124 | Rev. Alexander, 115 | Eunice H., 146 | |
| Cumberland, 112 | W.W., 124 | Andrew, 142 | Mathew, 115 | |
| Frederick Co., 132, | Wharton | H.E., 134 | Sarah, 146 | J65 |
| 133 | Green, 124 | James, 141 | | |
| Lunenburg Co., 132 | Nancy I. (Rankin), | John, 110, 115 | No Surname | |
| | 143 | Wiseman, Margaret, 115 | I_el*, 111 | |
| Waits, Thomas D.; | W.L., Jr., 124 | Witsell, Henry, 129 | Jerry*, 111 | |
| Esq., 115 | Wm. P., 143 | Wms. (Williams) | Katharine*, 111 | |
| Walker | Wheeler | Henry, 128 | | |
| David, 142 | J. Henry, 124 | Mary, 129 | | |
| Eleanor, 112 | Jno. H., 124 | Thos., 129 | | |
| Elizabeth, 112 | Jno. K., 124 | Wm., 129 | | |
| J.M., 124 | Joseph H., 124 | Wood | | |
| James, 142 | W.L., 124 | War __ W., 124 | | |
| John, 141 | Whetworth, Elizabeth, | Woodard, Joe, 121 | | |
| Wall, Martha, 112 | 115 | Woodburn | | |
| Walton, Henry, 129 | White | Allen, 115 | | |
| War | Ellis, 124 | J.W., 124 | | J65 |
| Revolution, 114, 115 | Ellis S., 124 | T.M., 124 | | |
| Ward | Geo., 124 | Woods, William, 142 | | |
| G.W., 124 | J.D., 124 | Woolen, William B., | | |
| Jno., 124 | L.A., 124 | 115 | | |
| Warren, Harrison J., | N.F., 124 | Work, Henry, 142 | | |
| 110 | Robt. G., 124 | Wright | | |
| Warrnick, Robt., 128 | S.P., 124 | Clem G., 124 | | |
| Washburn, Rich'd. C., | Whitsel, Henry, 140 | Elkanah, 141 | | |
| 124 | Wicker, Martha, 146 | Henry T., 124 | | |
| Washington | Wilburn, Aquila, 129 | Isaac, 142 | | |
| City (DC), 115 | Wiley | J.M., 124 | | |
| NC, 112 | Charlotte, 115 | J.T., 124 | | |
| Watkins | David, 140, 141 | James, 139, 141 | | |
| F.W., 124 | Hugh, 112 | John, 139, 141 | | |
| Watlington | James D., 115 | Joseph T., 124 | | J65 |
| Henry T., 124 | John, 141 | Levin, 142, 143 | | |
| Lawson G., 124 | Robert, 142 | Nathan, 115 | | |
| Watson | William, 142 | Wrightstown Frs. Mtg. | | |
| James S., 115 | Wilkerson | PA, 130 | | |
| John, 142 | Alex, 124 | Wyche | | |

INDEX

by
Mary A. Browning

Please Note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| A ll, Richard, 109 | (Alexander) | (Andrew/Andrews) | (Armfield) | (Balch) | |
| Abbott, J.C., 116 | Wm., 166 | Shadrack, 50 | Joseph B., 109,177 | S.E., 117 | |
| Wm. R., 116 | Alford, A.E.B., 116 | Tillman, 116 | Lewis S., 8 | Baldwin, Ann, 133 | J66 |
| Abernathy, William, | H.M., 116 | Tilman, 3,50 | Louise K., 10 | Ann (Scott), 130 | |
| Esq., 20 | Allen, Benjamin, 24 | W.C., 59 | Mrs. Lydia Julian | Daniel, 133 | |
| Academy, 113 | Daniel, 73 | W.H., 116 | Fields, 177 | Elizabeth, 133,165 | |
| Adams, Booz, Esq., 82 | family, 41 | W.Y., 59 | Martin, 111 | Elizabeth (Mor- | |
| family, 40 | J.S., 3 | William, 50 | Olivia Short, 10 | gan?), 130-134 | |
| George, 114 | Madison, 3 | Wm. G., 166 | R.B., 37 | Enos, 133 | |
| Lillie (Winters), | Shadrack, 24 | Anewalt family, 41 | Robert Lee, 10 | Hannah (Hunt), 163 | |
| 67 | Valentine, 32 | Anthony, Clarkson, 191 | Sarah Williams, 12 | Hannah (Thorn- | J66 |
| Lucille M., 10 | William, 142 | Eunice, 191 | W.E., 10 | brough), 130 | |
| Peter, 183 | Alley, Granville, 114 | Jonathan, 191 | Wiatt J., 37 | Jesse, 139,132,133 | |
| Peter, Esq., 22 | Allison, Elizabeth, | Lydia, 191 | William, 22,31,80, | John, 130,132,133 | |
| Samuel, 114 | 109,111 | Obed, 191 | 177 | Joseph, 133 | |
| Washington, 111 | John, 33,34,176 | Apple, Alfred, 180 | William, Sr., 35 | Mary, 133 | |
| Adelphia, OH, 164 | Alfred, Ernest, 166 | G.W., 59 | Arnett, Sarah, 43 | Phelis, 132 | |
| Adkins, Daniel, 31, | J. Wesley, 166 | George, 183 | Valentine B., 43 | Sarah, 133 | |
| 35,175 | Jasper A., 166 | Henry, 187 | Arnold, Benedict, 144 | Stewart, 130,165 | |
| Agnew, Robert, 171 | Joseph, 3 | L.M., 59 | Ashburn, Mary, see | Uriah, 133,163 | |
| McIn. Joseph, 182 | Porom, 166 | Martha (Gilam),187 | Mary C. Chilton | William, 3,130- | |
| Walter, 183 | Robt., 166 | Peter, 37,59 | Asten, John, 142 | 132,165,175 | |
| Alabama, 67,109,161 | Walker, 3 | Appleton, James, 142, | William, 172 | Ball, Jas. R., 117 | |
| Greensborough, 82 | Wm., 166 | 175 | Aston, William, 32 | Oscar S., 117 | |
| Tuscaloosa Co., 67 | Alston family, 41 | Archer, Chas. T., 116 | Atkinson, Calvin, 109 | Wm., 129 | |
| Alamance | Amburn, Wm., 129 | James, 35,142,174 | George H., 81 | Ballard | |
| Co., NC, 64,83 | Anderson, Henry, 161 | Thomas, 35,36,140, | Rebecca, 109 | Co., KY, 136 | |
| Crk., 83,170 | Jane (Horn), 161 | 171,175 | Austin Colony, 67 | Eli, 21 | |
| Albright, Daniel E., | John, 33,34,174,176 | W.M., 116 | Avery, Waightstill, 128 | Eli F., 109 | J66 |
| 186 | John, Jr., 142,176 | Arkansas, 67 | Aydellott, Levina, 81 | Rebecca, 109 | |
| Isaac, 110,111 | Mary Ann, 182 | Franklin Co., 67 | Babbitt, Barbary, 79 | Ballinger, John, 176 | |
| William, Esq., 110 | plantation, 71 | Randolph Co., 68 | Bacon, Calvin J., 191 | Baltimore, MD, 82 | |
| Alday, Jabal E., Esq. | Thomas, 33,34,139, | Armfield, Alfred, 81, | Louisa C., 191 | Banta, Allie R., 65 | |
| 22 | 176 | 111 | Bahnson, Ann G. Paul- | Cornelius, 65 | |
| Alderman, A.H., 116 | William, 182 | Alvira, 81 | ina, 39 | Barbee, Frances S.,10 | |
| W.F., 116 | Wm. D., 11 | Arnie H., 8 | Geo. C., 39 | G.W., 3 | |
| W.F., Jr., 116 | Andrews/Andrew | Clara, 12 | Baldwin, Jesse, 164 | J.W., 3 | |
| Wm. F., 116 | Alfred, 80 | Edd L., 8 | Bailey, David, 141 | James, II, 43 | J66 |
| Aldred, Clement, 68 | Elizabeth, 80 | Ensley, 80 | Bailliam, John F., 39 | Martha, 81 | |
| Sylvania (Cude),68 | Rev. J.D., 134 | Eula S., 8 | Bails family, 160 | Ralph S., 10 | |
| Alexander, __, 37 | J.F., 3,39,183 | H.G., 113 | Bain, David, 80 | Sarah G., 43 | |
| Calvin G., 20 | J.M., 59 | Hamilton, 39 | Fanny, 80 | Barber, Jas. W., 117 | |
| Jas., 166 | Jeremiah, 80 | Isaac, Jr., 36 | Joshua C., 179 | Joe, 117 | |
| Jesse, 80 | Jesse, 183,186 | John, 22,177 | Baker, John, 142 | S.A., 117 | |
| John, 139,174 | Morrison, 80 | John W., 10 | Martha, 183 | Barham | |
| Nancy, 80 | Nancy, 80 | Jos. E., 116 | Balch, Elisha, 117 | __, 39 | |
| Thomas, 174 | Samuel, 183,186 | Jos. H., 116 | | Charles N., 39 | |

- (Barham)
 Elizabeth W., 83
 James, II, 43
 Sarah G., 43
 William Howel, 83
 Barker, Benj., 117
 Lend., 33
 Paris C., 117
 Barkley, Rachael, 35
 Barnard, Elihu, 21
 Barnhill, William, 72
 Barnes, Alfred, 114
 John, 173
 Naomi, 114
 Barr, E.G., 117
 Frank H., 117
 James, 32, 142
 Barranger, Jeremiah, 22
 Barringer, J.H., 117
 Wm., 117
 Barrot, William, 175
 Bartley, Martin, 183
 Robert, 109
 Barton, John B., 109
 Bates, James, 35
 Battle of Alamance, 160
 Baumgardner, Daniel, 190
 Mariah (Marshall), 190
 Baxter, J.M., 117
 J.R.M., 117
 John, 117
 R.J., 117
 Beals, 163
 Bowater, 162
 John, 162
 Sarah, 161
 Sarah (Bowater), 163
 Thomas, 161-164
 Beard, John, 21
 Beaty, Esther, 115
 Bedell, Rev. Gregory F., 82
 Bedford Co., VA, 132
 Beeson, 160, 163
 Benjamin, 175
 Carrie, see Carrie B. Peebles
 Charity, 69
 Henry Hart, 69
 John, 162
 Isaac, 34
 Mary, 34
 Richard, 34
 William, 160
 Beir, Enos, 133
 Belews Crk., 83, 174
 Bell, E.L., 186
 Francis, 35
 H.L., 117
 James, 71, 175, 176
 Joseph, 117, 186
 muster ground, 71
 R.P., 117
 Robert, 175
 Samuel, 36, 51, 175, 176, 183
 Thomas, 36, 71
 William, 31
 Bellarts, James E., 159, 165
 Belmont Co., OH, 161
 Benbow, Carl A., 117
 Charles, 19
 T.J., 117
 W.J., 117
 William, 109
 Bennett, C.P., 117
 D.M., 117
 Daniel, 187
 family, 41
 William, 173
 William Doub, 84
 Benton, George C., 10
 Bergeman, H.L., 117
 L.A., 117
 Berkley, John, 35
 Berks Co., PA, 87
 Best family, 41
 Bethel, Samuel, 174
 William, 36, 141, 142, 171, 174, 175
 Bevel, Henry, 109
 Joel, 109
 Lucy, 109
 Bevil/Bevill
 C.R., 39
 J.A., 39
 Lucy, 21, 114
 M.G., 39
 S.G., 39
 Vincent, 21
 Bilbo, P.H., 182
 Billingsly, Billingsley, James, 73, 171, 175
 Bingham, Mrs. Ragsdale (Lourain), 146
 Bird, Asa, 67
 Elizabeth (Oude), 67
 Bishop, John, 185
 Black, Tho., 176
 Blackbeard, 163
 Blackburn, Robt., 117
 W.J., 117
 Blackwell, Mrs. Elizabeth, 67
 Bladen Co., NC 82
 Blagg, Walter C., 180
 Blair, Colbert, 133
 Enos, 133
 Hannah (Millikan) 133
 Hugh M., 117
 Morgan, 117
 Sarah (Morgan), 133
 Bland, Charles, 81, 111
 F.P., 117
 H.A., 117
 Blear, Jno., 172
 Jos., 129
 Mary, 36
 old road, 34
 Thomas, 36, 71, 142, 174, 176
 Eliem family, 41
 Ellissh, James, 129
 Elue, Malcom, Esq., 19
 River, Iowa, 162
 Elue Stone, VA, 164
 Boak, Robert, 73
 Bobbitt, Isham, 142
 Bolejack, B.J., 3
 W.A., 3
 Bolling, John, 111
 Bond, 163
 (Hunt), 163
 Ann (Horn), 161
 Edward, 161
 Oran, 163
 Bonfield, Alice, 65
 Merecon, 65
 Susan (Hardesty), 65
 Bonnell, see Bunnell
 Bonnett, Mrs. Belva, 139
 Booker, Iva H., 8
 James Moore, 8
 Boon, Albert C., 166
 H.M., 183
 Jacob, 191
 John, 35, 166
 Boone, Catherine, 191
 Daniel, 7, 17, 69, 131-133
 James, 7
 John, 69, 57
 Martin, 73
 Mary, 69, 57
 Rebecca (Bryan), 69
 Sarah (Morgan), 131
 Squire, 131
 Boren, A.P., 117
 C.H., 117
 C.P., 117
 (Boren)
 G.S., 117
 H.P., 117
 R.B., 117
 W.C., 117
 Borough, Robert, 114
 Bostick, Edna, see Edna Winslow
 Bosyer, R.T., 117
 T.C., 117
 Botetourt Co., VA 79
 Bowater, Sarah, 163
 Bowen, Ben., 175
 Benjamin, 172
 Polly (Knott), 37
 William, 37
 Taze, 19
 Bowers, G.J., 117
 Bowman, George, 110
 J.R., 117
 Richard, 109, 117
 W.E., 179
 W.M., 117
 W.P., 117
 Boyd, ___, 129
 A.H., 117
 Alice, 87
 Catharine, 73
 Eli, 5
 James, 175
 Jas. E., 117
 Mary, 5
 see also Mary Hayworth
 Widow, 173
 William, 175, 176
 Boyles, F.C., 117
 W.W., 117
 Br er, J.M., 183
 Braddock's War, 160
 Bradfd., Benet, 129
 Bradford, Bennet, 72
 Bradley Co., TN, 66
 Brady, Adam, 117
 R.L., 117
 W.C., 117
 Brainerd, David, 114
 Branch, Gov., 21
 Brandenburg, 42
 Brandon, Jarrotty, 176
 Wm., J., 117
 Brannock, Grace (Somers), 28
 James, 18
 Brashears., ___, 129
 Brasheirs, ___, 128
 Brasher, Asa, 33, 71, 171-173
 Capt., 32
 Muster Ground, 32
 Brashr., Asar., 128
 Braswell, Manerva
 Epps, 22
 Obedience, 43
 Richard, 43
 Bray, Capt. Benjamin, 22
 C.H., 117
 J.J., 117
 Brazil, Boardvine, 43
 Ridley, 43
 Brazilton, Wm., 35
 Breedlove, Jno. L., 166
 John, 166
 Li ___ m 166
 Thos. W., 166
 Brent, John N. 81
 Brewer, Devina (Levina), 43
 Edward, 176
 G.W., 61
 Henry, 142
 J.M., 61
 John Davis, 43
 N.W., 61
 Brick Church, 171
 Bridgeport, IN, 65
 Catharine, Eliza Potter, 6
 Henry, 6
 Brim/Brim
 Keziah/Kesiah, 72
 Peter, 44
 Sarah (Martha), 44
 Bristow, S.C., 3
 Samuel C., 180
 Sidney, 3
 Brittain, Benjamin, 72
 Daniel, 171
 Joseph F., 146
 William, 146, 165
 Brooks, A.L., 117
 Larkin, 117
 Brothers, Elbridge, 191
 Browder, ___, 31, 32
 Dist., 139
 Isham, Esq., 34, 35, 71, 142
 James, 143
 Brown
 Dist., 140, 141, 172
 Edward H., 117
 Fanny, 80
 Frederick, 35
 James, 140-142
 James, Esq., 34, 36, 71, 72, 172
 John, 24
 Joseph, 81
 Lucinda, 80

J66

J66

J66

J66

J66

J66

- (Brown)
 Madison, 80
 Martha E., 81
 Rev. Obadiah B., 115
 R.S., 117
 Roberta E., 87
 William, 81
 William L., 42
 Brown's, 36
 Browning, Mary A., 81, 189
 Brownlow, Gov., 29
 Bruce, 34, 36
 Abner E., 115
 Charles, 31, 32, 34, 36, 71-74, 140, 171, 173, 174, 175
 Cross Rds., 113
 Dist., 140, 141
 Road, 32
 Brummel, Sarah, 110
 Brush Crk., 72
 Bryan, H.H., 117
 Henry E., 117
 Bryant, Rebecca, 109
 Rev. S.S., 82
 Buchanan/Buckanan
 Frances, 183
 James, 36, 142, 172, 183
 William, 183
 Buffalo Pres. Ch., 115, 127, 139
 Bullock, James, 21
 Bundy, J.M., 117
 J.W., 117
 Nathan., 109
 Bunnell, Benjamin 144
 Paul J., 144
 Sally (Jones), 144
 Bunting, Arrington, 179
 Burney, 33
 John, 33, 34
 Joseph, 114
 Burnside, Witson, 156
 Burton, G.C., 59
 J.M., 59
 Richard, 32, 71, 141, 172, 173
 William, 182
 Bush Crk., 67, 68
 Busick, B.L., 59
 J.P., 59
 Butler Co., OH, 68, 69
 Bynum, Hon. Jesse A., 115
 C...ry's Dist., 139
- Caffey, Devina (Lavinna), 43
 Henry, 43
 James D., 37, 38
 John, 142
 John, Jr., 175
 John, Sr., 175
 Lavine, 43
 Mary, 37, 38
 Michael, 61, 175
 Robert, 114
 Thomas, 142, 175
- Cain
 & Co., 129
 Andrew, 114
 Russell, 129
 Caldwell, 35, 73
 Alex, 140
 Alexander, 141, 143, 174, 176
 Alexander, Esq., 34, 71-73
 Alex'r, 139, 172, 173
 David, 38
 Rev. David, 72
 Dist., 140
 John W., 38
 Margaret, 38
 Margaret C., 38
 Martha Ann, 38
 Nancy D., 38
 Rachel M., 38
 Robert T., 38
 Samuel L., 38
 Thomas, 21, 81, 112
 W., 171
 William, 31, 171
 Calhoun, William, 172
- Calhoun
 Co., MS, 165
 James, 139
 Massa E., 83
 William Wesley, 83
 California, 163
 Calvin, Amos W., 187
 Mary Eliza, 187
 Meriah, 187
 Susan, 187
 Camp., John & Co., 128
 Campbell, Addison, 111
 & Co., 128
 Archibald, 35
 John, 35
 John & Co., 129
 Pleasant T., 22
 Wn., 35
 Canada
 New Brunswick, 144
 Cane Crk. Frs., 163
 Capps, Calvin C., 117,
- (Capps)
 118
 F.Z., 118
 Zac, 117
 Carby, Mr., 21
 Carden, William, 183
 Carfield, Martha L., 109
 Robert, 109
 Carlisle, J.A., 118
 J.E. 118
 Carlton, Ada (Mills), 159
 Marie, 43
 Carnahan, Andrew, 173, 175
 John, 171
 Mary, 173
 Carnegie, Catherine, 79
 Carothers, John, 129
 Carr, 161
 Carraway, Paul J., 117
 Carter, F.M., 4
 Giles, 4, 174
 Jarred, 109
 John, 31
 John B., 21
 Cartha, John, 20
 Cartright, Elizabeth, 39
 Wn., 39
 Caruthers, Rev. Eli W., 19, 22, 110, 111, 114
 Caswell Co., NC, 82, 173
 Catch, Mesach, 35
 (see also Couch)
 Cates, Joseph D., 81
 Cathey, John, 142
 William, 142
 Caulk, Ann, 112
 Causey, A. Carson, 167
 A. Eugene, 167
 Amick, 167
 Cicero H., 167
 J.H., 183
 James, 167
 Joe, 167
 Joshua, 167
 Manlove, 21
 Nehemiah, 81
 Pamela Allen, Mrs., 41
 R.M., 118
 Simpson, 167
 Wn., 118, 123
 Causy, Charles, 109
 Enoch, 109
 J., 109
- (Causy)
 Jonathan, 183
 Robert, 183
 Solomon, 114
 Cecil, Chas. A., 117
 Saml. A., 117
 Cemeteries
 Buffalo Pres., 189
 Friedens, 23
 Green Hill, 78
 Hoover, 68
 IOOF, 79
 Old Union, 11
 Vickrey U.M., 8-11
 Centre Frs. Mtg., 133, 146, 157, 172
 Chadwell, John, 32
 Chadwick, C.B., 3, 4
 C.G., 3
 J.E., 4
 Challes (Challis), Dist., 139, 140
 Hugh, Esq., 31, 32, 35, 71
 Chambers, John, 129
 William M., 190
 Chamness, Joshua, 157
 Lydia (Hockett), 157
 Susanna, see Susanna Reynolds
 Chandler, A.D. 61
 Wn., 61
 Chapel Hill, NC, 115
 Chapman, Matilda, 109, 114
 Charles, William, 143
 Chatham Co., NC, 110, 113
 Cherokee Indians, 188
 Chester Co., PA, 75-78, 163
 Chilcutt, Celey, 44
 John, 44
 Rebecca, 44
 Childs, Marleta, 43
 Chillocothe, OH, 164
 Chilton, Herbert, 10
 Joseph W., 10
 Mary C. Ashburn, 10
 Zola J., 10
 Chipman, John M., 37
 Paris, 174
 Polly, 37
 Christman, Geo. F., 143
 George, 24, 143
 James David, 143
 Jane H., 143
 John, 143
 Mary, 143
- (Christman)
 Mary E., 143
 Phillipina, 24
 William R., 143
 Zachariah, 143
 Christmas, Capt. Richard, 20
 Christopher, G.W., 61
 J.E., 61
 J.M., 61
 Simon, 61
 Church, see also Meetinghouse
 Baptist, 19
 Brick, 171
 Buffalo Pres., 115, 127, 189
 Cane Creek Frs., 130, 163
 Centre Frs., 44, 133, 172
 Council Baptist, 66
 Deep R. Frs., 161
 Duck Crk. Frs., 44
 Fair Grove Meth., 22
 First Ref., 134
 Friedens, 29
 Frs. on Lee St., 134
 Goshen Frs., 75
 Groome M.E., 12
 Haverford Frs., 131
 Hopewell Frs., 163
 Kennett Frs., 76
 Lost Crk. Frs., 164
 Marsden Frs., 130
 Methodist, 113
 Meth. Prot. Conf., 12
 New Garden Frs., 44, 77, 130, 132, 163
 Nottingham Pres., 127
 Oepeckan Frs., 130
 Radnor Frs., 131
 Reformed, 134
 Sandy Ridge Meth., 22
 Shady Grove M.E., 12
 Shoemakers, 29
 Springfield Frs., 17
 Swede's 76
 Uwchlan Grs., 76, 77
 Vickrey U.M., 8-13
 Westfield Frs., 163, 164
 Wrightstown Frs., 130
 Cirkman, William, 21
 see also Kirkman
 Civil War, 64, 65, 68

- Clapp/Clap
 Barbary, 21,29
 Barna, 31
 Barnet, 175
 Barney, 24
 D. Ed., 134
 Mrs. D. Ed., 134
 David, 24,27
 Eli, 29
 G.B., 183,185
 Geo. W., 134,185
 George, 21
 Georgia, 134
 Hurney G., 134
 Hettie B., 134
 Jacob, 21,23,25,
 26,29,183
 James, 183
 Dr. John C., 134
 John P., 176
 Judith, see Judith
 (Clapp) Cobb
 Lodwick, 176
 Lucinda (Lucy)
 (Summers), 24,27
 Ludwick, 21
 Ludwig, 172
 Mamie, 134
 Nancy, 134
 Peter, 27,183
 Rosa (Rosimnia)
 (Summers), 23,25-
 29
 Tobias, 175,176
 Clapp Huffman & Co.,
 185
 Clark, 31,32,35,
 37,123
 A.J., 117
 Betsy (Weatherly),
 157
 Catherine (Hamble-
 ton), 64
 Dist., 139,140
 Edmund, 64
 Francis, 173,175,
 176,191
 Francis H., 72
 J.C., 185
 Mrs. James, 134
 John, 176
 Martha Ann (Young)
 41
 Nicholas, 109,173,
 175
 Rachel, 79
 Samuel, 183,185
 Susan, 109
 Thomas Nathan, 40
 Usley, 191
- (Clark)
 Walter, Lt. Col., 41
 William, 71,114,
 141,142
 William S., 187
 Wm., 141
 Clark's Bridge, 173
 Clegg, I.J., 118
 W.F., 118
 Clemmarts, Susannah,
 163
 Clemmons, Henton, 111
 James, 111
 W.W., 117
 Clark, John, 176
 Climer, Seth G., 81
 W.J., 61
 Wm., 61
 Clinch Mt., VA, 164
 Clinton Co., OH, 161
 Coates, John, 142
 Cobb, Charlie Deans,
 180
 Christian, 30
 Henry, 187
 Ireal, 182
 John, 187
 Judith (Clapp), 28-
 30
 Martha, 28
 Winney, 109
 Coble, 39
 Anthony, 24,25
 D. Thomas, 167
 Daniel, 167
 Frederick, 183
 George, 175
 Geo. W., 167
 Henry, 167
 Henry H., 167
 Hezekiah, 81
 Jno. L., 167
 Jno. M., 167
 Joe, 167
 Jones A., 167
 Oscar L., 167
 Paul, 167
 Peter, 183,191
 Philip, 21
 Polly (Jones), 191
 Powell, 39,167
 Sophia, 82
 Wesley, 167
 Code, see Code
 Coe, Rev. John, 21,
 109
 John P., 183
 Martha S., 109
 Mary, 81
 Coffey, Sarah, 81
- Coffin, Abel, 111,162
 Able, 81
 Abner, 11
 Abram, 114
 Joseph, 162
 Nathan, 109
 Peter, 11
 Rachel (Hunt), 162
 Rachel (Mills), 159
 S.G., 118
 Stephen, 162
 W.E., 118
 W.I., 123
 William, Jr., 139
 Coldwell, Rev. Jo-
 seph, 112
 Cole, Dicy, 109
 James, 13
 Coleman, Robert, 139,
 142
 Coletrane, Shubal E.,
 180
 Coley, Samuel, 81
 Collins, Delilah, 140
 Mary, 140
 Colorado, 64
 Colson, Isaac, 72
 Cone, Nancy, 191
 Conn (Conn?), John, 32
 Connard, Jacob, 39
 John, 39
 Conrad, Jesse, 112
 Mrs. Lanc, 111
 Converse, IN, 79
 Cook, 163
 Abraham, 161
 Allen, 39
 Ben., 175
 Benj., 176
 Elias, 165
 Elijah, 161
 Elizabeth, 173
 Francis, 142
 Hamah (Mills), 161
 Isaac, 139
 J.G., 61
 J.W., 39
 Jesse A., 39
 Jno. W., 117
 John, 31,61,139,142
 Jonathan H., 39
 Joseph, 73
 Margaret (Summers)
 165
 Marth J., 39
 Mary (Mills), 161
 Phebe (Mills), 161
 Reuben, 175
 Thomas, 142,161,
 173,176
- (Cook)
 Thos. E., 39,117
 Cootes, James, 173
 John, 71,72,171
 Copeland, J.I., 118
 T.J., 118
 Coppach, Mary, 162
 Copper, John, 21
 Corry's Dist., 141
 Corsbie, John, 22
 Cortner
 Dist., 140
 George, 141
 Mr., 31,73
 Cotner, George, Esq.,
 176
 Cottrel, William, 139
 Couch, John, Jr., 37
 Mesach, 35,37, see
 also Catch
 Michael, 32
 Samuel, 37
 Stephen, 37
 Tilmon, 37
 Coultrain, Abner, 18
 Courthouse, 31-33,72,
 73,172,175
 Covington, C.C., 12
 Cowan, Elias, 114
 Cox, H.W., 3
 Henry, 3
 Crabtree, Isaac, 7,17
 Craft, Frederick, 33,
 175
 (Mrs.), 33
 Craig, Mrs. Ellen, 82
 Robert, 36
 Robert Newton, 115
 Craner, Moses, 34,73,
 111
 Crater, Jesse, 12
 Craven
 Co., NC, 109
 Jerry F., 167
 Robt. K., 167
 Crawford, George, 66
 Mary, 66
 Nancy, 66
 Creek
 Alamance, 37-39,
 83,170
 Belews, 83,174
 Big Rock House, 32
 Brush, 34,37,72
 Gabriel's, 68
 Gt. Rock House, 35
 Hunting, 87
 Irish, 26
 Jacob, 39
 Mud Lick, 41
- (Creek)
 N. Buffalo, 73,171
 Opekan, 160
 Pole Cat, 80,160
 Reddicks, 39
 Reedy Fk., 25,35,
 77,83
 S. Buffalo, 68,80,
 83,171
 Troublesome, 34,36
 Creswell, Margaret, 43
 Crooks, Pat M., 144
 Crouch, R.H., 179
 Crouse, B. Burgess,
 146,191
 Crowder, 24,25
 Crowson, George B., 112
 Crump, Col. John, 113
 William, 33,176
 Crumpton, George W.,
 112
 Crutchfield, A.A., 118
 A.S., 118
 C.F., 118
 Cude, 190
 Abigail (Quait), 68
 Billy, see William
 Jr.
 Catharine (Horner)
 67
 Dorcas (Jones), 67
 Eleanor (Long), 67
 Elizabeth, 67
 George, 68
 Harold H., 67
 Horner, 67
 James, 67,68
 John, 67
 John, Jr., 67,68
 Levania, 67
 Lillie (Winters
 Adams), 67
 Lilly Ann, 68
 Lydia, 67,68
 Mary, 67,68
 Nancy, 67,109
 Nancy (Lomax Cor-
 don), 67
 Rebecca (Black-
 well), 67,68
 Sarah, 68
 Serena (Johnson),
 67
 Stewart, 68
 Sylvania, 68
 Temperance (Lomax)
 67
 Temperance (Wil-
 burn), 68
 Timothy, 67,68
- J66
 J66
 J66
 J66

<p>(Cude) Timothy, Jr., 68 William, 67 William, Jr. (Bil-ly), 67 William E., 68 Cumberland Gap, 69, 112,165 Cumming, William H., 112 Cummings, E.F., 117 H.G., 117 Cummins (Cummins),190 Elizabeth (Gilbert), 146 Francis, 73 George, 142 John, 31,71,142 Mary Ann, 146 Robert, 146 Thomas, 33,72 William, 21 Cunningham, Andrew, 117 Aemith A., 170 C.D., 118 Elizabeth, 109, 111,170 James C., 170 Jeremiah, 33,35 Jno. M., 118 John, 18,114 John M., 170 Joseph, 18 Leonora Virginia, 170 Pat. H., 117 Currie, Shelby, 114 Curry, John, 141 Joseph, 142 Curtis, F.H., 118 F. N., 187 Herman, 109 R.L., 118 Cusick, William, 71, 172,173 Cutchin, P.R., 118 W.T., 118 Dailey, Edmund, 118 W.H., Jr., 118 W.H., Sr., 118 Dallas Co., TX, 83 Dalton, P.H., 118 R.F., 118 Dan R., 74,139 Rd., 140,175 Danville IN, 65 Road, 39</p>	<p>Darke Co., OH, 69 Davidson Co., NC, 83,110 Co., TN, 145 G.W., Esq., 111 Jesse, 110 Richard, 142 William, 35 Davie Co., NC, 87 Davis, __, 134 Mrs. __, 134 Cornelious, 175 Enoch, 38,129 family, 42 H.C., 81 J.M., 4 J.T., 61 James Farrell, 11 James H., 179 John, 33 Lorene Hennis, 11 M.C., 61 Miriam, 38 Wn., 4 Dawson, Anderson, 21 G.W., 61 Maria, 87 Wn., 61 Dean Emanuel, 83 J.W., 118 James, 187 Lydia, 83 Thos., 118 Deans, D.C., 183,187 Dear, Charles, 139 Dearing, John, 174 Deep R., 160 Frs., 161 Delaware, 68 Indians, 70,188 Sussex Co., 44 DeLorme, Jas. E.,118 Deonemante, J., 81 Dennis, Robt., 118 William, 114 Derry, __, 129 Eli, 111 George, 72,172 John A., 114 L.H., 183 Rebecca I., 81 Samuel, 110 Dent Dist., 140 Willi, 74 William, 139-141, 171 William, Esq., 31, 172-174</p>	<p>(Dent) Wn., 74 Denton, Samuel, 172 Deviney, Ann, 80 Jamina, 80 Jesse, 80 Samuel, 50 Devirne, Jesse, 191 Sophia (Jones),191 Dick, C.H., 183 Hiram C., 85 J.A., 118 J.H., 183 Jas. H., 118 Mary, 83 Robert P., 83 William, 31,140,146 Dicks, Peter, 20 Rev. Peter, 20 Dickson Co., TN, 146 William, 32 Dillon, Alfred, 110 Charity (Mills),160 Daniel, Sr., 35 Nathan, 35,36,71, 73,142 Peter, 160 William, 34,71,73 Wn., 139 Dix, Joshua, 173 Dixon, Heskiah, 12 Mary, 68 Doak, Agnis, 32 James W., 112 Jas. W., 28,81 John, 13,32 Robert, 71,140,141 Samuel, 142 William, 71,72,81 Col. William, 112 Col. Wn., 110 Doan, Nancy A., 65 Dobson, A.S., 118 Elizabeth, 81 Mary, 35 Stanley, 118 Dodson, Isabella, 44 Richard, 114 Dornell/Dornel Charlotte, 21,112 Daniel, 71,72,110, 114,139 Ervin, 18 Erwin, 114 Harper, 186 James, 35,172,173 James M., 183 Jno. D., 118 John, 71,118,176</p>	<p>(Dornell) Maj. John, 72 Joseph, 114 Latham, 187 Latham, 175 Margaret E., 109 Monson, 183 Morrison, 112 N.B., 183 Nelson, 183 Raymond D., 84, 115,127,188,189 Robert, 22,114,175 W.A., 183 Washington 110 William, 32,71,72, 112 Dorney, James, 35 Dorman, see Shaw & Dorman Dotson, Eliza S., 112 Doub, Rev. Peter, 18 Dougald, Col. Archibald, 114 Doughtt, Loretta M.,39 Stephen, 39 Driskell, Elijah, 114 Elizabeth, 114 Jane, 114 Jesse, 114 Jonathan, 114 Duck, Sam'l., 72,142 Duffield, John,73,176 Duffy, __, 120 L.E., 118 Dugan, Daniel W., 81 Duncan family, 43 Dunklin Co., MD, 67,68 Dunman, Joseph, 139 William, 139 Durn, John, Esq., 129 Simon, 32 Durne family, 41 Dusenbury, James L., 81 Duval, Mary Ann Frances, 18 Eaton, Sarah, 87 Eaves, John, 21 Eberhard, Charles,122 Edmondson, G.B., 118 James, 118 Jas., 118 M.H., 118 Edwards, Allie B.,118 Catherine (Boone), 191 David H., 118 Elizabeth, 37</p>	<p>(Edwards) H.J., 118 Isaac, 191 J.D., 118 J.E., 118 J.N., 118 James, 21,37 John E., 118 Jonathan, 110 Joseph, 118 Joshua, 34,37,72 Mary, 37 Moses, 37 Nancy, 37 R.W., 118 T.A., 118 T.H., 118 Thomas, 112,118 Vester L., 118 W.M., 118 W.W., 118 Efland, Madison, 118 Simpson, 118 Eicholz, Alice, 188 Elizabeth City, NC,109 Ellenwood, Henry S.,20 Eller, Wm. H., 118 Ellington, Jas. B.,118 Jas. E., 118 Neil, 118 Wm. M., 118 Wm. W., 118 Elliot, William, 114 Elliott, Ben, 183 Chas. P., 167 Dolphus, 167 Ezekiel, 167 Ezekiel A., 167 Frederick, 112 Walter H., 167 Ellis, Hannah (Lloyd), 76 Humphrey, 76 Jane, 76 Richard, 146 Ellison, Gazeal, 22 Ely family, 43 Endsley, John, 33 John, Jr., 142 England, 85,159 Lancastershire,130 Staffordshire, 162 England, Daniel, 176 Jas. E., 118 English, W.J., 179 Enochs,Elizabeth A.,66 Garrard, 66 James L., 66 Mary M. (Lytle),66 Sarah (Johnson),66</p>
---	---	--	---	--

J66

J66

J66

J66

J66

- (Enochs)
 Sarah A., 66
 Thomas C., 66
 William N., 66
 William P., Esq., 66
 Erath Co, TX, 68
 Erwin, Charlotte, 37
 Hannah, 37
 Samuel, 32
 Echeridge, nepe, 109
 Evans, Henry, 81
 John D., 114
 Widow, 173
 Everett, A.H., 118
 Edward, 118
 Everhart, Emmet H., 134
 F ten, Mariah, 115
 Oliver, Esq., 115
 Fallen, Agnes, 146
 Redmond, 145
 Farley, Mrs. Elizabeth, 139
 Farlow, Newlin, 114
 Farrar, William, 33
 Faulconer, John, 142
 Fayetteville, NC, 112, 113
 Feagan, Margery, 171
 Mary, 172
 Featress, 190
 , 187
 A.M., 12
 Chas. E., 167
 Fred R., 167
 Frederick, 167
 H., 167
 Henry W., 167
 Jno. M., 167
 Milton, 167
 Nancy, 190
 Oscar M., 167
 Robt. T., 167
 Thos. C., 167
 Twp., 166-170
 Webster, 167
 Webster M., 167
 Ferguson, Martha, 6.
 See Martha Potter.
 Field/Fields, , 165
 Arne, 36,73
 Brison, 167
 children, 73
 Christopher, 167
 C. Glenn, 167
 Chas. C., 167
 Cyrus B., 167
 David C., 167
- (Field)
 E.L., 4
 Franklin, 167
 Ira, 37
 J.F., 119
 J. Henry, 167
 J.M., 119
 Jno., 167
 Jno. C., 167
 John, 167
 Lydia Julian, 177
 Mary, 36
 P. Lindsay, 167
 Peter, 4,167
 Robt. T., 167
 Robert, 73
 Roddy, 167
 W.M., 119
 William, 72,110
 Fincher, , 129
 Findley, James, 140
 Finley, A.F., 186
 Andw., 128
 Nancy, 187
 Finly, James, 114
 First Reformed Ch., Greensboro, 134
 Fisher, Joanne M., 68
 Fitzgerald, John, 69
 Margaret (Peggy) (Gullett), 69
 Flack, Elijah, 83
 Geo., 129
 Widow, 173
 Flake, family, 41
 William, 112
 Fleming/Fleming
 Beniah, 80
 Mrs. Elizabeth, 19
 James, 186
 Levisa/Louisa, 50
 William, 34,142, 171
 Wm., 72
 Fogleman, C.M., 183
 J.W., 118
 L.B., 118
 Louis, 83
 Folwell, , 4
 T.D., 4
 Foote, George, 175
 Forbis/Forbes
 Arthur, 175
 David, 183
 Eli, 167,183
 Jane, 37
 John, 37,73,142, 174
 Robt. L., 167
 Forbus, Elizabeth, 114
- (Forbus)
 Joshua, 112
 Robert, 110
 Forbush, Arthur, 128
 William, 112
 Fordham, C.C., 119
 Forster, John, 73
 Forsyth Co., NC, 83
 Fortescue, B.F., 119
 R.G., 119
 Foster, John, 35,73
 Joshua, 112
 Nathan, 31
 William, 31
 Fountain, Andrew, 19
 Co., IN, 64
 Four, Peter, 35
 Foushee, Geo. W., 119
 J. Giles, 119
 Foust, Calvin, 183
 David, 183
 Emanuel C., 170
 George, 112
 J.I., 113
 Jacob, 183
 Jenet, 183
 John, 183
 Levi, 38
 Malindy, 183
 Mary (Greeson), 170
 Thos. C., 118
 Fowler, Jno. Grasty, 118
 W.L., 118
 Fox, Barney, 65
 Bynum, 118
 D.H., 118
 Hannah (Gossett), 65
 J.M., 118
 W.H., 118
 Frankfort, OH, 164
 Franklin, Ambrose, 110
 Co., AR, 67
 James, 114
 Franks, Dorothy D., 43
 Frazier, Cyrus P., 118
 D.L., 4
 Harrison, 118
 J.A., 4
 Jane, 110
 Samuel, 171
 Frederick Co., VA, 132,133
 Freeland, George J., 83
 Isabella, 83
 John G., 109
 Friddle, Catherine (Greeson), 170
 Louis, 170
 Fryer, William, 112
- Fulton, , 129
 Alford, 143
 George, 112,143
 Saml., 128
 Thomas, 143
 Futrell/Futrelle
 M.E., 177
 Ruth, 177
 William Reed, 177
 Futz, Hardy, 112
 Nicholas, 112
 Gabriel's Crk., 68
 Gaines, Chas. M., 167
 Cyrus R., 167
 John, 167
 Walker, 167
 Galaspie, Nancy, 114
 Calbraith, Robert, 173
 Gallaway, James, 174
 Gamble, C.W., 119
 J. Wesley, 168
 James F., 81
 Jno. G., 119
 John, 168
 Gan, John, 114
 Gannon, Esther, 191
 George, 191
 Jane, 191
 Nancy Ann, 191
 Rebecca, 191
 Thomas C., 191
 William, 191
 Gardner, , 165
 Abel, 164
 Barzilla, 39
 Mrs. Deborah, 110
 Isaac, 39
 Stephen, 39
 William, 110
 Garner, James, 173
 Garora, Frederick, 117
 Garrett, , 39
 D. Frank, 167
 H. Alston, 167
 Wilber, 167
 Garringer, Poston, 114
 Garrit's Dist., 141
 Garrott, Robert, 142
 Garvis, H.A., 119
 Gary, Kay, 42
 Gass, David, 17
 Gates, Benjamin, 32
 Chas. R., 119
 W.W., 119
 Gentry, James, 173, 176
 George, John, 35
 Georgia
- (Georgia)
 Layton, 12
 Ceren, Abraham, 18
 Carolina, 112
 Germany, 85,117
 Gerringer (Cereger)
 Barbarah, 23
 Boston, 23,27
 Christina, 23
 Elizabeth (Betsy), 23
 Jane, 23
 Margaret (Peggy) (Summers), 23,27
 Gilam, David, 187
 Elizabeth, 187
 Martha, 187
 Sarah, 187
 Gilbert, 190
 Edward, 31,146
 Elizabeth, 146
 John, 31
 Mary, 146
 Gilbreath, M.C., 4
 Robt., 4
 William, 114,183
 Gilchrist, Jas. D., 61
 John, 172
 Robert, 112
 Robt., 61
 Giles Co., VA, 164
 Gillaspie/Gillespie
 Daniel, 140,172
 Daniel D., 83
 Dan'l. D., 119
 John, 33
 Col. John, 73,74,172
 John, Esq., 141
 Robert, 83
 Robert H., 81,83
 Gilmer, Bernard G., 119
 Dan'l. L., 119
 William S., 20
 Gilmore, William, 71
 Glade Tavern, 172
 Gladson (Gladston)
 Elizabeth, 38
 M.M., 186
 Mary Isabella, 38
 Monroe M., 38
 Nathan, 38,81,110, 112
 Sarah, 38
 Sarah Jane, 38
 Glass, Adam, 80
 Cornie E., 168
 David, 38
 Esther, 80
 G. Martin, 167
 John, 38,80,167

(Glass)	(Gray)	(Griffin)	(Hall)	(Harner)	
Martin, 168	Anne, 12	William, 22	James D., 110,114	R.R., 120	
Gleam, Jno., 129	Charity, see Char-	Grisson, Thos. A., 119	Dr. James K., 127	Roddy, 114	J66
Mrs., 18	rity Gray Wall	Wm. L., 119	James M., 185	S.E., 120	
Iyre, 119	Claborne, 167	Groome, C.A., 12	Hon. John, 18	Solomon, 120	
Glyn, Saml., 128	Elizabeth, 184	family, 12	Louise M., 9	W.L., 120	
Godfrey, Jno. R., 119	James, 81	Lee, 12	Richard K., 9	W.T., 120	
John, 119	James, Sen., 114	M.E. Church, 12	S. Boyd, 9	Harden, Chas., 171	
Goff, Polly, 190	Jean O., 9	Quilford Co., NC,	Samuel, 128	Henry, 176	
Goins, Robert, 175,	John G., Jr., 9	Courthouse, 72,73	Walter Franklin, 9	Rev. N.H., 110	
176	Margaret, 157	Gullett, Arn. 68	William, 176	Hardesty, Susan, 65	
Gold, P.D., Sr., 119	Margret, 183	Ellen, 68	William T., 9	Hardin, C.V., 168	
Pleasant D., 119	Mary (Dawson), 87	Ellen (Perrine), 69	Hallum/Hallums, John,	Charles, 37,112	
Gooch, __, 29	Nancy, 187	Ezekiel, 68,69	34,73,173,176	Charles, Sr., 37	
Coolsby, Elbert M., 119	Samuel Silvester,	Frances (Wasson), 69	Haly, David, 128	Christopher, 37,168	
Robt., 119	87	George, 68	Hambleton, Catherine,	Henry, 175	
Gorden, Henry W., 178	Sarah J., 112	Isaac, 68	64	Jno., 168	J66
James, 141	Thomas, 32,157	John, 68	Hamil, Mary, 5	John, 37	
Lilly, 112	Thomas A., 187	Margaret (Peggy), 69	Hamilton, A.M., 13	Martha L., 37	
Gordon, Marcellus, 184	William, 34,57,	Mary, 68,69	Co., IN, 163	Mary E., 37	
Mrs. Nancy (Lomax)	184,187	Mary (Dixon), 68	E.C., 119	Peter A., 168	
67	Grayson Co., VA, 162,	Peggy, see Margar-	George, 73	Wm. D., 168	
Correll/Correl, __, 73	164	et	Hance, 142,175	Hargrave, Pyrena, 18	
Caroline C., 83	Green, Charity (Swain),	Samuel, 68,69	James, 140	Harlan, Asenath (Hunt),	
Dist., 140	64,146	Sarah, 68	John, 31,109,174-176	64	
Finley, 81	Emeline, 65	Thomas, 68	Thomas, 128,129,	Goldsmith, 64	
Franklin L., 83	Eva V. (Pope), 64	Guyer, Cathrene Jane	140	Israel, 64	J66
Jesse, 183	Henry, 128	(Henderson), 190	Thomas, Sr., 176	Mary (Hunt), 64	
John, 119	John, 64,112,146	Andrew Charles, 190	Weston G., 119	Harlee, Eugene, 134	
John P., 114	Jonathan N., M.D.,	Owin, Hugh, 173	William, 176	Harman, Elizabeth, 190	
R.P., 119	64	Owynned, PA, 131	Hamm, Thomas D., 157	Harper, __, 129	
Ralph, 129,141	Leno W., 64	Her, John, 114	Hammer, Abraham, 131	Harral, James, 31	
Ralph, Esq., 35,73	Martha, 64	Hacket, Clemmons, 110	Henriette J., 131	Harrell, James H., 22	
Goshen Frs. Mtg., 75	Martin L., 64	Wm., 38	Hammond, Henly, 146,191	Harrier, Bascom, 12	
Goss, Emily, 146	Robert E., 28	Hackins, Rebecca	John, 39	C.F., 182	
Gossett, Hannah, 65	Widow, 35	(Hunt), 64	Martha (Ledwell),	Henry, 81	
Nancy, see Nancy	Green Hill Cem., 78,	Hadley, Beulah (Hunt)	191	Harrison, Alsey/Ail-	
Potter	87	64	Hammer, Sharon B., 191	sy, 44,78,79	
Gotchawk, Catherine, 79	Greenfield, IN, 162	William, 64	Hampton, G.C., 119	Chas. G., 119	J66
Cowdy, __, 35	Greensborough, AL, 82	Hager, Adam, 38	Sarah (Knott), 38	F.M., 61	
Dist., 140	Greensboro, NC, 62,	Catherine, 38	W.L., 119	Geo., 119	
William, 140,141,	81,87,127,134	David, 38	Wm., 38	Nathaniel, 142	
143,171,176	Greenshow, John, 175	Jeremiah, 38	Hanan, John, 128	Patrick H., 81	
William, Esq., 31	Greeson, __, 39	Joel R., 38	Hancock, Calvin H.,	Tabitha, 81	
-34-71,73,173	Abram, 170	Molly Barbara, 38	119	William, 142	
Grady, Seawell Y., 21	Alfred, 170	Rebecca, 38	Jehu, 21	Wm., 61	
Granam, family, 43	Barbara, 170	Simon Peter, 38	Rev. John, 113	Harrold, 160,163	
Jno. B., 119	Catherine, 170	Wm. Alison, 38	Haner, __, 128	__, 161	
Neil A., 119	David, 170	Hague, Thos., 119	Hanes, Louis C., 119	Jonathan, 160	
Grainger Co., TN, 67	Eli, 170	Wm. H., 119	Harner, A.A., 182	Rachel, 160	
Grant	Elias, 170	Haley, Angelina (Haw-	A.E., 114	Hart, Elizabeth (Huf-	
Co., IN, 78,79	Mary, 170	ley), 83	Col. A.E., 113	fines), 83	
William, 21	Penny, 170	J., 33	Alexander, 112	Jno., Sr., 120	
Grantham, Walter J.,	Wm. A., 134	John, 35,171	Alfred E., 21,82	Jno. J., 120	J66
119	Greenwell, __, 128	Patrick, 174	Erven, 143	Hartgrove, __, 129	
Whitley, 119	Gregory, Geo. H., 119	Halkins, J.L., 61	J.A., 187	Earl, 37,80,143,165	
Graveyard, 135,145	Griffin/Griffan	John, 61	J.B., 191	Louise, 37,80,143,	
Gray, Alex., 32	Albert M., 119	Hall, Andw., 128	Jane, 143	165	
Gen. Alexander, 22	Dennis, 119	Charles M., 42	John F., 185	Hartley, Francis, 174	
Rev. Alson, 21	Denny, 81,110,112		N.L., 120	Harvey, E.A., 120	

- (Harvey)
 J.A., 4
 Jno., 120
 John, 4
 Haskins, Harley, 159
 Hassel, Jesse, 110
 Hath, John, 21
 Haverford Frs. Mtg., PA, 131
 Haw River, 73,77,175, 187
 Hawkins, Benjamin F., 19
 Col. Philemon, 13
 Hawley, Angelina, 83
 Christian, 83
 Esau, 83
 John, 83
 Haworth, John D., 69
 Mary, see Mary H. Reynolds
 Rachel, 162
 Hayes/Hays, James, 31, 39
 James, Sr., 172, 173
 William, 81
 Hayley, John, 142
 Haynes, John, 174
 Hayworth, Henry, 4
 J.E., 4
 James, 4
 W.W., 4
 Head Buffalo Vol. Co. Militia, 134
 Healey, John, 140
 Heard, Jno., 61
 Louis, 61
 Heath, 191
 Eliza Ann (Thompson), 187
 J. Harris, 168
 Jno. W., 168
 Mary (Horn), 161
 Richard, 161
 William P., 187
 Hegewood, Jno., 119
 Jno. H., 119
 Heldershimer, J., 182
 Hemphill, Alford, 170
 Austin, 170
 Clinton, 170
 D. Elmore, 168
 Maria, 143
 Samuel, Esq., 19
 Simpson, 168
 Henderson, 190
 Alexander H., 109
 Cathrene Jane, 190
 John, 190
- (Henderson)
 Michael, 31
 Nancy (Fentress), 190
 Sam'l., 72
 Sam'l., Esq., 174
 Samuel, 173,174
 Thomas, 31,33,140, 172
 Hendn., __, 129
 Hendricks, A.N., 182
 Co., IN. 64,65
 Edward, 110
 Jno. C., 168
 Milton C., 168
 T. Frank, 168
 T. Franklin, 168
 Thos., 168
 Hennis, Annie W., 11
 Charlie H., 11
 Eloral Haley, 10
 Helen G., 11
 Kevin Haley, 10
 Lorene, see Lorene Davis
 Margaret Phillips, 10
 Margie Hohn, 10
 William Jefferson Sr., 10
 William S., 11
 Henry, George, 173
 Henshaw, George, 110
 Hepp, Joseph, 115
 Herben, John, 83
 Nelly, 83
 Robert, 83
 William, 83
 Heron, Agnis, 142
 John, 142
 Sta., 129
 Herzfeld, Elizabeth D., 75
 Hester, __ (Hodgson), 163
 Francis, 163
 Levi, 190
 Sally Bet (Marshall), 190
 Hetrick, Robert, 114
 Hiatt, 163
 Ann Eliza, 39
 Catherine, 38
 Christopher, 160
 Christopher Gilmer, 39
 Elisha, 160
 Elizabeth, 160
 Elizabeth (Mills), 160
- (Hiatt)
 G.W., 119
 James, 110
 Jesse, 160
 Jethro, 160
 Jno., 119
 Joab, 39
 Jonathan, 160
 Joseph, 161
 Kezia (Mills), 161
 Levina, 160
 Mary, 160
 Nathan, 112,185
 Rachel, 160
 Samuel S., 39
 Sarah, 160
 Solomon, 160
 Wm., 38
 Hickman Co., IN, 67, 68
 Hid, William, 18
 High Point, NC, 187
 High Point Twp., 130
 High Rock Ford, 73
 Highfill, Wesley, 120
 Wm., 120
 Highland Co., OH, 163
 Hill, A.B., 4
 Catherine (Hambleton) Clark, 64
 Daniel F. 64
 Daniel S., 112
 E.S., 4
 Eliza Z., 64
 Helen, see Helen Hill Holton
 Isaac, 35
 J_g, 129
 J.A., 119
 Jane Smith, 14, 126,139,165,178
 John C., 64
 Joseph, 64
 Mary J., 64
 Nancy, 64
 Oliver W., 64
 Samira A., 64
 Samuel, 64
 T.A., 119
 William W., 64
 Hillsborough, NC, 115,127,160
 Hilton, J.J., 180
 Hindman, Wm., 128
 Hinshaw, family, 127
 J. Wm., 168
 Thos., 168
 Hinton, A.A., 119
 Theopilus, 119
 Historic Jamestown Society, 5
 Hix, Emma L., 9
 Guy P., 9
 Mary Hilda, 12
 Hobbs, Daniel, 13
 J.N., 119
 M.V., 119
 Milton, 112
 Hocket/Hockett
 C. Elwood, 168
 Chas., 168
 Hannah (Reynolds), 157
 J. Clark, 168
 James, 168
 Lydia, 157
 Susanna, 157
 William, 157
 Wm., 168
 Wm. B., 168
 Wm. E., 168
 Hodgkin, David, 119,120
 Dicks, 168
 E.B., 120
 E.H., 119
 Elias, 110
 Geo., 119
 Jabez, 113,119
 Joe G., 168
 Micajah, 168
 Minnie L., see Minnie Holton
 Nancy, 146
 Robt. L., 168
 S.A., 119
 S.G., 119
 W.T., 120
 Hodgson, 163
 Elizabeth (Mills), 161
 George, 163
 Hurr, 160,163
 Isaac, 160
 John, 161,163
 Jonathan, 163
 Joseph, 163
 Mary (Mills), 163
 Rachel, 160
 Ro, 160
 Robert, 163
 Ruth, 163
 Sarah, 160,163
 Sarah (Mills), 161
 Solomon, 161,163
 Susannah, 163
 Susannah (Mills), 160
 Thomas, 163
 Hodkin, Jonathan, 114
 Hodson, 163
- (Hodson)
 James M., 146
 Josiah, 21
 William, 114
 Hoecker, C.W., 119
 Fred S., 119
 Hoggatt, Anthony, 72
 Joseph, 72
 Philip, 72
 Hohn, Margie, see Margie Hennis
 Holcomb, James E., 114
 Holder, John D., 21
 Holderness, James, 173,175
 Holgan (Holgen), Thomas, 34,142,171, 176
 Holland, Edward, 32
 Hollingsworth
 Jonathan, 119
 W., 119
 Hollis, Susannah, 172
 Holloway, Armstead, 21
 Holman, Jesse, 183
 L.A., 28
 Holmes, Ann, 66
 Holt, Dolph, 4
 Isaac L., 39
 Israel, 24
 N., 182
 Nicholas, 186
 Paul, 135
 Sarah Ann, 39
 W.H., 4
 Holton, A.D., 119
 Carl Dewitt, 9
 E.H., 4
 Eddith Eliz., 10
 family, 11
 Helen Hill, 9
 James Edgar, 10
 Jas. L., 119
 M.C., 4
 Martha Kersey, 10
 Minnie L. Hodgkin, 10
 Quenton, 11
 Samuel, 11
 Sidney E., 10
 W.A., 10
 Wilma, see Wilma Holton Saferight
 Honre, Whimel, 112
 Hood, Abram, 184
 Mrs. Anne B., 191
 James, 31,171
 Wiley, 112
 Hooper, Jno. C., 120
 Jno. L., 120
- J66
 J66
 J66
 J66
 J66

- | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| <p>Hoover
Cemetery, 68
Don, 17,128
Hopewell Frs. Mtg.,
VA, 130,132,163
Hopkins, D.L., 61
J.W., 61
Hopper, Derby, 142
Gillian, 74
Hornaday, Lewis, 64
Rebecca, 64
Horn, (Halliday),
161
Elizabeth, 160,161
Jane, 161
Jeremiah, 161
John, 161
Jonathan
Joseph, 161
Judith (Thornburg)
161,162
Mary, 161
Sarah, 161
Sarah (Beals), 161
Horner, Catharine, 67
Horney, Hampton, 187
Jeffrey, 110
Levi, 80
Martha, 187
Paris G., 187
Parris, 187
William T., 187
Horten, Neill H., 110
Horton, James, 164
Hosking, (Hodg-
son), 163
Moses, 163
Hoskins, __, 37
Pleasant, 114
Hough family, 41
Houston, Catherine, 83
Jno. Boyd, 119
Joseph A., 83
Levi, 113
Nathaniel, 112
W.S., 119
Dr. William, 113
Howard, H.M., 119
J.A.R., 119
Mary, 115
O. Jno., 120
S.L., 120
Howel, John, 172,176
Thomas, 32
Howlet, children, 72
Harmon, 114
John, 72,73
Jonathan, 110
Ruth, 72,73
William, 33,34,176</p> | <p>Howren, Benjamin, 39
Daniel, 39
James C., 39
John M., 39
Nancy, 39
Nimrod, 39
Robert M., 39
William, 39
Winsmore, 21,39
Hoyle, Sam'l. V., 119
Thos. C., 119
Hubbard, J.A., 156
Jacob, 21
John, 12
Mary, 73
Huddleston, Jemette
(Hunt), 64
Hudson/Hutson, Eli, 119
H.S., 119
Henry, 119
Polly, 146
Wm., 119
Huffines, __, 143,
187
David, 83
David J., 179
Elizabeth, 83
Geo., 168
Jacob, 83
Joel P., 168
Huffman, Clapp, &
Co., 186
John, 39
Marjorie, 39
Huggins, Marguerite,
6,13,86,134,164
Humphill, Austin, 81
Humphrey/Humphreys
Henry, 21,38
Henson, 112
Sarah L., 38
Humphries, Henry, 160
Hunt, 163
Alma, 8
Ann, 162
Arne, 64
Asa, 110
Asenath, 64
Asher, 163
Assenth, 162
Bedial Jamal, 64
Beulah, 64
Bulah, 163
Charles Zimri, 64
Charlie, 8
Charlie Eugene, 8
Daniel, 64
Dewey A., 9
Eleazer, 163
Elim, 37</p> | <p>(Hunt)
Elizaer, 162
Ellen (Hunter), 64
Everett L., 9
H.W., 119
Hannah, 162,163
Hiram, 163
Ira, 162
Isaiah, 162,175
Isiah, 21,162
Ithamar, 64,163
Jabes, 162
James, 163
Jemette, 64
Jessee, 162
Jobs, 162
John, 37,162,163
Jonathan, 162
Joseph, 162
Lydia, 64,163
Lydia Ellen, 64
Lydia (Worley), 163
M.J., 119
Marcus M., 9
Marvin, 119
Mary, 64,162
see also Mary
Hunt Potter
Moses J., 119
Nathan, 21,161,
162,164
P.M., 120
Peter, 163
Prudence (Thorn-
burg), 162
Rachel, 162,163
Rachel (Haworth),
162
Rebecca, 64
Rhoda, 163
Roadena M., 9
Samuel, 120,162
Sarah, 162
Sarah (Mills), 161-
163
Stapananas, 162
Stephen, 37,64
Susa, 163
Susannah (Clem-
mants), 163
Thomas, 162
Tilman, 110
Uriah, 162,163
W.B., 119
William, 161-163
Zebulon, 162
Zedock, 163
Zimri, 64,163
Hunter, Charles, 64
Ellen, 64</p> | <p>(Hunter)
James, 139,140,
173,174
James, Esq., 32-
36,73
John, Jr., 74
Mary, 73,139
Saml., 33,73
Samuel, 174
Capt. Samuel, 79
Sarah, 174
Hunting Crk., 87
Huskins, Arnold, 171
Joseph, 140
Hussey, Widow, 175
William, 83
Huston, John, 142
Hutchings, John, 78
Rebeah (Lloyd), 78
Hutchinson, William,
21,81
Hutton, Jas., 119
W.P., 119
Hyatt, Solomon, 173
Iddings, John H., 112
Mariah, 111
Ideneal, John, 140
See also Odeneal
Idol, Burnett, M., 83
Rebecca, 83
Illinois, 109
Indiana
Belleville, 64
Bridgeport, 65
Converse, 79
Danville, 65
Fountain Co., 64
Grant Co., 38,44,
78,79
Greenfield, 162
Hamilton Co., 163
Hendricks Co., 64,
65
Henry Co., 43
Madison Co., 159
Marian Co., 65
Miami Co., 79
Monrovia, 63
Morgan Co., 62,63
Parke Co., 64
Pendelton, 162
Putnam Co., 64
Randolph Co., 68,
69,78,79,160
Salem, 66
Stilesville, 64
Washington Co., 66
Wayne Co., 78,79,
160,163</p> | <p>(Indiana)
West Lebanon, 64
Indians, 160,163,164
Cherokee, 188
Delaware, 70,188
Shawnee, 70,163,
188
Wyandotte, 188
Ingle, Bertha, 134
Jesse, 134
Ingold, J. Samuel, 168
Jesse, 168
Iowa, 118,160
Blue R., 162
Iredell Co., NC, 127,
144
Ireland, 43,85
Ireland, Chas. H., 120
Jas. P., 120
Ireson, James, 176
Iron works, 32,139,
172,175
Irvin, Jas., 120
Robert E., 120
Irwen, Samuel, 140
Irwin, George, 140
James, 21
John, 112
Isely, Balser, 39
Emanuel, 39
John, 39
Nathaniel, 39
Polly, 39
Israel, Nancy, 82
Ives, Ezeclial, 21,81
Jesse, 110
Rev. L.S., 110
Ivy, William, 21
Jes, Eekiel, 114
Jackson, A.R., 120
Abraham, 4
Eleanor, 44
Henry, 184
James, 129
Luther W., 120
Mary, 146
William, 35,112,
190
Willis, 4
Wm., 120
Jacobs, Mary, 22
James, J.R., 120
Jefferson, 120
Jameson, Philip, 114
Jamestown, NC, 113,
114,177
Jarrell, Absolom, 186
J.F., 120
Jean, Betsy, 39</p> |
|--|---|---|---|--|

J66

J66

J66

J66

J66

- (Jean)
 Edmond, 175
 Phillip, 39
 Jefferson Co., TN, 67
 Jeffreys, Warren, 120
 Jenkins, Elizabeth J. (Townsend), 64
 George M., 64
 Hannah L. (Reed) 64
 John, 64
 John L., 64
 Katie A., 64
 Luella W., 64
 Rebecca, 64
 Susan L., 64
 Wm., 73
 William M., 64
 Jennings, Wm. B., 120
 Jerrell, Absalom, 20
 Jersey Settlement, 109
 Jessop, William, 175
 Jester, J.B., 4
 J.V., 4
 W.A., 4
 Wm., 4
 Job, John, 72, 176
 Jobe, Samuel W., 184
 Thomas J., 184
 Johnson, Sean, 120
 Carlton, 161
 D.J., 120
 Frank, 65
 G.A., 120
 George M., 82
 Henry, 120
 Hezekiah, 20
 J.H., 120
 James, 161
 Jeremiah, 142
 Jesse, 4, 120
 Jno. W., 120
 John, 21
 Little, 110
 Mary E. (Newman), 65
 Randal, 21
 Robt., 4
 Sally, 110
 Sarah, 22, 66, 81
 Serena, 67
 Tarlton, 161
 William J., 146
 Johnston, Christian (Hawley), 83
 Co., NC, 109
 James, 175, 176
 Jeremiah, 176
 Jones, 191
 Abner, 191
- (Jones)
 Alford, 168
 Alfred, 191
 Alfred T., 168
 Alson, 168
 Andrew, 118
 Annie Jane, 87
 Aquila, 168
 Brantly, 112
 Capt. Burwell, 112
 C.O., 120
 Carter, 113
 Dorcas, 67
 Evan, 77
 Ezekiel, 81
 family, 41
 Frances, 81
 Frank, 110
 Harry, 120
 Henry Earl, 41
 J.B., 120
 J.S., 120
 Jemimah, 161
 Jno. F., 168
 Jno. R., 168
 John, 31, 120
 Joshua, 120
 Kitty, 81
 Nat., 110
 Polly, 190, 191
 Rebecca, 114
 Reuben, 168, 191
 Riley, 168
 Robert, 81, 114
 Sarah, 22, 176
 Sarah "Sally", 144
 Sophia, 191
 Thomas, 110, 112
 Thomas, Jr., 191
 Thomas, Sr., 191
 Thos., 39, 168
 William, 32
 Wilson G., 168
 Wm. H., 120
 Jordan, Arthur, 120
 Lt. Col. Marcellus, 86, 134
 Sam'l. J., 120
 Joyce, Bobby Joe, 9
 James, 176
 John, 176
 Joseph D., 9
 June F., 9
 Nella, 9
 Thomas, 33
 Joyner, Andrew, 120
 Noah, 120
 Kanady, Harmon, 37
 Luzena, 37
- Kanut/Kanutt
 Jacob, 21
 Dr. James, 21
 Kase, Mabel H., 179
 Kasee, Thomas, 31
 Kay, Phyllis, 190
 Kearney, Timothy, 84
 Keck, David, 191
 Sarah (Smith), 191
 Keeling, Jno. L., 120
 S.P., 120
 Kellon, Nelson, 83
 Kellum, Nancy, 38
 Nathan, 38
 Nelson, 114
 Kelly, John, 33
 Martha, 146
 Priscilla, 146
 Kemper Co., MS, 143
 Kendall, Katharine
 Kerr, 40
 Kennedy, Elisabeth, 114
 John, 72
 Joseph, 141, 174
 Kennett, Frank, 117
 Frs. Mtg., 76
 Jas., 168
 Jno. C., 168
 Kent, __, 8
 Dewey, 8
 Margie Smith, 8
 Kentucky, 7, 17, 25, 68, 69
 Ballard Co., 146
 Calloway Co., 41
 Logan Co., 43
 Marshall Co., 41
 Oldham Co., 66
 Rock-castle Co., 25
 Kerkman, Joseph, 81
 see also Kirkman
 Kernodle, Geo., 37
 Kerns, Crawford, 168
 Jno. C., 168
 Kerr/Ker, David, 31
 John, Jr., 21
 Wm., 73
 Kersey, Amos, 5
 Elizabeth, 5
 Ezra, 5
 James, 5
 James L., 8
 Lois, 5, 6
 Lucy May Leonard, 8
 Martha, see Martha Holton
 Samuel, 110, 114
 Killum, Nelson, 112
 See also Kellum
 Kimball, Rev. Ron, 12
- Kimes/Kime, Joshua, 80 (Kirkman)
 Philip, 35
 Kimsey, Berry, 80
 King, Augustine, 173
 Caswell W., 168
 Ernest T., 168
 Harry, 21
 J.C., 61
 J.E., 61
 John, Esq., 115
 Lee, 61, 184
 Perry R., 168
 Peter, 128, 175
 Tho., 61
 W.M., 61
 Willard, 18
 Kingsbury, John B., 114
 Kirman, James, 142
 Kiphart, __, 63
 Kirk, Nancy, 20
 Kirkman, see also Kerkman
 A., 184
 A.C., 120
 A.M., 120
 Abner A., 11
 Adolphus A., 120
 Allen Stack, 44
 Andrew, 120
 Arnie L., 9
 C.M., 61
 Chas. E., 168
 Chas. M., 168
 Cicero, 168
 Clark H., 168
 Daniel, 44, 168
 Dan'l. W., 168
 David T., Jr., 10
 David T., Sr., 10
 Edith, 10
 Eleanor (Jackson), 44
 Emily, 12
 Etta V., 9
 family, 43
 Frances P. (Montgomery), 44
 George, 110
 Harold Wayne, 10
 Henry T., 168
 J.C., 61, 120
 J.M., 184
 J.S., 184
 Jas., 168
 Joe J., 9
 John, 168
 John N., 9
 L.L., 184
 Levin, 22
 Levina, 190
- (Kirkman)
 Lindsay, 12
 Malinda (Powell), 44
 Mary (Manship), 44
 Myrtle C., 9
 Nannie Richardson, 11, 12
 Neddy, 168
 Noble, 44
 Oliver L., 9
 Peter, 120, 168, 184
 Priscilla, 44
 R.V., 12
 Raymond Vance, 11
 Robert, 110
 Robt., 168
 Robt., M., 168
 Roger, 37, 44
 Safronia, 12
 Sarah, 22
 Sarah (Windley), 44
 T. Elwood, 168
 Thomas L., 110
 Thos. R., 168
 Virginia R., 9
 W. Adger, 168
 W. Daniel, 168
 W.M., 12
 W.N., 120
 Wesley, 44
 William, 81
 see also William Kirkman
 William Monroe, 11
 Wilson, 44, 110
 Wm. C., 168
 Wm. F., 168
 Zebedee, 44
 Kirkpatrick, Elijah, 13
 Hugh, 13
 Hugh, Jr., 13
 Martha, 13
 Martha, Jr., 13
 Nioma, 13
 Ruth, 13
 Sarah, 13
 William, 13
 Wm., 129
 Kiser, Jas., 120
 Jno., 120
 Kitchen, Jo, 22
 Kivett, __, 129
 Kleppinger family, 41
 Knight, 160
 Abel, 114
 Amanda A., 66
 Andrew, 66
 Asenath, 38
 Edward, 38
 Eliza, 66
- J66
 J66
 J66
 J66
 J66
 J66
 J66

- | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|
| (Knight) | (Lambert) | (Lewis) | (Lloyd) | (Low) | |
| Gayer, 66 | J.T., 120 | Andrew M., 169 | Jeremiah, 79 | Thos. G., 134 | |
| George, 66 | Lois Gertrude Pot- | B.B., 120 | John, 44,76-80 | Mrs. Thos. G., 134 | |
| H.D., 120 | ter, 5,6 | Isbel, 173 | Lindsey, 79 | Wm. F., 169 | J66 |
| Mary (Crawford),66 | Lancaster Dist., SC, | Richard, 173 | Margrett, 75-76 | Lowder, Achsah, 44 | |
| Oliver Smith, 66 | 109 | Solomon, 32 | Mary, 76,78 | Ann (Osburn), 44 | |
| Ruth (Starbuck),66 | Lancastershire, Eng., | William Langston,32 | Mary C., 79 | Caleb, 44 | |
| William H., 66 | 120 | Wm Lanston, 173 | Mrs. 76 | Caleb, Jr., 44 | |
| Knorris, Jeremiah,142 | Land, E.P, 120 | Lewter, William, 110 | Rachel (Clark),79 | Catharine, 44 | |
| Knott, Alford, 38 | Landreth, J.V., 120 | Lietman, Susan, 65 | Rebeca (Price), 79 | Charles, 44 | |
| Alfred, 37 | M.D., 120 | Lightfoot, Thomas, 77 | Rebecca, 75,76 | Joel, 81 | |
| Henry, 37,38 | Landrith, Thomas, 73 | Lillard, Jeralyn W., | Rebekah, 78 | Joseph, 44 | |
| Justin, 36,73,139 | Lane, Alton D., 22 | 44 | Robert L., 79 | Lasa, 110 | |
| -142 | Pleasant, 81 | Lincoln Co., NC, 109 | Ruth, 76 | Matthew, 44 | |
| Polly, 37 | Wm. H., 83 | Lind, J., 129 | Samuel, 77,78 | Nathan H., 44 | |
| Sarah, 38 | Langley, Nancy (How- | Lindley, C.S., 121 | Sarah, 76,131,132 | Ralph, 44 | |
| Knoxville, TN, 82 | ren), 39 | J. Van, 121 | Sarah, 76 | Tabitha, 44 | J66 |
| Koontz, Louis K., 84 | Larky, Eli, 81 | Joshua, 121 | Sarah Elizabeth,79 | Low, Jas., 4 | |
| | Larkin Dist., 140,141 | Paul, 121 | Thomas, 75,78,80, | V.O., 4 | |
| | Lash, W.A., 121 | Lindsay, David, 13 | 131 | Lowery, James, 38 | |
| Lackey, __, 129 | Wm. A., 121 | I.J.M., 82,112,115 | William H., 79 | James G., 38 | |
| Adam, 129 | Lassiter, Margarette | Jessey H., Esq., 22 | Lock/Locke | Martha, 38 | |
| Adam, Esq., 171 | Olivia (Ross), 23 | Robert, 150 | Elizabeth, 79 | Lowry, John, 36 | |
| Lackie, Adam, Esq.,174 | Lausen, Elizabeth, 43 | Thos., 129 | Francis, 129 | Martha, 112 | |
| Mr., 73 | Lawrance, John, 129 | W.R.D., 111 | Hezekiah, 79 | Loy, Alfred M., 120 | |
| Lacky, Eli, 110 | Lawrence Co., OH, 164 | Linebery, A., 184 | Loflin, J.J., 4 | Geo., 120 | |
| Lacy, Elizabeth, 65 | Lawson, Frances K., 9 | Samuel, 184 | Jas., 4 | Polly, 114 | |
| Ford, 34 | Hardin Moses, 9 | Linely, Amanda, 39 | Loftin, Eli B., 169 | Loyalists, 144 | |
| Lain, Jesse, 35 | Layton, Chas., 169 | Henry A., 39 | John, 169 | Lucas, J.H., 61 | J66 |
| Wm., 35 | Robt. A., 169 | Linn, Jo White, 145 | Thos., 169 | James, 25 | |
| Lake, Msrs. J. & J., | Lea/Lee, Jas. W., 120 | Linnton, Absalom K., | Logan, __, 81 | Wm., 61 | |
| 21 | R.G., 120 | 113 | Ann Elizabeth, 82 | Lunenburg Co., VA, | |
| Lamar, Lindsay, 184 | Ledbetter, Anderson | Linthicum, Christian, | Col. J.M., 113 | 132 | |
| Lamb, Alfred, 62,63 | C., 81 | 112 | John M., 19,22,81, | Lynch, Hugh, 141 | |
| Alfred Grant, 63 | Lednum/Lednam, __, 169 | Daniel A., 81 | 82 | Lynn, Thornton, 121 | |
| Anderson, 37 | Ann, 110 | Lisles, William, 184 | Martha Ramsay, 22 | W.R., 121 | |
| Ann/Anne, 158,164 | Asa, 81 | Little, Thomas, 110 | Lohman, Geo., 121 | Lytle, Ann (Holmes),66 | |
| Edward C., 120 | Milton, 169 | Lloyd, Alsey (Harris- | Sam'l. G., 121 | Archibald, 176 | |
| Elizabeth, 164 | Ledwell, Martha, 146, | son), 44,78-80 | Lomax, Ba __, 129 | Lewis, 66 | J66 |
| Elizabeth (McKin- | 191 | Belinda (Murphy),79 | [L.?), 111 | Mary M., 66 | |
| ley), 63 | Lee, Allison, 21 | Benjamin, 77,79 | Nancy, 67 | | |
| Herbert Alfred, 63 | Leek, John, 142 | Catherine, 76 | Mrs. Nancy H.,111 | Maberry, Rita, 190 | |
| Isaac, 63 | Leeper, Dan, 134 | Catherine (Wall), | S. [L.?), 111 | Mabry, William, 114 | |
| Joab, 158,164 | James, 36 | 79 | Temperance, 67 | Macay, Spruce, Esq., | |
| John, 63,64 | Ruth, 134 | David, 75-78,80 | William, 128 | 140 | |
| Joseph, 62,36 | Leinback, Nancy, 112 | Edward, 77,78 | Long, Eleanor, 67 | Macy, Bariah, 20 | |
| Lawrence A., 62 | Lemmon, John, 31 | Elizabeth, 44,131 | James, 184 | David, 34 | |
| Martha (Green), 64 | William, 174 | Elizabeth (Lock), | Longest, Jno. P., 120 | Enoch, 34,171 | |
| Peggy, 157 | Leonard, C.W., 121 | 79 | Longworth, Lacy, 22 | Stephen, 110 | |
| Rebecca, 37 | Elizabeth, 18 | Emaline H. (Pow- | Lost Crk. Mtg., 164 | Madearis, Oliver, 173 | |
| Rebecca (Tarry),53 | Rev. J.C., 134 | ers), 79 | Lovett, Joseph,22,163 | Madison Co., IN, 159 | |
| Robert, 158,164 | Jerome, 10 | Grace, 76 | Sarah (Hunt), 163 | Mafera, Pollie K., 9 | |
| Robert P., 62 | Liona L., 10 | Hannah, 75-78,80 | Lovette, Frances Ann, | Makein, John H., 21 | |
| William,81,158,164 | Lucy May, see Lu- | Harper, 80 | 109 | Mal __, Capt. Thomas, | |
| William Riley, 63, | cy May Kersey | Hulah, 79 | Low, Callie, 134 | 113 | J66 |
| Zella, 62 | Walter Allen, 10 | Humphrey, 44,75-79 | David, 35 | Malcum, G.W., 121 | |
| Lambe, C.J., 120 | Lett, Isham, 176 | Humphrey, Jr., 77 | David, Jr., 32 | Jas., 121 | |
| Chas. M., 121 | James, 176 | Israel, 76 | John, 169 | Mallard, W.S., 12 | |
| Mebane, 121 | Levens, Duncan, 134 | Jane, 78 | John H., 134 | Malloy, Daniel, 39 | |
| Oliver, 120 | Lewis, Andrew, 169 | Jane (Ellis),76,77 | Mrs. John H., 134 | see also Mulloy | |

- Man, Josiah, 31
 Mangum, Fielding, 121
 Manship
 see also Munship
 Elijah, 110
 John, 81
 Mary, 44
 Nathan, 81, 110
 Manumission Society, 18
 Mapp, Littleton, 191
 Lucretia (McGiboney), 191
 Maris, John, 114
 Willie, 114
 Marr, John, 72, 174, 175
 Marsden Frs. Mtg., 130
 Marsh, Ella Osborne, 10
 Gravner, 4
 J.F., 12
 J.M., 4
 John, 12
 John Raymond, 10
 Rufus Grier, 10
 Marshall, Deborah, 65
 Elender (Pegram), 190
 Elizabeth (Harman), 190
 James Henry, 190
 Levina (Kirkman), 190
 Mariah T., 190
 Mary J., 190
 Nancy A., 190
 Sally Bet, 190
 Thomas S., 190
 William, 190
 Martin, James, Esq., 31-33
 Jas., 121
 John, 20
 Sarah, 69
 W.T., 121
 Maryland, 44, 64, 68, 79, 121, 163
 Baltimore, 82
 Rising Sun, 127
 Mason, Polly (Jones), 190
 Solomon, 190
 Massachusetts, 117
 Nantucket, 18
 Matthews, Pleasant, 114
 Wm., 73
 Maxwell, Alexander, 114
 (Maxwell)
 James, 35
 Nancy, 134, 165
 Sam'l., 71, 72, 142
 Thomas, 172, 173
 William, 35
 May/Mays, Alfred, 80
 Eli, 134
 Geo., 169
 J.O., 61
 Jas. A., 61
 John, 61
 Jno. W., 61
 Lemuel, 169
 Mary Ann, 50
 Oliver, 184
 William, 21, 80
 Maybin, Robert, 21
 Mayfield, John, 32
 McAdams, J.P., 121
 Joseph, 121
 McAdoo, ____, 38
 C.N., 184
 John, 142
 Pleasant, 184
 McAdou, Samuel, 112
 McAdow, Andrew, 72
 James, 175
 John, 36, 73, 175
 McAlister, A., 121
 A.W., 121
 McBride, Francis, 176
 girls, 38
 Joan, 146
 McCly, Lucinda, 109
 McCain, ____, 37
 McCall, Henry, 112
 Maxine, 42
 McCarroll, John, 32, 174, 176
 McClellan, Simmons, 81
 McClintock, John, 35, 175
 Robt. S., 169
 Sanders, 169
 Washington, 184
 McCollom, Clady, 174
 Jacob, 174
 Thrasher, 174
 McCorkle, Thad C., 121
 Wm. H., 121
 McCormack, Hannah (Reitzel), 65
 William, 65
 McCoy, James, 114
 John, 142
 McCrackin's Ford, 173
 McQuiston/McQuistin
 See also McCuston
 Anne, 173
 (McQuiston)
 Benjamin, 174
 Gustavus, 72
 James, 142
 James, Jr., 173
 Mary, 72
 Moses, 33, 71, 81
 Capt. Robert, 78
 Robt., 121
 Thomas, 33, 112, 173
 W.R., 121
 McCulloch, A. Everett, 169
 Calvin, 169
 David, 169
 Filmore, 169
 Fletcher, 169
 J. Rufus, 169
 Jno. M., 169
 Joseph, 169
 Milton, 169
 McCully, Miles, 112
 McCurdy, Thomas, 34
 McCuston, Jno., 128
 McDaniel, ____, 128
 John, 128, 129
 Magnus, 35
 Saml., 36
 McDill, Sam'l., 73
 McDowell, Joseph, 33, 34, 175, 176
 McDowell, Joseph, 142
 McElhatten/McElhatton
 Abraham, 139, 142, 171, 176
 Wm., 72
 McFarland, Mary, 19
 Sa in, 114
 McFarlin, Benjamin, 173
 McGee/McGee/McGhee/McGhee
 Andrew Ll., 110
 Lydia (Oude), 67
 Nathan, 4
 Ralph, 67
 Robt., 4
 William B., 21, 114
 McGiboney, Patrick, 175
 McGiboney, Lucretia, 191
 Nancy (Cone), 191
 William, 191
 McGowan, Sarah, 111
 McGrady, Moses, 114
 McGready, ____, 37
 McIntire, Robert, 173
 McKamie, 34
 Mr., 71, 73
 (McKamie)
 Dist., 140, 172
 Robert, 140, 176
 Robert, Esq., 31, 34, 35, 72-74, 171, 173
 McKerney, Dorothy K., 44
 McKinley, Elizabeth, 63
 McKinney, Dempsy, 110
 John, 21
 McKinnie, Robert, 112
 McKnight, Alexander, 72
 Robert, 72
 McLaurin, Hugh, 112
 McLean/McLean
 Col., 21
 J., 184
 J.C., 184
 Jas. W., 184
 Jane, 191
 John, 21, 184
 Dr. John, 21
 Lasana, 111
 Levi, 38
 McLeod, David V., 179
 McMasters, Wm. R., 169
 McMichael, ____, 37
 Archibald, 173
 McMinn, Daniel, 141
 McMullen, Jessamine, 44
 McMurry, J.W., 184
 James, 33, 34
 John, 171
 McN, Daniel, 113
 McNairy/McNary
 B.Y., 39
 Betsy (Jean), 39
 Francis, 32, 34, 35, 72, 142, 171, 175
 John C., 39
 Phillip J., 39
 Wm., 39
 McNeely, Isabella, Mrs., 37, 38
 Lavina, 37, 38
 Levina, 37
 Mead, E.W., 121
 Wiley, 121
 Mebane, B.T., 121
 Cornelius, 121
 Geo. Allen, 121
 John E., 114
 William, 129
 Wm. M., 121
 Wm. N., 121
 Mecklenburg Co., NC, 115
 Mederas, Charles, 142
 Medlin, Harrison, 110
 Meekins, J.C., Jr., 121
 J.C., Sr., 121
 Meetinghouse Center, 18
 New Friendship, 11
 Melvin, Hardy, 121
 Jas. L., 121
 R.H., 121
 Menath, James, Esq., 110
 Mrs. Patsey, 110
 Mendenhall, Azenath, 38
 Benjamin, 38
 Charity, 161
 Charity (Beeson), 69, 165
 Charity, see Charity M. Mills
 Diana, 38
 Edward, 69
 Elisha, 73
 Elizabeth, 165
 family, 17, 165
 George C., 17, 18
 James, 17, 140
 John, 7, 17, 165
 Jonathan, 165
 Joseph, 69
 Mary, 38
 Mary (Boone), 69
 Mordecai, 17, 69, 165
 Moses, 35, 38, 81
 Nancy, 38
 Nereus, 21
 Rhoda, 18
 Richard, 7, 17, 18, 69, 70, 165
 Sarah, 165
 Sarah (Martin), 69
 Stephen, 17, 69, 165
 store, 5
 T.A., 69
 William, 69
 Meredith, John, 110
 Meredith's, 33
 Meroney family, 190
 Merritt/Meritt, Henry G., 187
 Mesley, J.W., 121
 R.D., 121
 Metcalf, Francis, 129
 Methodists, Protest, 22
 Miami Co., IN, 79
 Michael, Daniel E., 180
 Miles, Charles G., 8
 Charlie, 12
 E.D., 61

(Miles)	(Mills)	Montgomery	(Morely)	(New Jersey)
James, 61	161	Co., NC, 111,113,	C. Ed., 169	Morris Co., 144
Jno. F., 61	Jeremiah, 139	162	Franklin, 169	New York, 81,119
Pearl M., 8	John, 139-161	E.W., 186	Thos. E., 169	New York, 144
Milhous, William, 77	John Franklin, 139	Frances P., 44	Morris, Co., NJ, 144	Tarrytown, 63
Militia, 113,134	Jonathan, 160,162	John, 171	family, 41	University, 127
Mille, __, 129	Joseph, 161	William, 171,176	Morrison, Chas., 121	Newhart family, 41
Miller, Gasper, 129	Kezia, 161	Montgomeryshire,	Robt., 121	Newman, A.G., 121
Geo. W., 169	Mary, 161,163	Wales, 76	W.J., 121	Elizabeth (Lacy),65
George, 109	Mary (Hiatt), 160	Montgy., __, 129	Morrow, Robert, 73	H.H., 121
John, 37	Matthew, 139,142	Moon, Maude Terry, 41	Mortimore, Wm., 129	Harriet, 65
Jonathan, 39	Micahag, 160	Richd. 128,129	Morton, Jehu, 73	Holden, 81
Mary, 39	Capt. Nathan, 86,	Simon, 173	Mullin, Patrick, 36,	Isaac, 140
Mildred J., 144	134	Moore, Allie R.,	142	James, 112
Philip, 115	Paul, 139	(Banta), 65	Mulloy, James, 34,72,	John, 65
Robt. B., 169	Phebe, 161	Alpha P., 165	73,171,176	Jonathan L. 65
Sabina, 115	Rachel, 139-161	Ann K. (Goldberry)	Munship, Elijah, 21	Julia, 65
William, 22	Rachel (Harrold),	64	Murphy/Murphey	Maria C. (Phil-
Millikan, Hannah, 133	160	Carm, 111	A.D., 24	lips), 65
Millis/Milis	Rachel (Hodgeson),	Co., NC, 114	Alexander A., 22	Martha E., 65
Hiram, 87	160	Emeline (Green),65	Anderson, 165	Mary E., 65
Col. J.N., 113	Reuben, 161	Henry, 121	Belinda, 68	Miriam, 65
James, 172	Richard, 161	J.G., 121	Jonathan, 114,165	Rachel, 65
James, Esq., 18	Ruth, 139,161	John, 32,39,165	Sarah, 165	Newton, W.P., 184
James N., 82	Sarah, 161,162	Lydia (Hunt), 64	Murry, P.G., 184	Nielson, __, 128
Nancy J., 87	Solomon, 160	Risdon C., M.D.,	Mygatt, Wallace, 110	Nix/Nixe
Nickerson, 81	Susannah, 160	64,65		George, 73,81
Polly, 87	Thomas, 160,161,163	S.G., M.C., 65		John, 71,142
William, 11,19	William, 139-161	Smith, 71,139,140,		Noah, L.R., 121
Mills, 163	Mills-Fitzgerald,	176		M.W., 121
— (Carr), 161	Marcia, 68	Thomas, 64		Nordike, Abraham, 140
— (Harrold),161	Miner, Elizabeth, 39	W.M., 121		N. Buffalo Crk., 73
— (Osburn), 161	James, 184	William, 176		North Carolina
— (Thornburg),	John, 112	Wm., 121		Alamance Co., 41,
161	Levi, 114	Morehead, __, 39		64,83
Aaron, 17,161	Mississippi,84	Jas. M., 121		Anson Co., 41
Ada, 139	Calhoun Co., 165	Jas. T., 121		Bladen Co., 82
Amos, 139	Choctaw Co., 43	John, 112		Burke Co., 42
Ann, 161	Kemper Co., 143	Morgan		Caswell Co., 22,
Asa, 161	Monroe Co., 39	Co., IN,62,63		40,82
Betsy, 139	Wilkinson Co., 85	Gen. Daniel, 133		Center, 32
Charity, 160	Woodville, 84	Edward, 131		Chapel Hill, 82,
Charity Menden-	Missouri,64,67	Elizabeth, 131,133		115
hall, 17,161	Dunklin Co., 67,68	Elizabeth (Lloyd),		Chatham Co., 18,
Daniel, 161	St. Louis, 39	131		41,110,113
Deborah, 139	Webster Co., 44	Elsabeth, 132		Craven Co., 109
Elizabeth, 160,161	Mitchel, Henry, 173	Green, Esq., 111		Davidson Co., 83,
Elizabeth (Horn),	Mitchell, 191	John, 131-133		110
160,161	Esther, 114	Joseph, 131-133		Davie Co., 87
Evan, 142	J.E., 121	Lewis, 24		Double Spring, 22
Ezekiel, 162	Joshua, 109	Morgan, 132		Drowning Crk., 19
family, 139	Margaret, 114	Rebekah (Mills),132		Duplin Co., 111
George, 160,162	Philip, 81	Sarah, 131,132		Elizabeth City,109
Hannah, 161	Reuben, 146,191	Sarah (Lloyd), 131		Fair Grove, 22
Henry, 139-161	S.W., 121	-133		Fayetteville, 18,
Hurr, 160,161	Samuel, 18	Sarah Jane,20		112,113
Irene, 139	Modlin	Thomas, 132		Forsyth Co., 19,83
J. Frank, 139	Edmond, 4	William, 132		Franklin Co., 19
Jemimah, 160	J.H., 4	Morganton, NC, 112		Germanton, 22
Jemimah (Jones),	Monroe Twp., 39-62	Morley, Benj. F., 169		Grassy Spring, 31

J66

J66

J66

J66

J66

- (North Carolina)
- Greensboro, 19,21,
22,51,87,127
Groometown, 12
Haywood Co., 22
Hillsborough, 115,
127
Hokesville, 20
Iredell Co., 144
Iron works, 32
Jamestown, 5,17,
18,113,114
Jamestown Twp., 2-
4
Jersey Settlement,
109
Johnston Co., 109
Lacy's Ford, 34
Lincoln Co., 20,
109
Mecklenburg Co.,
20,115
Medical Soc., 127
Milton, 19
Montgomery Co.,
111,113,162
Moore Co., 19,114
Mooresville, 42
Morganton, 112
New Bern, 109
New Garden, 34,77,
78
New Hanover Co.,
109
New Salem, 20
Northampton Co.,
131
Orange Co., 20,22,
24,28,39,64,82,
109,113,115
Raleigh, 18,20
Ramsboro, 83
Randolph Co., 18,
22,67,68,80,113
Richmond Co., 19,
83
Rockingham Co.,
18-20,22,39,43,
82,87,109,111-113
Rowan Co., 22,43,
70,83,87,109,115
Salem, 24
Salisbury, 22,32,
69,77,109,112,
113,115
Sandy Ridge, 22
Saura Town, 32
Snow Camp, 41
Statesville, 113
Stokes Co., 22,43,
- (North Carolina)
- 112,115,162
Surry Co., 22,36,
43,112,144,145,
163
University, 112
Valdese, 42
Voter registra-
tion, 3,4
Warren Co., 18
Washington, 112
Washington Co., 113
Waightown, 22
Waynesboro, 112
Wentworth, 82,111
Wilmington, 20,69
Northam, Charlie, 12
Grace, 12
Northampton Co., NC,
131
Norton, William, 21
Nottingham Pres. Ch.,
127
Nugen, Michael, 85
Nunally, Cornelia, 19
Nutt, Sarah, 182
Oakley, William, 21
Oaks, Mrs. Chloe, 111
Oath of Allegiance, 31
O'Bryan, Daniel, 73
widow, 73
Odeneal, John, 36,
129,142,174
See also Ideneal
Opeckan Frs. Mtg.,
VA, 130
Ogelvie, John, 139
Ogilvie, John, 31
Ohio, 68,122,161
Adelphia, 164
Belmont Co., 161
Butler Co., 68,69
Chillicothe, 164
Clinton Co., 161
Darke Co., 69
Frankfort, 164
Highland Co., 163
Lawrence Co., 164
Quaker Bottom, 164
Richmondale, 164
River, 69,145,162,
163
Ross Co., 164
Salt Crk., 164
Warren Co., 68,69
Oldham, Ab., 129
Co., KY, 66
Oliver, Elijah, 142
George, 32
- (Oliver)
- Samuel M., 82
Wilson, 20
Olophent, William, 114
Oneal, Peter, 175
Opekan Crk., VA, 160
Orange Co., NC, 64,
82,109,113,115
Oregon, 160,163
Orrell, L.D., 112,184
Osborn, C.F., 121
Daniel, 121,191
Dan'l. S., 121
Elisha, 11
Lydia, 191
Thomas, 11
W.J., 121
Osborne, Ella, see
Ella Marsh
George Ruffin, 9
Mary Pentecost, 9
Osbourne, J.A., 121
Lindley E., 180
Thos., 121
Osburn, ___, 161
Ann, 44
Matthew, II, 44
Osment, see Ozment
Overall, Robert D.,
190
Overby, ___, 129
David, 121
Overly, Rebecca, 22
Overman, Benjamin, 111
James, 113
Owen, Rebecca (Lloyd)
75,76
Thomas, 35
William, 75,76
Owers
fork, 139
Moses, 114
Ozbun, Elisha, 146
Nancy, 146
Ozment, 187
Allen, 110,114
Calvin, 121
Charles, 112
Jas. R., 121
Telitha, 80
Thomas, 110
Thomas, Sr., 80
P ___, Dr. William
J., 111
Paisley, James, 38
Rev. Wm. D., 19
Parish, ___, 37
Thos., 129
Parke Co., IN, 64
- Parker, .M., 187
G.H., 182
J.H., 182
J.W., 122
John W., 182-187
John W.L., 187
Johnathan W. 21
O.A., 187
O.D., 122
Parkes, Nancy, 187
Parks, George, 72,73,
172,175
Parrish, F.E., 122
Jesse, 122
Parrot, Benjamin, 32,
35
John, 81
Mill, 172
Parsons/Parson
Adrian A., 65
Edith, 65
Elvira (Swain), 65
Ethel, 65
George, 36
Gilbert, 65
James, 112,114
Lester, 65
Mary M. (Fox), 65
Nelson, 65
Norman, 65
Peter F., 11
Thomas, 112
William, 65
Parton, Alexander, 187
Artelia A., 187
Pasey, Solomon, 81
Paskel, Elisha, 122
J.A., 122
Pasmore, B., 21
Patrick, Wm., 128
Patterson, Daniel D.,
19
Deborah C., 39
George, 82
Joseph W., 39
Rev. N., 114
W.R., 12
Paylor, Frank A., 122
George, 183
Jno., 122
Peaden/Peeden
Henry, 122
L., 122
Pearce, B.T., 122
E.F., 122
Pearson, Jacob, 21
Peasley/Peasley
Col. 71
John, 33,176
Col. John, 73,74
- Peay, George, 71,139,
174
William, 142,173
Peebles, Alfred L., 8
Carrie Beeson, 8
Lucian Eugene, 8
Pauline S., 8
Peele, H.E., 122
Thos., 122
Peeples, Abigail, 18
Burwell, 175
David, 33,34,35,
140,142,173,175
Drewry, 174
Hubbard, 174,175
Jehu, 142
Lewis, 33,34
Nathan, 71,72,142,
176
Pininey, 112
Pegg (Peggs)
J.H., 122
Matthew, 35,36,74,
173,176
Preston, 122
Wiley, 38
Wiley J., 38
William, 38
Pegram (Pigram)
___, 83
Daniel A., 83
Elender, 190
Elijah, 39
Geo., 37,38
James B., 8
Jesse F., 39
John, 39,114
John F., 83
Thos. E., 39
Pendelton Co., IN, 162
Permington, Levi, 139
Pennsylvania, 42,75,
76,130,163
Berks Co., 87
Chester Co., 75-
78,163
Gwynned, 131
Merion, 131
Philadelphia, 76,
77,132,163
Rising Sun, 127
Swarthmore, 157
University, 127
Pentecost, Ben A., 10
Ida N., 9
Mary, see Mary
Pentecost Osborne
Pearl C., 9
Perlew, John, 122
W.M., 122
- J66
- J66
- J66
- J66
- J66
- J66

- Perkins
Ferry, 139,172
P.P., 112
Peter, 139
- Permar
J.R., 122
Pleasant, 122
- Perryman, Isaac, 32
Petersburg (VA), 158
Rd., 177
- Petkinton, William, 21
Petree, A.L., 122
Rev. J.E., 122
- Petty, Jno. W., 122
Margaret, 114
R.S., 122
William, 122
Wm. S., 122
- Phibbs, A. Franklin, 169
Wm., 169
- Philadelphia, PA, 132,159,160,163
- Phillips, Eli, 65
Maria C., 65
Milton, 65
Rachel (Newman), 65
Stephen, 75
Tennessee (Tomlinson), 65
- Phillisy, Henry, 81
- Phips, (Mrs.), 175
John, 175
- Phipps, Isaac, 35,71,72
L.D., 184
Minnie Marianda, 134
- Piat, Jacob, 174
James, 174
Martha, 174
- Picard, Wm. E., 122
Wm. R., 122
- Pichet, Nathan, 113
- Pickett, Joshua, 65
- Pierce, George, 33,35
- Piggott, Jeremiah, 137
- Pike, Anne (Hunt), 64
Sam'l., 122
W.T., 122
- Pillow, John, 141,174
- Pipe Creek, 162
- Piper, Edward L., 122
Thos. F., 122
- Pitchford, D.R., 61
J.L., 61
R.O., 61
W.H., 61
- Pittsylvania Colony, (Ohio R.), 69
- Plott, John T., 134
- (Plott)
Mrs. John T., 134
Plummer, Alfred, 121
Wm. H., 121
- Poe, Gabriel, 44
Gabriel Perry, 79
J. Edward, 169
James, 44,79
Marlene A., 44
Sarah, 79
Sarah Elizabeth (Lloyd), 79
W. Stanford, 169
- Poland, 42
- Pole Cat Crk., 30
- Polk, James, 112
Robert, Esq., 18
Pommerania, 42
- Pool, Clarence H., 179
Eugene, 122
Solomon, 121,122
W.D., 121
- Pope, Eva V., 64
George, 35
James N., 64
Ransom, 110
- Porter, Henry, 175
J.A., 122
James, 139
Jeremiah, 174
John, 33,172,176
Rees, 72
Samuel, 141
- Portice, Hugh, 21
- Posen, 42
- Posten, Jeremiah, 175
- Poterfield, 129
- Potter, Abraham, 6
Bob Erle, 5
chart, 7
Corinna, 6
Eliza, 6
family, 5,7
Henry, 6
house, 5
Isaac, 6
James, 6
Lois Gertrude, see
Lois Lambert
Lois Kersey, 6
Martha Ferguson, 6
Mary, 5,6
Mary Edna, 5
Mary Hunt, 6
Minerva, 6
Nancy Gossett, 6
Solomon, 6,7
William, 6
- Powe, W.E., 121
W.T., 121
- Powell
family, 43
H.T., 122
J.C., 122
Malinda, 44
William, 75
- Powers, Catherine (Carnegy), 79
Elizabeth V., 79
Emaline H., 79
John H., 79
- Prevost, Toni Jollay, 188
- Price, Barbary (Babbitt), 79
Fountain, 114
Rebeca, 79
Solomon, 79
- Prichard, Joseph, 142, 171
- Pritchett, Ezekiel, 68
Isaac, 21
Zebulon, 68
- Pritchett, J.C., 122
J.R., 122
John A., 184
Zebulon, 185
- Proctor, Brittain, 121
Hiram T., 121
- Pruden, Erastus J., 122
Jas. T., 122
- Prussia, 42
- Pugh, Enoch, 80
John, 169
Martha, 191
Patrice, 80
Robt., 186
Wm., 169
- Purbit, S., 128
- Putnam
Co., IN, 64
Devoloco, 122
G.C., 122
Jeremiah, 81
Valco, 122
W.J., 122
- Quaker, 63,64,141, 160,161,163,164
- Quaker Bottom, OH, 164
- Quait, Abigail, 68
- Radnor Frs. Mtg., PA 131
- Ragsdale, J.S., 4
Sanford, 4
Wiatt, 37
- Ramsey, D., 175
- Randle, Ann W., 111
- Randolph
(Randolph)
Co., AR, 68
Co., IN, 68,160
Co., NC, 67,68,80, 113,140
Rankin, Hannah, 39
Isabella F., 143
J.H., 122
John, 33,71,72,173
John C., 39,143
John H., 143
Lacy H., 169
Mary, 112
Nancy Ann, 39
Nancy I., 143
Perses, 185
Robert, 81
Robert, Jr., 33
Sam'l. P., 169
Samuel, 184
Tabitha, 112
Thankful, 39
Thomas, 39,184
William, 39,72, 143,173
Wm. C., 169
Wm. S., 143
- Paper, Ira P., 122
Robt., 122
William, 142,171
- Rasor, Leo E., 69, 70,87
- Ray, David, 20
David L., 122
James, 142
Peter L., 122
- Rayner, Thomas, 115
- Rea, J.L., 122
Z.M., 122
- Reagan, John, 32,171
- Reagent, John, 142
- Redding, James, 6
Minerva Potter, 6
- Redman, Abraham, 115
- Reece, Joseph M., 122
Wm. H., 122
- Reed, A., 39
Hannah L., 64
Henry, 72,73,142, 174,175
John H., 115
William, 175
- Reedy Fork, 77,83,175
- Rees/Reese
Jno. T., 122
John, 75
Thomas, 115
Wm. H., 122
- Reeves, Jeremiah, 35, 71,72,172,176
- (Reeves)
Malachiah, 173,176
Thomas, 176
Regin, 129
Regulation Battle, 160
Reid, Archibald M.B., 21
Frances, 18
Henry, 174
Reinhardt, Barbara, 20
Reitzel, Aaron R., 65
Catherine, 65
David, 65
David A., 65
Deborah (Marshall) 65
Eli F., 65
Hannah C., 65
Henry, 65
John H., 65
Lucinda, J., 65
Martha Ann, 65
Martin L., 65
Matild. H., 65
Saloma E., 65
Sarah, 83
Sarah C., 65
Susan (Lietman), 65
William M., 65
- Revolutionary soldier, 18,22,23
War, 114,115,133, 141,144
- Reynolds, Caes A., 169
Hannah, 157
James A., 169
Jeremiah, 5
Joash, 122
Joel, 112
John, 112
Josh, 160
L.M.H., 122
Lewis, 5,6
Locky, 169
Mary Haworth, 5,6
Nereus M., 169
Rachel (Mills), 160
Susanna Chamness, 5
William, 18
Wm. C., 169
- Rhoades/Rhoads
Carolina, 38
Farisa G., 38
John, 38,172
Mary Ann, 38
Pamela, 38
Paschall, 38
Paulina, 38
Teressa G., 38
Thomas, 38

- Rhodes, Damares, 21
Demarius, 22
Hezekiah, 141
Hezekiah, Jr., 71
John, 37, 141
Rice, A.H., 122
S.B., 122
Wm., 122
Rich, Davis W., 61
Elizabeth, 38
John, 38
Peter, 110
Thos., 61
Richardson, Arthur, 162
Charles, 140
J.N., 122
Jas. N., 122
Mary (Hunt), 162
Nannie, see Nannie Kirkman
Wm. J., 122
Richmond Co., NC, 83
Richmondale, OH, 164
Ricks/Rix, 190
Christine, 87
Donald M., 190
Elizabeth, 87
John, 87
Jonas, Sr., 190
Milton, 37
Ridley, Bromfield, Esq., 32, 33
Riggie, Irene (Mills) 199
Right, ___, 161
Rightsell, Frederick, 191
Peter, 191
Riley, Carl O., 169
family, 63
Jno. L., 169
Manley, 169
P. Manly, 169
Peter W., 179
William, 63
Capt. William, 114
Rings, 34
Rion, John, 81
see also Ryan
River
Dan, 32, 34, 36, 74, 139, 140, 174
Deep, 35, 43, 160, 162
Haw, 13, 20, 32, 34-37, 39, 73, 160, 175
Louisa, 70
Mayo, 36
Ohio, 69, 145, 162
Scioto, 162
(River)
Smith's, 31
Rives, John C., 112
Roach, D.C., 12
Ernest, 12
Robbins, Alexander, 187
Polly, 187
Roberson, 173
Charles N., 43
Hugh, 32, 36, 71, 72
Ned, 122
William, 34
Zachariah, 172
Roberts, Capt. Josiah, 111
Robertson, John, 173
Robeson, Clisby, Esq., 112
Robinson, Al, 61
Alan, 61
Charles N., 43
Harriet (Newman), 65
J.B., 61
J.R., 122
Jas. C., 122
W.R., 61
William G., 65
Rockenfield, Sarah
Ridge Street, 69
Rockingham
Co., NC, 82, 87
NC, 83, 109, 111-113
Rogers, Nathan, 82
Ross, ___, 37
Addison D., 169
Addison S., 169
Andrew, 146
Chas. T., 169
Claud D., 169
Co., OH, 164
family, 41, 190
Henry, 33, 34, 172, 173, 175
J. Frank, 169
James, 33, 71, 72, 142, 173
John, 146
Julius F., 169
Mary (Jackson), 146
Mary Ann (Cummins), 146
Oliver F., 169
Wm. D., 169
Rosson, Asa, 122
W.B., 122
W.M., 122
Wm., 122
Routh, Isaac, 68
James, 68
(Routh)
Lilly Ann (Cude), 68
Sylvania, 68
William Clay, 68
Rowan Co., NC, 70, 83, 87, 109
Rowland, Geo., 34
George, 175
Royal, Eli C., 169
Jno. A., 169
John, 169
Lodwick, 169
Ru ___, Michael, 109
Rudd, Hezekiah, 61
S.L., 61
Russell/Russel
__, 37, 129
Alexander, 110
Alice (Bonfield), 65
Capt. 70
David, 115
Henry, 7
John, 21
John C., 65
Judith, 18
Martha, 65
Mary, 112
Newton, 115
Robertson C., 65
Susan, 65
Talbert, 87
Timothy, 18, 21
Wm., 128
Capt. Wm., 7, 17
Russom, Elihu, 186
Ruth, Aaron, 169
Samuel, 169
Ryan, Edward, 34
Edwd., 128
James Clemmons, 19
Robert, 110
see also Rion
S art, Hiram, 115
S epp, Jesse, 81
Saferight, Grady Wilson, 9
Wilma Holton, 9
Sain, Jno. A., 123
Joseph H., 123
St. Sing, G.W., 123
G.W., Jr., 123
Salem, IN, 66
Salisbury, NC, 69, 77, 109, 112, 113, 115
Salt Crk., OH, 164
Sanders, James, 142
Jesse, 81
Robert, 35
Thomas, 32
(Sanders)
see also Saunders
Sapp, Brown, 123
E.A., 123
John H., 190
Nancy A. (Kirkman), 190
Sarra Town, 139
Saudess, Martha A. (Reitzel), 65
Oliver, 65
Saunders, Joel, 81
mills, 111
see also Sanders
Scales, Anne E., 82
James, 33, 36
James M., 82
John, 36
Nathaniel, 31
Schall family
Schenck, David, 123
Weldon E., 123
School, 113
Black Jack, 12
Schoolfield, D.G., 61, 62
D.W., 61
J.R., 62, 179
Dr. L.D., 127
R.L., 62
S.F., 62
Scioto R., 162
Scott, ___, lean, 170
Dr., 112
A.W., 61
Capt. Adam, 110
Andrew, 32, 142
Ann, 130
David, 83, 184
Elizabeth A., 187
Emanuel, 110
Fannie, 10
Freddie H., 10
H.W., 61
Helen V., 10
Isabella, 110
J.M., 123
J. Preston, 122
James E., 10
James T., 10
Jesse G., 11
John, 112
John W., 61
Levi C., 170
Mollie, 10
Myrtle V., 10
P.C., 187
R.C., 122
R.N., 10
Robert, 171
(Scott)
Susan A., 11
William, 32, 71, 72, 140, 175
Dr. William D., 115
Wm., 123, 129
Scroggs, J.H., 123
J.R., 123
Scurry, Eli, 142
Sealey, Joel, 115
Sechrest, Andrew, 80
Mathias, 80
Reubin, 80
Samuel, 80
Thomas, 80
Seem family, 41
Selby, Henry, 110
Sellars, Constance, 123
E.M., 123
Settle, Judge, 20
Sevan, John, 112
Seven Mile Tree, 139
Shamon, William, 35
Sharp, Samuel, 32
Sharpe, A.P., 21
B.C., 123
Maria, Mrs., 39
V.B., 123
Shatterly, Emily Jane
83
John M., 83
Mary Catherine, 83
Nancy Ann, 83
Sarah E., 83
Solomon, 83
Solomon Alexander, 83
Shaw & Dorman, Mrs., 21
C.L., 123
Chas. L., 123
F.K., 123
Fielding K., 123
Geo. K., 170
J.P., 123
James E., 186
Jas. H., 123
Jas. M., 170
Jn. P., 184
Jno. F., 123
Margaret, 112
Peter C., 123
Thos. J., 123
William, 184
Willis, 184
Rev. Wm. A., 110
Wm. H., 123
Shawnee Indians, 70, 188
Sheffield family, 41
Shelley/Shelly
Adam, 129

J66

J66

J66

J66

J66

- (Shelley)
David L., 11
Francis, Esq., 18
James, 72, 81, 115
Jesse, 82
John, 129
Lula L., 11
P., 129
Shelton, Joseph, 83
Nancy, 83
Samuel (Jr.), 19
Samuel (Sr.), 19
Shepherd, Daniel, 170
G.W., 4
J. Gaither, 170
J.H., 4
William S., 112
Shephd., Jacob, 129
Shepherd, Zel, 110
Sherly, Susan P., 112
Sherwood, Michael, 123
Michael S., 123
Shields, Harrison, 65
Julia (Newman), 65
William T., 28
Shipplett, Michael H.
180
Short, Adam, 36
James, 43
Jonathan, 112
Jonathan B., 110
Margaret, 81, 112
Margaret (Peggy), 43
Margaret (Work), 43
Mrs. Mary W., 112
Olivia, see Olivia
Armfield
Smiler, E.F., 122
O.B., 122
Sides, E.L., 123
Jno. Morehead, 123
Sikes, Isham, 115
Willis, 187
Silven, John, 184
Simmons, John, Sr.,
139
Simpson, Peter, 57
Richard, 139
Robert, 81
Thomas, 32
Sims, Rufus, 18
Sink, Andrew, 122
Jno. L., 122
Siseloff, Joseph H., 18
Slaves
Adam, 7*
Charles, 7*
Frank, 19*
graveyard, 135
I el, 111*
- (slaves)
Katharine, 111*
Jerry, 111*
Nancy, 25*, 26*
Peter, 20*
Sloan, James, 22
Col. John, 86, 134
Robert M., 110
Smith, Adam, 191
Archibald, 18
Benjamin, 123
C. Dudley, 170
C.P., 184
Col. Cas r, 109
Constin, 167
Dorothy Davis, 42
Edward, 4
Elizabeth, 22, 131
G., 115
George, 131
Hill J., 123
Hugh, 11
Irene H., 11
J. Willie, 123
James, 8
Jesse, 184
Jno., Jr., 170
John, 35, 170
John, Sr., 170
Joseph H., 18
Mar __, 115
Margie, see Mar-
gie Smith Kent
Mark Edward, 8
Martha, 114
Melissa, 8
Nickolas, 191
Oliver, 66
Richard, 110
Robert, 173
Saml., 34
Sam'l. C., 123
Sampson, 114
Samuel, 171
Sophiah, 191
W.C., 123
W.T., 123
William, 32, 142,
173, 175
Rev. William, 21
William H., 11
Wm., 171
Zach T., 170
Snider, Jno., 122
P.P., 122
Snyder, Salome, 112
Sockwell, Frances, 24
John, 21
Solomon, Mamie R.,
see Mamie Thompson
- Somax [?]
Mrs. Nancy, 111
S., 111
Somers, see also Sum-
mers
Abel, 28
Elizabeth (Whit-
sell), 28
Joshua, 28
Lucy, 28
Ludwick, 115
Peter, 28
Soots, Abigail Leah,
38
John R., 36
Sorrrell, Marsha M., 57
S. Buffalo Crk., 68,
80, 83, 171
South Carolina, 118,
160, 161
Lancaster Dist.,
109
Southern, Hayburn, 115
Sowers, Betty Koontz,
87
Sparks, Thomas, 32, 35
Spaugh, Rev. John P.,
109
Spears, Rice, Esq., 112
Sidney, 112
Speight, Rev. John F.,
81
Spell, John, 113
Spencer, Abraham, 172
Abram, 139
Spoon, Able, 4
James, 112
Sprinkle, Mary, 112
Spruce, William, 32, 72.
Wm., 175
Spruill, William, 71
Spurgin, Wm., 36
Stack, A.R., 122
Arthur H., 123, 179
Elijah, 4
L.T., 122
Sam'l., 4
Stadler, J.E., 62
James, 62
Stafford, __ (Hunt),
163
E.J., 123
F.M., 123
Jas., 123
Mary, 162
May, 162
Samuel, 163
W.H., 123
Staffordshire, Eng.,
162
- Staley, Geo., 170
Robt. H., 170
Stalker, George, 190
Sarah (Thornbury),
190
Stanfield, 190
John, 190
Samuel, 190
Stanley/Stanly/Stand-
ley, 163
Alexander Scott, 37
Ann/Anne (Lamb),
158, 164
Hannah (Lloyd), 78
Janetta, 37
Jemima (Mills), 160
Jonathan, 37, 38
Joseph, 142, 143
Mahlon, 78
Preston, 38
Samuel, 141
Shadrack, 37
Strangeman, 160
Temple B., 158, 164
William, 115
Stansberry, Margaret,
44
Stanton, Sally, 113
Thos., 129
Staples, Hardin H., 123
Jno. N., 123
Starbuck, Ruth, 66
William, 73
Starr, Adam, 172, 175
Starrat/Starrett, 190
Alexander, 187
James, 35, 172
James (alamance),
176
James, Jr., 71
John, 172
Nancy, 187
Statesville, NC, 113
Stedman, Chas. M., 123
Steel, Peter, 182
Steele, Stephen, 122
Stephens, Esther, 115
Jesse, 114
Wm., 142
Stephenson, & Points,
112
Robert, 115
Stern ash, __, 128
Stevens, E.M., 123
H.T., 123
Stevenson, S.W., 123
W.L., 122
Wm., 122
Stewart, David G., 83
Fendley, 38
- (Stewart)
Findley, 172
George, 73
Hubert C., 9
Isaac, 38
J.R., 123
James, 72
James A., 83
James L., 38
Jane C., 38
Jas. H., 123
John, 38
Mary E., 38
Robert, 83
S.R., 123
Sampson, 142, 171
Sampson R., 38
Susan M., 38
Stilesville, IN, 64
Stockwell, John, 112
Stokes, Co., NC, 112,
115, 162
family, 44
Hance, 112
Stone, Agnis, 171
Christian, 74
Jno. M., 123
Jno. W., 122, 123
R.W.H., 122
Salathial, 74
Storey, W. ., 184
Strader, Henry, 35
Stratford, Thomas B.,
180
Striker, Garret, 129
Strong, Elizabeth, 175
Stroud, J.B., 123
R.M., 123
Thos. J., 123
Stuart, David C., 184
George, 171
J.S., 186
J.W., 186
James A., 186
Jn. L., 184
John, 184
Robert, 185
Sampson, 176
Styers, Samuel, 112
Suggs, Edith Eliza-
beth, 87
Suits, John, 184
Zebulon, 184
Sullivan/Sulivan
Euphemie D., 39
family, 40, 41
George W., 165
Isaac N., 165
James, 39, 81, 165
John W., 165

- (Sullivan)
 Joseph, 146,165
 Ruhamer, 165
 Samuel, 81,115
 Solomon, 81,165
 Zachariah, 146
- Summers/Sumers
 Abel, 24,25,27
 Alexander, 165
 Andrew, 191
 Archibald, 165
 Barbara, 23,25,27
 Barbara (Gerringer), 23
 Christina (Gerringer), 23
 Elizabeth (Betsy) (Gerringer), 23, 28,30
 Elizabeth (Weitzel), 23
 Frances (Socckwell), 24
 Frederick, 191
 Harper, 191
 Isaiah, 191
 Jacob, 23-25,27-29,165
 Jane (Gerringer), 23
 Jeremiah, 191
 Joshua, 24,25,27
 L.W., 191
 Lewis, 165
 Lucinda, 191
 Lucinda (Lucy), 24,27
 Ludwick, 23-28,30
 Margaret, 23
 Margaret (Peggy), 23,27
 Peter, 23,24,28, 191
 Peter, Jr., 23-25, 27
 Philippina (Christman), 23,24
 Polly, 165
 Rosa/Rosey, 23,25, 27
 Rosina, 23
 Valentine, 24,165
 Wm., 165
- Sumner
 Co., TN, 146
 William, 173
- Surratt, Ada, see Ada
 Surratt Willard
 Surry Co., NC, 112, 141,145,163
- Swain, Benjamin Franklin, 38
 Charity, 64,146
 Charity (Vickrey), 74
 Mrs. Christian (Stone), 74
 Elizabeth J., 38
 Francine H., 74,146
 Isabel R., 38
 John, 38
 Michael, 74
 Naomi, 146
 Salathiel, 20,115
 Salathial "Sally", 74
 William, 74
 William, Esq., 21
- Swain, Dr., 110
 Bethijah, 141
 Elihu, 141
 Elizabeth, 110
 Elvira, 65
 Dr. George, 18
 Jethro, 115
 Susan, 18
- Swan, Mrs. Susan, 22
 Swede's Church, 76
 Swim, Jno. M., 170
 Newton, 170
 Saml. F., 170
 Webster, 170
 Widow, 36
 Syke, Henry, 81
- Taburn, Hogan, 115
 Taney, Charles, 115
 Tarpley, J.H., 185
 Tarry, Rebecca, 63
 Tarrytown, NY, 63
 Tate, Adam, 32,141
 Calvin, 123
 J.G., 62
 Jno. L., 62
 Jos. T., 123
 Joseph H., 123
 Louisa, 186
 Margaret, 112
 Thomas B., 38
 Thos. R., 123
- Tatom, Nathaniel, 175
 Tatum, family, 43
 Harbert, 13
 Henry, 13
 Rev. Henry, 22
 John, 142
- Taylor, Diana, 37
 G.B., 123
 Richard, 82
 Salton, 82
- (Taylor)
 Sutton, 21
 W.W., 186
 Z.V., 123
 Teach, Edward, 163
 Teague, Ernest W., 124
 Joshua, 21
 W.J., 124
 Telfair, Mary E., 112
 Templin, Martha (Russell), 65
 Simeon, 65
 Tennessee, 28,67,83, 121,124,161
 Bradley Co., 43,66
 Carroll Co., 44
 Charleston, 66
 Davidson Co., 42, 145
 Dickson Co., 146
 Dyer Co., 28,29
 Gibson Co., 37,38
 Grainger Co., 67
 Hickman Co., 67,68
 Jefferson Co., 67
 Knoxville, 82
 Lost Crk. Mtg., 164
 Meigs Co., 44
 Obion Co., 29
 Sumner Co., 146
 W. TN Militia, 67
 Terrell, C.P., 62
 Jas. M., 62
 Terril, Henry, 32
 Major, 139
 Terry, family, 41
 Gifford Clark, 41
 Jack R., 41
 Jemima (Norwood), 41
 Rebecca F., 9
 Thomas, 41
 William Henry, 41
- Texas, 67
 Austin Colony, 67
 Dallas Co., 83
 Erath Co., 68
 Vehleins Colony, 67
- Tharp, James, 176
 James B., 191
 Jeremiah, 191
- Them, Margaret, 115
- Thom, Daniel, 191
 David, 185
 Esther, 191
 John, 71,72,171
 John ., 185
 John W., 185
- Thomas, Chas. F., 123
 Cyrus N., 123
 D., 28
- (Thomas)
 J.P., 123
 James, 124
 Jas., 123
 Jno., 123
 Dr. Jno., 123
 Lewis, 173,175
 Michael, 142
 Phillip, 123,124
 S.G., 185
 Wm., 123
- Thomason (Thomerson), John, 32,36
- Thompson
 Alexander S., 109
 Allen, 39
 Andrew M., 187
 Dr., 110
 Esther Catherine, 39
 Grace, 23,66
 J.S., 123
 James W., 109
 Jesse, 21,187
 Jno. C., 124
 Jonathan S., 9
 Lavine, 43
 Mamie R. Solomon, 9
 Margaret C., 187
 Murmon D., 21
 Nancy N., 187
 Robert, 21,43,87
 Robert Edmund, 87
 Ruth, 12,43
 Ruth F., 87,177
 S.C., 123
 Sam'l., 71,172,173
 Samuel, 87,173,176
 Samuel G., 187
 Rev. Thomas, 112
 Uriah, 124
 V.G., 123
 Walter, 176
- Thornberry, Walter, 72
- Thornbrough, Hannah, 130
- Thornburg, Joseph, 37
 Judith, 161,162
 Prudence, 162
 Sarah, 190
 Walter, 161
- Thornbury, W., 129
- Thornton, J.L., 123
 R.M., 123
- Todd, D.B., 123
 J.W., 123
- Toler, Richard H., 18
- Tolle, Mary, 191
- Tolzman, Don Heinrich 85
- Tomlinson
 Danse; (Watson), 65
 Ebenezer, 65
 James C., 65
 Keith, 64
 Nancy A. (Doan), 65
 Tennessee, 65
 Terrillus B., 65
 William, 21
- Touchstone, 129
 Jonas, 173
 Jones, 72
- Townsend, Elizabeth J., 64
 James W., 64
 Rachel, 64
 Trainer, William, 31
 Trammel, William, 175
 Transu, Harriet, 112
 Trogden, Francis K., 179
 J. Logan, 170
 Reuben F., 123
 Sam'l. L., 123
 Tyson, 170
 Trotter, 165
 Edward, 21
 James, 112
 Jonathan, 21
 Troxler, 143
 Duncan, 123
 I.R., 62
 J.A., 62
 Jno. F., 123,134
 Mrs. John F., 134
 Robert, 134
- Trudeau, Noah Andrew, 86,188
- Tucker, Council A., 170
 D. Webster, 170
 Elizabeth, 110
 family, 43
 Jno. R., 170
 John, 170
 Lorene Kirman, 43
 Madison, 170
 Oscar L., 170
 Pink R., 170
 Robt. D., 170
 Wm. C., 170
- Turner, George, 139
 Margaret, 22
 Thos. G.R., 139
 Wm., 123
 Wm. H., Jr., 123
- Tuscaloosa Co., AL, 67
- Tyler, Jno., 119
- Tyndal, Willie, 110
- Tyre, Council, 115

- Underwood, Joseph (Waits)
Clyde, 10 Esq., 115
Union Methodist Pro- Wales, 76
testant Society, 11 Montgomeryshire, 76
Unthank, Allen, 140 Walker, Asa, 37
Uwhland David, 142
Frs. Mtg., 76,77 Eleanor, 112
Twp., Chester Co., Elizabeth, 39,112
PA, 76,77 J.M., 124
James, 142
Jane, 37
Joel, 32
John, 32,71,141,
175
Laura Ann, 38
Levi K., 39
Lewis, 80
Nancy, 43,80
Pinkney G., 39
W.A., 38
William, 39,176
Willie, 71
Willis, 71
Wall, Catherine, 79
Charity Gray, 11
John, 32
Martha, 112
Simeon N., 11
Waller, Sarah, 20
Walls, Allen, 4
J.E., 4
John, 72
Walton, Henry, 129
J.W., 82
Wamack, Eliza G., 22
Wanick, C.J., 62
see also Waynick
War
Civil, 68,86,188
1812, 67,68,77-79,
158,164
French & Indian,84
Regulation, 160
Revolution,114,115
With Britain
(1812), 158,164
Ward, G.W., 124
Jno., 124
Michael, 185
Wardlow, James, 35
Warnol, John, 173
Warnick, Robt., 128
Warren
Co., OH, 68,69
Harrison J., 110
Washburn, Rich'd. C.,
124
Washington
City (DC), 115
Co., IN,66
(Washington)
NC, 112
Watkins, F.W., 124
Watlington, Edward A.
37
Emanuel, 83
Henry I., 124
James M., 37
Joanna, 83
John A., 37
Jonathan B., 37
Lawson G., 124
Robt. H., 37
Thos. J., 37
Wm., 37
Watson, Dansel, 65
James S., 115
Jean, 52
John, 142
W.A., Jr., 124
W.A., Sr., 124
William, 21,164,
185
Watt, Col. Absalom,82
Angelina Ann, 82
Samuel, Jr., 142,
171
Samuel, Sr., 139
Way, Henry, 141
Jno., 170
John H., 170
Wayne Co., IN, 78,79,
160,163
Waynesboro, NC, 112
Waynick, J.L., 62
Lewis, 62
Weadon, 62
W.J., 62
Weatherly, Abner, 19
Andrew, 83
Carl H., 124
Chas. T., 170
Connie, 43,66
Isaac, 21,36,176,
187
Isaiah, 82
J.A., 124
J.W., 170
Margaret, 83
Noah, 21
T.C., 124
William, 43,66
Weatherspoon, Cal,
185
Webster, William D.,
82
Weitzel, Adam, 23
Anna Margaret, 23
Elizabeth, 23
Welker, D.C., 124
(Welker)
David, 186
W.B., 124
W.H., 179
Wells, Carol, 42,145
Wendell, James, 109
Wentworth, NC, 82
West, Nan Overton, 43
Noah S., 124
W.W., 124
West Lebanon, IN, 64
Westbrook, Louisa E.,
187
Noble G., 187
Wharton, Green, 124
John, 185
Nancy I. (Rankin),
143
Robert, 19,185
W.L., Jr., 124
W.W., 185
Wm. P., 143
Wheatley, Beverly
Houk, 190
Francis,190
Franklin, 190
Polly G., 190
Polly (Goff), 190
William, 190
Whecker, Thomas, 82
Wheeler, Cyrus J., 39
Hannah (Mills),161
J. Henry, 124
Jno. H., 124
Jno. K., 124
John, 161
Jonathan, 38,39
Joseph H., 124
Manlove, 161
Pinkney N., 38
Rachel (Mills),161
W.L., 124
Whetworth
Archibald, 22
Elizabeth, 115
White, Borden, 37
Caleb, 37
Ellis, 37,124
Ellis S., 124
Elmina, 37
Esther, 37
Geo., 124
Isaac, 37,170
J.D., 124
James, 174,175
John, 33,34,37,174
L.A., 124
Mill, 175
N.F., 124
Robt. G., 124
(White)
S.P., 124
William, 34
Wm. O., 170
Zelinda, 37
Whitely, Hiram, 186
James W., 170
Jno. F., 170
Joe, 170
Joe S., 170
John, 170
Joseph, 185
Whitesell/Whitsell/
Whitsel
see also Weitzel &
Witsell
_____, 39
Adam, 27,28
Christian, 28
Elizabeth, 23,28
Henry, 73,140
John, 28
Whitiworth, C.A., 62
Whitman family, 41
Whitsel, Joshua, 191
Mary, 191
Whitsworth, John, 34
Whitt, David, 185
J.R., 62
Jas., 62
Whittington, A., 185
Thomas, 185
Whitworth, family, 43
Isaac, 43
Wicker, Martha, 146
Wiggins, Willis, 34
Wilbourne, Ruth, 162
Wilburn, Aquila, 129
Temperance, 68
Wiese, O.N.W., 84
Wilcox, John, 72
Wiley, Adison, 185
Alfred, 185
Charlotte, 115
David, 38,140,141,
185
Hugh, 38,112
James, 174
James D., 115
John, 141,174
Robert,21,142,174,
185,191
T.W., 185
Thomas, 73
William, 142,174
Wilkerson, Alex, 124
J.F., 124
Wm., 124
Wilkins, Clement, 67
Levania (Cude),67

J66

J66

J66

J66

J66

J66

(Wilkins)
 Nancy (Cude), 67
 Thomas, 67
 Wilkinson Co., MS, 84
 Willard, Ada Surratt
 10
 Willes, Samuel S., 110
 Willey, Mary, 142
 Williams
 See also Wms.
 Dr., 82
 Dr. B.B., 124
 Edw., 129
 Elizabeth, 115
 family, 41
 Henry, 129
 James, 31
 Jno. B., 124
 John, 32
 John, Esq., 33,
 141,172
 Rev. John E., 22
 Margaret (Lloyd),
 75
 Nathaniel, 34,35,
 124,171,172,175
 Nathaniel, Esq.,
 139,141,174
 Nath'l., 73
 Robert, 75
 S.B., 124
 Upton, 171
 William, 31
 Williamson, Dr. Rob-
 ert P., 82
 Wills, Edward S., 124
 R.H., 124
 Rich'd. I., 124
 Wilmington, NC 69
 Wilson, 190
 Abigail, 5
 Rev. Alexander, 115
 Allen, 82,172,185
 Andrew, 71,73,142,
 173
 Daniel, 39
 David, 39
 Elianar, 5
 Elizabeth, 5
 Elizabeth (Work),
 43
 George, 36,73,172
 Grace, 5
 H.E., 86,134
 James, 5,141
 Jasper, 5
 John, 5,43,110,115
 Mary, 39
 Michael, 5
 Nancy, 39

(Wilson)
 Peter, 39
 Philip, 39
 Rachael, 5
 Rebecca, 5
 Samuel, 5
 Wm., 39
 Windley, Sarah, 44
 Winfrey, George F.,
 150
 Winslow, Edna Bostick
 9
 Elsie V., 9
 Robert R., Sr., 9
 Thomas Alton, 9
 Winters, Lillie, 67
 Wirick, al, 185
 Alfred, 185
 Joel, 185
 M.W., 182
 Martin, 187
 Newton, 185
 Wiseman, Margaret, 115
 Witcher, John, 4
 P.S., 4
 W.M., 4
 Witsell, Henry, 129
 Witt, Joyce, 87
 Witty, E. Mark, 170
 J. Ed., 170
 Levi, 170
 Wm., 170
 Wms. (Williams)
 Henry, 128
 Mary, 129
 Thos., 129
 Wm., 129
 Wolfe, Horace B., 170
 Jno. H., 170
 Wolff, Zella (Lamb),
 62
 Wood, __, 63
 C.V., 4
 Eliza H., 18
 J.E., 4
 James, 4
 W.M., 4
 War __ W., 124
 Woodard, Joe, 121
 Woodburn, Allen, 37,
 115
 D. Wilson, 170
 J.W., 124
 Nelson, 170
 Roddy C., 170
 T.M., 124,185,186
 Tabitha, 82
 Thomas, 71
 Thos., 171
 Woods, James R., 179

(Woods)
 William, 142
 Woodside, Samuel, 31
 Woodville, MS, 85
 Woody, Robert, 18
 Woolen, William B.,
 115
 Wooten, Joseph, 186
 Wooters, E.P., 185
 Jackson, 185
 Joseph, 185
 Work, Mrs. Amity, 82
 Elizabeth, 43
 Henry, 43,142,172,
 173
 John, 32,34
 Margaret, 43
 Worley, Lydia, 163
 Worth, H.C., 186
 Would, William, 21
 Wren, James, 185
 Wright
 see also Right
 Bedial Jamal
 (Hunt), 64
 Clem G., 124
 Elkanah, 141
 F.P., 64
 Henry T., 124
 Isaac, 32,34,71,
 73,142
 J.M., 124
 J.T., 124
 James, 139,141,
 172,175
 John, 139,141,174
 Joseph T., 124
 Levin, 142,143
 Martin, 19
 Martin, Esq., 20
 Nathan, 115
 Mrs. Sarah, 19
 William, 32
 Wrightstown Frs. Mtg.
 PA, 130
 Wyandotte Indians, 188
 Wyatt, Margaret, 43
 Wyche, Benj., 124
 Jas. E., 124
 Wyrick, C.V., 124
 Danl., 62
 G.W., 62
 J. Ardy, 124
 Luther A., 124
 Milton, 124
 Milton W., 124
 W.W., 124
 Wm. A., 62
 Wythe Co., VA, 65

Yarboro, Archibald,
 35
 Yarborough, 191
 Archibald, 142
 Joseph, 146,191
 Yates, C.G., 185
 J.B., 4
 Johnston, 4
 L.W., 4
 Sarah, 110
 Yeaman, Drewry, 142
 Yeomans, Mrs. Eliza-
 beth, 109
 Yerkey, Samuel, 141
 Young
 & Co., 129
 David, 112
 Eunice H., 43,146,
 190
 family, 40,41
 Francis, 32,33,172
 Jn. C., 186
 John, 4
 Col. M., 21
 Martha Ann, 40,41
 Mathew, 115
 R.M., 4
 Robert, 174
 S.V., 185
 Samuel, 33,72
 Sarah, 146
 W.M., 182,185
 Wm., 4
 William, 21
 Zimmerman, David, 191
 Elizabeth, 191
 George, 191
 Jacob, 191
 John, 191
 Simoen, 191

No Surname

I el*, 111
 Jerry*, 111
 Joe*, 83
 John*, 82
 Katharine*, 111

J66

J66

J66

J66

J66

 * PLEASE NOTE: *
 * Copies of the OG returned to the Society *
 * with incorrect addresses will be forwarded *
 * to the new address upon request. Members *
 * will then be billed for the additional *
 * mailing costs. Subsequent mailings will *
 * be held up until the correct address is *
 * sent. So, keep us informed of your ad- *
 * dress changes. *

INDEX

by
Mary A. Browning

Please note:

* - Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. (People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as, mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.)

- ____shing, 38
Adams, 29,36,39
Alamance Co., NC, 6
Alamance Meeting House, 42
Albright, 39
Alexander, 45
Allen, 13-16,22,24, 29,40
Alley, 36,38
Allison, 23
Allred, 4,5,29
Anderson, 21,22,38
Andrew, 29,39,41
Anthony, 38
Apple, 13,15,16
Appleton, 21
Armfield, 21,39,41
Arnold, 41
Baldwin, 10,24
Ballinger, 22
Baptist, 20
Barber, 30
Barnes, 4
Barnhardt, 30
Barns, 23,36,39
Barrentine, 14
Barrow, 22
Baugh, 39
Be____, 39
Beasley, 39
Beeson, 23
Bell, 6,12-16,21-23, 40
Belle, 29
Benham, 39
Bennett, 13-16
Bessemer U. M. Ch., 3, 11,17
Bethel, 21,23
Bevil, 16,36
Bevill, 39,45
Billingsley, 22,23
Bishop, 8,10,11
Bivens, 8,18
Black, 40
Blackburn, 41
Blackwood, 10,11
Blagg, 30
Blair, 21
Boak, 23
Bobbitt, 15
Boon, 29,30,33
Boone, 7
Borough, 36
Botetourt Co., Va., 40
Brainard, 36
Brasher, 22,24
Brindle, 46
Bringie, 40
Brockman, 8
Brown, 20,23,29, 30,38
Browder, 24
Bryant, 45
Buchanan, 6,7,12-17
Buchanan Co., MO, 41
Burney, 8,36
Burns, 41
Burrough, 41
Byrd, 41
Cable, 13-15
Cabell, 16
Caffey, 36,41
Cain, 36,41
Caldwell, 21,23, 24,37,41
Campbell, 24
Carman, 30
Carpenter, 15,16
Carroll, 30
Carter, 7
Cartright, 24
Caruthers, 39,41,42
Casfield, 41
Cass, 16
Caswell Co., NC, 23,38,40
Causey, 9,13-15, 19,20,36
Ch____, 39
Challis, 22-24
Chapel Hill, NC, 38
Chapman, 16
Cheek, 7,19,20
Christopher, 45
Chub, 41
Cilley, 40
Clap, 22,23
Clapp, 30,32,33
Clark, 16,21,23,24, 30,36,40
Clark's Mill, 22
Clement, 5
Closs, 40
Cobb, 30,31,43
Coble, 13,14,31,39,40
Coe, 39
Coffin, 23,24,36,41
Cole, 39,45
Coleman, 9,11,16
College of Transylvania, 37
Conner, 21
Cook, 5,9,11,16,22
Cooper, 10,39,41
Cowan, 36
Cox, 37
Craddock, 30
Crayton, 5
Cross, 45
Crow, 41
Cumming, 22,24
Cunningham, 36
Currie, 36
D____, 39
Danville, Va., 40
Davidson, 30
Davidson Co., NC, 40
Davis, 23,41
Dawson, 5,11
Dearth, 6
Denby, 39
Dennis, 36,39
Denny, 22,36,41
Dent, 21,23,24
DeVault, 30
DeWitt, 20
Dick, 22
Dickinson, 22
Dillon, 21
Dilworth, 22
Dixon, 3,4
Doak, 39
Dodd, 39
Dodson, 22,30,36
Doggett, 39
Doherty, 45
Donnell, 21,36,38,39, 41-43
Dotson, 39
Doub, 41
Doyle, 9
Driskell, 36
Duck, 21
Dunston, 6
East, 16
Edens, 24
Edwards, 6,37,41
Elliott, 36,39
Ellis, 5
Ellison, 39
Evan, 36
Evans, 41
Farlow, 36
Farmer, 13,14
Fayetteville, NC, 38
Featherston, 41
Fentress, 39
Ferguson, 38
Ficia, 41
Fincher, 39
Findley, 39
Finly, 36
Fisher, 39
Fitch, 43
Fitchett, 39
Fogleman, 7,31
Forbis, 12-14,16, 30,36,39
Forbus, 37
Forest, 11
Foster, 3,38
Foulkes, 38
Foust, 31
Fowler, 12-16
Franklin, 36
Freeman, 16
Funderburk, 4
Galaspie, 36
Gales, 38
Gann, 24
Gant, 39
Gardner, 41
Garrett, 6,16
Garringer, 36
George, 20
Geriner, 41
Gerringer, 31
Gibson, 8
Gilbreath, 36,37
Gilchrist, 39
Giles, 41
Gillaspie, 23,39
Gilmer, 39,41,42
Gladson, 39
Glass, 15,23
Goodner, 23
Gordon, 18
Gorrel, 36
Gowdy, 21-24
Graney, 38
Gray, 36,39,42
Grayson, 40
Greensboro, NC, 20, 40

J67

J67

J67

J67

J67

- Greensboro Dist., 15
 Greeson, 4,31
 Griffin, 4,39,41
 Grimm, 46
 Grissom, 45
 Grist Mill, 21
 Grogan, 24
 Gullett, 16
 Gunn, 38
 Ha__dy, 38
 Hackney, 7
 Haithcock, 8,9,11
 Hale, 41
 Haley, 22,23
 Hall, 36
 Hamilton, 21,22,39
 Hampton Sidney
 College, 38
 Haney, 31
 Hanner, 18,28,36,39,41
 Hardin, 32,41
 Hargrave, 41
 Harrell, 39
 Harris, 39
 Hartley, 22
 Hartness, 8
 Hassell, 39
 Haughton, 41
 Haw R., 22
 Hawkins, 8
 Hawks, 31
 Hayes, 22
 Heath, 6,9,15,16,
 31,41
 Heathcock, 13-16,
 19,20
 Henderson, 39
 Hendricks, 39
 Hendrix, 9,14,15
 Henley, 10,39,40
 Heron, 22
 Herzfeld, 45
 Hetrick, 36
 Hicks, 16,19,31
 Hill, 21,37,38,41
 Hillsborough, IL, 42
 Hilton, 26
 Hines, 15
 Hinshaw, 5,16
 Hodson, 36
 Hogan's Crk., 21
 Holcomb, 36
 Holden, 12-16
 Holder, 39
 Holderfield, 5
 Holgan, 21,23
 Holland, 21,41
 Holloway, 45
 Holly Springs Frs.
 Mtg., 40
 Holmes, 21
 Holt, 4,5,7,10-17
 Holt's Chapel, 3,11,17
 Hopkins, 41
 Horsepen Crk., 22
 Hoskins, 36
 Howell, 22,24
- Howiet, 36
 Hubbard, 22
 Huckabee, 4
 Hudson, 4
 Huff, 31
 Huffines, 16
 Huffman, 31
 Huggins, 25
 Hunt, 39,41
 Hunter, 23
 Huskins, 22
 Hutchins, 45
 Hyatt, 40
 Hyde, 41
 Indiana, 26,27
 Ingle, 10,22,31,32,39
 Iowa, 26,27
 Iredell Co., NC, 38
 Ireland, 20
 Ireland (country), 40
 Ironworks, 38
 Irving, 10
 Iseley, 31,41,46
 Isley, 15,16
 Ives, 36,39,41
 Ivy, 41
 Jackson, 5,6,11,15,
 16,39
 Jameson, 36
 Jauden, 39
 Jeffreys, 40
 Jeffries, 5
 Jenkins, 39
 Jessop, 23
 Jinnings, 41
 Johnson, 5,10,13,14,
 22,23,39
 Jones, 32,36
 Jordan, 5,32
 Joyner, 32
 Kansas, 27
 Kel__, 36
 Kellam, 7,9,11-13,18,
 19
 Kellum, 14-17
 Kennedy, 36
 Kernodle, 30
 Kerr, 20,28,38,39
 Kersey, 36
 Kimblee, 22
 Kimbrough, 40,46
 King, 41,45
 Kingbury, 37
 Kingsbury, 36
 Kirkman, 8,16,40,41
 Kirkpatrick, 39
 Knight, 36
 Lamb, 28
 Lambeth, 39
 Landreth, 6,14-16
 Lane, 5,22,36
 Lanier, 39,40
 Laughlin, 5,45
 Law, 39
 Lawson, 46
 Leach, 39
 Lednum, 36
- Lemmons, 21
 Lenticum, 15
 Leonard, 17,39,41
 Lewey, 32
 Lewis, 14-16
 Lindsay, 36
 Lineberry, 40
 Linecomb, 13
 Lockamy, 16
 Loftin, 13-15
 Logan, 41
 Loman, 13-15
 Lomax, 22
 London (ship), 20
 Londonderry, 20
 Long, 11,16,39
 Lovel, 21
 Low, 32,39
 Lowder, 24,39,41
 Lowdermilk, 4-6
 Lowery, 43
 Lowry, 39
 Loy, 13,32,36,45
 Loyd, 14-16,39,41
 Loye, 16
 Lynch, 22
 Lyon Co., KS, 28
 M__, 36
 M__her, 23
 Mabry, 36
 Macklin, 23
 Macon, NC, 38
 Malcolm, 46
 Malloy, 24
 Martin, 37,40,41
 Maryland, 30
 Matier, 24
 Matthews, 36
 Maxwell, 21,22,24,36
 May, 3, 5,8,11,13-
 16,18,23,32
 McAdoo, 40,41
 McAlhatton, 24
 McBride, 21,22,45
 McClain, 23
 McCollum, 21
 McConnell, 41
 McCoy, 23,36
 McCuiston, 21,22
 McDaniel, 14
 McDill, 23
 M'Farland, 36
 M'Gaughey, 39
 M'Gee, 36,41
 M'Grady, 36,41
 M'lver, 39
 McKamie, 21,23
 McKenney, 21
 McLean, 32,39,40,42
 McMurry, 21
 McNary, 21
 McPherson, 33
 Mebane, 36,39
 Mecklenburg Co.,
 Va., 20,28
 Mendenhall, 23,24,41
 Mi__er, 39
- Michael, 32
 Michaux, 40
 Middleton, 45
 Miller, 13,14,25,46
 Millis, 39
 Mills, 23,40
 Milton, NC, 38
 Miner, 16,36
 Minn, 21
 Mississippi, 39
 Mitchell, 6,24,29,
 36,39
 Moody, 22
 Moore, 32,45
 Montgomery, 41
 Morehead, 39
 Morgan, 39
 Moring, 40
 Morman Trail, 26
 Morris, 32
 Morton, 23
 Morton, 22
 Moser, 27,28
 Mosley, 23
 Mt. Pleasant Ch., 17
 Moxley, 24
 Murphey, 36
 Murry, 13-15
 Myers, 8
 Needham, 41
 Needum, 36
 Nelson, 22,29
 Newlin, 36
 Nix, 22
 Norris, 24
 Norwood, 5
 Oak Hill Cem., 27
 O'Brien, 32
 Odeneal, 21
 Oklahoma, 27
 Old Male Academy,
 40
 Olfant, 36
 Oliver, 45
 Oneal, 21-24
 Orange Co., NC, 41
 Osborne, 9,39
 Overman, 32,37
 Owens, 36,41
 Ozborn, 40
 Ozment, 36,39
 Padfield, 22
 Page, 46
 Paisley, 40,42
 Parish, 10,11,16
 Parker, 4,8,11-16,
 19,22
 Parrish, 13-15
 Parsons, 36,40,41
 Paterson, 22
 Patrick, 37,38
 Patterson, 7, 32, 36,
 41
 Paylor, 32
 Peay, 22
 Peebles, 21,22,24
 Pegg, 23
- J67
 J67
 J67
 J67
 J67
 J67
 J67
 J67

- Pegram, 36
 Percilla, 13
 Percilla, 14
 Perrett, 32
 Petersburg, Va., 18
 Petty, 36
 Philadelphia, Pa., 20
 Phillips, 21,24
 Phillipi, 32
 Phipps, 23
 Pierce, 22
 Pillow, 22,23
 Pleasant Garden
 Circuit, 15
 Polk, 39
 Poore, 45
 Pope, 21
 Pound, 24
 Powell, 24
 Prewit's Fk., 21
 Prichard, 22
 Pritchett, 6,11-16
 Przech, 43
 Pugh, 15,39
 Purcell, 9
 Rabinett, 45
 Raleigh, NC, 38
 Ramsey, 19,20
 Randolph Co., IN,
 25-27
 Randolph Co., NC,
 40,41
 Rankin, 24,39,41
 Ray, 8,10,12-15,17
 Rayl, 13-15
 Rayner, 36
 Reagan, 22
 Reed, 22,23
 Reedy Fk., 22
 Reeves, 8,24
 Register, 4
 Reinhardt, 41
 Revolutionary
 soldier, 38
 Reynolds, 8,11,16,
 24,37
 Rhew, 41
 Rhodes, 46
 Rice, 8
 Rich, 7,11,13-16
 Richards, 44
 Richardson, 39
 Riley, 13,14,41
 Roberson, 4
 Roberts, 41
 Robinett, 45
 Rock Creek Twp., 29
 Rockingham Co., NC,
 37,39
 Rodgers, 10
 Rose, 10
 Ross, 12-15,23,36,39
 Rowan Co., NC, 38
 Rowland, 22,23
 Rumbley, 33
 Russell, 33,36,39,41
 Russom, 25-27
 Ryan, 39-41
 S___, 38,40
 S___all, 38
 Scales, 21
 Scott, 21,23,36,39,41
 Shadrack, servant
 of Dr. Mebane, 39*
 Sharp, 8,33
 Sharpe, 7,13,14
 Shatterly, 39
 Shaw, 9,11,17-19
 Shearer, 39
 Sheets, 40
 Shelly, 36
 Shepherd, 10,33
 Sheppard, 4,39
 Sherwood, 17
 Shields, 38,45
 Shipton, 45
 Shober, 18
 Shoffner, 33
 Short, 6
 Sikes, 36
 Simmons, 21,22
 Skein, 17
 Skenes, 10,11
 Sloan, 31
 Smith, 7,13-15, 17,18,
 22,24,33, 36,39,41
 Sockwell, 34
 Somers, 36
 Southern, 36
 Sparks, 23
 Spruce, 37
 Stanley, 23,24,36
 Starbuck, 22,39
 Starr, 7,14-16
 Starret, 22
 Steinback, 9
 Stephens, 36
 Stephenson, 36,41
 Stevenson, 39
 Stewart, 22,33,39
 Stockard, 43
 Stokes Co., NC, 39
 Studevart, 39
 Struland, 22
 Stuart, 36
 Stutts, 33
 Suits, 32
 Sullivan, 36
 Summers, 11,33,41
 Sumner, 31
 Swaim, 8,36
 Swain, 36,39,41
 Swan, 46
 Taburn, 36
 Taney, 36
 Tate, 9,21,23,24
 Tatum, 6,15,17,41
 Taylor, 6,41
 Tennessee, 39
 Terrent, 23
 Terry, 22
 Thacker, 41
 Thom, 36
 Thomas, 4,33
 Thompson, 33,37,43,
 45,46
 Thorpe, 22
 Thrasher, 24
 Tolzman, 44
 Trogden, 33
 Trotter, 23
 Troxler, 33
 Trueblood, 41
 Twiford, 41
 Tyre, 36
 Tyrone Co., Ire., 20
 Union Co., IA, 25-28
 Upchurch, 8
 Valentine, 37
 VanGorden, 9
 Vaughan's Crk., 23
 Vaughn, 24,45
 Vicars, 45
 Vick, 39,41
 Vickory, 39
 Virginia, 29,30
 Vistark, 39
 Wade, 40
 Wagoner, 34
 Wain, 40
 Wake Co., NC, 38
 Walker, 22,23
 Wallace, 42
 Ward, 5,6,12-15,17,41
 Warnal, 23
 Warner, 15
 Watson, 36,39,41
 Weatherford, 21
 Weatherly, 23,39,41
 Webster, 39
 Weeks, 7
 Welch, 39,46
 Wells, 10
 West Virginia, 30
 Westbrook, 12
 Wheeler, 34
 White, 39,41,45
 Whiteheart, 42
 Whitesell, 33
 Whittington, 39
 Whitley, 18
 Whitset, 23,34,41
 Whitsett, 34
 Whitt, 7,13-15,34
 Whittington, 4,13-
 15,17,41
 Whitworth, 23,36,45
 Wiley, 13,14,36,39,41,
 42
 Williams, 13-15,21
 22,24
 Willis, 27
 Wilson, 6,12,13,15-
 17,24-28,36,39
 Wimbley, 8
 Winchester, 21,24
 Wiseman, 36
 Wood, 33,34,40,45
 Woodard, 34
 Woodburn, 36,39,41
 Woodyard, 39
 Woollen, 36,39
 Wooters, 39
 Work, 16
 Worth, 24
 Wray, 21
 Wright, 22,23,27,36
 Wyrick, 8,11,14,
 15,17,34
 Yale, OK, 27
 Young, 12-15,17,22,36
 Younts, 34

J67

J67

J67

J67

J67

J67

Journal 68- Winter 1995

Index

by Mary A. Browning

[Please note: * Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.]

- Adkinson, 101
 Agnew, 85
 Akin, 57
 Alamance Co., NC, 61,105
 Alamance Crk., 57,60
 Albright, 60
 Aldridge, 69
 Alexander, 84
 Allen, 71,84,98
 Allertain, 58
 Allison, 86
 Allred, 73,74,77
 Amick, 57
 Anderson, 85,86
 Andrew, 104
 Anson Co., 61-64,98,103
 Anthony, 65
 Apple, 79
 Archer, 84
 Armfield, 57,60,84,85
 Asten, 85
- Back Creek M.M., NC, 98,100
 Baker, 101
 Baldwin, 98
 Ballinger, 83,84
 Baltimore, MD, 98
 Barnes, 57,76
 Barns, 85
 Barr, 84
 Barrett, 104
 Barrow, 83
 Barry, 101
 Bartley, 60
 Battle of Alamance, 61-63
 Battle at Guilford Courthouse, 95
 Bean, 73
 Bear Crk., 61
 Beard, 94
 Beason, 93
 Beaver Crk., 57
 Beaver Is. Crk., 85
 Beeson, 96,98
 Bell, 59,84,85
 Belton, 79
 Bennett, 77
 Benson, 95
 Bethel, 84
 Billingsley, 84,85
 Birch Crk., 85
 Black, 85
 Blair, 79
- Blaylock, 87
 Blear, 83,84
 Boak, 85
 Bolden, 79
 Borden, 104
 Bosewell, 79
 Bowles, 68
 Bradford M.M., PA, 94,99
 Braley, 102
 Braly, 102
 Brasher, 86
 Brawley, 102,103
 Breadlove, 57
 Brewer, 86
 Brittain, 86
 Brockman, 83
 Brooks, 85,104
 Browder, 84
 Brown, 57,59,60,65,84,85,91, 92,104
 Browning, 65,91,93
 Brush Crk., 86
 Bryan, 69,70
 Buchanan, 104
 Buckner, 76
 Buffalo Crk., 85
 Buffalo Pres. Ch., 102
 Bullock, 105
 Burkhalter, 87
 Burney, 85
 Burnside, 60
 Burton, 58,79
 Bush Creek M.M., SC, 94
 Butt, 67
 Byrd, 103
- Cabin Run, 94
 Caldwell, 83,85,96,98,100
 Camp Defiance, 92
 Canady, 60
 Camahan, 86
 Caroline Co., MD, 104
 Carroll, 99
 Carter, 58,84,85
 Case, 87
 Cashatt, 72
 Caswell Co., NC, 86,87
 Causey, 59,69
 Cave, 85
 Center Grove Twp., 79-82
 Centre M.M., NC, 98
 Challis, 84
 Chambers, 86,104
 Chester Co., PA, 94
 Chilton, 73
 Civil War (CSA), 72,91,100
 Clap, 83
 Clark, 58,60,84,86,98
 Clodfelter, 75
 Coates, 84,86
 Cobb, 59
 Coble, 57-59
 Coe, 71,72
 Coffin, 60,84,95,97
 Cole, 72
 Colsin, 57
 Colson, 84
 Columbia, SC, 87
 Combs, 72
 Compton, 104
 Cook, 85
 Cortner, 85
- Coventon, 85
 Cox, 74,77
 Craig, 84,85
 Crainer, 90
 Craney Is., Va., 90
 Cranford, 76
 Crater, 69
 Crawford, 85
 Creakmore, 69
 Crowder, 71
 Crowson, 60
 Cruthis, 65,72,73,75,77
 Cuiston, 86
 Culberson, 104
 Cummings, 58,79,85,86
 Cumton, 105
 Cunningham, 58,85
 Cunningham Br., 105
 Curtice, 84
- Dalton, 85
 Dameron, 89
 Dan R., 85
 Danville, Va., 89
 Davenport, 79
 Davis, 69,73,75,76,79,100
 Dean, 57,77
 Deans, 69,70,71
 Deep River, 93-95,97
 Deep River M.M., 94,95,97,99-101
 Delaware, 99
 Denny, 85,105
 Dent, 83,85
 Devault, 59
 Dick, 59,83
 Dickey, 75
 Dillard, 84
 Dillon, 68,70,83-85
 Doctor, 75
 Dogged, 105
 Doggett, 87-89
 Donald, 86
 Donnell, 86
 Donnell, 60,83,85,102,103
 Dorsett, 72
 Downey, 83
 Duck, 84,85
 Duck Creek M.M., 98
 Duncan, 84
 Dunlap, 77
 Dunn, 98,103
 Durham, NC, 87,88
- Easter, 67
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 104
 Edwards, 70
 El Paso, TX, 87
 Ellar, 101
 Ellemore, 104
 Elliott, 105
 Elmore, 74
 Endsley, 85,104
 England (country), 103
 Evans, 87-89,105
- Fairfield U.M. Church, 65-78
 Farrell, 70
 Farrington, 79
 Fentress, 92
 Ferguson, 69
 Ferrell, 70
- Fields, 67,73,76,77
 Fitzgerald, 85
 Florence, NC, 100
 Folwell, 72
 Forbis, 58,60,92
 Foust, 57,58
 Frankford, KY, 87
 Franklin, 70,74-76
 Frazer, 67
 Frazier, 74
 Freeland, 104,105
 Freemon, 70
 French, 68
 Frye, 76
 Fryer, 59
- Gaddy, 68,76
 Gambold, 91
 Gannon, 58
 Gant, 58,60
 Gardner, 57,69,95,96,99
 Garland, 73
 Garrett, 60
 Gates, 83
 Gee, 92
 Gentry, 85
 Georgia, 94
 Germany, 103
 Gerringier, 59
 Gibson, 85,92,104,105
 Gibson Co., TN, 98
 Gibsonville, 104
 Gilbreath, 72
 Gilbreth, 72
 Gilmer, 59
 Gipson, 104
 Glasco, 67
 Glass, 57,59
 Goodman, 71
 Goodson, 89
 Gordon, 79,85,90
 Gorrell, 83-85
 Gowdy, 83,85,86
 Graham, 70
 Grant, 85
 Gray, 70,74
 Greensboro, NC, 96,98,100
 Greeson, 59,60
 Grosseohme, 105
 Guyer, 59
 Gwinn, 86
- Hackett, 60
 Hackney, 104
 Haley, 83
 Halifax Co., NC, 92
 Hall, 89
 Hamilton, 83-85,101
 Hammett, 77
 Hammonds, 75
 Haney, 77
 Hanner, 92
 Harris, 76
 Hawks, 68
 Haworth, 97
 Hayes, 83,84,86
 Hayworth, 72
 Heath, 105
 Hedgecock, 59
 Henderson, 59,61,66,104
 Hendrey, 61
 Hendricks, 66,71

Journal 68- Winter 1995

- Hendricks Co., IN, 91
Hendrix, 66
Henley, 98
Hennen, 61
Henry, 59
Henson, 61
Herman, 61
Herring, 61
Herrman, 61
Hiatt, 58
Hickman, 61
Hielerman, 61
Higgins, 61,62,77
High Rock Rd., 86
High Point, NC, 58
Highfill, 79
Hight, 103
Hill, 62,71,75,77,83,100
Hillsboro, 63
Hillsborough, Rd., 85
Hillsdale Prim. Bap. Ch., 89
Hilton, 62
Hinds, 62
Hines, 62
Hines Chapel, 89
Hinsinbro, 62
Hintrand, 62
Hite, 103
Hobbs, 57,93,100
Hodgin, 91,92
Hoggatt, 96,97
Hogins, 62
Hogon, 62
Hohn, 72,73,76
Holder, 76,77
Holker, 84
Holland, 85,86
Holley, 62
Holly Springs M.M., NC, 98
Holmes, 86
Holt, 62,70,74,77
Holton, 68,69
Honest, 62
Hooper, 58
Hoover, 76
Hopkins, 62
Hopkins Co., KY, 90
Hopper, 62
Horback, 62
Hore, 62
Hom, 62
Homaday, 62
Hornbeck, 62
Howard, 62
Howe, 62
Howel, 62
Howell, 83,86
Howlet, 83,84,86
Howlett, 62
Howrin, 58
Hubbard, 75,98
Huddleston, 97
Huff, 71
Hughes, 62
Hull, 62
Humble, 104
Humphrey, 76
Humphries, 90
Hunt, 60,62,68
Hunter, 60,62,63,84,85,90
Huntington, PA., 88
Husband, 63
- Hutchings, 63
Hutchinson, 105
Hutson, 63
- Incest, 63
Indiana, 60,90,91,98
Ingle, 57,83
Ingrain, 98
Ingram, 75,76
Inyard, 63
Ireland (country), 102
Iron work Rd., 85
Irvin, 57
Irwin, 66
Isbell, 105
Isley, 58,60
- Jackson, 63,75
James, 63
Jamestown, NC, 93,96-98
Jarietty, 58
Jarman, 63
Jeffries, 105
Jeffry, 63
Jenkins, 63
Jermigan, 63
Job, 84
Jobe, 57
Johns, 63
Johnson, 59,63,74,84,85,92
Johnsonville, NC, 97
Jones, 63,68,73,74,77
Jorman, 63
Jourdan, 63
Jowers, 63
Joyce, 85
Julian, 63,64
- Kaniday, 64
Karuther, 75
Kearns, 69
Keller, 72
Kelly, 58,64,85
Kendall, 94
Kennedy, 64
Kent Co., DE, 99
Kentucky, 91
Kerr, 83
Kersey, 66,99
Kimes, 104
Kinley, 76
King, 60,66
Kiniman, 64
Kinley, 74
Kirk, 94
Kirkman, 60
Klann, 64
Kumian, 64
- Lackie, 84
Lacy, 64
Lain, 96
Lamar, 66
Lamb, 96
Lambert, 87
Lambeth, 87-89
Landron, 64
Landrum, 64
Lane, 64,96
Lang, 64
Lanier, 86
Latham, 64
- Larence, 64
Laughlin, 105
Laws, 64
Layton, 67
Layux, 64
Leak, 57,64
Learey, 64
Leaton, 64
Lee, 57,76,80
Lenders, 105
Leonard, 59,66,67,71
Leveritt, 64
Levy, 64
Lewallen, 70
Lewellyn, 64
Lewey, 101
Liles, 64
Lille, 64
Lincoln Co., NC, 103
Lindsay, 59
Lineberry, 57
Linterman, 64
Litten, 64
Little, 66
Lloyd, 64
Loftin, 87
Lomax, 74,83
Loney, 105
Long, 64,75,80
Lookabee, 91
Lookabill, 91
Louisiana, 58
Love, 99
Low, 57,64
Lowery, 64
Lowrie, 98
Lowry, 64
Loy, 59
Lucas, 64
Luin, 64
Lyan, 64
- Macey, 90
Macy, 97
Madisonville, KY, 90
Malcolm, 105
Malcum, 105
Manassas, Va., 69
Marsh, 67,68,71,72,74,104
Martin, 84,85
Maryland, 99
Massey, 57
Matthews, 92,105
Maxwell, 83
Mayo R., 85
McAdoo, 57
McAdow, 84
McBride, 84
McCane, 64
McCay, 64
McClintock, 86
McCoin, 59
McCuiston, 86,90
McCurdy, 84
McDonald, 70
McDowell, 67,77
McFetridge, 98
McGee, 76,77
McGehee, 67,71,72
McGlamery, 84
McGrady, 60
McKenry, 101
- McKamie, 85,86
McKinney, 77,85
McLain, 92,101
McLarson, 84
McLean, 101
McLeansville, NC, 59
McMichael, 86
McMurry, 86
McNairy, 80
McNairy Co., TN, 57
McNary, 85
McNeely, 104
McQuiston, 75,90
Mebane, 60
Mebane, NC, 87,88
Mecklenburg Co., NC, 103
Mendenhall, 58,59,93-101
Meredith, 77
Meyers, 69
Miles, 80
Miller, 105
Millis, 57,90,91
Millor, 84
Minneapolis, MN, 100,101
Minnis, 84
Missouri, 90
Mitchell, 84*
Modlin, 65,66,71-74,77
Montgomery Co., NC, 98
Moon, 69
Moore, 80,86,97,100
Morefield, 68
Morton, 68
Moxley, 84
Murphy, 85
Myers, 67
Myrick, 59,70
- Neal, 105
Neese, 58
Nelson, 84,86
New Garden, NC, 101
New Garden M.M., NC, 94
Newberry Dist., SC, 98
Newlin, 95
Ney, 85
Nicholites, 99
Nichols, 68
Nicholson, 90
Nicks, 92
Nix, 83,85,86
Nordyke, 94
Norfolk, Va., 90,92
- O'Ferrall, 80
Ohio, 58
Oliver, 75,83,85
O'Neal, 104
Orange Co., NC, 61-64, 85,105
Orange Co., IN, 104
Osborn, 66-68,71,77
Osborne, 66,68-70,77
Ozment, 90,91
- Page, 80,105
Paisley, 105
Palatinate, 103
Palmer, 69
Parks, 84,86
Parrish, 59,80
Parsons, 60
Pascal, 73

Journal 68- Winter 1995

- Paterson, 58
 Patterson, 83
 Pearson, 80
 Peay, 84
 Peoples, 86
 Pegg, 83,85,99
 Pegram, 60
 Pennsylvania, 94,95,97,99,102
 Perdue, 61
 Perkins, 84,85,93
 Person, 85
 Philadelphia, PA, 96,98
 Philemon, 77
 Philips, 84
 Phipps, 58,84,85
 Plunkett, 60
 Pope, 86
 Presnell, 71,73
 Prichard, 84
 Priest, 73
 Prince, 77
 Privette, 77
 Pugh, 58
 Purdom, 105
 Putnam, 60

 Queen, 67

 Ralph, 105
 Randolph Co., NC, 61-63,97,
 100
 Rankin, 59,83
 Raper, 86
 Rascoe, 87,88
 Rayle, 80
 Reaves, 65
 Reed, 83-85,98
 Reedy Fk. Crk., 59,105
 Reeves, 83,84
 Regulators, 61-64
 Rei, 84
 Reidsville, NC, 88
 Reinhard, 88
 Revolutionary War, 95,102
 Rhode Is., 101
 Rhodes, 84
 Rice, 85,86
 Rich, 58
 Richardson, 67
 Richmond, VA, 98
 Rick, 58
 Ricks, 59
 Ridge, 76
 Riley, 85
 Robbins, 59,70,71,77
 Roberson, 86
 Robertson, 80
 Robinson, 91
 Rock Crk., 57
 Rockingham Co., NC, 105
 Rocky R., 61
 Ross, 86
 Rowan Co., NC, 61-64,102
 Rowland, 83
 Russell, 57
 Russil, 84

 Salling, 61
 Sallings, 62-64
 Sanders, 84
 Sandy Crk., 61-63
 Scales, 86

 Scogins, 105
 Scotland, 103
 Scott, 71,80,84,86
 Sellars, 58
 Shackelford, 67,75
 Shaw, 57,84,85
 Shelley, 94
 Shelly, 96
 Shepherd, 60
 Sheppard, 57,75
 Shepperd, 60
 Sherrell, 73
 Shipton, 66,72,77
 Silfies, 92
 Silman, 85
 Simmons, 84,85
 Simpson, 60,71,80
 Sizemore, 74
 Skeen, 70
 Smith, 56-58,69,70,76,83,85,
 97,102
 Smith's R., 85
 Sockwell, 60
 Spoon, 58,66,73
 Spruce, 85
 Stafford, 105
 Staley, 57
 Stanley, 67,68,80
 Stansberry, 104,105
 Stanton, 96
 Staples, 100
 Starr, 58,85
 Starret, 84
 Stettler, 88
 Stevens, 77
 Stevenson, 74
 Steward, 75
 Stewart, 59,75,83,85,87,88,104
 Stinking Quarter Crk., 57,104
 Stokes, 83
 Stokesdale, NC, 104
 Stone, 58
 Stout, 76
 Strader, 67,68
 Stuard, 75
 Suits, 59,74
 Sullivan, 105
 Surry Co., NC, 85
 Surry Co., VA, 103
 Sussex Co., VA, 103
 Swaim, 66
 Sweet, 96
 Swing, 59
 Sykes, 92
 Syr, 85

 Talbert, 97
 Talbot, 94,96
 Tankersley, 85
 Tate, 85
 Tatum, 57
 Taylor, 67,70,71
 Terry, 80,84
 Thacker, 85
 Theller, 104
 Thom, 85
 Thomas, 59,80,85,94
 Thompson, 84,86,87,101,102,
 104
 Thornburg, 58
 Thrift, 58
 Tillman, 100

 Tipton, 76
 Trolinger, 58
 Trotter, 84,90,91,96
 Troublesome Crk., 85
 Troxler, 87
 Tryon Co., NC, 103
 Turney, 83
 Tuttle, 68,73-77
 Twigg Co., GA, 98
 Tyson, 80

 Underground Railroad, 100
 Updegraf, 97,99

 Vamum, 94
 Vernon, 94
 Vestal, 100
 Virginia, 80,87,88,103

 Wachovia, 63,64
 Wade, 66
 Wadesboro, NC, 98
 Waldron, 73
 Walker, 60,84,105
 Wall, 68,85
 Wallace, 103
 Walls, 74
 War of 1812, 90,98
 Ward, 67,69,71,76
 Warlick, 103
 Warren, 80
 Washington Co., NC, 83
 Weant, 71,74,75
 Weatherly, 84
 Weaver, 73,77
 Weir, 59
 Welborn, 65,72
 Wellborn, 59
 Wellmington, KS, 101
 Werth, 60
 Westbrook, 58
 Wharton, 57,59,103
 Wheeler, 57,59,94
 White, 59,69,70,84,104
 White Water M.M., IN, 98
 Whittington, 58
 Widdows, 74,76
 Wiley, 84
 Wilkes Co., GA, 95
 Williams, 59,84,90,97
 Williamson, 87,88
 Wilson, 60,80,100
 Winchester, 80,86
 Wood, 77
 Wood_ds, 84
 Woods, 105
 Woolen, 105
 Wooten, 74
 Work, 86
 World War I, 67,71,74-76
 World War II, 65,74-76
 Worth, 84
 Worthington, 57
 Wright, 59,71,84,86,105
 Wrightsboro, M.M., GA, 94
 Wyrick, 59

 Yadkin R., 63
 Yanceyville, NC, 87
 Yarrowough, 72,86
 York, 57
 York M.M., PA, 97,99

 Young, 57,86
 Yow, 67,72

No Surname
 Jen, 86*

J68

J68

J68

J68

J68

Index

by Mary A. Browning

[Please note: * Indicates that the individual is shown in the record to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. People in these categories are not always so identified in the records, however. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.]

- Ailey, 126,127
 Abbeville, S.C., 128
 Abemathy, 140
 Adkins, 131
 Agnew, 118
 Akin, 134
 Alamance Crk., 126
 Alamance Pres. Ch., 144,145
 Albright, 119,138,143
 Alcom, 146
 Alexander, 119,136
 Allen, 133,136,142,146
 Allison, 117,136
 Allman, 141
 Allred, 131
 Alsace, Germany, 147
 Alston, 136
 Anderson, 117
 Andrew, 131,142
 Anson Co., 111-114
 Anthony, 136
 Archer, 119,120
 Armfield, 116,131
 Arrell, 116
 Arrowsmith, 137
 Augusta Co., Va., 126
 Bagwell, 137
 Banner, 131
 Barber, 142
 Bamard, 134
 Barns, 119
 Barr, 118
 Barshers, 120
 Bass, 136
 Battle of Alamance, 111
 Baucom, 137
 Beale, 141
 Beals, 146
 Bell, 118,119,127,136
 Benoy, 142
 Benton, 118,119
 Bethel, 133
 Bethel Pres. Ch., 145
 Beville, 138
 Bibb Co., Ga., 135
 Billingsly, 119
 Bird, 131
 Black, 116,133
 Blackwell, 137
 Blair, 133,136
 Blake, 131
 Blare, 119
 Blear, 119,120
 Blythe, 139,140
 Bohannon, 134
 Bolton, 131
 Bone, 119
 Boogher, 136
 Boone, 119,143
 Booth, 130
 Bowman, 131
 Braden, 127
 Bradley, 118
 Bradsher, 140
 Brannock, 135
 Braser, 118
 Brasher, 119
 Breden, 119
 Breeden, 127
 Brick Ger. Ref. Ch., 139,144
 Brittain, 135
 Broadmouth Crk., 128
 Brook, 118
 Broughton, 137
 Brown, 120,127,131,138,143
 Browning, 131
 Bruer, 130
 Brunmel, 133
 Buchanan, 127
 Buffalo Pres. Ch., 111,125,128
 Buffalo Crk., 126
 Bullard, 142
 Bunn, 119
 Burcham, 146
 Burlington, N.C., 145
 Bumey, 117
 Burns, 127,134
 Burton, 120
 Butler, 130
 Cabarrus Co., N.C., 135,138
 Caldwell, 117,131,135,136
 Callis, 145
 Campbell, 133
 Campbell Co., Tenn., 147
 Camahan, 118
 Camey, 119
 Carpenter, 139
 Carrawan, 142
 Carroll, 135
 Carter, 141,143
 Caruthers, 131,133-135
 Cash, 126
 Caswell, 133
 Caswell Co., N.C., 136,145
 Catawba Co., N.C., 137
 Cates, 130,141
 Cathey, 136
 Caviness, 140,142
 Cecil Co., Md., 125,126
 Chadwell, 119
 Challis, 117
 Chance, 127
 Chapel, 131,134
 Chatham Co., N.C., 111,137
 Chester Co., Pa., 125
 Christman, 147
 Civil War, 137,144
 Claiborne Co., Tenn., 147
 Clapp, 119,133,138,140-143, 145
 Clark, 118,127,134,135
 Cleveland Co., N.C., 137
 Cline, 134
 Closs, 135
 Cobb, 143
 Cobble, 132
 Coble, 142
 Coe, 131
 Coffin, 131
 Cole, 131
 Coley, 131
 Combs, 140
 Cook, 117,120,135,138
 Cooke, 142
 Cooper, 126
 Coots, 117,119
 Corry, 118
 Corum, 124
 Cothen, 130
 Coulson, 119
 Courtney, 130
 Cox, 143
 Crawford, 134
 Crenshaw, 141
 Creswell, 120
 Crews, 134
 Crouse, 142
 Cruthis, 146
 Culpepper Co., Va., 146
 Cumberland R., 127
 Cummings, 119
 Cunningham, 119,120
 Currie, 144,145
 Curry, 118
 Curtis, 131,141
 Dabney, 120
 Dalton, 131
 Dan R., 120
 Daniel, 130
 Danville, Va., 135
 Dark, 135
 Damell, 142
 Davenport, 142
 Davidson Co., N.C., 131
 Davidson Co., Tenn., 127
 Davis, 119,124,132,133,143
 Dawkins, 127
 Dean, 132
 DeLong, 125
 Denny, 117-119
 Dent, 117-120
 Desanto, 145
 Devault, 146
 Dick, 119,133,138
 Dickey, 119
 Dickison, 119
 Dicks, 135
 Dickson, 119,120
 Dillon, 119,120
 Dilworth, 146
 Dixon, 143
 Dobbins, 127,128
 Dobbins, 127
 Dobson, 127,128,138,147
 Doggett, 134
 Doherty, 118
 Donalson, 127
 Donegal Co., Ireland, 116
 Donnaho, 119
 Donnell, 118,125-127,130, 135,136
 Dowdy, 141
 Duckworth, 143
 Duncan, 118,119
 Duntun, 147
 Eades, 143
 Ecter, 138
 Edgerton, 141,145
 Edwards, 131
 Ellard, 127
 Ellington, 135
 Evans, 132
 Everhard, 134
 Ewing, 136
 Fairfield U.M. Ch., 147
 Farrington, 124
 Fayette Co., Tenn., 128
 Fentress, 132
 Ferguson, 138
 Fields, 132,147
 Fields Schoolhouse, 133
 Findley, 134
 Finley, 136
 Fleming, 126-128
 Flemon, 127,128
 Fluke, 134
 Forbes, 118
 Forsyth Co., N.C., 138
 Foster, 142,145
 Foust, 119,138,142,143,145

J69

J69

J69

J69

J69

J69

Journal 69- Spring 1995

- Franklin, 125
Franklin Co., Ga., 126,127
Frazier, 119
Frelan, 127
Frost, 119
- Galloway, 120
Gamble, 131
Gant, 146
Gardner, 138
Gamer, 132
Gaston Co., N.C., 137
Gates Co., N.C., 138
Germany, 147
Gemer, 141
Gibson, 120
Gilbreath, 131,134
Gilchrist, 138
Gillaspie, 120, 129,133,135
Gilmore, 119
Gilreath, 130
Glen, 118
Gordon, 141
Gorrell, 117,128,141
Gowdy, 117-120
Grace, 135
Graham, 136,137
Grandstaff, 145
Gray, 127,129
Green, 135,142
Greensboro, NC, 116,131,134, 135
Greeson, 138,141-143
Gullette, 134
Gurly, 118
- Habersham Co., Ga., 126
Hackett, 132,134
Haley, 117-119
Hall, 129,134
Hamilton, 118,133
Hanner, 116,132
Hardin, 140
Hamett Co., N.C., 138
Harris, 119
Harry, 120
Hart, 147
Hartgrove, 138
Haw R., 113,120,128
Haw R. Pres. Ch., 128,129
Hawkins, 142
Haymore, 142
Hays, 119
Haywood, 131
Head, 142
Hearon, 125,126
Hemphill, 132,134
Henderson, 117,118,127
Hendricks, 133,135
Henry, 142
Hiatt, 132,133
- High Point Museum, 115
Hill, 117,118,133
Hinshaw, 141
Hobbs, 134
Hodges, 141
Hodson, 132
Hoffheintz, 147
Hoffman, 141
Hogan, 134
Hoges, 134
Hoggatt, 115
Holland, 117,120
Holloway, 141,142
Holt, 135,143
Holton-Vickrey Cem., 146
Hooks, 141
Hopkins, 132,134,143
Hopper, 118
Home, 141
Horsepen Crk., 120
Howel, 120
Howlett, 117,119
Huffines, 141,142,146
Huffman, 140,141
Huggins, 116
Hughes, 136
Humphreys, 134
Hunt, 138,146
Hunter, 119,125,126,140
Husband, 120
Husky, 140
Hutchinson, 140
Hutton, 134
Hymcr, 132
- Indian Spring, Ga., 131
Ingle, 132,134,138,140-143
Inkle, 118
Iredell Co., N.C., 137
Ireland, 135
Ireland (country), 146
Irvin, 132
Isely, 134
Isler, 118
Isley, 142,143
Ives, 134
Ivey, 132
- Jamestown, N.C., 146
Jenkins, 132,141
Jobe, 141
Johnson, 133,137,141,143,144
Johnston, 120,130
Johnston Co., N.C., 131,138
Jones, 125,131-134,140,142, 147
Jordan, 137
Joyce, 118,119
- Kar, 126
Keck, 147
- Kellam, 115,134
Kendall, 136
Kent Co., Del., 147
Kerr, 126,136
Kevin, 141
Killingsworth, 134
King, 131,141,146
Kirk-Holden War, 144,145
Kirkman, 132,133,138
Kraemer, 147
- Lackie, 117
Lamar, 127
Lamb, 131,132,135,136
Lamberth, 140
Lambeth, 132
Lancaster Co., Pa., 125
Larken, 119
Larking, 117
Latham, 136
Lawrence, 143
Leach, 132
Leak, 119
Lemons, 120
Leonard, 132
Lesley, 126
Lewis, 120,146
Liles, 134
Lincoln Co., Ky., 136
Lincoln Co., N.C., 137,138
Lineberry, 138
Lindsay, 119,134
Little Crk., 126
Logan, 134
Logan Co., Ky., 136
Login, 116
Lomax, 120
Londonderry, Ireland, 116
Long, 147
Lorimer, 132
Lovelatty, 118
Low, 134
Lowder, 134
Loy, 141,143
Lucas, 124,146
Lynch, 120
- Macon, Ga., 131
Macy, 138
Maddox Mill, 112
Madison, 126
Madison, N.C., 131,133
Magee, 134
Malcom, 147
Maner, 111
Marbey, 111
Markley, 146
Marly, 111
Marmancee, 111
Marrom, 127
Marshall, 111,127,142
- Marshall, 111
Marswaine, 111
Martin, 111
Mason, 111,147
Mathes, 111
Mathews, 111,132
Mathis, 111
Matthews, 126
Maudlin, 111
Maxwell, 117,146
May, 119,125,135,140
Mayes, 125,128
McAdow, 126,128
McAlistar, 136
McAulay, 140
McBride, 120,132
McClammery, 118
McClelland, 111
McClintock, 118,119,135,138
McConnell, 111
McCoy, 111
McCuiston, 111,117,119,130
McDaniel, 111,145
McDanil, 111
McDonald, 133,134
McDonnel, 126
McDowell Co., N.C., 137
McGee, 132
McGlamery, 117
McGowin, 126
McIlhaney, 119
McIlvally, 111
McKamie, 117,118
McKee, 127
McKnight, 119
McLean, 133,136,144
McMichael, 117
McMinville, Tenn., 137
McMurry, 117,118,132
McNairy, 132
McNary, 118-120
McNish, 111
McPherson, 111
McQuiston, 120
McSwaine, 111
McUiston, 120
McVay, 111
Mead, 147
Meadow, 111
Mebane, 111,146
Mecklenburg Co., N.C., 137
Melcom, 147
Melone, 111
Melton, 111
Mendenhall, 117,119,133,135
Mercer, 111
Mercedith, 134
Merree, 111
Merrill, 112
Morrow, 112
Michael, 142
- J69
J69
J69
J69
J69

Journal 69- Spring 1995

- Miles, 112
 Miller, 112,132,145,147
 Mills, 120
 Mime, 112
 Mims, 112
 Miner, 132
 Mitchell, 112,119,124,134,135
 Moffitt, 112
 Montgomery Co., Ia., 131
 Montgomery Co., NC, 113,114
 Moon, 112
 Moore, 112,117
 Moore Co., N.C., 137,138
 Moorman, 112
 More, 120
 Morehead, 138
 Moreland, 120
 Morene, 143
 Morgan, 112
 Morris, 112
 Morrow, 112,119,134
 Moser, 112
 Moyer, 119
 Muchucenes, 112
 Mulhollan, 130
 Muller, 140
 Mulloy, 119
 Murphey, 112
 Murphy, 112
 Murray, 112,136
- Nation, 112
 Navit, 112
 Needom, 112
 Neely, 134
 Nelson, 112,117,120,130
 Newberry, 112
 Nicholson, 133,135
 Nickolson, 118
 Nicks, 134
 Night, 119
 Ninety-Six (96) Dist., S.C., 128
 Nix, 117
 Noc, 112
 Norlen, 112
 Norman, 133
 Norton, 112
 Nottingham Group, 125
- Odeneal, 119
 Odle, 113
 Oliver, 113
 O'Neal, 113,117,120
 Orange Co., N.C., 111-114,
 134,135,147
 Orr, 118,119
 Osborne, 134,143
 Overall, 147
 Owen, 113,138
 Owens, 113
 Ozment, 131
- Page, 147
 Paine, 113
 Paisley, 133,134,136
 Palfreman, 126
 Par, 113
 Park, 113
 Parker, 131,134,140
 Parks, 113,117
 Partrick, 117
 Patrick, 131
 Patterson, 113,130,134
 Paylor, 132
 Peaden, 142
 Pearson, 141
 Pee Dee R., 135
 Peeples, 118,120,133
 Pelyou, 113
 Pendleton Dist., S.C., 128
 Penton, 113
 Peoples, 118
 Perkins, 141
 Person, 113
 Person Co., N.C., 134,138
 Phelps, 113
 Phillips, 113,118-120
 Phipps, 113,119,138,140
 Pickard, 142
 Pickett, 113
 Pickral, 113
 Piccock, 113
 Pleourt, 113
 Poer, 147
 Polk, 134
 Pooley, 113
 Poole, 137,142
 Poor, 132,147
 Porter, 113
 Post, 143
 Poston, 113
 Powel, 113,120
 Powitt, 113
 Prather, 134
 Preslar, 113
 Preslie, 113
 Prestwood, 113
 Price, 118
 Pryor, 113
 Pugh, 113
 Pyle, 113
- Quate, 134
- Ragan, 140
 Raiford, 113,114
 Raines, 114
 Rainey, 114
 Raleigh, NC, 131
 Ramsey, 114
 Ramsouer, 114
 Randall, 132
- Randolph Co., N.C., 112,131,
 134,135,138,146
 Ranetator, 114
 Raney, 114
 Rankin, 114,132,136,145
 Ratcliff, 114
 Rauch, 147
 Rawls, 142
 Ray, 114,119
 Rayl, 138
 Reagan, 118
 Reed, 118-120
 Reedy Fk., 120
 Reeves, 120
 Reid, 126,134
 Reinhardt, 142
 Rencher, 130
 Revolutionary War, 126,135,
 136
 Reynolds, 143
 Ri__, 120
 Rice, 135
 Rich, 132,134,140,141
 Richard, 114
 Richardson, 114
 Richerson, 114
 Richmond Co., N.C., 138
 Riddle, 114
 Roanoke R., 126
 Roberson, 114
 Robertson, 141,142
 Robeson Co., N.C., 138
 Robinson, 114,142
 Rockingham Co., N.C., 127,
 129,131
 Rocky R., 114
 Roe, 138
 Rogers, 114,119
 Roles, 114
 Rollins, 114
 Roney, 141
 Rook, 142
 Rose, 134
 Ross, 117,120,132,136,140
 Ross Crk., 128
 Rousbrock, 114
 Routh, 114
 Rowan Co., N.C., 111-114,137
 Roxboro, N.C., 134
 Rudd, 114
 Ruine, 114
 Rusk, 127
 Russell, 127,132,135
 Russom, 132
 Rutherford Co., NC, 137,138
 Rutter, 132
 Ryan, 132
 Ryle, 114
- Salling, 114
 Sally, 111,112,114
- Sanders, 114,134
 Sands, 114
 Sanford, 140
 Sauls, 137
 Saxon, 114
 Scale, 119,131
 Scott, 114,118,132,134,136,
 138,142
 Scruggs, 114
 Searcy, 131
 Seymore, 142
 Shannon, 127
 Sharp, 134,143
 Sharpe, 141,143
 Shaver, 142
 Shaw, 119
 Shelby, Ind., 147
 Shelton, 133-135
 Shepard, 140
 Shepherd, 141-143
 Sherwood, 131
 Shipton, 146
 Shoe, 141
 Shoffner, 138,139
 Short, 132
 Simmons, 120,141
 Sloan, 135
 Small, 143
 Smith, 117-19,132,133,137,
 138,140,141
 Soots, 134
 South Carolina, 127
 Spoon, 134
 Springwood Pres. Ch., 139-145
 Sprouse, 143
 Spruce, 133
 Spruil, 135
 Stafford Co., Va., 136
 Stanly, 116
 Stanly Co., N.C., 138
 Stanton, 135
 Staples, 131
 Starot, 126
 Starrett, 125-129,135
 Steele, 142,144
 Stephens, 145
 Stephenson, 132
 Sterling, 132
 Stewart, 118,124,126,132,138,
 143
 Stokes, 127,133
 Stokes Co., N.C., 111,138
 Stony Crk. Pres. Ch., 145
 Strader, 133
 Stratland, 119
 Stuart, 124
 Sullivan, 132,134
 Summers, 141,142
 Summerville, 127
 Swaim, 133,134
 Swain, 132
- J69
- J69
- J69
- J69
- J69
- J69
- J69

Journal 69- Spring 1995

Tait, 132
 Tate, 117,119,120
 Tatom., 120
 Tatum, 131,135
 Taxton, 120
 Taylor, 117,132,134,140
 Telford, 128,129
 Tennessee, 127
 Terrell, 146
 Terry, 140
 Thaxton, 140
 Thomas, 142,143,146
 Thompson, 134,141,146
 Tickle, 140,141
 Tidball, 144,145
 Touchstone, 118,120
 Townsend, 130,135
 Trolinger, 134,141
 Troy, 143
 Trueblood, 138
 Tucker, 118
 Tyre, 135

 Umble, 134
 Unthank, 146

 Vaughn, 133,134,140
 Vemon, 119
 Vicars, 147
 Virginia, 134,136
 VonCannon, 143

 Wake Co., N.C., 137
 Walker, 118,120,141,147
 Wall, 118,135
 Warren Co., Tenn., 137
 Watson, 143
 Wayne Co., N.C., 138
 Weatherly, 132,135
 Webster, 140
 Weeks, 130
 Welker, 139,144
 Wentworth, N.C., 135
 West, 142
 Wharton, 134,136
 Wheeler, 140
 White, 136
 Whitsel, 119,120,136,140
 Whitsett, 136
 Whitsett, N.C., 145
 Whitsett Inst., 145
 Whittington, 132,134,146
 Wiley, 119,132,134
 Wilkes Co., N.C., 138
 Will, 118
 Williams, 117-119,132,
 140-143
 Wilson, 119,130,134
 Wilson Co., Tenn., 127
 Winchester, 117
 Winfrey, 141

Withwoth, 119
 Womack, 137
 Woodburn, 133,135
 Woody, 136
 Woollen, 147
 Work, 117,119
 Worth, 133
 Wray, 132,134
 Wright, 117-119,138
 Wyrick, 146

 Yadkin R., 111
 Yarboright, 120
 Young, 117,134,138
 Yow, 143

J69

J69

J69

J69

J69

J69

Index

by
Mary A. Browning

[Please note: * Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.]

Alamance Co., N.C., 186
Alamance Crk., 187
Alamance Pres. Ch., 191
Alexander, 178,189
Allen, 169,179,185*,191
Allison, 160,177,178
Alston, 185*
Anderson, 157,177-180
Anderson Co., S.C., 191
Andrew, 186,189
Anson Co., N.C., 155,161-164
Anthony, 169
Antrim Co., Ireland, 181
Apple, 188
Archer, 176,179
Armfield, 169,177,178,189
Armstrong, 158
Astend, 176
Augusta Co., Va., 194
Avery, 187

Back Crk. Frs. Mtg., 190
Baker, 188
Baldwin, 177
Ballinger, 177-179,186
Bangston, 178
Barnct, 176
Barnhardt, 183*
Barns, 177,179,180,190
Barr, 176
Bass, 157
Battle of Alamance, 162
Beard's Hat Shop, 193
Bell, 178,179
Bethel, 178,180

Bevel/Bevil, 187
Bishop, 169,187
Bland, 194
Blare, 179
Boak, 178
Bond, 188
Boone/Boon, 178,188,189
Boyd, 156,192
Bracken, 182*
Brasher, 177,179
Bratcher, 183*
Brewer, 178,179
Brick Ref. Ch., 191
Briden, 176
Brigs/Briggs, 177,192
Britain, 177
Browder, 178
Brown, 157,177-179,184*
Browning, 181,192
Bruce, 167,176-178
Brush Crk., 187
Buckhannon, 180
Buffalo Crk., 188
Buffalo Pres. Ch., 155-158
Bull Run Crk., 186
Burnside, 187
Burton, 177,178
Bush Crk., 177
Butler, 178

Caffey, 176-178
Caldwell, 178,179
Calhoon, 190
California, 171
Callum, 180
Campbell, 177,180
Cameron, 190
Camp, 191
Cantrell's Mtg. House, 178
Cape Fear Rd., 178
Carr, 193
Carter, 180,184*,187
Caswell Co., N.C., 178
Causey, 169,189
Cavin Co., Ireland, 181
Chadwell, 177
Challis, 178
Chandler, 194
Check, 182*
Christo, 166
Christoman, 180
Clapp, 166,167,185*,188,191
Clark, 169,177,178,180
Clayton Co., Ga., 191
Clinton Co., Ohio, 159

Cobb, 186,188
Coble, 167,186,187,188,189
Cobran, 180
Coffey, 176
Coffin, 169,177,186
Coletrane, 169
Conway, 181
Cook, 176,179,182*
Cooper, 187
Coats, 176
Corry, 176
Couch, 186
Cox, 156
Crator, 186
Crawford, 183*
Creech, 194
Cummings, 177,178,180,183*,
188,191
Cunningham, 187
Curtis, 189

Daly, 177
Darrien, 181
Davis, 169,170,177,178,182*,
184*,188
Dean, 183*,187
Dearing, 179
Deep R., 186
Deffey, 176
Degraftinreed, 180
DeKalb Co., Ga., 191
Delaware, 192,194
Dellon, 179
Delton, 177
Demond, 176
Denly, 178
Denny, 155-159,179
Dent, 176,178-180
Devault, 187
Diamond, 176
Dick, 177-179
Dickey, 177,178
Dickson, 176
Dixon, 182*
Dillon, 170,176
Doak/Doke, 177,179
Dobson's Crossroads, 193
Dodd, 179
Doggett's Mill, 158
Donnell, 155-158,177,179,
182*,184*,185*,190
Donoho, 176
Dorchester Co., Md., 191
Dotson, 180
Dove, 183*

Downey, 180
Draper, 159
Drosley, 177
Dry Crk., 179
Duck, 157
Duffey, 178
Duffield, 177,178
Dunlap, 180
Dunn, 156,179
During, 177

Edmunds, 189
Edwards, 170
Ellington, 170
Elliott, 179
Ellis, 183*,194
Emerson, 192
Endsley, 168
England (country), 191
Eno R., 156
Erver, 180
Erwin, 177,188
Evans, 177,187,191

Farlow, 187
Farmer, 187
Farrington, 170
Fentress, 188
Fields, 179,186,188,189,193
Finley, 168,180,190
Fipps, 167
Fisher, 186
Fitzgerald, 184*
Flack, 177,178,188
Fogleman, 187
Forbs, 176
Forbus/Forbis, 180,192
Foster, 178
Foust, 189
Frazier, 170,188
Freeman, 189
Frerichs, 181
Frey, 194
Friddle, 187
Frieden's Ch., 161
Fryer, 188
Fuller, 182*
Fulp, 170
Fulton, 177

Galvin, 181
Gannon, 186,188,191
Gant, 187
Gardner, 179,189
Garner, 185*,186

J70

J70

J70

J70

J70

J70

Journal 70- Summer 1995

- Garrett, 189
 Gavin, 178
 Georgia, 191
 Gerringer, 186,188,189
 Gibson, 180
 Gilbreath, 170
 Gill, 180
 Gillespie, 158,160,177
 Gillot, 177
 Gilmer, 189
 Glass, 187
 Glenn, 170,178
 Goins, 180
 Gordon, 180,188
 Gorrell, 180,186,193
 Goss, 156
 Gowdy, 176-178,180
 Granville Co., N.C., 191
 Grassy Spring, 180
 Graves, 187
 Gray, 158,170,178,187
 Green, 177,178,183*
 Greensboro, N.C., 157,158, 189
 Greeson, 166,188
 Gretter, 170
 Grigg, 190
 Gragan, 179
 Groome, 170
 Guilford Battleground, 192
 Gulbreath, 177
 Gullaspie, 178
- Hackett, 189
 Hadley, 159
 Haer, 186
 Haley, 179
 Hall, 170,171,180
 Hamilton, 157,178,179
 Hampton, 179
 Hanby, 180
 Handley, 177
 Hannah, 178
 Hanner, 186,188,189
 Hany, 179
 Hardon/Hardin, 176,188
 Harret, 176
 Harris, 179,188,191
 Harrison, 180
 Hartgrove, 186
 Hassell, 189
 Hastin, 179
 Hatrick, 158
 Haw R., 155,158
 Hawkins, 184*
 Hayes, 179,180
- Heath, 186,188
 Hemphill, 189
 Henderson, 167,177,178,180, 192
 Hendmand, 179
 Hendricks Co., Ind., 159
 Hendrix, 186,188
 Henry, 183*
 Herbin, 185*
 Herefordshire, Wales, 191
 Heron, 180
 Herring, 194
 Hiatt, 187
 Hickman, 178
 High Point, N.C., 187
 Highfill, 188
 Hill, 176,193
 Hillsborough, N.C., 162
 Hoband, 176
 Hockett, 188
 Hodgins, 170,171,188
 Hodson, 187
 Holden, 171
 Holderer, 181
 Holgan, 177,178
 Holland, 179
 Holmes, 187
 Holton, 186
 Hood, 186
 Hoskins, 187
 Hourton, 180
 Howell, 190
 Howerton, 188
 Howlet, 180
 Hubbard, 188
 Hudson, 179
 Huggins, 181
 Hughes, 179
 Hunt, 159,177,186
 Hunter, 167,176-180,189
 Huskens, 179
- Illinois, 194
 Indiana, 159,171,192,194
 Ingle, 167
 Inkle, 177
 Iowa, 192
 Ireland (country), 155,156,158
 Ireland, 184*, 185*
 Irish Tracts, 155
 Iron Works Rd., 178
 Iseley, 171
- Jackson, 171,178,180,189,194
 Jemson, 179
 Jennings, 171
- Jester, 192,193,194
 Job, 177,186
 Johnson/Johnston, 171,179, 180,184*
 Johnson Co., Mo., 194
 Jones, 177,182*,183*,184*
 Jordan, 171,178
 Joyce, 176,179
- Kellam, 171
 Kelly, 178
 Kendall, 187
 Kentucky, 159
 Kernodle, 188
 Kerr, 180
 Kilgore, 191
 King, 180,188,189
 Kinniman, 179
 Kirkman, 171,180,187,188,194
 Knight, 186
 Knott, 178
- Lackey, 177,178
 Lamb, 171
 Lancaster Co., Penn., 155
 Langley, 171
 Latham, 157,158
 Layton, 171,188
 Lee, 188
 Lemmon, 176,179
 Lennard, 179
 Leonard, 171,173
 Lester, 180
 Lethco, 171
 Lewis, 178,180
 Linch, 177
 Linchucus, 156
 Lindsay, 167,176,186,187,194
 Little, 171
 Logan, 181
 Lord, 190
 Low's Ref. Ch., 191,194
 Lowry, 180
 Loyal, 171
 Lucas, 177,184*,188
 Lyon Co., Kansas, 187
- Ma_g, 177
 Mabery, 179
 Mabray, 177,180
 Mahala, 171
 Mallens, 177
 Maris, 186
 Marlow, 186
 Marsh, 171
 Martin, 176-179,182*,183*
- Matier, 183* **J70**
 Maryland, 192
 Maxwell, 168
 Maynard, 182*,183*,184*
 Mays, 180
 McAdow/McAadoo, 178-180, 186,187
 McBride, 176,178,179
 McCamic, 177
 McCannless, 172 **J70**
 McCarant, 180
 McClaren, 178
 McClintock, 176
 McCollom, 178
 McCubbin, 178
 McCuistin, 160,171,176,179, 180
 McCulloch, 188 **J70**
 McCurdy, 178
 McDowell, 176,177
 McFarling, 176
 McGowan, 181
 McKamie, 176,180
 McKinsey, 189
 McKnight, 157,193
 McLaughlin, 184*
 McLean, 157,158,171,186
 McMichael, 178
 McMurry, 178 **J70**
 McPherson, 164
 Mebane, 178,179,189
 Mecklenburg Co., N.C., 164
 Medlen, 176
 Meredith, 188
 Millis, 171
 Mills, 179
 Missouri, 191
 Mitchell, 176
 Moore, 171,181,183*
 Moore's Bridge, 156
 Moravian Rd., 179
 More, 177-179 **J70**
 Morehead, 187
 Morgan, 189
 Morris, 194
 Moton, 185*
 Mulbary Is., 180
 Munnett, 189
 Murray, 193
 Murrow, 171,172,178
 Murton, 181
- Nelson, 176 **J70**
 New Garden, 186
 New Goshen U.M. Ch.*, 185
 New Jersey, 190

Journal 70- Summer 1995

- Newman, 172,173
 Nicholson, 179,192,193
 Nicks/Nix, 156,179
 Norris, 178
 N. Buffalo Crk., 156
 Northam, 172
 Nottingham Colony, 155,162
 Nutt, 189
- Odell, 178
 Odeneal, 177,178
 Odle, 180
 Ohio, 190,193
 Oliver, 172
 Oneal, 176
 Orange Co., N.C., 155,156,
 159,161-165,180,191
 Orange Co., Va., 191
 Orr, 178,180
 Osborn, 172,188
 Otwell, 172
 Owens, 187
 Ozment, 172
- Pagensticker, 181
 Paisley, 157,158,160
 Palmer, 181
 Palmer Memorial Inst., 184
 Park, 179
 Parker, 177,186
 Parks, 178
 Parr, 180
 Pascal, 172
 Patterson, 187
 Pay, 177
 Pea Crk., 156
 Peay, 176-178
 Pegg, 176
 Pegram/Pegram, 168,189
 Pendleton Dist., S.C., 191
 Pennsylvania, 158
 Peoples, 176,183*
 Peples, 176
 Perdue, 161,165
 Perkins, 177
 Petty, 172,180
 Peyatt, 168
 Phillippi, 191
 Philips, 176-178
 Phips, 167,191
 Piatt, 168
 Pidgeon, 177
 Pillow, 176,177
 Plunkett, 187,189
 Porter, 178,180
 Potter, 190
- Pratt, 180
 Pritchett, 191
 Pugh, 186
 Puryear, 194
 Putnam, 186
 Pycatt, 168
- Quaqua Crk., 178
 Quate, 172
- R___s, 176
 Radfield, 177
 Rainey, 181
 Randolph Co., N.C., 159,160,
 162,186,190,191
 Rankin, 155-157,178,184*,
 185*,191
 Rankin-Ireland Cem.*, 184*,
 185*
 Ray, 180
 Rears, 172
 Redford, 179
 Reed, 176,178
 Reedy Fork Crk., 155,158,178,
 186
 Reeves, 177,180
 Reid, 179
 Regulators, 161-165
 Revolutionary War., 157,158,
 160
 Reynolds, 188
 Rhodes, 180
 Rice, 179
 Richardson, 172
 Richland Crk., 187
 Right, 180
 Riley, 181
 Roach, 172
 Roades, 177
 Robinson, 189
 Rock Crk., 188
 Rockingham Co., N.C., 158,
 159
 Roe, 181
 Rogers, 183*
 Roland, 177,178
 Rose, 176,186
 Ross, 177,179,187,188,194
 Ross Co., Ohio, 193
 Rowan Co., N.C., 155-159,
 162-164,190,191,194
 Royster, 184*
 Rudd, 182*,183*
 Rufford, 191
 Rumley/Rumbley, 188,189
 Rus, 176
- Russell, 188
 Rutherford Co., Tenn., 158
 Ryan, 172
- Safewright/Safright, 173,188
 St. James U.M. Ch.*, 182*-
 184*
 Salisbury Rd., 177
 Sandy Crk. Bap. Ch., 162
 Sarrow (Saura) Town, 178,179
 Scales, 179
 Scarlet, 156,194
 Schneider, 181
 Scott, 176,177,179,180,183*,
 186,188
 Sechreast, 188
 Sedalia, N.C., 184
 Sellers, 161
 Senderman, 161
 Seven Mile Crk., 156
 Sharp, 179,180,187
 Shaw, 161,177,186,189
 Shelley, 172,173
 Shiphard, 161
 Shoemaker, 161
 Shoffner/Shofner, 187,189,194
 Short, 156,158,172,173
 Sidden, 161
 Sidewell, 161
 Sike, 161
 Silliman, 181
 Simmons, 161
 Simpson, 177
 Sitton, 161
 Skin, 161
 Skinner, 161
 Skipper, 161
 Slaughter, 161
 Sloan, 188,189
 Smart, 158
 Smith, 160,161,173,180,183*,
 187,188
 Smyth's R., 179
 Snell, 194
 Snider, 161
 Snor, 161
 Sockwell, 182*,183*
 Sondhill, 161
 Soots, 161
 S. Buffalo Crk., 187
 Sowell, 162
 Sower, 162
 Sowl, 162
 Sparks, 177,180
 Spinks, 162
 Spotsylvania Co., Va., 191
- Springfellow, 162
 Spruce, 179
 Standley, 179
 Stanly, 173,178
 Starbuck, 159
 Starr, 189
 Starret, 176-178,180
 Stelie, 162
 Steed, 156
 Stevenson, 172
 Stewart, 162,194
 Stinkberry, 162
 Stinson, 162
 Stinton, 162
 Stokes, 162
 Stone, 176
 Streetland, 179
 Stringer, 162
 Strong, 183*
 Strongfellow, 162
 Stroud, 162
 Strozzi, 181
 Suits, 187
 Sullivan, 172,173,176
 Summers, 180,186,189
 Sumner Co., Tenn., 157
 Surry Co., N.C., 179,191,194
 Sutle, 178
 Sutton, 162
 Swaim, 165,173
 Sweany, 162
 Swearingen, 162
 Swift, 162
 Swing, 162,166
- Tallant, 162
 Tallon, 156,157
 Tarrance, 162
 Tarrant, 178
 Tate, 176,179
 Tatom, 176
 Taylor, 162,180,185*
 Teague, 162
 Temple, 162
 Tennessee, 157,159,160
 Terrill, 162
 Teruit, 162
 Texas, 191
 Thacker, 177
 Thomas, 162,180,189,194
 Thompson, 162,166,177-179,
 182*,194
 Thornton, 163
 Thredgill, 163
 Tilly, 191
 Tonchburg, 163
- J70
 J70
 J70
 J70
 J70
 J70
 J70
 J70

Journal 70- Summer 1995

Toomes, 173	Welsh, 163	
Totton, 183*	West, 188	J70
Trainer, 181	Whit, 163	
Tramel, 177	Whitaker, 194	
Treeneen, 163	White, 163,164,173,179,189	
Tomlinson, 159	Whiteley, 189	
Totton, 184*	Whitsel, 178	J70
Touchstone, 179	Whitsett, 188	
Trotter, 177,178	Whitted, 184*	
Trousdale, 163	Whittemore, 173	
Troxler, 186	Wiggins, 177	
Trull, 163	Wilborne, 164	
Tucker, 179	Wilcox, 164	
Tukins, 163	Wiley, 164,177,178	
Turner, 163,173,188	Wilkerson, 164	
	Wilkes Co., N.C., 191	J70
Ullman, 181	Wilkins, 164	
Upton, 163	Will, 164	
Ussery, 163	Willet, 164	
Uwharrie Indians, 190	Willey, 177	
	Williams, 164,165,176-180,192	
Valentine, 173	Williamson, 183*	
Vandergrift, 180	Willis, 189	
Vaughan, 183*	Wilson, 164,179,186-189,194	
Vernon, 163,189	Wineham, 164	
Vey, 157	Winkler, 164	
Vickery, 163,173	Winter, 164	
Virginia, 173,176,179,190	Witty, 188	J70
Vonstrajoer, 163	Wood, 178	
	Woodburn, 192	
Wade, 163	Woody, 183*	
Waddell, 164	Word, 164	
Wagner, 188	Wren, 164	
Wagoner, 163,189	Wright, 164,180,186	
Walker, 163,176,178,187,190	Wyrick, 188,189	
Wall, 165,173,184		
Wallace, 190	Yadkin R., 162	
Wallas, 163	Yarborough, 179	
Waller, 163	Yeamons, 164	
Ward, 163	York, 164	
Warnek, 177	York Co., Penn., 180	
Warnerville, N.C., 189	Young, 183*,194	
Warren Co., Iowa, 159	Youngblood, 165	J70
Warren Co., Kentucky, 168	Younger, 165	
Watson, 156,163		
Watts, 163,179	Zimmerman, 187	
Waver, 163		
Wayne Co., Ind., 193,194	No Surname	
Weatherland, 178	Dina*, 156	
Weatherly, 188	Tom*, 156	
Weavel, 189		
Webb, 163,188		
Weir, 190		
Weitzel, 191		
Welborn, 163,188		J70
Welch, 163,189		

Journal 71- Fall 1995

Index to Volume XXII, Nos. 1-5

by Mary A. Browning

[Please note: * Indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color or person of mixed blood. People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.]

...iley, 126,127
...shing, 38
Abbeville, S.C., 128
Abermathy, 140
Adams, 29,36,39,214,230
Adkins, 131,214
Adkinson, 101
Agnew, 85,118
Akin/Aikin, 57,134,232,234,
235
Alamance Co., NC, 6,61,105,
186,236,240
Alamance Crk., 57,60,126,187,
236,237
Alamance Meeting House, 42
Alamance Pres. Ch., 144,145,
191
Albea, 232
Albertson, 203,214,228
Albright, 39,60,119,138,143,
232,234
Alcom, 146
Aldridge, 69
Alexander, 45,84,119,136,178,
189,212,213
Allen, 13-16,22,24,29,40,71,
84,98,133,136,142,146,169,
179,185*,191
Allertain, 58
Alley, 36,38
Allison, 23,86,117,136,160,
177,178
Allman., 141
Allred, 4,5,29,73,74,77,131
Alsace, Germany, 147
Alston, 136,185*
Amick, 57
Anderson, 21,22,38,85,86,117,
157,177,180,233
Anderson Co., S.C., 191
Andrew, 29,39,41,104,131,
142,186,189,218
Anson Co., N.C., 61-64,98,103,
111-114,155,161-164
Anthony, 38,65,136,169,232

Antrim Co., Ireland, 181
Apple, 13,15,16,79,188,232
Appleton, 21
Archdale, 238
Archer, 84,119,120,176,179,
203
Armfield, 21,39,41,57,60,84,
85,116,131,169,177,178,
189,203-205,208,212,213,
227,231,232,234,235
Armstrong, 158
Arnold, 41
Arrell, 116
Arrowsmith, 137
Ash, 240
Asten, 85
Astend, 176
Augusta Co., Va., 126,194
Avery, 187

Back Creek M.M., NC, 98,100,
190
Bagwell, 137
Bailey, 236
Baker, 101,188
Baldwin, 10,24,98,177,226
Ballard, 208
Ballinger, 22,83,84,177-179,
186,211,214
Ballingsley, 212
Baltimore, MD, 98
Bangston, 178
Banks, 234
Banner, 131,212
Baptist, 20
Barber, 30,142
Barlow, 234
Barnard, 134
Barnes, 4,57,76,213
Barnet, 176,214
Barnhardt, 30,183*
Barns, 22,36,39,85,119,177,
179,180,190
Barr, 84,118,176,212,213
Barren, 213
Barrentine, 14
Barrett, 104
Barrow, 22,83
Barry, 101
Barshers, 120
Bartley, 60,232
Bass, 136,157
Battle of Alamance, 61-63,111,
162
Battle at Guilford Courthouse,
95
Baucom, 137
Baugh, 39
Be___, 39
Beals, 146
Bean, 73
Bear Crk., 61
Beard, 94,204
Beard's Hat Shop, 193
Beasley, 39
Beason, 93,235
Beaver Crk., 57
Beaver Is. Crk., 85
Beeson, 23,96,98
Bele, 141
Bell, 6,12-16,21-23,40,59,84,
85,118,119,127,136,178,
179,211,212,233,234
Belle, 29
Belton, 79
Benham, 39
Bennett, 13-16,77,227
Benoy, 142
Benson, 95
Benton, 118,119,220*-222*
Benton Co., MO, 232
Bessemer U.M. Ch., 3,11,17
Bethel, 21,23,84,133,178,180,
211,214
Bethel AME Ch., 222
Bethel Pres. Ch., 145
Bevil/Bevel, 16,36,187
Bevill, 39,45,138,203
Bibb Co., Va., 135
Billingsley, 22,23,84,85,119,
211
Birch Crk., 85
Bird, 131
Bishop, 8,10,11,169,187
Bivens, 8,18
Black, 40,85,116,133
Blackburn, 41
Blackwell, 137,203
Blackwood, 10,11,232
Blagg, 30
Blair, 79,133,136
Blake, 131
Bland, 194
Blare, 119,179
Blaylock, 87
Blair, 21,83,84,119,120
Blythe, 139,140,219
Boak, 23,85,178
Bobbitt, 15,214
Bohannon, 134
Bolden, 79
Bolton, 131
Bond, 188
Bone, 119
Boogher, 136
Boon/Boone, 7,29,30,33,
119,143,178,188,189,219*-
222*,240
Booth, 130
Borden, 104
Borough, 36
Bosewell, 79
Botetourt Co., Va., 40
Bowers, 230
Bowles, 68
Bowman, 131,239
Boyd, 156,192
Boyed, 226
Boylan/Boylard, 203
Boyle, 229
Bracken, 182*
Braden, 127
Bradford M.M., PA, 94,99
Bradley, 118,232
Bradsher, 140
Brainard, 36
Braley, 102
Braly, 102
Brannock, 135
Brantley, 235
Braser, 140
Brasher, 22,24,86,119,177,179
211
Bratcher, 183*

Brawley, 102,103
Breadlove, 57
Breden, 119,213
Breedon, 127
Brewer, 86,178,179,218
Brick Ger. Ref. Ch., 139,144,
191
Briden, 176
Brightwood School, 217,218
Brigs/Briggs, 177,192,203,209
Brindle, 46
Bringle, 40
Brittain, 86,135,177,214
Broadmouth Crk., 128
Brock, 234
Brockman, 8,83
Brook, 118
Brooks, 85,104
Broughton, 137
Browder, 24,84,178,211
Brown, 20,23,29,30,38,57,59,
60,65,84,85,91,92,104,120,
127,131,138,143,157,177-
179,184*,212,221*,223,234
Browning, 65,91,93,131,181,
192
Bruce, 167,176-178,213,214
Bruer, 130
Brummel, 133
Brush Crk., 86,187
Bryan, 69,70
Bryant, 45
Buchanan, 6,7,12-17,104,127,
180,212
Buchanan Co., MO, 41
Buckner, 76
Buffalo Crk., 85,126,188
Buffalo Pres. Ch., 102,111,125,
128,155-158
Bull Run Crk., 186,202,205
Bullard, 142
Bullock, 105
Bundy, 205,226,228
Bunn, 119
Burch, 234
Burcham, 146
Burkhalter, 87
Burlington, N.C., 145
Burnes, 232
Burnet, 212*,232
Burney, 8,36,85,117,212
Burns, 41,127,144
Burnside, 60,187
Burrough, 41
Burton, 58,79,120,177,178,212
Bush Crk., 177
Bush Creek M.M., SC, 94
Butler, 130,178
Butt, 67
Byrd, 41,103

Cabarrus Co., N.C., 135,138
Cabin Run, 94
Cable, 13-15
Cabell, 16
Cadiz Cem., 227,229
Caffey, 36,41,176-178,217,
218,234
Cain, 36,41
Caldwell, 21,23,24,37,41,83,
85,96,98,100,117,131,135,
136,178,179

J71

J71

J71

J71

J71

Journal 71- Fall 1995

- Calhoon, 190
 California, 171
 Callis, 145
 Callum, 180
 Cameron, 190
 Camp, 191
 Camp Defiance, 92
 Campbell, 24, 133, 177, 180
 Campbell Co., Tenn., 147
 Canady, 60
 Cane, 234
 Cane Crk. Frs. Mtg., 237
 Cantrell's Mtg. House, 178
 Cape Fear Rd., 178
 Caps, 233
 Carman, 30
 Camahan, 86, 118
 Carney, 119
 Caroline Co., MD, 104
 Carpenter, 15, 16, 139, 203, 205
 Carr, 193, 239
 Carrawan, 142
 Carroll, 30, 99, 135, 232, 236
 Carter, 7, 58, 84, 85, 141, 143, 180, 184*, 187, 203
 Cartright, 24
 Caruthers, 39, 41, 42, 131, 133-135, 232, 235
 Case, 87, 232
 Casfield, 41
 Cash, 126
 Cashatt, 72
 Cass, 16
 Caswell, 133
 Caswell Co., NC, 23, 38, 40, 86, 87, 136, 145, 178
 Catawba Co., N.C., 137
 Cates, 130, 141
 Cathey, 136
 Causey, 9, 13-15, 19, 20, 36, 59, 69, 169, 189, 233
 Cave, 85
 Cavin Co., Ireland, 181
 Caviness, 140, 142
 Cecil Co., Md., 125, 126
 Cedar Hill Foundry, 208
 Center Grove Twp., 79-82
 Centre M.M., NC, 98, 205, 225
 Ch___, 39
 Chadwell, 119, 177, 213, 214
 Challis, 22-24, 84, 117, 178, 213
 Chambers, 86, 104
 Chance, 127
 Chandler, 194, 240
 Chapel, 131, 134
 Chapel Hill, NC, 38
 Chapman, 16
 Chappell, 217
 Chatham Co., N.C., 111, 137, 207
 Cheek, 7, 19, 20, 182*, 222*, 239
 Chester Co., PA, 94, 125
 Chilton, 73
 Chrisman, 211, 223
 Christman, 147
 Christo, 166
 Christoman, 180
 Christopher, 45
 Civil War, 137, 144
 Chub, 41
 Cilley, 40
 Civil War (CSA), 72, 91, 100, 137, 144, 205
- 137, 144, 205
 Claiborne Co., Tenn., 147
 Clap, 22, 23, 83
 Clapp, 30, 32, 33, 119, 133, 138, 140-143, 145, 166, 167, 185*, 188, 191, 208, 220*, 222, 222*, 232-236
 Clapp's Chapel A.M.E. Ch. *, 219-222
 Clapp's Mill, 236
 Clark, 16, 21, 23, 24, 30, 36, 40, 58, 60, 84, 86, 98, 118, 127, 134, 135, 169, 177, 178, 180, 203, 205, 211, 213, 232, 234, 235
 Clark's Mill, 22
 Clayton Co., Ga., 191
 Clement, 5
 Cleveland Co., N.C., 137
 Climer, 218
 Cline, 134
 Clinton Co., Ohio, 159
 Clodfelter, 75
 Close, 232
 Closs, 40, 135, 232
 Coates, 84, 86
 Coatsville, Pa., 240
 Cobb, 30, 31, 43, 59, 143, 186, 188, 232
 Coble, 13, 14, 31, 39, 40, 57-59, 167, 186-189
 Cobran, 180
 Coe, 39, 71, 72, 132, 142, 131, 235
 Coffey, 176
 Coffin, 23, 24, 36, 41, 60, 84, 95, 97, 131, 169, 177, 186, 203, 213, 223, 228
 Cole, 39, 45, 72, 131
 Coleman, 9, 11, 16, 218
 Coletrane, 169
 Coley, 131, 232, 233
 College of Transylvania, 37
 Colsin, 57
 Colson, 84
 Columbia, SC, 87
 Combs, 72, 140
 Compton, 104
 Conner, 21, 203
 Conway, 181
 Conyers, 220*, 221*
 Cook, 5, 9, 11, 16, 22, 85, 117, 120, 135, 138, 176, 179, 182*, 211, 212, 234
 Cooke, 142
 Cooper, 10, 39, 41, 126, 187
 Coots, 118, 176
 Corn, 232
 Corry, 176, 211
 Cortner, 85
 Corum, 124
 Cothen, 130
 Couch, 186, 203, 204
 Coventon, 85
 Cowan, 36
 Cox, 37, 74, 77, 143, 156
 Craddock, 30
 Crage, 212
 Craig, 84, 85
 Crainer, 90
 Craney Is., Va., 90
 Cranford, 76
- Crater, 69, 186
 Crawford, 85, 134, 183*, 232, 233
 Crayton, 5
 Creakmore, 69
 Creech, 194
 Creekman, 234
 Crenshaw, 141
 Creswell, 120
 Crews, 134
 Cross, 45
 Crouse, 142
 Crow, 41
 Crowder, 71
 Crowson, 60
 Cruthis, 65, 72, 73, 75, 77, 146
 Custon, 86
 Culberson, 104
 Culpepper Co., Va., 146
 Cumberland R., 127
 Cumming, 22, 24
 Cummings, 58, 79, 85, 86, 119, 177, 178, 180, 183*, 188, 191, 211, 212, 222*
 Cumton, 105
 Cunningham, 36, 58, 85, 119, 120, 187, 214, 235
 Cunningham Br., 105
 Currie, 36, 144, 145
 Curry, 118
 Curtice, 84
 Curtis, 131, 141, 189
 Cusick, 240
- D____, 39
 Dabney, 120
 Dalton, 85, 131, 213
 Daly, 177
 Dameron, 89
 Dan R., 85, 120
 Danes, 234
 Daniel, 130, 218
 Danville, Va., 40, 89, 135
 Dark, 135
 Damell, 142
 Darrien, 181
 Davenport, 79, 142
 Davidson, 30, 234
 Davidson Co., NC, 40, 131, 235
 Davidson Co., Tenn., 127
 Davis, 23, 41, 69, 73, 75, 76, 79, 100, 119, 124, 132, 133, 143, 169, 170, 177, 178, 182*, 184*, 188, 212, 214
 Dawkins, 127
 Dawson, 5, 11
 Day, 227
 Daye, 220*
 Dean, 57, 77, 132, 183*, 187, 213
 Deans, 69, 70, 71
 Dearing, 179
 Dearth, 6
 Deep River, 93-95, 97, 186, 202, 206, 207, 212, 225
 Deep River M.M., 94, 95, 97, 99-101, 202, 205, 225, 233
 Deffey, 176
 Degraftinreed, 180
 DeKalb Co., Ga., 191
 Delaware, 99, 192, 194
 Dellon, 179
 DeLong, 125
- Delton, 177
 Demond, 176 **J71**
 Denby, 39
 Denly, 178
 Dennis, 36, 39
 Denny, 22, 36, 41, 85, 105, 117-119, 155-159, 179, 212, 213
 Dent, 21, 23, 24, 83, 85, 117-120, 176, 178-180, 211, 212
 Desanto, 145
 Devault, 30, 59, 146, 187, 239
 DeWitt, 20
 Diamond, 176
 Dick, 22, 59, 83, 119, 133, 138, 177-179, 233, 234
 Dickey, 75, 119, 177, 178, 212, 213
 Dickinson, 22 **J71**
 Dickson, 119
 Dicks, 135, 212, 232
 Dickson, 119, 120, 176, 204, 207
 Dillard, 84
 Dillon, 21, 68, 70, 83-85, 119, 120, 170, 176, 212, 213
 Dilworth, 22, 146
 Dixon, 3, 4, 143, 182*, 204
 Doak, 39, 177, 179 **J71**
 Dobbins, 127, 128
 Dobins, 127
 Dobson, 127, 128, 138, 147, 193
 Doctor, 75
 Dodd, 39, 179, 213
 Dodson, 22, 30, 36, 211, 213
 Dogged, 105
 Doggett, 39, 87-89, 134, 158, 232
 Doherty, 45, 118
 Donald, 211
 Donall, 211
 Donalson, 127
 Donegal Co., Ireland, 116
 Dornaho, 119, 176 **J71**
 Donnald, 86
 Donnell, 86
 Dornell, 21, 36, 38, 39, 41-43, 60, 83, 85, 102, 103, 118, 125-127, 130, 135, 136, 155-158, 177, 179, 182*, 184*, 185*, 190, 212, 234, 236, 237
 Dorchester Co., Md., 191
 Dorsett, 72
 Dotson, 39, 180
 Doub, 41
 Dove, 183*
 Downey, 83, 180
 Dowdy, 141
 Doyle, 9 **J71**
 Draper, 159
 Driskell, 36
 Drosley, 177
 Dry Crk., 179
 Duck, 21, 84, 85, 157, 212
 Duck Creek M.M., 98
 Duckworth, 143
 Duffey, 178
 Duffield, 177, 178
 Duncan, 84, 118, 119
 Duncie, 232
 Dunham, 212
 Dunlap, 77, 180
 Dunn, 98, 103, 156, 179 **J71**
 Dunston, 6
 Dunten, 147

Journal 71- Fall 1995

- Durham, NC, 87,88
 During, 177
 Dwiggins, 234
- Eades, 143
 East, 16
 Easter, 67
 Ecter, 138
 Edens, 24
 Edgerton, 141,145
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 104
 Edmunds, 189
 Edwards, 6,37,41,70,131,170,
 232,234
 El Paso, TX, 87
 Elder, 227,229
 Elizabeth AME Ch., 222
 Elizabethtown, Ky., 235
 Ellar, 101
 Ellard, 127
 Ellemore, 104
 Ellington, 135,170,232
 Elliott, 36,39,105,179,233
 Ellis, 5,183*,194
 Ellison, 39
 Elmore, 74
 Emerson, 192
 Endsley, 85,104,168
 England (country), 103,191
 Eno R., 156
 Erver, 180
 Erwin, 177,188,211
 Evan, 36
 Evans, 41,87-89,105,132,177,
 187,191,232,233
 Everhard, 134
 Ewersbach, Ger., 223
 Ewing, 136
- Fairfield U.M. Church, 65-78,
 147
 Farlow, 36,187
 Farmer, 13,14,187
 Farrell, 70
 Farrington, 79,124,170
 Fayette Co., Tenn., 128
 Fayetteville, NC, 38
 Featherston, 41,235
 Fentress, 39,92,132,188
 Ferguson, 38,69,138
 Ferrabee, 234
 Ferrell, 70
 Ficia, 41
 Fields, 67,73,76,77,132-147,
 179,186,188,189,193,212,
 220*-222*
 Fields Schoolhouse, 133
 Fincher, 39
 Findley, 39,134
 Finley, 136,168,180,190,234
 Finly, 36
 Fipps, 167
 Fisher, 39,186
 Fitch, 43,232
 Fitchett, 39
 Fitzgerald, 85,184*
 Flack, 177,178,188,211,212,
 233
 Fleming, 126-128
 Flemon, 127,128
 Florence, NC, 100,203,205,209
 Fluke, 134
- Fogleman, 7,31,187
 Folger, 233
 Folwell, 72
 Forbes, 118,176
 Forbis, 12-14,16,30,36,39,58,
 60,92,180,192,240
 Forbus, 37
 Forest, 11
 Forsyth Co., N.C., 138
 Foster, 3,38,142,145,178,234
 Foulkes, 38
 Foust, 31,57,58,119,138,142,
 143,145,189,219*-222*,233
 Fowler, 12-16
 Frankford, KY, 87
 Franklin, 36,70,74-76,125
 Franklin Co., Ga., 126,127
 Frazer, 67
 Frazier, 74,119,170,188,204
 Fredrick, 234
 Freeland, 104,105
 Freeman, 16,189,234
 Fremon, 70
 Frelan, 127
 French, 68
 Frerichs, 181
 Frey, 194
 Friddle, 187
 Frieden's Ch., 161
 Friendship P.O., 202,204
 Frost, 119,212
 Frye, 76
 Fryer, 59,188
 Fuller, 182*
 Fulp, 170
 Fulton, 177
 Funderburk, 4
- Gaddy, 68,76
 Galaspie, 36
 Gales, 38
 Galloway, 120
 Galvin, 181
 Gamble, 131,235
 Gambold, 91
 Gann, 24
 Gannon, 58,186,188,191,234
 Gant, 39,58,60,146,187
 Gardner, 41,57,69,95,96,99,
 138,179,189,202,204-206,
 208,212,232,234
 Garrett, 223
 Garland, 73
 Garner, 132,185*,186,212
 Garrett, 6,16,60,189
 Garringer, 36
 Gaston Co., N.C., 137
 Gates, 83
 Gates Co., N.C., 138
 Gavin, 178
 Gee, 92
 Gentry, 85
 George, 20
 Georgia, 94,191
 Geriner, 41
 Germany, 103,147
 Gemer, 141
 Gerringer, 31,59,186,188,189,
 239
 Gibson, 8,85,92,104,105,120,
 180,219*,221*,222*
 Gibson Co., IN, 98
- Gibsonville, 104
 Gifford, 227
 Gilbreath, 36,37,72,131,134,
 170,204
 Gilbreth, 72
 Gilchrist, 39,138,218
 Giles, 41
 Gill, 180
 Gillaspie, 23,39,120,129,133,
 135,158,160,177
 Gillot, 177
 Gilmer, 39,41,42,59,189
 Gilmore, 119
 Gilreath, 130
 Ginn, 228,230
 Gipson, 104
 Gladson, 39,232
 Glasco, 67
 Glass, 15,23,57,59,187,213
 Glen/Glenn, 118,170,178
 Goins, 180
 Good, 234
 Goodman, 71
 Goodner, 23
 Goodson, 89
 Gordon, 18,79,85,90,141,180,
 188,204,207,208,217
 Gorrel, 36
 Gorrell, 83-85,117,128,141,
 180,186,193,211-214
 Goss, 156
 Gowdy, 21-24,83,85,86,117-
 120,176-178,180,211,212,
 213
 Grace, 135
 Grace U.M. Ch., 236,237
 Graham, 70,136,137
 Grandstaff, 145
 Graney, 38
 Granger, 213
 Grant, 85
 Grant Co., IN, 230,231
 Granville Co., N.C., 191
 Grass, 204
 Grassy Spring, 180
 Graves, 187
 Gray, 36,39,42,70,74,127,129,
 158,170,178,187,233
 Grayson, 40
 Green, 135,142,177,178,183*
 Greenaway, 212,213
 Greensboro, NC, 20,40,96,98,
 100,116,131,134,135,157,
 158,189,214,233,234
 Greensboro Dist., 15
 Greeson, 4,31,59,60,138,141-
 143,166,188
 Gretter, 170
 Grey, 234
 Griffin, 4,39,41,234,237
 Grigg, 190,236
 Grimm, 46
 Grissom, 45
 Crist Mill, 21
 Grogan, 24,179
 Groome, 170
 Gross, 203,204
 Grosseohme, 105
 Guilford Battleground, 192
 Gulbreath, 177
 Gullaaspie, 178
 Gullett, 16,232
- Gullette, 134
 Gunn, 38,212,213
 Gurly, 118
 Guyer, 59
 Gwinn, 86
- Ha_dy, 38
 Habersham Co., Ga., 126
 Hackett, 60,132,134,189,235
 Hackney, 7,104
 Hadley, 159
 Haer, 186
 Haith, 220*
 Haithcock, 8,9,11
 Hale, 41
 Haley, 22,23,83,117-119,179
 Halifax Co., NC, 92
 Hall, 36,89,129,134,170,171,
 180,239
 Hallums, 212
 Hamilton, 21,22,39,83-85,101,
 118,133,157,178,179,213
 Hammett, 77
 Hammonds, 75
 Hampton, 179
 Hampton Sidney College, 38
 Hanby, 180
 Hancock Co., IN, 229
 Handley, 177
 Haney, 31,77
 Hannah/Hanna, 178,235
 Hanner, 18,28,36,39,41,92,
 116,132,186,188,189,226
 Hany, 179
 Hardin, 32,41,140,176,188
 Hardin Co., Ky., 235
 Hargrave, 41
 Harnett Co., N.C., 138
 Harrell, 39,218
 Harret, 176
 Harris, 39,76,119,179,188,191,
 212,214,234,239
 Harrison, 180
 Harry, 120
 Hart, 147
 Hartgrove, 138,186
 Hartley, 22
 Hartness, 8
 Hassell, 39,189
 Hastin, 179
 Hatrick, 158
 Haughton, 41
 Haw R., 22,113,120,128,155,
 158
 Haw R. Pres. Ch., 128,129
 Hawkins, 8,142,184*,218
 Hawks, 31,68
 Haworth, 97
 Hayes, 22,83,84,86,179,180,
 213
 Haymore, 142
 Haynes, 221*
 Hays, 119,211
 Haywood, 131
 Hayworth, 72,226,228
 Head, 142
 Hearon, 125,126
 Heath, 6,9,15,16,31,41,105,
 186,188,234
 Heathcock, 13-16,19,20
 Hedgecock, 59
 Hemphill, 132,134,189,232

Journal 71- Fall 1995

- Henderson, 39,59,61,66,104,
117,118,127,167,177,178,
180,192,213,226
- Hendmand, 179
- Hendrey, 61
- Hendricks, 39,66,71,133,135
- Hendricks Co., IN, 91,159
- Hendrix, 9,14,15,66,186,188
- Henley, 10,39,40,98,207,228,
232
- Hennen, 61
- Henry, 59,142,183*
- Henry Co., IN, 225-230
- Henry Co., Va., 233
- Henson, 61
- Herbin, 185*,219*,220*
- Herefordshire, Wales, 191
- Herman, 61
- Heron, 22,180
- Herring, 61,194
- Herrman, 61
- Herzfeld, 45
- Hess Cem., 228-230
- Herrick, 36
- Hiatt, 58,132,133,187
- Hickman, 61,178
- Hickory Grove Ch., 204
- Hicks, 16,19,31
- Hielerman, 61
- Higgins, 61,62,77
- High Point, N.C., 187
- High Point Museum, 115
- High Rock Rd., 86
- High Point, NC, 58
- Highfill, 79,188
- Hight, 103
- Hill, 21,37,38,41,62,71,75,77,
83,100,117,118,133,176,
193,203,211,213,224,230,
231
- Hillsboro, 63
- Hillsborough, IL, 42
- Hillsborough, N.C., 162
- Hillsborough Rd., 85
- Hillsdale Prim. Bap. Ch., 89
- Hilton, 26,62
- Hilky, 238
- Hinds, 62,233,235
- Hines, 15,62
- Hines Chapel, 89
- Hinshaw, 5,16,141
- Hinsbro, 62
- Hinstrand, 62
- Hite, 103
- Hoband, 176
- Hobbs, 57,93,100,134
- Hockett, 188
- Hodges, 141
- Hodgin, 91,92,170,171,188
- Hodson, 36,132,187,239
- Hoffheintz, 147,239
- Hoffhines, 223
- Hoffman, 141
- Hofheintz, 223
- Hogan, 134
- Hogan's Crk., 21
- Hoges, 134
- Hoggatt, 96,97,115,226,228,
239
- Hogins, 62
- Hogon, 62
- Hohn, 72,73,76
- Holcomb, 36
- Holden, 12-16,171
- Holder, 39,76,77,232
- Holderer, 181
- Holderfield, 5
- Holgan, 21,23,177,178
- Holker, 84,212
- Holland, 21,41,85,86,117,120,
179,211,212
- Holley, 62
- Holloway, 45,141,142
- Holly Springs M.M., NC, 40,98
- Holmes, 21,86,187
- Holt, 4,5,7,10-17,62,70,74,77,
135,143,220*
- Holt's Chapel, 3,11,17
- Holton, 68,69,186
- Holton-Vickrey Cem., 146
- Honest, 62
- Hood, 186,238
- Hooks, 141
- Hooper, 58,221*
- Hoover, 76
- Hopewell Cem., 239
- Hopkins, 41,62,132,134,143,
232
- Hopkins Co., KY, 90
- Hopper, 62,118
- Horback, 62
- Hore, 62
- Hom, 62
- Homaday, 62
- Hombeck, 62
- Home, 141
- Horsepen Crk., 22,120
- Hoskins, 36,187
- Hourton, 180
- Houston, 233
- Howard, 62,204
- Howe, 62
- Howel, 62,120
- Howell, 22,2483,86,190,205,
212
- Howerton, 188
- Howlet, 36,83,84,86,180
- Howlett, 62,117,119
- Howrin, 58
- Hubbard, 22,75,98,188
- Huckabee, 4
- Huddleston, 97
- Hudson, 4,179
- Huff, 31,71
- Huffines, 16,141,142,146,223,
224
- Huffman, 31,140,141,221*,
222*
- Huggins, 25,116,181
- Hughes, 62,136,179
- Hull, 62
- Humble, 104
- Hume, 230
- Humphrey, 76,234
- Humphries, 90,134
- Hunt, 39,41,60,62,68,138,146,
159,177,186,212,213,234,
235
- Hunter, 23,60,62,63,84,85,90,
119,125,126,140,167,176-
180,189,213,239
- Huntington, PA., 88
- Husband, 63,120
- Huskins, 22,179
- Husky, 140
- Hutchings, 63
- Hutchins, 45
- Hutchinson, 105,140,229
- Hutson, 63
- Hutton, 134
- Hyatt, 40
- Hyde, 41
- Hymer, 132
- Iddings, 203
- Idol's Mill, 207
- Illinois, 194,205
- Incest, 63
- Indian Spring, Ga., 131
- Indiana, 26,27,60,90,91,98,
159,171,192,194
- Ingle, 10,22,31,32,39,57,83,
118,167,212
- Ingrain, 98
- Ingram, 75,76
- Inkle, 118,177
- Inyard, 63
- Iowa, 26,27,192,230
- Iredell Co., NC, 38,137
- Ireland, 20,135,184*,185*,234
- Ireland (country), 40,102,146,
155,156,158
- Ireley, 232
- Irish Tracts, 155
- Iron work Rd., 85,178
- Ironworks, 38
- Ives, 232
- Ivey, 234
- Irvin, 57
- Irving, 10
- Irwin, 66,132
- Isbell, 105
- Iseley, 31,41,46,171
- Isely, 134
- Isler, 118
- Isley, 15,1658,60,142-143,
220*,221*
- Ives, 36,39,41,134
- Ivey, 132
- Ivy, 41
- Jackson, 5,6,11,15,16,39,63,
75,171,178,180,189,194,
204,234
- James, 63
- Jameson, 36
- Jamestown, NC, 93,96-98,146,
201-208,214
- Jarietty, 58
- Jarman, 63
- Jauden, 39
- Jean, 213,231
- Jeffreys, 40
- Jeffries, 5,105,234
- Jeffry, 63
- Jemeson, 179
- Jenkins, 39,63,132,141
- Jermigan, 63
- Jennings, 171
- Jessop, 23
- Jester, 192-194
- Jinnings, 41
- Job, 84,177,186
- Jobe, 57,141
- Johns, 63
- Johnson, 5,10,13,14,22,23,39,
59,63,74,84,85,92,133,137,
141,143,144,171,179,180,
184*,203-205,212,223
- Johnson Co., Mo., 194
- Johnsonville, NC, 97 **J71**
- Johnston, 120,130,212
- Johnston Co., N.C., 131,138,
232
- Jones, 32,36,63,68,73,74,77,
125,131-134,140,142,147,
177,182*-184*,202,204,205,
208,226,232,234
- Jordan, 5,32,137,171,178
- Jorman, 63
- Jourdan, 63
- Jowers, 63
- Joyce, 85,118,119,176,179,
211,212,213
- Joyner, 32
- Julian, 63,64 **J71**
- Kaniday, 64
- Kansas, 27,204
- Kar, 126
- Karuther, 75
- Keams, 69
- Keck, 147
- Kel____, 36
- Keilam, 7,9,11-13,18,19,115,
134,171 **J71**
- Keller, 72
- Kellum, 14-17
- Kelly, 58,64,85,178
- Kendall, 94,136,187
- Kennedy, 36,64
- Kent Co., DE, 99,147
- Kentucky, 91,159,230
- Kernodle, 30,188,240
- Kerr, 20,28,38,39,83,126,136,
180
- Kersey, 36,66,99,226,232
- Kether, 234
- Kevin, 141 **J71**
- Kilgore, 191
- Killingsworth, 134
- Kimblee, 22
- Kimbrough, 40,46
- Kimes, 104
- Kummins, 212,213
- King, 41,45,60,66,131,141,
146,180,188,189,240
- Kingbury, 37
- Kingsbury, 36
- Kiniman/Kinniman, 64,179
- Kinley, 74,76
- Kinman, 213 **J71**
- Kipsan, 234
- Kirk, 94
- Kirk-Holden War, 144-145
- Kirkman, 8,16,40,41,60,132,
133,138,171,180,187,188,
194,233
- Kirkpatrick, 39
- Klann, 64
- Knight, 36,186
- Knott, 178,213,214
- Kopp, 240
- Kraemer, 147 **J71**
- Kurmian, 64
- Kummins, 212
- Lackey/Lackie, 84,117,177,

- 178,213
 Lacy, 64
 Lain, 96
 Lamar, 66,127
 Lamb, 28,96,131,132,135,136,
 171,202-209,2332
 Lambert, 87
 Lamberth, 140
 Lambeth, 39,87-89,132,232
 Lambsburg, Va., 206
 Lancaster, 232
 Lancaster Co., Pa., 125,155
 Landreth, 6,14-16
 Landron, 64
 Landrum, 64
 Lane, 5,22,36,64,96,226,227
 Lang, 64
 Langley, 171
 Lanier, 39,40,86,211,221*
 Larken, 119
 Larking, 117
 Latham, 64,136,157,158
 Larence, 64
 Laughlin, 5,45,105
 Law, 39
 Lawrence, 143
 Laws, 64
 Lawson, 46
 Layton, 67,171,188
 Layux, 64
 Leach, 39,119
 Leak, 57,64,119
 Learey, 64
 Leathers, 235
 Leaton, 64
 Ledbetter, 202,204,207,208,
 209,235
 Lednum, 36
 Lee, 57,76,80,188,233
 Lemmons/Lemmon, 21,176,
 179,212,213
 Lemons, 120
 Lenders, 105
 Lennard, 179
 Lenticum, 15
 Leonard, 17,39,41,59,66,67,71,
 132,171,173
 Lesley, 126
 Lester, 180,220
 Lethco, 171
 Lett, 213
 Leveritt, 64
 Levy, 64
 Lewallen, 70
 Lewellyn, 64
 Lewey, 32,101
 Lewis, 14-16,120,146,178,180
 Lexington, Va., 233
 Liles, 64,134
 Lille, 64
 Lilley, 235
 Linch, 177
 Linchucus, 156
 Lincoln Co., Ky., 136
 Lincoln Co., NC, 103,137,138
 Lindsay, 36,59,119,134,167,
 176,186,187,194,222*,234
 Lineberry, 40,57,138,235
 Linecomb, 13
 Linn Co., Oregon Terr., 231
 Linterman, 64
 Litten, 64
 Little, 66,171,203
 Little Crk., 126
 Little R. Frs. Mtg., 237
 Lloyd, 64
 Lockamy, 16
 Lodwick, 211
 Loftin, 13-15,87,233
 Logan, 41,134,181
 Logan Co., Ky., 136
 Login, 116
 Loman, 13-15,218
 Lomax, 22,74,83,120
 London (ship), 20
 Londonderry, 20
 Londonderry, Ireland, 116
 Loney, 105
 Long, 11,16,39,64,75,80,147,
 221*
 Lookabee, 91
 Lookabill, 91
 Lord, 190
 Lorimer, 132
 Louisiana, 58
 Love, 99
 Lovel, 21
 Lovelatt, 118
 Lovette, 205,208
 Low, 32,39,57,64,134,239
 Low's Ref. Ch., 191,194
 Lowder, 24,39,41,134
 Lowdermilk, 4-6
 Lowery, 43,64,224
 Lowrie, 98
 Lowry, 39,64,180
 Loy, 13,32,36,45,59,141,143
 Loyal, 171
 Loyd, 14-16,39,41
 Loye, 16
 Lucas, 64,124,146,177,184*,
 188
 Luin, 64
 Lyan, 64
 Lynch, 22,120
 Lyon Co., KS, 28,187
 Lytle, 212
 M___, 36
 M_her, 23
 M_a_g, 177
 Mabery, 179
 Mabray, 177,180
 Mabry, 36
 Macey, 90
 Mackay, 208
 Macklin, 23
 Macon, Ga., 131
 Macon, NC, 38
 Macy, 97,138,208,235
 Maddox Mill, 112
 Madearus, 213
 Madison, N.C., 131,133
 Madisonville, KY, 90
 Magee, 134
 Mahala, 171
 Malcolm, 46,105
 Malcom, 147
 Malcum, 105
 Mallens, 177
 Malloy, 24
 Manassas, Va., 69
 Maner, 111
 Marbey, 111
 Maris, 186
 Markley, 146
 Marlboro M.M., 233
 Marlow, 186,202,208,211
 Marly, 111
 Marmancee, 111
 Marrom, 127
 Marsh, 171
 Marshall, 111,127,142,233
 Marshall, 111
 Marswaine, 111
 Martin, 37,40,41,111,176-179,
 182*,183*,212,213
 Maryland, 30,234
 Marsh, 67,68,71,72,74,104
 Martin, 84,85
 Maryland, 99,192
 Mason, 111,147
 Massey, 57
 Mathes, 111
 Mathis, 111
 Matier, 24,183*
 Matthews, 36,92,105,111,126,
 132
 Maudlin, 111
 Maxwell, 21,22,24,36,83,117,
 146,168,234
 May, 3,5,8,11,13-16,18,23,32,
 119,125,135,140
 Mayes, 125,128
 Maynard, 182*-184*,235
 Mayo R., 85
 Mays, 180
 McAdoo/McAdow, 40,41,57,84,
 126,128,178-180,186,187,
 214,235
 McAlhatton, 24
 McAlister, 136
 McAulay, 140
 McBride, 21,22,45,84,120,132,
 176,178,179,211,213
 McCallum, 214
 McCamie, 177
 McCane, 64
 McCanless, 172
 McCarant, 180
 McCay, 64
 McClain, 23
 McClammery, 118
 McClaren, 178
 McClelland, 111
 McClintock, 86,118,119,135,
 138,176,234
 McCoin, 59
 McCollum/McCollom, 21,178
 McConnell, 41,111,234
 McCormick, 228,230
 McCoy, 23,36,111
 McCubbin, 178
 McCuiston, 21,22,86,90,111,
 117,119,130,160,171,176,
 179,180,211,212
 McCulloch, 188
 McCurdy, 84,178
 McDaniel, 14,111,145
 McDanil, 111
 McDill, 23
 McDonald, 70,132,134
 McDonnel, 126
 McDowell, 67,77,176,177
 McDowell Co., N.C., 137
 McFarland, 36,176
 McFetridge, 98,239
 McGaughey, 39
 McGee, 36,4176,77,132,234
 McGehee, 67,71,72
 McGibany, 233
 McGlamery, 84,117
 McGowin, 126,181
 McGrady, 36,41,60
 McIlhaney, 119
 McIlvaily, 111
 M'Iver, 39
 McKamie, 21,23,85,86,117,
 118,176,180,213
 McKankey, 228
 McKauthan, 223
 McKee, 127
 McKenney, 21
 McKenry, 101
 McKinney, 77,85
 McKinsey, 189
 McKnight, 119,157,193,211
 McLain, 92,101
 McLarson, 84
 McLaughlin, 184*
 McLean, 32,39,40,42,101,133,
 136,144,157,158,171,186,
 232
 McLeansville, NC, 59
 McManus, 221*
 McMath, 232
 McMichael, 86,117,178
 McMinnville, Tenn., 137
 McMurry, 21,86,117,118,132,
 178
 McNairy, 80,132
 McNairy Co., TN, 57
 McNary, 21,85,118-120
 McNeely, 104
 McNish, 111
 McPherson, 33,111,164
 McQuiston, 75,90,120
 McRacken, 233
 McReynolds, 213
 McSwaine, 111
 McUiston, 120
 McVay, 111
 Mead, 147
 Meadow, 111
 Mebane, 36,39,60,111,146,
 178,179,189,235
 Mebane, NC, 87,88,233
 Mecklenburg Co., NC, 103,
 137,164
 Mecklenburg Co., Va., 20,28
 Medlen, 176
 Meining, 211
 Melcom, 147
 Melone, 111
 Melton, 111
 Mendenhall, 23,24,41,58,59,
 93-101,117,119,133,135,
 208,212,213,226,227,229,
 233,235
 Mendenhall, Jones & Gardner,
 202
 Mercer, 111
 Meredith, 77,134,188
 Merree, 111
 Merrill, 112
 Merritt, 203,208
 Merrow, 112
 Meyers, 69

J71

J71

J71

J71

J71

J71

Journal 71- Fall 1995

J71

- Mi_er, 39
 Michael, 32,142
 Michaux, 40
 Middleton, 45
 Miles, 80,112,220*
 Miller, 13,14,25,46,105,112,
 132,145,147
 Milikan, 227
 Millis, 39,57,90,91,171,235
 Millor, 84
 Mills, 23,40,120,179
 Milton, NC, 38
 Mime, 112
 Mims, 112
 Miner, 16,36,132
 Minn, 21
 Minneapolis, MN, 100,101
 Minnis, 84
 Minong, 211
 Mississippi, 39
 Missouri, 90,191,209
 Mitchell, 6,24,29,36,39,84*,
 112,119,124,134,135,176,
 213,232
 Modlin, 65,66,71-74,77
 Moffitt, 112
 Monnett, 234
 Montgomery, 41
 Montgomery Co., Ia., 131
 Montgomery Co., NC, 98,113,
 114
 Moody, 22
 Moon, 69,112
 Moore, 32,45,80,86,97,100,
 112,117,171,181,183*,212,
 213,223,240
 Moore Co., N.C., 137,138
 Moore's Bridge, 156
 Moorman, 112
 Moravian Rd., 179
 Mordecai's Crk., 225,226
 More, 120,177-179
 Morefield, 68
 Morehead, 39,138,187
 Moreland, 120
 Morene, 143
 Morgan, 39,112,189,234
 Moring, 40
 Morman Trail, 26
 Morris, 32,112,194
 Morrow, 23,112,119,134,212
 Morton, 22,68
 Moser, 27,28,112
 Mosley, 23
 Moton, 185*
 Mt. Pleasant Ch., 17
 Mt. Zion AME Ch., 222
 Moxley, 24,84,212
 Moyer, 119
 Muchucenes, 112
 Mulbary Is., 180
 Mulhollan, 130
 Mullins, 233
 Muller, 140
 Mulloy, 119,214
 Muly, 204
 Munnnett, 189
 Murphey, 36,112
 Murphy, 85,112,232
 Murray, 1112,136,193
 Murrow, 171,172,178
 Murry, 13-15
- Murton, 181
 Muse, 214
 Myers, 8,67
 Myrick, 59,70
- Nantucket Is., 202
 Nation, 112
 Navit, 112
 Neal, 105
 Needham, 41
 Needom, 112
 Needum, 36
 Neely, 134
 Neese, 58
 Nelson, 22,29,84,86,112,117,
 120,130,176,211,213,224
 New Garden, NC, 101,186
 New Garden M.M., NC, 94,204
 New Goshen U.M. Ch., 185
 New Jersey, 190
 Newberry, 112
 Newberry Dist., SC, 98
 Newby, 229,238
 Newcome, 233
 Newlin, 36,95
 Newnman, 172,173
 Ney, 85
 Nicholites, 99
 Nichols, 68
 Nicholson, 90,133,135,179,
 192,193,212
 Nickolson, 118
 Nicks, 92,134,156,179
 Night, 119
 Ninety-Six (96) Dist., S.C., 128
 Nix, 22,83,85,86,117
 Nixon, 203
 Noe, 112
 Noles, 234
 Nordyke, 94
 Norfolk, Va., 90,92
 Norlen, 112
 Norman, 133
 Norris, 24,178
 N. Buffalo Crk., 156
 N. Carolina Arsenel, 205
 Northam, 172
 Norton, 112
 Norwood, 5
 Nottingham Group, 125,155,
 162
 Nutt, 189
- Oak Hill Cem., 27
 Oakdale Cotton Mill, 202,208
 Oakley, 234
 O'Brien, 32
 Odell, 178,228
 Odeneal, 21,119,177,178
 Odle, 113,180,228
 O'Ferrall, 80
 Ohio, 58,190,193
 Oklahoma, 27
 Old Male Academy, 40
 Olephant/Oliphant, 36,214
 Oliver, 45,75,83,85,113,172,
 221*
 O'Neal, 21-24,104,113,117,
 120,176,213
 Orange Co., NC, 41,61-64,
 85,105,111-114,134,135,
 147,155,156,159,161-165,
 180,191,235,237
 Orange Co., IN, 104
 Orange Co., Va., 191
 Orr, 118,119,178,180
 Orrell, 235
 Osborn, 66-68,71,77,172,188,
 203
 Osborne, 9,39,66,68-70,77,
 134,143,217,218
 Otwell, 187
 Overall, 147
 Overman, 32,37
 Owen, 113,138
 Owens, 36,41,113
 Osborn, 40
 Ozment, 36,39,90,91,131,172,
 208
- Padfield, 22
 Page, 46,80,105,147
 Pagensticker, 181
 Paine, 113
 Paisley, 40,42,105,133,134,
 136,157,158,160,232
 Palatinate, 103
 Palfreman, 126
 Palmer, 69,181,232
 Palmer Mem. Inst., 184
 Par, 113
 Parish, 10,11,16,203,205
 Park, 113,179
 Parker, 4,8,11-16,19-22,131,
 134,140,177,186,221*
 Parks, 84,86,113,117,178,211,
 234
 Parr, 180
 Parrish, 13-15,59,80,208,209
 Parsons, 36,40,41,60
 Partrick, 117
 Pascal, 73,172
 Pasquotank Co., NC, 228
 Paterson, 22,58
 Patrick, 37,38,131
 Patterson, 7,32,36,41,83,113,
 130,134,187
 Pay, 177
 Paylor, 32,132
 Payne, 232
 Pea Crk., 156
 Peaden, 142
 Pearce, 212
 Pearson, 80,141
 Peay, 22,84,176-178,212,213
 Pee Dee R., 135
 Peebles, 214
 Peeples, 21,22,24,86,118,
 120,133
 Pegg, 23,83,85,99,176,211,
 223,224
 Pegram, 36,60,168,189
 Pell, 235
 Pelyou, 113
 Pembleton, 234
 Pendleton Dist., S.C., 128,191
 Pennix, 221*
 Pennsylvania, 94,95,97,99,
 102,158
 Penton, 113
 Peoples, 118,176,183*
 Peoples, 176
 Percilla, 13
 Percilia, 14
- Perdew, 233
 Perdue, 61,161,165,201
 Perkins, 84,85,93,141,177,239
 Perquimans Co., NC, 209,238
 Perrett, 32
 Osborn, 66-68,71,77,172,188,
 203
 Osborne, 9,39,66,68-70,77,
 134,143,217,218
 Otwell, 187
 Overall, 147
 Overman, 32,37
 Owen, 113,138
 Owens, 36,41,113
 Osborn, 40
 Ozment, 36,39,90,91,131,172,
 208
- Padfield, 22
 Page, 46,80,105,147
 Pagensticker, 181
 Paine, 113
 Paisley, 40,42,105,133,134,
 136,157,158,160,232
 Palatinate, 103
 Palfreman, 126
 Palmer, 69,181,232
 Palmer Mem. Inst., 184
 Par, 113
 Parish, 10,11,16,203,205
 Park, 113,179
 Parker, 4,8,11-16,19-22,131,
 134,140,177,186,221*
 Parks, 84,86,113,117,178,211,
 234
 Parr, 180
 Parrish, 13-15,59,80,208,209
 Parsons, 36,40,41,60
 Partrick, 117
 Pascal, 73,172
 Pasquotank Co., NC, 228
 Paterson, 22,58
 Patrick, 37,38,131
 Patterson, 7,32,36,41,83,113,
 130,134,187
 Pay, 177
 Paylor, 32,132
 Payne, 232
 Pea Crk., 156
 Peaden, 142
 Pearce, 212
 Pearson, 80,141
 Peay, 22,84,176-178,212,213
 Pee Dee R., 135
 Peebles, 214
 Peeples, 21,22,24,86,118,
 120,133
 Pegg, 23,83,85,99,176,211,
 223,224
 Pegram, 36,60,168,189
 Pell, 235
 Pelyou, 113
 Pembleton, 234
 Pendleton Dist., S.C., 128,191
 Pennix, 221*
 Pennsylvania, 94,95,97,99,
 102,158
 Penton, 113
 Peoples, 118,176,183*
 Peoples, 176
 Percilla, 13
 Percilia, 14
- Perdew, 233
 Perdue, 61,161,165,201
 Perkins, 84,85,93,141,177,239
 Perquimans Co., NC, 209,238
 Perrett, 32
 Perry, 233,240
 Person, 85,113
 Person Co., N.C., 134,138,235
 Petersburg, Va., 18
 Petty, 36,172,180
 Peyatt, 168
 Phelps, 113
 Philadelphia, PA, 20,96,98
 Philemon, 77
 Philips, 21,24,84,113,118-120,
 176-178,213
 Phillipi, 32,191
 Phipps, 23,58,84,85,113,119,
 138,140,167,191
 Piatt, 168
 Pickard, 142
 Pickering, 229
 Pickett, 113
 Pickral, 113
 Pidgeon, 177
 Piecock, 113
 Pierce, 22
 Pike, 237
 Pilkington, 240
 Pillow, 22,23,176,177,212
 Pitts, 239
 Pleasant Garden, NC, 222
 Pleasant Garden Circuit, 15
 Pleasant Ridge U.C.C., 223
 Pleourt, 113
 Plunkett, 60,187,189
 Poe, 232
 Poer, 147
 Polecat Crk., 212
 Polk, 39,147,208
 Pooley, 113
 Poole, 137,142
 Poor, 132,147,228
 Poore, 45
 Pope, 21,86
 Porter, 113,178,180
 Post, 143
 Poston, 113
 Potter, 190,227
 Pound, 24
 Powell, 24,113,120
 Powitt, 113
 Prather, 134
 Pratt, 180
 Preble Co., OH, 225,227-229
 Preslar, 113
 Preslie, 113
 Presnell, 71,73
 Preswell, 229
 Prestwood, 113
 Prewitt's Fk., 21
 Price, 118,232
 Prichard, 22,84
 Priest, 73
 Prince, 77
 Prior, 234
 Pritchett, 6,11-16,191,232,234
 Privette, 77
 Pryor, 113
 Przech, 43
 Pu, 212
 Pugh, 15,39,58,113,186

Journal 71- Fall 1995

- Pullum, 213
 Purcell, 9
 Purdom, 105
 Puryear, 194
 Putnam, 60,186
 Putnam Co., MO, 228,230
 Pyeatt, 168
 Pyle, 113

 Quaqua Crk., 178
 Quate, 134,172
 Queen, 67

 R__s, 176
 Rabinett, 45
 Radcliffe, 221*
 Radfield, 177
 Ragan, 140
 Raiford, 113,114
 Raines, 114
 Rainey, 114,181
 Raleigh, 221*
 Raleigh, NC, 40,41,131
 Raleigh Arsenel, 205
 Ralph, 105
 Ramsey, 19,20,114
 Ramsouer, 114
 Randall, 132
 Randolph Co., IN, 25-27
 Randolph Co., NC, 40,41,61-63,97,100,112,131,134,135,138,146,159,160,162,186,190,191,203,204,205,208,232,235
 Ranetator, 114
 Raney, 114
 Rankin, 24,39,41,59,83,114,132,136,145,155-157,178,184*,191,214
 Rankin-Ireland Cem. *, 184*,185*
 Raper, 86,232,235
 Rascoe, 87,88,232
 Ratcliff, 114
 Rauch, 147
 Rawls, 142
 Ray, 8,10,12-15,17,114,119,180,212
 Rayl, 13-15,138
 Rayle, 80
 Rayner, 36
 Reagan, 22,118
 Rears, 172
 Reaves, 65
 Rece, 212
 Redford, 179
 Reec, 212
 Reed, 22,23,83-85,98,118-120,176,178,211,213
 Reedy Fk. Crk., 22,59,105,120,155,158,178,186
 Reese, 218
 Reeves, 8,24,83,84,120,178,180
 Register, 4
 Regulators, 61-64
 Rei_, 84
 Reid, 126,134,179,234
 Regulators, 161-165
 Reidsville, NC, 88
 Reinhard, 88
 Reinhardt, 41,142

 Rencher, 130
 Revels, 234
 Revolutionary soldier, 36
 Revolutionary War, 95,102,126,135,136,157,158,160,233
 Reynolds, 8,11,16,24-37,143,188,214
 Rhew, 41
 Rhode Is., 101
 Rhodes, 46,84,180
 Ri_, 120
 Rice, 8,85,86,135,179,212
 Rich, 7,11,13-16,58,132,134,140,141,218
 Richard, 114
 Richards, 44
 Richardson, 39,67,114,172
 Richerson, 114
 Richland Crk., 187,225,228
 Richmond Co., N.C., 138
 Richmond, VA, 98
 Rick, 58
 Ricks, 59,225-230
 Riddle, 114
 Ridge, 76
 Right, 180
 Riley, 13,14,41,85,181,226,230
 Roach, 172,213
 Roades, 177
 Roanoke R., 126
 Robbins, 59,70,71,77
 Roberson, 4,86,114,214
 Roberts, 41
 Robertson, 80,141,142
 Robeson Co., N.C., 138
 Robinett, 45
 Robinson, 91,114,142,189
 Rock Crk., 57,188
 Rock Crk. Twp., 29
 Rockingham Co., NC, 37,39,105,127,129,131,158,159,223,232,235,240
 Rocky R., 61,114
 Rodgers, 10
 Roe, 138,181,234
 Rogers, 114,119,183*,221*
 Roland, 177,178
 Roles, 114
 Rollins, 114
 Roney, 114
 Rook, 142
 Rose, 10,134,176,186,212
 Ross, 12-15,23,36,39,86,117,120,132,136,140,212,213
 Ross Co., Ohio, 193
 Ross Crk., 128
 Rough, 234
 Rousbrock, 114
 Routh, 114,237
 Rowan Co., NC, 38,61-64,102,111-114,137,155-159,162-164,190,191,194
 Rowland, 22,23,83
 Roxboro, N.C., 134
 Royster, 184*
 Rudd, 114,182*,183*,218
 Rufford, 191
 Ruime, 114
 Rumbley/Rumley, 33,188,189
 Rus, 176

 Rush, 232
 Rusk, 127
 Russell, 33,36,39,41,57,127,132,135,188,234
 Russil, 84
 Russum, 25-27,132,234
 Rutherford Co., Tenn., 158
 Ryan, 39-41,132,172,233
 Ryle, 114

 S_, 38,40
 S__al, 38
 Saferight/Safewright, 173,188,239
 St. James U.M. Ch. *, 182*-184*
 Salisbury Rd., 177
 Salling, 61,114
 Sallings, 62-64
 Sally, 111,112,114
 Sampson, 208,209
 Sampson Co., N.C., 239
 Sanders, 84,114,134,204,212
 Sands, 114
 Sandy Crk., 61-63,212
 Sandy Crk. Bap. Ch., 162
 Sanford, 140
 Sarrow (Saura) Town, 178,179
 Sartin, 240
 Sauls, 137
 Saxon, 114
 Scale, 119,131
 Scales, 21,86,179,233
 Scarlet, 156,194
 Schneider, 181
 Scogins, 105
 Scotland, 103
 Scott, 21,23,36,39,41,71,80,84,86,114,118,132,134,136,138,142,176,177,179,180,183*,186,188,211,213,218,223
 Scott's School, 217,218
 Scruggs, 114
 Searcy, 131,224
 Sechrest, 188
 Sedalia, N.C., 184
 Sellars, 58,161
 Senderman, 161
 Seven Mile Crk., 156
 Seymore, 142
 Shackelford, 67,75
 Shannon, 127
 Sharp, 8,33,134,143,179,180,187,212
 Sharpe, 7,13,14,141,143
 Shatterly, 39
 Shaver, 142
 Shaw, 9,11,17-19,57,84,85,119,161,177,186,189,219*,233
 Shearer, 39
 Sheets, 40
 Shelby, Ind., 147
 Shelley, 94,172,173
 Shelly, 36,96
 Shelton, 133-135
 Shepard, 140
 Shepherd, 10,33,60,141-143
 Shepperd, 4,39,57,75
 Shepperd, 60
 Sherrell, 73

 Sherwood, 17,131,232 **J71**
 Shields, 38,45
 Shiphard, 161
 Shipton, 45,66,72,77,146
 Shober, 18
 Shoe, 141
 Shoemaker, 161,240
 Shoffner, 33,138,139,187,189,194
 Short, 6,132,156,158,172,173
 Shropshire, 213
 Sidden, 161
 Sidewell, 161
 Sigfret, 239
 Sikes, 36,161 **J71**
 Silfies, 92
 Silliman, 181
 Sillivan, 213
 Silman, 85
 Simmens, 120,141
 Simmons, 21,22,84,85,161
 Simpson, 60,71,80,177,211,235
 Sitton, 161
 Sizemore, 74
 Skeen, 70 **J71**
 Skein, 17
 Skenes, 10,11
 Skin, 161
 Skinner, 161
 Skipper, 161
 Slaughter, 161
 Sloan, 31,135,188,189
 Small, 143
 Smart, 158
 Smith, 7,13-15,17,18,22,24,33,36,39,41,56-58,69,70,76,83,85,97,102,117-119,132,133,137,138,140,141,160,161,173,180,183*,187,188,219*-222*,226,234
 Smith's R., 85,179
 Snell, 194 **J71**
 Snider, 161
 Snor, 161
 Snow Camp, N.C., 237
 Sockwell, 34,60,182*,183*
 Somers, 36
 Sondhill, 161
 Soots, 134,161
 S. Buffalo Crk., 187
 South Carolina, 127
 Southern, 36
 Sowell, 162 **J71**
 Sower, 162
 Sowl, 162
 Spanish-American War, 220
 Sparks, 23,162,214
 Spoon, 58,66,73,134
 Spotsylvania Co., Va., 191
 Springfellow, 162
 Springfield M.M., 225-228,239
 Springwood Pres. Ch., 139-145
 Sprouse, 143
 Spruce, 37,85,133,179,212
 Spruil, 135
 Spurs, 211
 Stack, 208
 Stafford, 105 **J71**
 Stafford Co., Va., 136
 Staley, 57
 Standley, 179,212

- Stanley, 23,24,36,67,68,80,
208,223
Stanly, 116,173,178
Stanly Co., N.C., 138
Stansberry, 104,105
Stanton, 96,135
Staples, 100,131,240
Starbuck, 22,39,159
Starot, 126
Starr, 7,14-16,58,85,189
Starrat, 212
Starret, 22,84,125-129,135,176
-178,180
Steed, 156
Steele, 142,144,236
Steinback, 9
Stelie, 162
Stephens, 36,145,206,234
Stephenson, 36,41,132
Sterling, 132
Stettler, 88
Stevens, 77,208
Stevenson, 39,74,172
Steward, 75
Stewart, 22,33,39,59,75,83,85,
87,88,104,118,124,126,132,
138,143,162,194,211,213,
214,219*,221*,222*,232,233
Stinkberry, 162
Stinking Quarter Crk., 57,104
Stinson, 162
Stinton, 162
Stockard, 43
Stockton, 233
Stokes, 83, 127,133,162
Stokes Co., NC, 39,111,138,
232,233,235,240
Stokesdale, NC, 104
Stone, 58,176
Stoney Crk. Pres. Ch., 145
Stout, 76,208
Strader, 67,68,133
Streetland, 179
Stringer, 162
Strong, 183*
Strongfellow, 162
Stroud, 162,222*
Strozzin, 181
Struland, 22
Strutland, 119
Stuard, 75
Stuart, 36,124,214,232
Studevart, 39
Stuert, 223
Stutts, 33
Suits, 32,59,74,187,234
Sullivan, 36,105,132,134,172,
173,176,232
Summers, 11,33,41,141,142,
180,186,189,221*,232,233
Summerville, 127
Summer, 31
Summer Co., Tenn., 157
Surry Co., NC, 85,179,191,194
Surry Co., VA, 103
Sussex Co., VA, 103
Sutle, 178
Sutton, 162
Swaim, 8,36,66,133,134,165,
173,214,232,234,235
Swain, 36,39,41,132,230,231
Swan, 46
Sweaney, 162
Swearingen, 162
Sweet, 96
Sweigart, 230
Swift, 162
Swing, 59,162,166
Sykes, 92
Syr___, 85
Tabum, 36
Tait, 132
Talbert, 97
Talbot, 94,96
Tallant, 162
Tailon, 156,157
Taney, 36
Tankersley, 85
Tarrance, 162
Tarrant, 178
Tate, 9,21,23,24,85,117,
119,120,1176,179
Tatom, 120,176,213
Tatum, 6,15,17,41,57,131,135,
235
Taxton, 120
Taylor, 6,41,67,70,71,117,132,
134,140,162,180,185*
Teague, 162,237
Telford, 128,129
Temple, 162
Tennessee, 39,127,157,159,160
Terrell/Terrill, 146,162
Terrent, 23,214
Terry, 22,80,84,140
Teruit, 162
Texas, 191
Thacker, 41,85,177
Thaxton, 140
Theller, 104
Thom, 36,85,232
Thomas, 4,33,59,80,85,94,142,
143,146,162,180,189,194,
235
Thompson, 33,37,43,45,46,84,
86,87,101,102,104,134,141,
146,162,166,177-179,182*,
194,208,213,234,236
Thornborough, 234
Thornburg, 58
Thornton, 163,208
Thorpe, 22
Thrasher, 24,214
Thredgill, 163
Thrift, 58
Tickle, 140,141,234
Tidball, 144,145
Tillman, 100
Tilly, 191
Tipton, 76
Tolzman, 44
Tom, 232
Tomlinson, 159,226,227
Tompson, 211
Tonchburg, 163
Toomes, 173
Totton, 183*,184*
Touchstone, 118,120,179
Townsend, 130,135
Trainer, 181
Tramel, 177
Tramit, 212
Treneen, 163
Troak, 211
Trogden, 33,207,208
Trolinger, 58,134,141
Trotter, 23,84,90,91,96,177,
178
Troublesome Crk., 85,223
Trousedale, 163
Troxler, 33,87,186
Troy, 143
Trueblood, 41,138,234
Trull, 163
Tryon Co., NC, 103
Tucker, 118,179
Tukins, 163
Turner, 163,173,188
Turney, 83
Turrent, 214
Tuttle, 68,73-77
Twiford, 41
Twigg Co., GA, 98
Tyre, 36,135
Tyrone Co., Ire., 20
Tyson, 80
Ullman, 181
Umble, 134
Underground Railroad, 100
Underwood, 223,224
Union Co., IA, 25-28
Unthank, 146
Upchurch, 8
Updegraf, 97,99
Upton, 163
Ussery, 163
Uwharrie Indians, 190
Valentine/Valentine, 37,173,
213*
Vandergrift, 180
VanGorden, 9
Vanhoy, 232
Van Story, 240
Vamum, 94
Vaughn/Vaughan, 24,25,133,
134,140,183*
Vernon, 94,119,163,189,213
Vestal, 100,227,229
Vey, 157
Vicars, 45,147
Vick, 39,41
Vickory/Vickery, 39,163,173
Virginia, 29,30,80,87,88,103,
134-136,173,176,179,190
Vistark, 39
VonCannon, 143
Vonstrajoe, 163
Wachovia, 63,64
Wade, 40,66,163
Waddell, 164
Wadesboro, NC, 98
Wadsworth Cong. Ch.*, 221
Waggoner, 214
Wagner, 188
Wagoner, 34,163,189
Wain, 40
Wake Co., NC, 38,137,209
Wakefield, 224
Waldron, 73
Walker, 22,2360,84,105,118,
120,141,147,163,176,178,
187,190,212,214,223
Wall, 68,85,118,135,165,173,
184,213,234
Wallace/Wallas, 42,103,163,
190,213
Waller, 163
Wallis, 213
Walls, 74
Walters, 217
War of 1812, 90,98
Ward, 5,6,12-15,17,41,67, 69,
71,76,163,201,204,207,208,
233,234
Warlick, 103
Wamal, 23
Warnek, 177
Warner, 15
Wamerville, N.C., 189
Warren, 80
Warren Co., Iowa, 159
Warren Co., Ky., 168
Warren Co., Tenn., 137
Washington Co., IN, 230
Washington Co., NC, 83
Watherly, 213
Watson, 36,39,41,143,156,163,
234
Watts, 163,179,214
Waver, 163
Wayne Co., Ind., 193,194
Wayne Co., N.C., 138
Weant, 71,74,75
Weatherford, 21
Weatherland, 178
Weatherly, 23,39,41,84,132,
135,188,232,234,237
Weatherow, 232
Weavel, 189
Weaver, 73,77
Webb, 163,188
Webster, 39,140
Weeks, 7,130,229
Weir, 59,190
Weitzel, 191
Welbom, 65,72,163,188
Welch, 39,46,163,189,212
Welker, 139,144
Wellbom, 59
Wellmington, KS, 101
Wells, 10,227
Welsh, 163
Wentworth, N.C., 135,232
Werth, 60
West, 142,188
West Virginia, 30
Westbrook, 12
Westbrooks, 58
Westfield M.M., 226
Weyon, 211
Wharton, 57,59,103,134,136,
218,220*,232,233
Wheeler, 34,57,59,94,140,226,
231,232
Whit, 163
Whitaker, 194
White, 39,41,45,59,69,70,
84,104,136,163,164,173,
179,189,208,232,239
White Water M.M., IN, 98
Whiteheart, 42,208
Whiteley, 189
Whitesell, 33
Whittington, 39

J71

J71

J71

J71

J71

J71

Journal 71- Fall 1995

- Whitley, 18
 Whitsel, 23,34,41,119,120,
 136,140,178
 Whitsett, 34,136,188
 Whitsett, N.C., 145
 Whitsett Inst., 145
 Whitt, 7,13-15,34
 Whitted, 184*
 Whittemore, 173
 Whittington, 4,13-15,17,41,58,
 132,134,146,203,234
 Whitworth, 23,36,45,234
 Widdows, 74,76
 Wigans, 233
 Wiggins, 177
 Wigon, 211
 Wilborne, 164
 Wilcox, 164
 Wiley, 13,14,36,39,41,42,84,
 119,132,134,164,177,178,
 234
 Wilkerson, 164
 Wilkes Co., GA, 95
 Wilkes Co., N.C., 138,191
 Wilkins, 164
 Will, 118,164
 Willet, 164
 Willey, 177
 Williams, 13-15,21,22,24,59,
 84,90,97,117-119,132,140-
 143,164,165,176-180,192,
 209,211,213,232,235
 Williamson, 87,88,183*
 Willis, 27,189,233
 Wilson, 6,12,13,15-17,24-28,
 36, 39,60,80,100,119,130,
 134,164,179,186-189,194,
 212,213,224,234,235
 Wilson Co., Tenn., 127
 Wimbley, 8
 Winchester, 21,24,80,86,117
 Wineham, 164
 Winfrey, 141
 Winkler, 164
 Winter, 164
 Wiseman, 36
 Withworth, 119
 Witty, 188
 Wollace, 212
 Womack, 137
 Wood, 33,34,40,45,77,178,
 204,209
 Wood_ds, 84
 Woodard, 34
 Woodburn, 36,39,41,133,135,
 192,240
 Woodly, 209
 Woods, 105,232
 Woodward, 232
 Woody, 136,183*
 Woodyard, 39
 Woolen, 36,39,105,147
 Wooten, 74
 Wooters, 39
 Word, 164
 Work, 16,86,117,119
 Workman, 239
 World War I, 67,71,74-76
 World War II, 65,74-76
 Worth, 24,84,133
 Worthington, 57
 Wray, 21,132,134

- Wren, 164
 Wright, 22,23,27,36,59,71,
 84,86,105,117-119,138,
 164,180,186,202,206,207,
 209,227,235,237
 Wrightsboro, M.M., GA, 94
 Wyrick, 8,11,14,15,17,34,59,
 146,188,189
 Yadkin R., 63,111,162
 Yale, OK, 27
 Yancey, 220*
 Yanceyville, NC, 87
 Yarborough, 120
 Yarboro, 213
 Yarborough, 72,86,179
 Yates, 203
 Yeamons, 164
 York, 57,164
 York Co., Penn., 180
 York M.M., PA, 97,99
 Young, 12-15,17,22,36,57,86,
 117,134,138,183*,194,220*,
 221*,232
 Youngblood, 165
 Younger, 165
 Youngman, 240
 Younts, 34
 Yow, 67,72,143
 Zimmerman, 187

No Surname

- Dina, 156*
 Jen, 86*
 Shadrack, servant of Dr. Me-
 bane, 39*
 Tom, 156*

J71

J71

J71

J71

J71

Journal 72- Winter 1996

Index to
Volume
XXIII, No. 1

by Mary A. Browning

[Please Note:

** The asterisk indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African American, or person of mixed blood. People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.]*

_____, 11,14
_bi_on, 8

A., 11
Abbott's Crk. Bap. Ch., 46
Adderton, 44
Agnew/Agnus, 4
Aj Meth. Ch. Cem., 49
Alabama, 50
Alamance Battleground, 29
Alamance Co., N.C., 20,29
Alamance Crk., 19,27,28
Alamance Pres. Ch., 45,47
Albea, 45
Albert, 11
Albertson, 45
Albright, 28
Alexander, 5,18,28,48
Allen Co., KY, 42
Allison, 48
Alfred, 11
Altum, 43
Anderson, 5
Andrew, 46,49
Angel, 8
Anthony, 6,12,14,15,17
Apple's Chapel Cem., 46,47
Archer, 3,4
Armfield, 3,4,35,45,46,50
Arrell, 50
Asbury, 16,17
Avery, 50
Ayers, 15

B., 8,12
Bailey, 12
Baldwin, 35,50
Bales, 46,47

Ballinger, 35
Baltimore Co., Md., 43
Banner, 35
Barker, 48
Bamey, 31
Barnhart, 42
Barr, 35
Barrow, 6,7
Bartley, 35
Beals/Beal, 35,47
Beard, 35,47
Beaver Crk., 27,29
Beeson, 11,12,14,35
Belew's Crk., 15,16
Bell, 10,35,48
Berch, 14
Bethel Meth. Cem., 6-17
Bethlehem Meth. Cem., 45
Bevel/Bevill, 3,45
Bevin, 5
Billingsley, 3
Black, 35,44
Black Jack Sch., 45
Blackburn., 12
Blair, 5,16,45
Blayr, 43
Blythe, 35
Boak, 5
Bolling, 10
Boner, 44
Boone/Boon, 7,35,47,49
Booth, 8
Bowen, 5
Bowman, 16
Boyd, 35
Bradford, 4
Bradley Co., Ind., 50
Brally/Bralley, 35
Brandon, 35
Brandywine, Pa., 24
Branson, 13
Braxton, 35
Brayton, 47
Bream*, 49
Bredin, 5,35
Brian, 18
Brick Ref. Ch., 22,26,28-30
Brinsfield, 46
Brittain, 17,35
Brook, 15
Brookbank, 12-14
Brower, 48
Brown, 8,35,46,47,50
Browning, 7,8,12
Browntown, N.C., 46
Bruce, 4,5
Bryant, 35
Bucks Co., Pa., 23
Buffalo Pres. Ch., 47,50
Buis, 35
Bundy, 45
Burton, 4

C., 14
Cable, 12
Cagg, 22,26-29
Caik/Caick, 24,25,30,31
Cain, 47
Cake, 27
Caldwell, 4,5
Calhoon, 5

Calk, 22,26,27
Camden, S.C., 18,19
Campbell, 3,16,21
Carnada, 7
Carlisle, Pa., 24
Carnahan, 49
Carr, 35,38
Carraway Mtns., 18
Carruth, 35
Carter, 35,46
Caruthers, 19
Case, 47,48
Cathey, 35
Cathron, 4
Causey, 21,42,49
Center Meth. Cem., 48
Centre Frs. Cem., 48
Chambers, 42
Chatham Co., N.C., 42
Cheraw Hills, 18
Chipman/Champman, 5,49
Christman, 3
Claiborne Co., Tenn., 22,30, 31
Clapp, 5,22,23,28,29,47-49
Clapp's Chapel AME Cem.*, 50
Clark, 16,35,47
Clark Co., Ill., 47
Clark Co., Ind., 23
Climer, 47
Coble, 29,44,47,49
Coble's Luth. Cem., 48
Coe, 19
Coffin, 5
Coley, 14
Collins Grove Meth. Cem.*, 48
Coltrane, 46,47,48
Combs, 8,10,11,12,14
Comer, 14
Comin, 4
Conrad, 46
Conway, 49
Cook, 13,35
Corin/Coren, 24,25,30,31
Cortner, 4
Costs, 4
Covey, 16
Cowgill, 46
Cox, 35,46
Crabb, 48
Crag, 4
Cranor, 46
Crouch, 46
Craven, 49
Cridlebaugh, 49
Crouse, 49
Cruse, 7
Cude, 48
Cumberland Co., Pa., 24
Cumberland Gap, 50
Cummings, 43
Cunningham, 35,50
Curry, 49
Cussick, 35,48

D., 8,10
Dan R., 19
Daniel, 3
Daulton, 12
Davidson/Davison, 18,35,44

Davis, 5,46 **J72**
Day, 27
Dean, 7,9,17
Deep R. Cem., 46,47
DeKalb, 18
Denny, 5,48,50
Dent, 3,4,5
Diamond, 3
Dickey, 35
Dicks, 4,48
Dill, 4 **J72**
Dillin/Dillon, 4,5,35
Diskey, 4
Dixon, 10
Doak, 36
Dobbins, 36
Doggett, 50
Donnell, 36,38,46,47
Donoha, 5
Dorchester Co., Md., 46,47
Dorset, Md., 16
Doub, 48
Double Springs, 15
Dougherty, 47 **J72**
Douthen, 36
Dover Frs. Cem., 46
Downey, 3
Drowning Crk., 18
Duck, 5
Durham, 9
Dwiggins, 8,10,14-17
Dye, 17

Edgeworth Female Sem., 47
Edwards, 4,5
Ellis, 36,43
Elmore, 36
Eulias, 27
Everett, 13,14 **J72**

Fahl, 45
Fairfield Meth. Cem., 50
Fairview Prim. Bap. Cem., 49
Fanning/Fannen, 18,36
Farrington, 48,49
Field, 36,46,49
Findley/Finley, 3,18-20,48
Finwell, 43
1st Pres. Ch. G'boro., 47,48
1st Ref. Ch. G'boro, 50
Fitzgerald, 49
Flack, 36
Flat Rock Meth. Cem., 47
Fleming/Fleming/Flemming, 5,36,49
Flowers, 24,25 **J72**
Foglemann, 28
Forbis/Forbus/Forbush, 18,19, 36,45
Foster, 10,36
Fountain Co., Ind., 43
Frazier, 49
Frederick Co., Va., 19
Frieden's Luth. Cem., 48
Friendship Meth. Cem., 47,48
Fuller, 10,17

Gamble, 36
Gardner, 44
Gamer, 5 **J72**
Garrett, 47

Journal 72- Winter 1996

- Gates, 10,18,19
 Gentry, 4
 Germantown, Pa., 24
 Gethsemane Meth. Cem., 47
 Gibson, 19,20
 Gilbert, 43
 Gilbreath, 49
 Gillaspie/Glasspey, 3,5,18
 Gillis/Gillies, 45,46
 Gilmore/Gilmer, 19,47
 Glass, 22
 Glendenning, 46
 Godfrey, 25
 Goggans, 43
 Goodrich, 49
 Gordon, 6,7,11,17,46
 Gorrel, 4,5,47
 Goshen M.E. Ch., 15
 Gowdy, 3,4,5,48
 Graves, 29
 Green Hill Cem., 46
 Green[e], 19,45
 Greene Co., Mo., 44
 Greeson, 23
 Guilford C.H., 18,19,40,45,47
- Hackett, 46,48
 Hagerstown, Md., 26,27
 Halbrook, 14
 Halifax C.H., Va., 19
 Hall, 3
 Ham, 17
 Hamilton, 5,36,42
 Hampton, 36
 Hanner, 19,47,48
 Hardin, 5,21,43,45
 Hargrave, 46
 Hargrove, 36
 Harrell, 14,15
 Harris, 5,16
 Harrison, 8,9,11,43
 Hatton, 45
 Haw R., 15,16
 Haw R. Pres. Cem., 48
 Hawkins, 28
 Hayes/Hays, 4,5
 Heath, 46
 Henderson, 3,48
 Hendricks, 45
 Hendricks Co., Ind., 50
 Henley, 45,47
 Henry Co., Ind., 47,48
 Hewlet, 5
 Hiatt, 46-48
 Hickman, 49
 Hickory Chapel Cem., 49
 Hickory Grove Meth. Cem., 49
 Hicks, 49
 High Point, N.C., 43,44,45,49
 High Point Female Sem., 48
 High Point Prim. Bap. Cem., 49
 Highfill, 48
 Hill, 47,50
 Hillsborough, N.C., 19
 Hillsdale Prim. Bap. Cem., 48
 Hilton, 5
 Hinds, 3
 Hockett, 46,49
 Hodson, 45,47,49
 Hoey, 26
 Hofheintz, 20
- Hoggatt, 46,50
 Holbrook, 17
 Holder, 49
 Holland, 48
 Holleyworth, 17
 Holt, 7,28,29
 Holt's Chapel Cem., 50
 Holton, 46
 Hopewell Ch. Cem., 49
 Horse Pen Crk., 5
 Howerton, 7
 Hubbard, 5,47,49
 Huffines/Huffins, 17,20,50
 Huffman, 11
 Hull, 8
 Hunt, 36,42
 Hunter, 4,5,13
 Husband, 36
- Iddings, 45
 Illinois, 47
 Independence, Ark., 46
 Indiana, 23,41,43
 Ingle, 49,50
 Ingold, 23,44
 Isley, 45
- J., 11
 Jackson, 3,43,49
 Jackson Hill, N.C., 44
 Jacksonville, Ill., 44
 Jamestown Academy, 46
 Jamestown Female Coll., 46
 Jamestown M.H. Cem., 47
 Jarrell, 48,49
 Jean, 11,15
 Jennings Co., Ind., 23
 Jerusalem Union Ch., 24
 Jessup, 15
 Jester, 48
 Jobe, 46
 Johnson, 4
 Johnston, 4,5
 Johnston Co., N.C., 42
 Jones, 6,7,10-13,16,17,21,43
 Jordan, 36
 Julian, N.C., 43
 Justice, 10
- K., 13
 Keack, 24
 Keck, 22-33
 Kegg, 22,24-28,30
 Kek, 27
 Kellam, 46,50
 Kerr, 38,50
 Kimrie, 22,26
 King, 6,10,14,36,47
 King's Xrds., 15
 Kirkman, 12
 Kirkpatrick, 36,50
 Knight, 13,36
 Knot/Knott, 5,14,15
 Koppenstein, 46
 Koren, 24
 Kurr, 36,38
- Lackey, 38,42
 Lamb, 36,48,50
 Lambeth, 50
 Lane, 47
- Langdon, 48
 Lawrence, 49
 Leakey/Lackey, 36,38,43
 Leaverton, 15
 Lebanon Meth. Ch., 46
 Ledbetter, 46
 Lee, 8,9,13
 Lee's Chapel Cem., 45
 Lehigh Co., Pa., 23
 Lemon, 4
 Leonard, 4,48
 Lewey, 50
 Lewis, 48
 Lincoln, 45
 Lindley, 36
 Lindsay Mine, 45
 Linn, 28,42
 Linville, 7
 Lloyd, 45,49
 Logan, 44
 Lomax, 5
 Love's Ch., 16
 Low, 14,20
 Low's Luth. Ch. & Cem, 29,48
 Lowe, 16
 Lowery, 16
 Loyd(e), 43
 Lukay, 3
- M., 8,12
 M_ssey, 5
 Madearas/Madiera, 3,15,16
 Manlove, 46
 Maplewood Cem., 46
 Marley, 4
 Martin, 7,16
 Matthews, 37,50
 Maxwell, 4,5,49
 May, 29
 McAdow/McAdoo, 4,18,19,36
 McBride, 3,19,43
 McCabe, 48
 McClintock, 36
 McConnell, 19,43
 McCuiston, 36-38,46,48,50
 M'Daniel, 16
 McDonald, 36
 McElhatton, 5
 McFarland, 46
 McGibboney, 49
 McKamie, 3,4
 McKaughan, 8,13
 McKinney, 6,15,16
 McKnight, 37
 McLain, 20
 McLean, 49,50
 McMichal/McMichael, 3,45,48
 McMurry, 5
 McNary/McNairy, 4,5,42
 McQuistian/McCusiston, 5
 Mebane, 37
 Mecklenburg Co., N.C., 19
 Medearis, 6,7,11
 Mendenhall, 37,49,50
 Meroney, 48
 Meyer, 25
 Midway Pres. Cem., 49
 Miller, 24,26
 Millican, 37
 Millis/Mills, 5,50
 Milloway, 47
- Mills, 37,50
 Missouri, 49
 Mitchel/Mitchell, 5,37
 Mock, 44
 Montgomery, 46
 Moore/Moor, 5,10,16,44,45,47
 Morgan, 7-9,12,15
 Morgan Co., Ind., 50
 Moriah Meth. Cem., 49
 Morton, 4
 Moser, 27,28
 Mt. Hope U.C.C. Cem., 47
 Mt. Pleasant Meth. Cem., 49
 Moxley, 4
 Muir's Chap. Meth. Cem., 48
 Murphy, 37,47
- N., 10,12,14
 Nation, 37
 Nees, 48
 Nelson, 3,4,9,12,37
 Neugent/Neugant, 13,17
 New Garden, N.C., 19
 New Garden Frs. Mtg., 40,45
 New Garden Brdg. Sch., 45,46
 New Providence, N.C., 19
 Newby, 45
 Newlin, 45
 Nicholas, 3
 Nicholites, 47
 Nicks/Nix, 20,37,45
 Northampton Co., Pa., 22,23,
 24-26,30,31
- Oak Ridge Inst., 49
 Obelweiss, 45
 Old Union Cem., 50
 Orange Co., N.C., 19,22,26-
 31,42,44,45
 Osborne, 45
 Overcash, 44
 Ozbom/Ozburn,, 37
- P., 10,11,13
 Paisley, 19,20,47
 Parker, 5,10,12-15,47,50
 Parks, 4
 Parrish, 9,14
 Parry, 37
 Pearman, 12,13,16
 Peay, 3,4
 Peedee R., 18
 Peeples, 3,13,15,16
 Pegram, 6-9,11,13-17
 Pender, 43
 Pennsylvania, 22,23,43
 Perkins, 16,47
 Pettiford*, 49
 Phibbs, 49
 Philadelphia, Pa., 23
 Phillips, 3,4,5
 Phipps, 50
 Pickard, 48
 Pilkington, 44
 Pillow, 4,5
 Pinnix, 46
 Pleasant Garden, N.C., 43
 Pleasant Garden Meth. Cem.,
 48
 Pleasant Grove Bap. Cem., 46
 Pleasant Ridge Ch. Cem., 45

Journal 72- Winter 1996

- Pleasant Union Meth. Cem., 47
 Poer, 43
 Poindexter, 31
 Pomona Cem., 45
 Poore, 43
 Pope, 10,12-15,17
 Potter, 45,48,50
 Preddy, 6,11,13,17
 Privett, 14
 Proctor, 24,31
 Pyeatt, 48

 Ragsdale, 9,45
 Randolph Co., Ind., 50
 Randolph Co., N.C., 18,42
 Rankin/Rankins, 5,37,48
 Rankin-Ireland Cem. *, 50
 Ray, 4,5,15,29
 Rayl, 47
 Red Hill Meth. Cem., 46
 Reddick, 48
 Regg, 27
 Rehobeth Meth. Cem., 45
 Reihard, 50
 Revolutionary War, 18-20,24,
 25,31,40
 Reynolds, 5,37,49
 Rhoads, 24
 Rice, 5
 Rick, 48
 Ridges Mill, 28
 Riley, 4
 Ritter, 24
 Roark, 37
 Roberson, 47
 Roberts, 30
 Robertson, 9
 Robins, 9
 Robinson, 24,31,37
 Rockingham Co., NC, 16,42
 Roddy, 11
 Rogers, 5
 Rohath, 14
 Ross, 43,46,47,49
 Rowland, 3
 Russum, 50
 Rutherford, 18

 S., 8
 St. James Meth. Cem. *, 50
 St. Paul's Luth. Ch., 23
 Salisbury, N.C., 18
 Sanders, 5
 Sandy Ridge Meth. Cem., 48
 Sartin, 44
 Schorsch, 27
 Scott, 4,5,37,43,49
 Scott's Sch., 50
 Sechrist, 43
 Self, 10,17
 Shady Grove Meth. Cem., 49,
 50
 Shallowford U.C.C., 20
 Sharp, 37
 Shatterly, 23
 Shatling, 5
 Shaw, 3,19,20
 Shelley/Shelly, 46-48
 Shepherd, 37
 Sherwood, 49
 Shoffner*, 49

 Short, 16
 Shoup, 46
 Skeen, 43
 Sloan, 47
 Smith, 4,19,23,37,47-49
 Smith's M.H., 16
 Soots/Suits, 5
 South Carolina, 18,19
 Spence, 47
 Springwood Pres. Cem., 50
 Spruce, 37
 Spurgin, 46
 Spurling, 43
 Stanfield, 49
 Standley/Stanley/Stanly, 4,5,42,
 49,50
 Starr, 3,28
 Starret, 3,50
 Steelman, 45
 Stembridge, 43
 Stephens, 46
 Stetler, 50
 Stevens, 46
 Stewart, 3
 Stigall, 8,9,17
 Stinking Quarter Crk., 27,28,48
 Stokes, 48
 Stone, 17
 Streter, 28
 Stuart, 4
 Stubblefield, 5
 Sullivan, 39,42,43,49
 Summers/Summers, 3,49,50
 Suther, 27
 Swaim, 37,45,46,50
 Swain, 45
 Swing, 42

 T., 10
 Tabernacle Meth. Cem., 43,47
 Tate, 5,49
 Taylor., 13,46,49
 Tazewell, Tenn., 24,25,31
 Tennessee, 23,50
 Texas, 50
 Thacker, 45
 Thom, 19
 Thompson, 5,37,43,46
 Thornberry, 37
 Thrasher, 3
 Tickel, 10,44
 Todd, 4
 Tomlinson, 47
 Touchstone, 46
 Trading Path, 27
 Trolinger, 43
 Trotter, 45
 Troxler, 27,28,50
 Turner, 38
 Tuttle, 14
 Twiford, 49

 Union Co., Tenn., 31
 Unthank, 38

 Vanderford, 46
 Vanhoy, 12
 Vanstory, 46
 Vickry/Vickrey, 38,45,46,48
 Vickrey Meth. Cem., 50
 Vigers, 38

 W., 8,10,11
 Waldrop, 43
 Walker, 3-5
 Wall, 48,50
 Walsh, 5,13
 Warren, 9-11,28
 Warren Co., Ohio, 50
 Washington Co., Ind., 50
 Washington Co., Md., 26
 Watson, 14
 Watts, 5
 Wayne Co., Ind., 47
 Weatherly, 3,45,48
 Weaver, 48
 Webster Co., Mo., 44
 Welbom, 47,48
 Welch, 43
 Welker, 46,47
 W. Salisbury Ch., 24
 Westmoreland Co., Pa., 26
 Wetzell's Mill, 49
 Wharton, 46
 Wheatley, 42
 Whicker, 10
 White, 18,45
 Whitesell, 46
 Whitt, 9-11,13
 Whitworth, 4
 Wiggins, 42
 Wiley, 5,38,47,48
 Wilkes Co., Ga., 46,48
 Williams, 3,4,5,8,38,45,47,50
 Willson, 46
 Wilson, 5,43,45,48-50
 Wilson Co., Tenn., 43
 Wimberly, 42
 Wimbley, 21,42
 Winchester, 4
 Withers, 13
 Witt, 47
 Wolfington, 47
 Woodburn, 45,46,49,50
 Woods/Wood, 11,49
 Wright, 3

 Yadkin R., 18
 Yarborough, 5
 York, 9
 Yost, 9
 Young, 6,49

J72

J72

J72

J72

J72

J72

Journal 73- Spring 1996

Index to
Volume
XXIII, No. 2

by Mary A. Browning

[Please Note:

* *The asterisk indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African American, or person of mixed blood. People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.]*

Adams, 90
Adder [Odear], 91
Alamance Co., N.C., 65,98
Albrecht, 60,64,65,73
Albright, 60,66,68,69,72,
73,75,80-82,84
Alexander, 92
Allen, 78,86,92,93
Alley, 86,97
Allison, 92,94
Allred, 79
Amick, 64,73
Anderson, 91,92,94
Andrews, 76,80,86,94
Angel, 99
Anthony, 86,88
Apple, 99
Archer, 93
Armfield, 86,88,92
Armistead, 87
Asheboro, N.C., 87
Ashford, 9
Ayers Tavern, 87

Baggett, 88
Bailey, 59
Baker, 96
Ballenger, 96
Ban_ ton, 91
Banks, 92
Baptist, 88
Barber, 76,80
Bamey, 94

Barnhart, 60,71,73,76,81
Barton's Ch., 64
Barus, 88
Basner, 62
Bauldin, 65
Bayne, 81
Beaver Crk., 59
Beavers, 96
Bell, 90,94
Benson, 87
Berks Co., Penn., 59,65
Bets, 82
Bibb, 87
Billingsley, 95
Bingen, Germany, 54
Bishop, 81,89,90
Bithan, 81
Black, 70
Blackburn, 86
Blackley, 93
Blair, 94
Blake, 92
Blanton, 96
Blear, 93
Blissith, 88
Blythe, 62
Boak, 93
Bond, 98
Boon, 67,81
Boone, 60,70,92
Bowman, 79,100
Boyd, 95
Brandt, 90
Brasher, 94,96
Brasher's Muster Ground,
95
Brazier, 90
Breden, 94
Brick U.C.C., 59-85
Brimm, 100
Brittain, 92,94
Brookbank, 86
Brosn, 76
Brown, 86,92,93,95,96
Browning, 97
Brushy Fork, 95
Bulla, 77
Bullock, 92
Bunt, 98
Burlington, N.C., 83
Burnett, 86
Burrow, 86
Burton, 88,91
C., 72
Cabarrus Co., N.C., 63
Caffey, 96
Caldwell, 93,94
Campbell, 95
Campbell Co., Va., 87
Carfield, 88
Carpenter, 62
Carter, 97
Caruthers, 87,89
Caswell Co., N.C., 98
Causey, 88
Cedar Hill Foundry, 69
Challis, 92
Chambless, 90
Chilcut, 95
Chipman, 91

Chlap, 65
Clapp, 59,60,62-85,87,94
Clark, 88,93
Coble, 60,66,69,73,76,99
Coble's Luth. Ch., 83
Coffin, 96
Confederate, 69,70,75,84
Connor, 79,86
Conrod, 86
Cook, 74,75,88,93,95
Cooper, 73,88
Coots, 91
Corsbie, 64,86
Cortner, 60,63,65,82
Cosey, 86
Couch, 86
Courtner, 60
Covington, 92
Crage, 94
Crawford, 60,87
Creek ____, 86
Crisco, 79
Crouse, 70
Crow, 90
Crowson, 88
Crozier, 88
Cumberland Co., Ill., 100
Cumberland Pres. Ch., 86
Cummings, 92
Cunningham, 96
Cusick, 94

Davidson Co., N.C., 87,89
Davie Co., N.C., 86
Davis, 77,86
Dawson, 86
Dearing, 92
Deer, 89,90
Dennis, 86
Denny, 63,68,76,88,93,94
Dent, 91,92,93,95,96
DeVault, 64,82
Diamond, 9
Dicks, 86,87,94,95
Difffenbach, 60
Dillon, 92,93,94
Dilworth, 86
Doak, 87
Donnell, 74,85,86,88,89,91,
94,97
Duck, 94
Dukes, 92
Dudley, 89

Edwards, 88
Ehmigin, 64
Elm Grove Cem., 90
Elmira, NY, 81,82
Euliss, 66,87
Evans, 100

Faus, 60
Faust, 63,65,73,75
Ferguson, 68
Fields, 97
Fike, 86
Fillibi, 65
Flack, 82
Fleming, 99
Fogelman, 60,73,75,79
Forbis, 88

Fore, 65
Forster, 94
Foster, 69,70,78,79,93
Foushee, 82
Foust, 60,62,63,64,71-74,
82,83,88
Fralely, 96
Freeland, 66,71,72
Friddle, 67,68,70,71,80-82
Frost, 92
Fuller, 86

Galbreath, 94
Galloway, 93
Gant, 99
Gardner, 87,91
Gamer, 86
Germany, 59
Gerringer, 75,82,99
Gilbreath, 88
Gilchrist, 86
Gillaspie, 92
Gladson, 88
Glass, 82,86,92
Goble, 60

Goertner, 60
Golden, 98
Gorrell, 78,88,91,93
Goss, 89
Gosset, 93
Gowdey, 91,92,93,95,96
Granger, 9
Grant, 86
Gray, 79,88
Grayham, 93
Greason, 66
Green, 86,92
Greensborough, N.C., 87
Greesson, 60,64,66-69,72-
80,82,97
Greison, 66

H__ds, 86
Hackett, 70,88
Haley, 94,96
Hamilton, 89,91,92,93,94,
95,96

Hampton, 92
Hannah, 96
Hanner, 97
Harden, 96
Hardin, 97

Harris, 62
Harrison, 91
Hassell, 88
Haw R. Pres. Ch., 86
Healy, 94
Heath, 90

Henderson, 95,96
Heritage, 88
Heric, Germany, 83
Hiatt, 62,91,92
Hill, 87,91,94
Hilton, 80

Hinshaw, 62,97
Hobbs, 71,81
Hocker, 94
Hodgin, 86

Hoffman, 60,64,66,69,71,
73,82,83,85
Holland, 93

J73

J73

J73

J73

J73

J73

J73

- Hollie, 75
Holt, 60,62,66,83
Hoover, 97
Hopkins, 88
Horey, 88
Hornbuckle, 96
Homey, 93,96
Horsepen Crk., 94
Horsman, 98
Hoskins, 94,95
Houston, 88
Howlett, 91,92,93,96
Howren, 99
Hubbard, 81,92
Huffines, 72,80,83,90
Huffman, 60,62,63,64,73, 97
Hunt, 88,92,94,95,96
Hunter, 88,99
Hussey, 96
Hutton, 86
- I_es, 86
Iddings, 88
Idings, 88
Idlet, 86
Ingle, 60,64,67-70,75,77-80,83
Ingold, 60,74
Iron Works Rd., 93
Isley, 70,74,79,94
Iseley, 71,78
Ivins, 88
- Jackson, 99
Jacksonborough, S.C., 87
Jamestown, N.C., 86
Jane, 96
Jenkins, 85,86
Jennings, 98
Jessop, 92,95
Job, 88,93
Johnson, 83
Johnston, 91,93
Jones, 86
- Keller, 65,66
Kelly, 94
Kendall, 98
Kerr, 86,88,94
Kersey, 88
Kime, 68
Kingsbury, 86
Kirkman, 86,88
Kivet, 72
Klapp, 59,60,63,64,65,72
Kleasner, 62
Klop, 65
Knott, 96
- Lambeth, 89,97
Laniar, 95
Larkin, 95
Law, 92
Lea, 89
Ledford, 79
Lester, 95,96
Lewy, 68
Lincoln Co., N.C., 71,75,85
Lindsay, 86,94
Lineberger
- Lineberry, 60,70
Linn, 73,76
Linthicum, 86
Loeffel, 99
Low, 63,64,67-71,75,76,80, 83
Low's Lutheran Ch., 59,63,97
Lowe, 70,76,94
Loy, 81,83
Lyles, 88
Lynch, 94
Lynn, 67,82,86
- Maben, 88
Madison, N.C., 86,87
Manlove, 96
Marsh, 89
Martinville, N.C., 91
Mason, 64,65,96
Massey, 96,98
Maxwell, 91,93,94,95
May, 60,62,64,66-68,70,72, 73,83,84
McAdow, 92
McAlhatton, 91
McBride., 92
McCarroll, 91
McClintock, 75,88
McCuin, 95
McCuisten, 87,88,92,93
McGready, 86
McIntyre, 78
McKamie, 91,92,93
McKnight, 88
McMasters, 66
McMichael, 94,96
M'Murry, 88,91
McNairy, 89,91,94
McNeely, 74,85
Mebane, 84,86,88
Mendenhall, 93,97
Michel, 88
militia, 87
Miller, 84
Mitchell, 95
Montgomery, 66,94
Moore, 75,84,88,95,96
Moravian Rd., 91
Mori __, 86
Morrow, 92
Morton, 86,88
Moser, 73,80
Mulloy, 94,95
Murph, 75,76,80
Myrich, 88
- Neese, 75
Nelson, 65,92,94
Nicks, 86,94
Noah, 71,74
Nole, 86,88
Notzin, 65
- Oakley, 86
O'Conner, 86
Odear -- see Adder
O'Deen, 92
Offman, 62
Orange Co., N.C., 88,98
Orrell, 86,88
- Owen, 88
Ozment, 88
- P_lk, 86
Paisley, 87,88,90
Parks, 95
Parrsh, 86
Parker, 94
Patrick, 89
Patterson, 63,67
Paysley's Crk., 94
Paysour, 59
Peay, 92
Pennsylvania, 73,98
Perceon, 88
Perkins, 59
Perkinson, 88
Petersburg, Va., 84
Peyton, 97
Phips, 86,94,97
Phillippie, 78
Pickard, 95
Pillow, 93
Pleasant Garden Ch., 87
Plummer, 79
Princeton, Mass., 64,65
Pritchett, 86
Pryor, 66,84
Putnam, 86
- Ragsdale, 86
Ramseur, 75
Randolph Co., N.C., 64,88, 91,98
Rankin, 89,90,94
Rattlesnake Ch., 98
Ray, 77
Reece, 69,76,79
Reed, 93,94,95,96
Reedy Fk. Bridge, 93
Reinhardt, 71
Reitzel, 63,72,87
Revolutionary war, 64,73, 83
Reynolds, 77
Rhodes, 96
Richardson, 64
Richmond, Va., 82
Riley, 60
Roberson, 71
Robertson, 89
Robinson, 81
Rockingham Co., N.C., 86, 87
Roney, 66
Ross, 89,99
Rudduck, 91
Russell, 96
Ryan, 89
- Sanders, 91,94,100
Sandy Crk., 64
Sapp, 88
Sawyer, 80
Scarlette, 90,97
Schaeffer, 60
Schenck, 60
Scherb, 60
Schwenck, 60
Scott, 86,87,91,94
Searcy, 95
- Segfret, 96
Sharp, 60,69,79,86
Shaver, 94
Shaw, 73,76-78,96
Shepherd, 60,66-71,73-78, 84,85
Sherk, 94
Shoe, 71,85
Shoffner, 60,62,63,69,70, 76-79,97,100
Short, 86
Simpson, 87
Skeen, 89,90
Smith, 67-71,74-76,78-80, 85,86,90,93,94
Smithey, 74
Spoon, 89,99
Spotsylvania C.H., Va., 82
Springwood Pres. Ch., 60,74
Stafford, 89,96
Stahr, 85
Staley, 69,71,85
Stallings, 86
Stamps, 86
Stanley, 90,96
Starr, 67-70
Starrett, 86,96
Steiss, 59
Stephens, 89
Sterling, 86
Stewart, 71,97
Stockard, 64
Stoner's Ch., 85
Story, 85
Stradford, 64,85
Strain, 99
Stringfellow, 86
Stuart, 92,94-96
Stublefield, 93
Sullivan, 86
Summerfield, N.C., 89,97
Summers, 63
Surry Co., N.C., 91
Suther, 59
Swain, 86,89
Swain, 86,89
Swing, 60,74,81,82,85
- Tate, 92,94
Tatum, 86,87,94
Taylor, 89,99
Terrell, 77
Terry, 79
Thomason, 92
Thompson, 59,62,94
Thornburg, 94
Thrift, 89
Tickle, 98
Tomes, 86
Toney, 86
Trolinger, 62,85
- Underwood, 90
Unthank, 87,91,94,95
- Vaughn, 89
Vestal, 99
Vickrey, 87,97
Virginia, 98
- Wagoner, 79

Journal 73- Spring 1996

Walker, 87,88,96,99	
Wall, 86	
Waller, 75	
Ward, 77,87,89,90	J73
Warlick, 75	
Warnock, 94	
Warren, 86	
Wealer, 91	
Weatherly, 89,92	
Webb, 74	
Weitzel, 66,67,70,71,84	
Welborn, 62	
Welker, 60,62,64,65,80	
West, 97	
Westbrooks, 86	
Weston, 96	
Wharton, 64,74,85,89,90	
White, 92,93	
Whitesell, 60,67,73,76,92	J73
Whittington, 89,90	
Whitworth, 86,89,92	
Wiley, 86,89,96	
Willetts, 90	
Williams, 94,95	
Williard, 99	
Wilson, 62,89,91	
Winborne, 87	J73
Wolk, 80	
Wood, 85	
Woodard, 75-77,79	
Woodburn, 89	
Woolen, 86	
Wooten, 96	
Worcester Co., Md., 98	
Worth, 87	
Wright, 92-94,96	
Wrightsell, 60,72	
Writzel, 63	
Wyrick, 99	
Yanceyville, N.C., 98	
Yanceyville Pres. Ch., 98	
Yarborough, 91	
Young, 75,92	J73
Younger Mill Pond, 74	
Zachary, 85	
No Surname	
____, ____ (3 Kerr	
slaves), 88	
Aaron*, 87	
Billy*, 87	
Charles*, 87	
Daniel*, 87	
Frank*, 87	
Hannah*, 85	
James B.*, 87	
James W.*, 87	
Lewis*, 85	J73
Lindsay*, 85	
Mary M.*, 87	
Merit*, 87	
Aunt Nanny*, 85	
Paul*, 87	
Titus*, 87	
Toney*, 85	

Index

⌘

Please Note:
Page numbers shown are the printed numbers on the census pages. In this publication, they are shown in bold numbers on the left-hand side of the page.

Also Note:

* = This symbol indicates that the head of the household is a "Free Colored" person.

Underlined entries mean identification is uncertain.

u

⌘

Adams, John, 59
 William, 57
Adamson, Samuel, 58
Akin, William, 57
Albertson, Phineus, 59
 Pritchard, 58
 Saml., 59
Albright, Alexander, 59
 Benjamin, 58
 Daniel, 57, 58
 David, 57
 George, 59
 Jacob, 57
 Jonathan, 57
 William, 57
Alexander,

Benjamin, 58
George, 57
James, 56, 58
Jane, 59
Johnson, 57
Mary, 57
 Thomas, 58
Alison, Saml., 56
Alldridge, John, 58
Allison, John, 57
Allred, John, 57
 Robert, 57
 William, 57
Amick, John, 57, 59
 John, of Nick, 59
 Joseph, 59
 Peter, 59
 Robert, 58
 William, 59
Amons, Jacob, 59
Anderson, Elijah, 56
 Hordas*, 59
 John, 57
 Nancy, 59
 Reuben, 59
 William, 59
Andrew, Baley, 57
 Curtis, 56
 Foster, 57
 Jesse, 56
 John, 57
 Luke, 57
Anthony, Jonathan, 58
 Obed, 58
 William, 59
Apple, Daniel, 57
 John, 57, 58
 Peter, 58
 Saml., 58
 Thomas, 57
 William, 58
Archer, David, 59
 David, Jr., 59
 John, 59
Arment, Jacob, 58
Armfield, Isaac, 59
 Isaac, Jr., 58
 Jacob, 58
 Joseph, 57, 59
 Nathan, 58
 Solomon, 58
 William, 58, 59
Astin, Patsey, 59

Austin, John, 58
Aydelotte, Daniel, 58
 Joseph, 58
 Levin, 59
 Tebitha, 58
Bailey, Allen, 62
Baker, John, 62
Baldwin, Daniel, 60
 Isaiah, 65
 Isiah, 65
 Jesse, 64
 Larken, 134
 Uriah, 65
Bale, Green B., 65
 Grier B., 61
Ballard, Drury, 65
 Nathan, 63
 Thomas, 63
 William, 63
 William, Jr., 63
Ballenger, John, 62
Ballinger, Henry, 62
 John, 65
 Temple, 64
Barham, Nathan, 65
Barnerd, Elisha, 63
 Peter, 63
Barnes, James, 60
Barnhart, David, 61
 Henry, 61
Bartley, John, 64
Bass, Jethro*, 63
Beals, Caleb, 63
 Elijah, 64
 John, 63
Beard, Benjamin, 64,
 65
 David, 64
 George, 63, 65
 John, 62
 Reubin, 64
 Richard, 60
 William, 60, 64
Beason, Benjamin, 60
 David, 63
 Edward, 64
 Isaac, 63 (2), 64
 Jesse, 64
 Pricilla, 62
 Saml., 64
 Samuel, 64
 William, 62

Beeson, Benjamin, 60
Bell, Francis, 60
 George, 65
 Robert, 62
Be_ncy, Wilcy, 63
Benbow, Benjamin, 65
 Charles, 63
 David, 65
 Thomas, 62, 65
 William, 60
Bengamon, Thomas, 65
Bennet, Elishah, 62
Benson, Robert, 64
 William, 60, 61
Bernard, Jethro, 63
 John, 63
 Shubal, 64
Berry, Aaron, 60
Betts, Thomas, 64
Bevell, Thomas, 62
Bevill, Alexander, 60
 Edward, 60
 Henry, 61
 Hezekiah, 61
 Pleasant, 61
 William, 61
Billingsley, Bazil, 61
 Elizabeth, 62
 James, 61
Birch, Richard, 61
Birchbank, William,
 65
Bird, Jesse, 62
Birzell, Benjamin, 61
Bishop, Aaron, 61
Black, John, 60
Blackburn, James, 60
Blair, Thomas, 60
Bland, Arthur, 62
 Charles, 61
Blizard, John, 60
Bond, Benjamin, 64
Boon, Driver, 64
 Jacob, 61
 John, 60, 64
 Lewis, 60
Borten, Winwright, 63
Boswell, Parabow, 62
Bowman, Archibald,
 62
 Edward, 65
 Richard, 63
 William, 63

Boyd, James, 64
Brandon, David G., 65
Branson, Levy, 60
Brasher, Jesse, 65
 Nathan, 65
 Zaza D., 60
Brassfield, John, 61
Braswell, Elijah, 61
 Jacob, 60
Brawley, James, 61
 Joseph, 61
Bridges, William, 60
Bright, James, 63
Brittain, Joseph, 60, 62
 Samuel, 62
Brooker, William, 61
Brothers, Ann, 60
Brown, Adam, 63
 Benjamin, 61
 David, 62
 Elias, 62
 Elijah, 62
 Elizabeth, 62
 George, 63
 Hezekiah, 60
 James, 62, 64
 Jane, 61
 Jesse, 63
 Mathew, 65
 Quinton, 65
 Stephen, 64 (2)
 William, 63
 William*, 65
Browning, Wiley, 60
Bruce, Charles, 65
Buckhson,
 Margaret, 61
Buckingham, Levy, 63
Bullock, James, 65
Bunch, William, 65
Bunday, John, 64
 Nathan, 64
Burcham, Joseph,
 65
Burney, David, 61
 Jeffrey*, 62
 John, Jr., 63
 Robert, 61
 Samuel, 60
 William, 63
Burton, Elizabeth, 60
 Francis, 61
 Jesse, 65

J74

J74

J74

J74

J74

- John, 61, 65
Thomas, 64
Bush, Abraham, 61
- Caffee, Henry, 68
Thomas, 68
- Cain, Andrew, 72
Jedediah, 70
Nathen, 70
Phoreby, 72
- Caldwell, Andrew, 70
David, 73, 134
Thomas, 134
- Calhoon, Sarah, 72
- Calhoun, James, 72
John, 72
Saml., 72
- Calwell, James, 68
- Campbell, Robert,
134
Saml., 72
- Camplain, Henry, 71
- Canady, John, 68, 72
Nathan, 72
William, 72
- Carier, Jedediah, 66
- Carmer, Henry, 69
- Carpenter, Saml., 71
- Carr, John, 67
- Carson, Robt. A., 134
- Carter, Allen*, 71
John*, 71
Saml., 71
William*, 71
- Case, Charles, 71
James, 69
William, 72
- Cathey, John, 67
- Caulk, Henry, 72
John, 67
Leven, 72
Leven, Jr., 67
Robert, 69
Thomas, 66
- Causby, Thomas, 66
William, 66
- Causey, Charles, 69
John, 70
Joshua, 67
Nehemiah, 69, 70
Thomas, 66
William, 66
Zebulon, 67
- Chadwick, Wheeler, 71
- Chambers, Robert, 69
- Chamnes, Nathen, 69
- Champion, John, 72
- Chapman, Jane, 134
Obediah, 71
- Chappel, Noah, 71
- Charles, Elisha, 71
- Chilcut, Elesor, 67
George, 68
James, 68
- Chilcutt, Elijah, 68
- Chipman, James 69
Jessec, 72
Joel, 69
John, 71
Pares, 72
- Chrisgo, George, 71
- Chrismon, David, 68
Henry, 68
John, 68
- Clap, Adam, 70
Daniel, 66, 70
Felta, Jr., 70
George, 66, 69
George, Sr., 66
Henry, 71
Isaac, 66
Jacob, 66, 68, 69
Jacob of J____, 70
John, 66
Joseph, 70
Philip, 66
Valentine, 66 (2)
- Clark, Baptist, 69
Benjamin, 72
Henry, 71
Hezekiah, 69
John, 68
Jonathan, 72
Joseph, 66
Nicholas, 67
Nincy, 72
Saml. *, 72
Tilmon, 68
- Clarke, John, 70
- Clayton, Charles, 70
Charles, Sr., 67
John, 69
William, 67
- Climer, John, 69
William, 69
- Closs, Joseph, 67
- Coban, John, 66
- Cobb, Henry, 67
- Coble, Daniel, 70
Elizabeth, 70
Frederick, 67
George, 66
- Jacob, 67, 68
Jacob of Jo., 70
John, 66, 68
Mary, 70
Nicholas, 70
Paul, 69
Peter, 70 (2)
Philip, 66
Valentine, 68
- Coc, Jesse, 67
Sarah, 67
- Coffin, Abel, 71
Bethewel, 67
Elihu, 69
Elijah, 69
Ezekiel, 71
Jethro, 70, 71
Job, 69
Jonathan, 71
Joseph, 72
Levy, 69
Paul, 69
Vestal, 69
William, 71
Zachariah, 71
- Cole, James, 67
- Coleman, Isaac, 134
- Colescot, Margaret, 68
- Compton, James, 66
Larken, 66
- Conner, James, 70
- Cook, Abraham, 70, 71
Diannah, 72
George, 72
Isaac, 70
John, Sr., 72
Nathan, 71
- Cooper, John, 66, 70
- Coots, Mary, 68
- Coraly, John, 68
- Cossey, William, 66
- Cotner, Saml., 66
- Couch, James, 71
John, 67
Joseph, 71
Michael*, 69
Nathan, 71
Saml., 69
Shadrack, Sr., 70
- Covey, William, 70
- Cox, Elias, 68
Elisha, 68
Zimri, 70
- Crainor, Asa, 68
- Cranor, John, 67
Joshua, 71
- Moses, 70, 71
- Crismon, Joseph, 67
- Cristmon, George, 68
- Crowder, Jeremiah, 67
- Crutchfield, John, 67
Mary, 72
- Cude, John, 69
Timothy, 69
- Cummings, Amy, 68
Elizabeth, 73
Joseph, 67, 72
Robert, 73
Saml., 68
Thomas, 68, 72
- Cunningham, James, 67
Jeremiah, 67
John, 68
- Currey, Saml. *, 67
- Curry, Archibald*, 70
- D____, Henry, 76
- Daugherty, Sam., 73
- Davis, Enoch, 74, 75
Ezekial, 73
Isaac, 73
James, 74
John, 74, 75
Joseph, 74
Thomas, 74
Tristram, 75
William*, 73
William, 74, 75
- Davison, Kindal, 134
- Dawson, Elijah, 74
Rebecca, 73
- Day, Richard, 75
- Dean, Daniel, 74
Franky, 75
Frederick, 75
Jeremiah, 74
John, 74
Solomon, 76
- Delay, James, 74
- Deller, John, 75
- Dellon, Jane, 73
- Denney, George, 76
William, 73, 75
- Denning, James, 134
- Dennis, William, 76
- Denny, James, 73, 74
Thomas, 74
William, 74
- Denton, William, 73
- Devinney, Abner, 73
James, 73
Saml., 73
- Dewease, Elijah, 74
- Dick, James, 73
Joseph, 73
Nathen, 73
Thomas, 75
Thomas, Jr., 73
- Dickey, Elizabeth, 76
William, 75
- Dicks, James, 75
Jesse, 74
William, 74
- Dickson, John, 73
William, 74
- Dillard, Isaac, 73
- Dillon, John, 75
Joshua, 73
Peter, 76
Sarah, 76
- Dilworth, John, 73
Thomas, 74
- Doak, John, 75
William, 73
- Dobson, John, 74
Robert, 73
- Dodson, Richard, 76
- Doherty, William, 74
- Donnel, Adlai, 75
Andrew, 75
Daniel, 73, 75
Ervin, 76
George, 73, 75
James, 75
John, 75
John, Jr., 75
John of Ja., 73
Joseph, 75
Lathen, Jr., 74
Lathon, 74
Robert, 75
Robert, Jr., 74
Saml., 75
Thomas, 74
William, 75
William, Sr., 75
- Donnell, Edmond, 74
- Draper, William, 75
- Draughan, John, 74
- Duval, William, 73
- Dwiggins, Saml., 74
- Dyar, William, 75
- Edging, Elizabeth, 76
- Edgington, _____, 134
Owen, 76, 135
- Edwards, Absolom, 77
Annual, 77

J74

J74

J74

J74

J74

J74

Journal 74- Summer 1996

- Anuel, 76
David, 76, 77 (3)
Enenezar, 77
Gilbert, 76
Henry, 77
James, 77
John, 77
Joseph, 77
Joshua, 76, 77
Joshua, 76, 77
Richard, 76, 77 (2)
Robert, 76
Thomas, 76
Elkins, Stephen, 77
Elliott, Elijah, 77
Jesse, 77
Moses, 76
Moses, Sr., 76
Spencer, 76
William, 76, 77
Elmore, John, 76
Endsley, Sarah, 77
Erwin, Abel, 77
George, 76
Robert, 77
Saml., 76
Thomas, 76
Evans, David, 77
Jesse, 77
Eysell, Isaac, 76
F____, Jeremiah, 78
Farmer, Christin, 77
Henry, 78
Jacob, 79
Farrington, James, 79
Ferguson, Frederick, 80
Margaret, 80
Fibbs, John, 78
Joseph, 79
William, 78
Fields, Absalom, 79
Benjamin, 79
Christopher, 78
George, 78
Janc, 79
Jeremiah, 79 (3)
Jesse, 80
Margaret, 80
Nancy, 79
Fifer, Valentine, 77
William, 78
Findley, George, 78
James, 78
John, 79
Fipps, John, 79
Fisher, Henry, 80
John, 79
Nathen, 79
Fitzgarell, William, 79
Flack, Andrew, 78
Fleming, Robert, 78
William, 80
Flinn, Patrick, 80
Fogleman, David, 80
Forbes, Arthur, 78
David, 78
Elisabeth, 78
Ralph, 77
Forbus, John, 79, 80
Foster, James, 77
John, 79
John, Jr., 80
Nathen, 78
Saml., 80
Fountain, Samuel, 79
Foushee, John, 79
William, 79
Foust, Christen, 78
Christian, Jr., 79
John, 79
Peter, 79
Fowler, James, 78
Frazier, Edwd., 80
Enos, 79
Henry, 78
Isaac, 78 (2), 79
James, 78, 80 (2)
John, 80
John, Jr., 80
Mary, 80
Freeman, Burton, 79
Willis, 79
Freland, James, 78
Friddle, Henry, 78
Friend, John*, 80
Fulton, Alexander, 78
George, 78
James, 78
Saml., 78, 80
Thomas, 78
G____, Robert, 83
Gambol, Hannah, 81
Gambell, John, 82
Gannon, George, 80
William, 81
Gardner, Abel, 81
Elihu, 84
George, 81
Jesse, 83
Nathan, 83
Obed, 83
Silvanus, 83
Solomon, 84
Gardner, Reuben, 83
Garrett, David, 81
Garringer, Andrew, 82
Boston, 82
John, 82
Philip, 82
Gaugh, L____, 83
Ge____, John, Jr., 83
Geren, Abraham, 134
Simeon, 82
Gerringer, Andrew, 82
Ghant, Henry, 82
John, 81, 82
Gibson, James, 82
John, 83
Joh, Jr., 81
Joseph, 83
Moses, 82
Gilaspie, James, 82
Gilbert, Aaron, 84
John, 84
Gilbreath, Martha, 80
Robert, 83
Thomas, 84
Gilbreth, James, 83
Gilchrest, Moses, 81
Robert, 81
William, 82
Gillespie, Daniel, 81, 83
Robert, 81
Gilmore, James, 83
Robert, 82
Gladson, Daniel, 81
John, 82
Joshua, 82
Levin, 81
Glass, Adam, 83
George, 83
Philip, 83
Gles, Edward, 84
Going, Henry, 81
Gorden, Branch, 82
Charity, 84
Charles, 82
James, 84
Richard, 83
Stephen, 84
Gordin, John, 81
Gorrel, David, 80
James, 81
John, 82
Ralph, 8
Gorrell, Robert, 83
Gossett, Abraham, 81
John, 84
Thomas, 82, 84
Gr____, 83
Graham, Stafford, 84
Gray, Alexander, 82
Elizabeth, 82
James, 82
Joseph, 83
Malachiah, 83
Richard, 84
Saml., 83
Squire, 82
Thomas, 82
Thomas, 82
William, 84
Greason, Jacob, 80
Green, Edward, 81
Greecor, Thomas, 81
Greeson, Daniel, 81
David, 81
Isaac, 81
Griffin, George, 80
Moses, 80
Grimes, William, 81, 84
Grimes, _____, 83
Grisson, Arthur, 81
Darius, 84
Gross, David, 84
Gullet, Edward, 80
Isaac, 83 (2)
Jesse, 81
Joshua, 80
Thomas, 81
Gurly, John, 83
Guyer, Joseph, 82, 83
Nathan, 84
William, 84
H____, _____, 85
H____, Sihon, 90
Hackett, Joseph, 90
William, 84
Hadley, _____, 85
Jonathan, 84
Simon, 84
Hagey, Adam, 89
Conrad, 89
Jacob, 85, 87
John, 89
Mary, 89
Hains, Hannah, 88
Hall, James, 85
John, 85, 88
Joseph, 85
Ham, Elizabeth, 88
Hamilton, Saml., 85
Thomas, 85
Hancock, John, 88
Hanner, Ely, 87
James, 87
John, 87
Joseph, 84
Nancy, 89
Robert, 89
Roddy, 84
Hanorn, Jessec, 85
Har____y, Christopher, 134
Harben, Stephen, 90
Hardeman, James 89
Harden, Charles, 87
John, 87
Stewart, 85
Hargrove, Anselm, 91
Harlin, Hiram, 90
Harmon, Jacob, 89
William, 91
Harris, Elisha B., 87
James, 91
Joel, 91
John, 88
Joshua, 91
Simpson, 87
Tilmon, 86
Harrison, Henry, 91
Jessec, 86
William, 89
Harriss, Daniel, 85
Hart, Adam, 86
Henry, 86 (2)
John, 86
Harvey, Isaac, 88
James, 88
Jonathan, 85
William, 87
Haskins, Joseph, 85
Hassel, Elias, 87
Hather, George, 85
Hatton, Arnold, 89
Haworth, Ely, 90
George, 91 (2)
Henry, 91
Hays, Jeremiah, 88
Reubin, 92
Hayworth, John, 90
Joseph, 91
Solomon, 134
Headrick, Henry, 87
Thomas, 87
Heath, Gurney, 86

J74

J74

J74

J74

J74

Journal 74- Summer 1996

- Henry, 86
Justen, 89
Mary, 89
Ralph, 87
Robert, 87
Thomas, 86
Wm., 85
Hedgecock, Isaac, 89
John, 89
Hedrick, Robert, 86
Helmon, Caleb, 87
Ezekiel, 85
Helton, John, 86
Mary, 86
Hemphill, Franky, 85
Saml., 87
Hendrick, James, 88
Henshaw, Adam, 89
Herrald, Alfred, 87
David, 86
Stephen, 86
Herrold, Anderson, 86
Reuben, 88
Herron, William, 87
Hester, Thomas, 88, 89
Hiatt, Cuthbert, 91
Hickman, Ashley, 91
William, 87
Hicks, Wm., 134
Hiatt, Amous, 88
Benjamin, 85
Christopher, 88
Ezekiel, 91
Isaac, 90, 92
Mordecah, 88
Highfill, Della, 86
Hezekiah, 91
Hill, Joseph, 89
William G., 88
Hinshaw, William, 87
Hitchcock, Benedick, 90
Joel, 91
John, 91
Joseph, 90
Joshua, 90
Hobbs, David, 86
Marian, 86
Sarah, 91
Hobs, Henry, 87
Hockett, Clemmons, 84
James, 85
Levin, 84
Oliver, 85
Hodging, Solomon, 85
Hodson, Aaron, 91
Jacob, 87
Jessee, 89, 91
Joel, 90
Jonathan, 87, 89
Joseph, 87
Robert, 89, 91
Susanna, 87
Thomas, 90
William, 88, 90
Zachariah, 87
Hoggett, Nathan, 90
Zimri, 90 (2)
Holemon, James, 86
Holiman, James, 86
Holland, Levy, 90
Holloway, Armstead, 85
Holman, Spencer, 86
Holstrad, Samuel, 89
Holt, Jesse, 92
Holton, Jesse, 91
Nathaniel, 91
Hopkins, Joshua, 86
Hornbuckle, Hirma, 86
Horney, Jonithan, 89
Jeffrey, 90
John, 90
Philip, 90
Philip, Jr., 90
Hoskins, Arnold, 91
Ely, 91
James of ___, 86
John, 87, 134, 135
Houlet, Jency, 85
Howel, Hannah, 87
John, 89
John, Jr., 90
Howerton, Hezekiah, 89
Job, 86
Polly, 89
Howlet, Harmon, 91
Howren, John, 90
Howrin, James C., 90
Winsmore, 90
Hubbard, George, 88
Hardy, 88
Jacob, 88
John, 89
Huffins, David, 86
George, 86
John, 86
Humble, David, 86
Humphrey, Henry, 134
Henson, 85
William, 134
Hunt, eth, 92
Abner, 88
Allen, 90
Asa, 85
Azer, 85
Elcazer, 88, 92
Enoch, 91
Ezekiel, 88
Hiram, 91
Isaiah, 89, 92
Isham, 88
Ithamer, 88
Jacob, 88
Jessee, 92
Joel, 89
Joseph, 90
Nathan, 90
Thomas, 88 (2)
Thos., Jr., 91
Zadock, 91
Zimri, 92
Hunter, Saml., 84, 85
Huston, levy, 87
Hutchinson, Jessee, 88
William, 87
Hyatt, Evan, 85
Ial, Anderson, 92
Ilg, William, 92
Idings, James, 93
Jonthan, 92
Joseph, 93
Mark, 92
Wm., 93
Idle, Barnet, 93
Joseph, 93
Ingle, Adam, 92
George, 92
Jacob, 92
John, 92
Wm., 92
Ireland, Abednego, 92
John, 92
Wm., 92
Isley, Bazer, Jr., 92
Christin, 92
Malachi, 92
Peter, 92
Ives, Jesse, 92
Timothy, 92
Ivey, Turner, 92
Jackson, Benjamin, 94
Curtis, 94
George, 93 (2)
John, 93
Joseph, 93
Mary, 93
Nathan, 94
William, 93
James, Judith, 93
Jarrell, Valentine, 94
Wm., 93 (2)
Jean, Philip, 95
Jenkins, Craft, 94
Henry, 94
Peter, 93
William, 94
Jesson, Timothy, 95
Jessop, Bur ___, 93
Caleb, 95
Elias, 94
Isaiah, 93
Joseph, 94
Pratt, 94
Timothy, 94
William, 95
Jestes, Garrison, 94
Jestor, Ebenezer, 94
Nimrod, 94
Jim, Free*, 94
Jobe, James, 93
Moses, 93
Thomas, 93
Johnson, Caleb, 94
Charles, 93
Deborah, 94
Eleanor, 94
Elizabeth, 93
George, 93
James, 94, 95
Joshua, 94
Robert, 94
Thomas, 94
Wm., 93 (2)
Jones, en, 93
Delia, 93
Elizabeth, 95
Hardy*, 94
Isaac, 94, 134
John, 95
Lovitt, 95
Priscilla, 94
Saml., 93
Thomas, 93
Travis, 95
Jorden, John, 94
Jurden, Joseph, 94
Kellam, Henry, 96
John, 96
Saml., 95
Kellem, John, 96
Kelley, Edward, 96
John, 96
Kelly, Isaac, 96
Kennet, Jacob, 95
Kenodle, George, 95
Kerr, David, 96
James, 96
Kersey, Evan, 96
Isaac, 96
Jesse, 96
Jesse, Jr., 96
William, 96, 97
Killingsworth, Nicholas, 97
Killinsworth, William, 95
Kimbrow, Frederick, 95
John, 95
Kimes, James, 96
Philip, 96
Kindel, Solomon, 96
King, Cudbert, 97
Henry, 95
Nathan, 96
William, 95 (2)
Kirkman, David, 95
Elisha, 95
George, 95
James, 95
John, 95
Leven, 95, 96
Roger, 96
William, 95
Wm., 95
Kirkpatrick, Martha, 95
Kirsey, Amous, 96
Knight, Abel, 96
Abel, r., 96
David, 96
Elias, 96
Henry, 97
James, 96
John, 96
Knott, Henry, 96
James, 97
Jesse, Jr., 96
Jesse, Sr., 97
L ___, Isaac, 100
Lackey, William, 99
Ladmus, Eli, 99
Lamb, Caleb, 97
Isaac, 99
John, 98
Robert, 98
Salatheal, 98
Saml., 99
William, 100

J74

J74

J74

J74

J74

J74

Journal 74- Summer 1996

- Lambert, Joseph, 98
 Josias, 97
 Shadrick, 97
 William, 99
- Land, Reuben, 100
- Landreth, Jedidiah, 98
- Landrith, Asa, 99
 John, 98
 Rachel, 98
 Simon, 98
- Lane, John, 98
 Jonathan, 99
 Reubin, 98
 Richard, 97
 William, 99
- Laurance, Isham, 100
- Layton, Roger, 100
 Shadrick, 99
- Ledbetter, Clemon, 100
 Hiram, 99
- Lednum, James, 99
- Lenthecum, Daniel, 97
- Lenthicum, Solomon, 97
- Leonard, James, 100
 James, Jr., 99
 John, 98
 Joseph, 98 (2)
 Robert, 99
 Solathia, 99
 Sylvanus, 99
 Wm., 97
- Lester, Nathen, 97
- Lightfoot, Tapley, 100
- Lindsay, Andrew, 99
 David, 134
 Lettitia, 99
 William, 99
- Lineberry, Daniel, 99
 George, 97, 99
- Linthicum, Solomon, 99
- Little, John, 99
- Lloyd, David, 99
 Edward, 100
 James, 100
 Johnson, 100
 Saml., 100
- Lock, Hezekiah, 97
- Lofty, Mumford, 98
 Walker, 98
- Loman, Adam, 98
 Elizabeth, 99
 Jacob, 97, 98
 Sofiar, 100
- Lorance, Caleb, 100
- Lord, Jesse, 100
- William, 99
 Lovel, Chapel, 100
- Lovett, Aaron, 99
 Joseph, 97
 Joseph, Sr., 97
- Loving, Jacob, 100
- Low, Adam, 100
 Andrew, 97
 David, 97 (2), 98
 George, 98
 Henry, 98 (2)
 John, 97
 Lewis, 97
 Saml., 97
- Lowder, Joel, 100
 John, 100
- Lowry, Fanny, 99
 Frederick, 98
 Frederick, Jr., 98
 John, 97
 Saml., 100
 William, 97
- Lucas, James, 98
 William, 98
 Wm. W., 98
- M _____, George, 104
- M _____, John, 106
- M _____, Mathew, 102
- M _____c, Mary, 102
- M _____field, James, 102
- M _____i, William, 103
- M _____ild, William, 102
- M _____ris, John, 105
- Mabine, David, 103
- Macy, _____, 103
 Asa, 105
 Catherin, 101
 Enoch, 101
 Henry, 103 (2)
 Mary, 102
 Obediah, 103
 Paul, 101
 Robert, 104
 Stephen, 103
 Timothy, 105
 William, 103
- Mad _____tor, Alsey, 107
- Madaris, Massey C., 107
- Maderis, David, 106
 John, 106
 Thomas, 106
- Magee, Henry, 106
 John, 101, 103
 Wm., 102
 Wm., Jr., 106
- Manship, Elijah, 101,
 104
 Nathen, 104
- Maris, Aaron, 105
- Marish, William, 105
- Marsh, Leonard, 101
- Marshall, Hannah, 104
- Martin, Alexander, 105
 Joshua, 101
- Mason, John, 103
- Massey, Edmond, 101
- Mathews, James, 104
- Matthews, Hugh, 101
 Wm., 101
- May, _____, 104
 _____is, 102
 George, 102
 Henry, 103
 John, 102
- McAdoo, David, 100
 Wm., 103
- McBride, James, 101,
 104
 John, 101, 103
 Josiah, 101
- McCain, Alexander, 100
 Hance, 103
 Hance, Jr., 106
 Robert, 100
 Wm., 106
- McCaleb, Archibald, 105
 William, 106
- McClain, Alexander, 103
 Joel, 100, 104
 Joseph A., 105
 Marshall, 102
 Marshal, Jr., 102
 Thos., 102
 William, 107
- McClellan, Joseph, 100
- McClintock, Isabel, 101
 Robert, 102
 Saml., 103
 Wm., 102
- McConnel, Walter, 103
- McCuiston, Elizabeth,
 101
 Robt., 103
 Thomas, 104, 106
- McCulloh, Thomas, 102
- McFarland, Larkin, 103
- McGahee, James, 104
- McGibbony, David, 101,
 103
- McGrady, Moses, 104
 Saml., 103
- McKiever, Tiomothy,
 104
- McKimory, Elijah, 101
- McKinic, Christopher,
 102
- McKinney, Dempsey,
 106
 James, 101
- McKinny, William, 106
- McKnight, John, 103,
 104
 Robt., 101
 William, 103
- McKimray, John, 101
- McMasters, Jeremiah,
 102
 S.L., 100
- McMichael, Thos., 106
 Wm., 106
- McMurray, Elizabeth,
 102
 John, 101
- McMurrey, Wm., 101
- McNeely, Thomas, 102
- McBanc, Saml., 101
- Medlin, Joel, 106
- Mel _____, Martha, 107
- Melony, William, 105
- Mendenhall, Aaron, 105
 Elijah, 105
 Enos, 105 (2)
 George C., 107
 Himilias, 105
 Isaac, 105
 Isaiah, 105
 J _____, 104
 James, 105
 John, 105
 Mordeca, 104 (2)
 Moses, 105, 106
 Nathan, 104
 Richard, 134
 Seth, 105
- Mendinhall, Deborah,
 105
- Meredith, David, 104
 John, 104
 Jonathan, 106
- Middleton, B _____dick,
 106
 George, 106
 John, 106
 Robt., 104
- Milaway, John, 102
- Miles, James, 105
- Mill _____, _____than, 104
- Miller, Wm., 102
- Millis, Nicholas, 102
 Thomas, 101
 Tilton, 103 J74
- Mills, Amos, 105
 Jeremiah, 105
 Solomon, 104
- Miner, Nancy, 102
- Minis, Wm., 102
- Mitchel, Elles*, 107
 Benjamin*, 107
 John M., 135
 Robert*, 107 J74
 Robert, 135
- Mitchell, Adam, 101
 Saml.*, 101
 Saml., 103
- Modderwell, Robert, 135
- Monetti, Peter, 102
- Montgomery, George,
 105
 James, 105 J74
 John, 102
- Moody, Thos. L., 1092
- Moore, Camm, 106
 Charles, 106
 Jesse, 105
 John, 102
 Joshua, 104
 Thomas, 106
 Thos., 103, 106
 William, 106
- Morgan, Elias, 105
 Mary, 101 J74
 Nancy, 104
 Thomas, 104
- Morris, Lilons, 106
- Morrison, Halcomb, 105
- Morrow, John, 107
- Morton, James, 103
- Murphey, Isaac, 104
 Reubin, 101
- Murphy, John, 103
- Murray, Joel, 102 J74
 John, 104
- Murrey, Thomas, 101
- Murrow, John, 106
- Mustin, Richard, 106
- N _____, Adam, 107
- N _____, J _____, 107
- N _____, Jacob, Jr., 107
- N _____, George, 107
- Nance, George, 107
- Neal, William, 107 J74
- Nealy, James, 107

Journal 74- Summer 1996

- Neece, George, 108
 Neese, John, 107
 Nelson, Alexander, 108
 James, 108
 Jessee, 08
 Peggy, 107
 Newman, James, 107
 John, 107
 Joseph, 107
 Newmon, Edward, 108
 Newnom, Edward, 107
 Newsom, Gilliam, 107
 Newsom, James B., 108
 Jacob, 108
 Nicholson, John, 107
 Nicks, George, 107
 George, Jr., 107
 Nordike, Robert, 107
 Northam, Thomas, 108
 Numon, Fannuy, 107

 Oaks, Sarah, 108
 Odell, Isaac, 108
 Ogburn, John, 109
 Nicholas, 109
 William, 108
 Oliphant, William, 108
 Osburn, Mathew, 108
 Peter, 108
 Otwell, James, 108
 Owen, Andrew, 108
 Moses, 108
 Ozment, Charles, 108
 David, 108
 Howard, 108
 James, 108
 Manlove, 108
 Richard, 108, 109
 Richd., 108
 Thomas, 108 (2)
 Thomas, Jr., 108
 Wm., 108

 P____, George, 110
 P____, Reubin, 109
 P____, James, 112
 Pace, William, 111
 Page, Amos, 112
 Paisley, John, 109
 John, Jr., 111
 William, 135
 Pamplin, Agness, 110
 Parker, Anderson, 111
 Howel, 110
 John, 110
 Jonathan, 109
 Jonatha, Jr., 109
 Thomas, 111
 William, 110
 Parrish, ____th, 111
 Bussey, 112
 David, 112
 John, 112
 Jothathan, 112
 Parsons, James, 112
 Patrick, Andrew, 135
 Patterson, Andrew, 109
 Isaac, 109
 Joseph*, 113
 Robert, 109
 William, 110
 Wilson, 112
 Young, 113
 Peacock, Asa, 112
 John, 111
 Pearce, Marrdith, 112
 Pearson, Jacob, 109
 Jeremiah, 109
 Peeples, Abraham, 109
 Drury, 112
 Hubbard, 109
 James, 113
 Sarah, 112
 Wyatt, 112
 Pegg, Absolem, 111
 Hiram, 111
 John, 113
 Levy, 111
 Reubin, 111
 Wiley, 111
 William, 111
 Pegram, Daniel, 112
 George, 112
 John, 112 (2)
 Pasey, 112
 William, 112
 Pendergrass, Green, 109
 Perdue, George, Jr., 110
 John, 109, 111, 112
 Robert, 110
 Perkins, Joseph, jr., 111
 Perkins, James, 111
 Jared, 111
 John, 113
 Joseph, 110
 Permar, William, 112
 Perry Ebinizer, 113
 Persons, Thomas, 110
 Pettiford, Moses*, 111,
 113
 Reubin*, 111
 Pettigrew, Thomas, 111
 William, 110
 Peggy, Elias, 110
 Phibbs, William, 110
 Philippy, Elizabeth, 109
 Philips, Benjamin, 110
 David, 110
 Joel, 112
 Leven, 110
 Philip, Henry, 111
 Jacob, 109
 Margaret, 109
 Phipps, Aaron, 109
 James, 111
 James, Sr., 109
 John, 111
 Joseph, 111
 Saml., 109
 Pickett, Jeremiah, 112
 Pinkelton, Ambrous,
 110
 William, 110
 Pinkilton, Jessee, 110
 Nicason, 110
 Pitchford, Hezekiah, 110
 Pitmon, Robert, 112
 Pitts, James, 109
 Levy, 111
 Saml., 113
 Poc, Gabriel P., 111
 Sally, 111
 Polk, James, 110
 Pollack, William, 110
 Polson, Joseph, 111
 Poor, Edward, 112, 113
 Robert, 110
 Port____, 110
 Potter, John, 113
 Powel, Absolam, 109
 John, 110
 Price, Nelley, 110
 Prichett, Jeremiah, 110
 John, 111
 Pritchard, John, 110
 Pritchett, Elias, 109
 Isaac, 109
 John, 135
 Zebulon, 109
 Pynor, David, 135

 Quate, Saml., 113 (2)
 William, 113
 R____, William, 116
 Ra el, James, 116
 Ragsdale, Wm., 115
 Ralc, Thomas, 115
 Raleigh, Janc, 113
 John, 114
 Ralph, Roland, 113
 Rankin, George, 115
 Jedediah, 114
 John, 114
 Joseph, 115
 Mary, 114
 Robert, 113, 114
 Robert C., 114
 Thomas, 113
 Wm., 115
 Raper, Solomon, 115
 Ratliff, Saml.*, 115
 Rayl, George, 116
 Matthew, 116
 William, 116
 Reed, Philip, 114
 Reid, James, 116
 Relph, Eli, 116
 Reynolds, William, 113
 Reynolds, Joash, 114
 Rhodes, Thomas, 114
 Ri____, John, 114
 Rich, Aaron, 115
 Joseph, 116
 Richardson, John, 113,
 114, 115
 Wm., 115
 Ricks, Edward, 115
 Jeremiah, 115
 John, 115
 Thomas, 115
 Rig_by, Travis, 114
 Rigeby, Oldham, 114
 Russel, 114
 Riggen, Jacob, 115
 Riggins, Wm., 115
 Rightsell, Henry, 115
 Rigsby, John, 115
 Riley, Joseph, 115
 Robbins, Jacob, 115
 Roberts, Absolam, 114
 Daniel, 115
 Robertson, James, 115
 Robins, James, 115
 Rogers, Jacob, 113
 Jeremiah, 114
 Lott, 114
 Theophilus, 114
 Rooke, Stephen, 115
 Ross, Benjamin, 114
 Edward, 114
 James, 113
 Joseph, 114
 Leven, 114
 Levy, 115
 Thomas, 114
 Russel, Alexander, 114
 Andrew, 115
 James, 114, 115
 John, 115
 Judith, 114
 Russell, Alexander, 113
 Andrew, 115
 Daniel, 113
 Russum, _bert, 114
 Azal, 114
 Ryan, Robert, 113
 William, 113, 115

 Saferight, _____, 117 (2)
 Henry, 117
 Sanders, David, 123
 Hezekiah, 123
 Jessee, 120
 Joel, 123
 Thomas, 117
 Sapp, Saml., 123
 Sapps, Polley, 135
 Saritter, _ley, 117
 Sautter, _____, 117
 Sawyer, John, 122
 Schoolfield, John, 117,
 119
 Scott, Adam, 121
 James, 120, 135
 Thos., 119
 Self, Ewel, 123
 Sells, Abil, 122
 Sergeant, Jacob, 122
 Shanks, Charles, 122
 Shatterly, Andrew, 116
 George, 121
 Michael, 121
 Shaver, John, 122
 Mary, 122
 Shaw, Benjamin, 120,
 122, 123
 Finley, 116
 James, 116
 Jessee, 118
 Matthew, 120
 Noble, 121
 Robt., 116
 Thos., 122
 Wm., 120, 122
 Shearer, _____, 117
 Barbary, 117
 Fredrick, 117
 Shearin, Aaron, 123
 Shelly, Francis, 123

J74

J74

J74

J74

J74

J74

Journal 74- Summer 1996

- John, 134
 Shgon, Alexr., 118
 Shepard, Lewis, 118
 Shepherd, Conrad, 116
 Jacob, 116
 Sheppard, Zah, 120
 Sherwood, Danl., 117
 John, 117, 119
 Sho __, Henry, 121
 Shoe, Henry, 117
 Shoemaker, Conrad, 118
 Elizabeth, 119
 Shofner, David, 122
 George, 121
 George, Jr., 122
 Short, Jane, 118
 Jonathan, 120
 Margret, 118
 Shyler, ____, 117
 Sibley, __kiah, 116
 Simmon, George, 119
 Simpson, ____, 118
 ____, L., 118
 Moses, 118
 Nathaniel, 123
 Nathl., 118, 119
 Richd., 119
 Wesley, 119
 Wm., 119
 Sl __ck, James, 116
 Slade, John, 135
 Smith, ____, 118
 ____, al, 117
 Allen, 123
 Daniel, 117, 120
 David, 122
 Eli, 118
 Frederick, 119
 John, 118 (3), 121
 Larkin, 123
 Nicholas, 121
 Philip, 121
 Richard, 120
 Thomas, 134
 Thomas, Jr., 134
 William, 117
 Smothers, William*, 120
 So __k, John, 119
 Soots, Frederick, 121
 Sowel, John, 118
 Spain, Claborn, 120
 Tuswell, 123
 Spencer, George, 120
 James, 119
 Spoon, David, 122
 John, 122
- Peter, 123
 Sprcely, Wiley*, 134
 Springs, John, 121
 Sprout, Robert, 119
 St ____, ____, 123
 St __y, Abel, 118
 Stack, David, 120
 Leven, 120
 Thomas, 120
 Stafford, Arderton, 119
 George, 123
 Sarah, 118
 Staley, Conrad, 121
 Staly, George, 117
 Stanley, Edward, 120
 Halson, 120
 Isaac, 121 (2)
 Isaiah, 120
 Israel, 120
 Jesse, 120
 Jessece, 121
 Joseph, 120
 Michael, 121
 Richd. M., 120
 Saml., 121, 123
 Wm., 120
 Star, Adam, 116
 Henry, 116
 Starbur, Benjamin, 123
 Charles, 123
 Hezekiah, 121
 Reuben, 121
 Seth, 122
 Thos., 121
 William, 123
 Starr, Abner, 122
 David, 122
 Starrat, Elizabeth, 119
 John, 118
 Wm., 119
 Steel, Richard, 122
 William, 122
 Stephens, George, 117
 Uriah, 122
 Wm., 123
 Stephenson, Evins, 123
 Hugh, 123
 Jeremiah, 123
 John, 123
 Wm., 117
 Stewart, James, 119
 John, 116, 122, 123
 Prudence, 116
 Robert, 116
 Sampson, 118
 Saml., 119
- Wiley, 122
 Stokes, ____, d., 118
 Edward, 119
 Hance, 119
 John, 119
 Story, Elizabeth, 121
 Tilman, 116
 William, 122
 Strader, Adam, 118
 Stuk, ____, 118
 Suddath, Hargus, 119
 Suddeth, ____, 118
 Suddith, Benjamin, 118
 Suits, Adam, 118
 Tobias, 121
 Sullivan, James, 116, 117
 Joel, 121
 Lester, 120
 Reubin, 117
 Saml., 117 (3)
 William, 121
 Summers, ____, 118
 John, 118
 L ____, 118
 Valentine, 118
 Sutherland, Alvis, 122
 Frances, 122
 Sw __dic, John, 121
 Swain, ____, 117
 ____, ry, 117
 George, 121
 Hacoland, 123
 Jethro, 120
 Joseph, 119
 Michael, 119
 Richard, 120
 Rural, 120
 Sylvanus, 123
 Sylvenus, 120
 Zacharia, 120
 Swenney, Elizabeth, 121
 Swin, Charity, 119
 Swing, Conrad, 117, 122
 Henry, 117, 122
 John, 122
 Mathias, 122
- Talbert, John, 125
 Tate, Anthony, 124
 Tatum, Harbert, 125
 Henry, 126
 Jonathan, 125
 Sihon, 126
 Taylor, Dempsey, 124
 Edmond, 124
 Fisher, 125
- John, 125 (2)
 Nancy, 126
 Richard, 124
 Saml., 124
 Sutton, 124
 William, 125, 126
 Teague, John, 125
 Th ____, Margaret, 125
 Tharp, Aaron, 126
 Allen, 126
 James, 126
 John, 126
 Joseph, 124
 Peter, 126
 William, 126
 Thom, David, 124
 James, 124
 John H., 124
 Wm., 124
 Thomas, David, 124
 Isham, 125
 James, 124 (2)
 Thompson, James, 125
 Jessece, 124
 John, 125
 Robt., 124
 Robt., Jr., 124
 Thornburgh, Benjamin,
 126
 James, 125
 Thomas, 125
 Thornton, Thomas, 125
 Tomlinson, Easin, 125
 James, 125
 John, 125
 Robert, 126
 Trolinger, Henry, 124
 Mary, 125
 William, 125
 Trotter, Edward, 125
 Ephraim, 124
 Ephram, 125
 James, 124
 John, 124
 Polly, 125
 Trueblood, Isaac, 124,
 125
 Tucker, Margarit, 124
 Zadock, 124
 Turner, Ezekiel, 125
 Robert, 124
 Twifford, George, 125
 Tyler, Council, 124
 Underwood, Andrew,
 126
- Cog, 126
 Major, 126
 Ruben, 126
 Unthank, Allen, 126
 Ely, 126
 Jessece, 126
 John, 126 (2)
 Josiah, 126
 William, 126 (2)
 Valentine, Shadrick*,
 127
 Vanstory, John, 127
 John, Jr., 127
 Vick, Noah, 127
 Vickary, Pleasant, 127
 Vickers, John, 127
 Vickory, Harmon, 127
 Vincent, 127
 Vinters, Frederick, 127
 Waggoner, Andrew, 128,
 129
 George, 129
 John, 127, 129
 Peter, 128
 Walker, Aaron, 133
 Jacob, 133
 James, 127, 129
 John, 127, 128, 133
 Leven, 128
 William, 133
 William, Jr., 133
 Wallace, Moses L., 135
 William, 130
 Wanock, Daniel, 129
 David, 128
 George, 129
 Jonathan, 129
 Ward, Ebenczar, 130
 Warnock, Danl., 129
 John, 129
 Warren, Joyhn, 133
 Watson, Claburn, 133
 J __anc, 132
 Jane, 127
 John, 127
 William, 132
 Weatherly, Abner, 129
 Edward, 128
 Henrietta, 128
 Henry, 130
 Isaac, 1228
 Jessece, 131, 132
 Mark, 128
 Marten, 130

Journal 74- Summer 1996

- Mary, 129
Wm., 129
Weaver, Abraham, 133
Webb, Thomas, 129
Ween, John, 132
Welch, William, 132
Welker, George, 132
Wetherly, Andrew, 127
William, 129
Wharton, Elam, 129
Elisha, 129
Evans, 127
Gurdian, 129
John, 130
Joseph, 130
Whe____, Jr., 132
Wheatly, Francis, 128
Wheeler, Benjamin, 130
Henry, 132
James, 128
John, 133 (2)
John, Jr., 133
Jonathan, 128
Joseph, 130
Wheeler, Lidda, 132
Whicker, Anderson, 131
Caleb, 131
John, 131
Thomas, 131
White, Benjamin, 133
Henry, 133
Isaac, 131, 133
Robert, 128
Stanton, 133
Sterling, 131, 134
Thomas, 131
William, 132
Whitely, Harmon, 127
Whittington, Ezekiel,
129
Joseph, 131
Nehemiah, 128
Thomas, 127
Whitworth, Archibald,
130
Widows, Isaac, 133
Wiley, Abner, 132
Alexander, 128
David, 127
David, Jr., 127
Eli, 127
Hugh, 127
John, 127
Margaret, 128
Robert, 127
Saml., 128
Shannon, 130
William, 132
Wilk__ham, Enoch, 132
Williams, A.L., 131
John, 132
Leven, 128
Levin, 133
Richard, 133
William, 133
Willy, Cummings, 133
John, 131
Wilson, Allen, 131
Amous, 128
Andrew, 131
Andrew, Jr., 131
Archabald, 129
Daniel, 131
Edwards, 130
Henry W., 132
James, 127 (2), 132
Jessee, 127
John, 128, 130, 132
John, Jr., 132
Jonathan, 127
Lodowick, 129
Michael, 128
Peter, 130
Reubin, 132
Richard, 132
Robert, 131, 132 (2)
Sampson, 132
Sylvanus, 132
Thomas, 131
W.R., 131
William, 128, 129
Winchester, William,
130
Witt, Michael, 130
Witty, Elijah, 130
Wolfington, David, 132
Saml., 132
Wood, _llin, 130
Borges, 132
Burrell, 133
Drury, 128
Jonathan, 131
Sarah, 132
Solomon, 131
Thomas, 131
Wiley, 131
Wm., 130, 131
Woodburn, Allen, 131
David, 131
John, 128
Woodrough, John, 133
Woodyard, James, 129
Stephen, 128
Stephen B., 129
Woolen, Levin, 130
Saml., 130
Wooters, Arkannor, 130
John, 131
Noah, 129
Work, Henry, 128
James, 130
John, 130
Worth, Daniel, 130
David, 132
Job, 130
Joseph, 132
Reubin, 133
William, 130
Zino, 128
Worthington, Jacob, 130
Wright, Alexander, 133
James, 131
Wiley, 132
Wyrick, Jacob, 130
Martin, 129 (2)
Yates, Alexander, 133
Young, John, 133
Matthew, 133

Index to
Queries

- Angel, 173
Barnhart, 173
Clapp, 173
Edwards, 173
Frazier, 173
Haynes, 173
Lawrence, 173
Marley, 173
Mustin, 173
Sprinkle, 173
Strader, 173
Tait, 173
Tate, 173
Taylor, 173
Wall, 173
Wheatley, 173

J74

J74

J74

J74

J74

**Index to
Volume
XXIII, Nos. 1-4
1996**

by **Mary A. Browning**

[Please Note:

** The asterisk indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African American, or person of mixed blood. People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.]*

_____, 11,14
_bi_on, 8

A., 11
Abbott's Crk. Bap. Ch., 46
Ables-Flatt, 177
Adams, 90,111,113,193
Adamson, 112
Adder [Odear], 91
Adderton, 44
Adelott, 185
Agnew/Agnus, 4
Ai Meth. Ch. Cem., 49
Akin, 111
Alabama, 50,194,196
Alamance Battleground, 29
Alamance Co., N.C., 20,29,65, 98
Alamance Crk., 19,27,28,186
Alamance Pres. Ch., 45,47,179, 181
Albea, 45
Albert, 11
Albertson, 45,112,212
Albrecht, 60,64,65,73
Albright, 28,60,66,68,69,72,73, 75,80-82,84,111,112,195
Alexander, 5,18,28,48,92,111, 112,202*
Alison, 111
Alldridge, 112
Allen, 78,86,92,93
Allen Co., Ky., 42
Alley, 86,97
Allison, 48,92,94,111,185,188
Allred, 79,111

Alred, 11
Alston, 196,202*-208*
Altum, 43
Amick, 64,73,111,112
Amis, 177
Amous, 112
Anderson, 5,91,92,93,111-113, 184,187,192
Andrew, 46,49,111
Andrews, 76,80,86,94
Angel, 8,99
Anthony, 6,12,14,15,17,86,88, 112,113
Apple, 99,111,112,191
Apple's Chapel Cem, 46,47
Archer, 3,4,93,112,113,185
Arment, 112
Armfield, 3,4,35,45,46,50,86, 88,92,111-113,185,195
Armistead, 87
Arrell, 50
Asbury, 16,17
Asheboro, N.C., 87,194
Ashford, 91
Astin, 113
Austin, 112,206*
Avery, 50
Aydelotte, 112,113; see also
 Idlet
Ayers, 15
Ayers Tavern, 87

B., 8,12
Back Crk., 186
Baggett, 88
Bailey, 12,59,114
Bain, 194
Baker, 96,114,191
Baldwin, 35,50,113,116,134, 163
Bales, 46,47,114,116
Ballard, 115,116
Ballenger, 96,114,116,188
Ballinger, 35,189
Ballyclough Parish, 211
Ballynafaha, Irel., 211
Baltimore Co., Md., 43,211
Ban_ton, 91
Banks, 92
Banner, 35,192,195
Baptist, 88
Barber, 76,80
Barham, 116
Barker, 48
Bamerd, 115
Barnes, 113
Barney, 31,94
Barnhart, 42,60,71,73,76,81, 113
Barr, 35,185,187
Barrow, 6,7
Bartley, 35,116,195
Barton's Ch., 64
Barus, 88
Bass, 115*
Basner, 62
Battle of Guilford C.H., 194
Bauldin, 65
Bayne, 81
Be_ney, 115
Beals/Beal, 35,47,115

Beard, 35,47,113-116,193
Beason, 113,114,115
Beaver Crk., 27,29,59
Beavers, 96
Beeson, 11,12,14,35,113,213
Belew's Crk., 15,16
Bell, 10,35,48,90,94,113,114, 116,184,185,187,192
Benbow, 113-116
Bengamon/Benjamin, 116,190
Bennet, 114
Benson, 87,113,115
Benton, 186
Berch, 14
Berks Co., Penn., 59,65
Bernard, 115
Berry, 113
Bethel Meth. Cem., 6-17
Bethlehem Meth. Cem., 45
Bets/Betts, 82,116
Bevel/Bevill, 3,45,113-115
Bevin, 5
Bibb, 87
Biggsbyville, Tenn., 181
Billingsley, 3,95,113,114,187
Bingen, Germany, 54
Birch, 114
Birchbank, 116
Bird, 114
Birzell, 114
Bishop, 81,89,90,114
Bithan, 81
Black, 35,44, 70,113,208*
Black Jack Sch., 45
Blackburn., 12,86,113
Blackley, 93
Blackwell, 213
Blair, 5,16,45,94,113,186
Blake, 92
Bland, 114,115,196
Blanton
Blayr, 43
Blair, 93,186
Blissith, 88
Blizard, 113
Blythe, 35,62
Boak, 5,93
Boiling, 10
Bond, 98,116
Boner, 44
Boone/Boon, 7,35,47,49,60, 67,70,81,92,113,115
Booth, 8,202*
Borten [Burton?], 115
Bosnell, 213
Bostick, 190
Boswell, 115
Bowen, 5
Bowman, 16,79,100,114-116
Boyd, 35,95,116,185,189
Bracken, 193
Bradford, 4
Bradley Co., Ind., 50
Brally/Bralley, 35
Branch*, 202,207
Brandon, 35,116
Brandt, 90
Brandywine, Pa., 24,179
Brannock, 196
Branson, 13,113
Brasher, 94,96,113,116,185,

186
Brasher's Muster Ground, 95
Brassfield, 114
Braswell, 113,114 **J75**
Brattain, 189,190
Brawley, 114
Braxton, 35
Brayton, 47
Brazier, 90
Bream*, 49
Breden, 94
Bredin, 5,35
Brent, 194
Brewer, 192
Brian, 18
Brick Ref. Ch., 22,26,28-30, 59-85
Bridges, 113,192 **J75**
Bright, 115
Brimm, 100
Brinsfield, 46
Brittain, 17,35,92,94,113,114
Brock, 194
Brook, 15
Brookbank, 12-14,86
Brooker, 114
Brosn, 76
Brothers, 113,202*
Brower, 48
Brown, 8,35,46,47,50,86,92, 93,95,96,113-116,116*, 187,188,189,202*-206*, 208*,219
Browning, 7,8,12,97,113
Browtown, N.C., 46
Bruce, 4,5,116,185,186,188, 192
Brush Crk., 188
Brushy Fork, 95 **J75**
Bryant, 35,195
Buchanon/Buckanon, 114,189
Buckingham, 115
Bucks Co., Pa., 23
Buffalo M.H., 188
Buffalo Pres. Ch., 47,50,181
Buis, 35
Bulla, 77
Bullock, 92,116
Bunch, 116
Bundy, 45,115
Bunt, 98 **J75**
Burch Crk., 188
Burcham, 116
Burke Co., N.C., 194
Burlington, N.C., 83
Burnett, 86
Burney, 113-115,185,188
Burrow, 86
Burton, 4,88,91,113-116,118, 188,208*
Bush, 114
Bush Crk., 185
Busick, 191 **J75**
C., 14,72
Cabarrus Co., N.C., 63
Cable, 12
Caffey/Caffee, 96,119,192
Cagg, 22,26-29
Caik/Caick, 24,25,30,31
Cain, 47,120,122

Journal 75- Fall 1996

- Cake, 27
 Caldwell, 4,5,93,94,120,122,
 163,188,196,213
 Calhoun/Calhoun, 5,122
 Calk, 22,26,27
 Calwell, 119
 Camden, S.C., 18,19
 Campbell, 3,16,21,95,122,163,
 185,189,194
 Campbell Co., Va., 87
 Camplain, 121
 Canaday, 119,122
 Cannada, 7
 Carfield, 88,192
 Carier, 118
 Carill, 192
 Carlisle, Pa., 24
 Carmer, 120
 Camahan, 49
 Carpenter, 62,121
 Carr, 35,38,119,193
 Carraway Mtns., 18
 Carruth, 35
 Carson, 163
 Carter, 35,46,97,121,121*,
 195
 Caruthers, 19,87,89,194
 Carver, 207*
 Case, 47,48,119,121,122
 Caswell Co., N.C., 98,194,208
 Cathey, 35,118,207*
 Cathron, 4
 Caulk, 118,119,121,122
 Causby, 118
 Causey, 21,42,49,88,118-121,
 194,195
 Cedar Alley, 186
 Cedar Hill Foundry, 69
 Center Meth. Cem., 48
 Centre Frs. Cem., 48
 Chadwick, 121
 Challis, 92
 Chalmes, 195
 Chambers, 42,119,185
 Chambless, 90,192
 Chammes, 121,213
 Champion, 122
 Chapman, 121,163
 Chappel, 121,192
 Charles, 121
 Chatham Co., N.C., 42,196
 Chawner, 212
 Cheraw Hills, 18
 "Chicken George"*, 208
 Chilcut, 95,18,119
 Chipman/Champman, 5,49,91,
 120-122
 Chlap, 65
 Chowan Co., N.C., 213
 Chrisgo, 121
 Christman, 3,119,188
 Claiborne Co., Tenn., 22,30,
 31
 Clapp, 5,22,23,28,29,47-49,
 59,60,62-85,87,94,118-
 121,184,193,195,202*,
 207*
 Clapp's Chapel AME Cem.,
 50
 Clark, 16,35,47,88,93,118-122,
 185,187-190,193
 Clark Co., Ill., 47
 Clark Co., Ind., 23
 Clayton, 118-120
 Climer, 47,120
 Close*, 202
 Closs, 118
 Coban, 118
 Cobb, 118
 Coble, 29,44,47,49,60,66,69,
 73,76,99,118-121,211
 Coble's Luth. Cem., 48
 Coble's Luth. Ch., 83
 Coe, 19,118,119
 Coffin, 5,96,119-122,187,190
 Cole, 118,203*
 Coleman, 163
 Colescot, 119
 Coley, 14
 Collins Grove Meth. Cem.*, 48
 Coltrane, 46-48
 Combs, 8,10-12,14
 Comer, 14
 Compton, 118
 Confederate, 69,70,75,84
 Comin, 4
 Connor, 79,86,120
 Conrad, 46,86
 Conrod, 195*
 Conway, 49
 Cook, 13,35,74,75,88,93,95,
 120,121,123,185,195
 Cooper, 73,88,118,120
 Coots, 91,119,185,187
 Coraly, 119
 Corin/Coren, 24,25,30,31,192
 Cork Co., Ire., 211
 Corsbie, 64,86
 Cortner, 4,60,63,65,82,185,
 186,188,189
 Corvel, 192
 Cosey, 86,118
 Costs, 4
 Cotner, 118
 Cottrill, 192
 Couch, 86,118,120*,120,121,
 192,195
 Courtner, 60
 Covey, 16,120
 Covington, 92,206*
 Cowart, 219
 Cowgill, 46
 Cox, 35,46,119,120,212,215
 Crabb, 48
 Crag, 4
 Crage, 94
 Craig, 192
 Cranor, 46,118-120,122
 Crawford, 60,87
 Craven, 49
 Creek ____, 86
 Creekmore, 192
 Creswell, 189
 Cridlebaugh, 49
 Crisco, 79
 Crismon, 119
 Crouch, 46
 Crouse, 49,70
 Crow, 90,192
 Crowder, 119
 Crowson, 88,195
 Crozier, 88
 Cruse, 7
 Crutchfield, 119,122,202*,
 204*,208*
 Cude, 48,120,192,195
 Cumberland Co., Ill., 100
 Cumberland Co., Pa., 24
 Cumberland Co., Va., 194
 Cumberland Gap, 50
 Cumberland Pres. Ch., 86,177
 Cumberland R., 184
 Cummings, 92,119,122
 Cummins, 43
 Cunningham, 35,50,96,118,
 119,195
 Curry, 49,118*,120*,188,195
 Cusick, 94,188
 Cussick, 35,48
 D., 8,10,124
 Dan R., 19
 Dan R. Rd., 188
 Dance, 195
 Danforth, 195
 Daniel, 3
 Danville, Va., 194
 Darden*, 204,208
 Daugherty, 123
 Daulton, 12
 Davidson/Davison, 18,35,44,
 163
 Davidson Co., N.C., 87,89,192
 Davie Co., N.C., 86
 Davis, 5,46,77,86,122,123,
 123*,124,202*,208*,213
 Davison, 134
 Dawson, 86,123,196
 Day, 27,124
 Dean, 7,9,17,123,124,195
 Dearing, 92
 Deep R., 189
 Deep R. Cem., 46,47
 Deer, 89,90
 DeKalb, 18
 Delay, 123
 Deller, 124
 Dellon, 123
 Delton, 192
 Denning, 163
 Dennis, 86
 Denny, 5,48,50,63,68,76,88,
 93,94,122-124,189
 Denning, 134
 Dennis, 124,192
 Denny, 184
 Dent, 3,4,5,91-93,95,96,184,
 186,188,189
 Denter, 183
 Denton, 123
 DeVault, 64,82
 Devinney, 123
 Dewease, 123
 Diamond, 3,91
 Dick, 122,124,185,187
 Dickey, 35,124,185,190
 Dicks/Dix, 4,48,86,87,94,
 95,123,124,187,188,207*
 Dickson, 122,123
 Dill, 4
 Dillard, 123
 Dillin/Dillon, 4,5,35,92,94,122,
 124,184,189
 Ditworth, 86,123
 Diskey, 4
 Dix Ferry Rd., 189
 Dixon, 10
 Doak, 36,87,123,124,188,190,
 192
 Dobbins, 36
 Dobson, 122,124,195
 Dodson, 124
 Doggett, 50
 Doherty, 123
 Donnell, 36,38,46,47,74,85,86,
 88,89,91,94,97,122-124,
 184,185,188,196,201,
 202*,206*,208*
 Donoha, 5
 Dorchester Co., Md., 46,47
 Dorherly, 189
 Dorset, Md., 16
 Dorsey, 194
 Doub, 48
 Double Springs, 15
 Dougan, 179
 Dougherty, 47
 Douthen, 36
 Dover Frs. Cem., 46
 Downey, 3
 Draper, 124
 Draughan, 123
 Drowning Crk., 18
 Duck, 5,94,187-189
 Duff, 219
 Dugan, 179
 Dukes/Dukey, 92,190
 Dudley, 89
 Dunson, 195
 Durham, 9
 Duvall, 123
 Dwiggin, 8,10,14-17,123,190
 Dyar, 124
 Dye, 17
 Ebenezer Pres. Ch., 178
 Edgeworth Female Sem., 47
 Edging, 124
 Edgington, 124,163,164
 Edwards, 4,5,88,124,125,181
 Ehmigin, 64
 Elder, 179
 Elkins, 125
 Eliote, 124,125,213
 Ellis, 36,43
 Elm Grove Cem., 90,192
 Elmira, N.Y., 81,82
 Elmore, 36,125
 Endsley, 125
 Erwin, 125
 Eulias, 27
 Euliss, 66,87
 Evans, 100,125,205*,206*,
 208*
 Everett, 13,14
 Eysell, 125
 F ____, 126
 Fahl, 45
 Fairfield Meth. Cem., 50
 Fairview Prim. Bap. Cem., 49
 Fanning/Fannen, 18,36
 Farmer, 125
 Farrington, 48,49,127,192

J75

J75

J75

J75

J75

J75

- Faus, 60
 Faust, 63,65,73,75,186
 Felton, 192
 Fentress, 194
 Ferguson, 68,127
 Fibbs, 126
 Field, 36,46,49,192
 Fields, 97,126,127
 Fifer, 125,126
 Fike, 86
 Filibi, 65
 Findley/Fintley, 3,18-20,48,126,195
 Finwell, 43
 Fipps, 126
 1st Pres. Ch. G'boro., 47,48
 1st Ref. Ch. G'boro, 50
 Fish, 213
 Fisher, 126,127
 Fitzgerald, 49,126
 Flack, 36,82,126
 Flagg*, 208
 Flat Rock Meth. Cem., 47
 Fleming/Flemin/Flemming, 5,36,49,99,126,127,177
 Flinn, 127
 Flowers, 24,25
 Floyd*, 206,209
 Foglemann, 28,60,73,75,79,127
 Forbis/Forbus/Forbush, 18,19,36,45,88,125-127,188,195
 Fore, 65
 Forster, 94
 Forsyth Co., N.C., 219
 Foster, 10,36,69,70,78,79,93,125-127,188
 Fountain, 126,192
 Fountain Co., Ind., 43
 Foushee, 82,127
 Foust, 60,62-64,71-74,82,83,88,125-127
 Fowler, 126
 Foxx*, 204, 205
 Fraley, 96
 Franklinville, N.C., 182
 Frazier, 49,125-127
 Frederick Co., Va., 19
 Freeland, 66,71,72,126
 Freeman, 126,192
 Friddle, 67,68,70,71,80-82,126
 Frieden's Luth. Cem., 48
 Friend, 127*
 Friendship Meth. Cem., 47,48
 Frost, 92
 Fuller, 10,17,86
 Fulton, 126,127
- G____, 129
 Gaither, 194
 Galbreath, 94,178,195
 Gallaway, 93
 Galvin, 211
 Gambell, 129
 Gamble, 36,195
 Gambol, 128
 Gannon, 127-128
 Gant, 99
 Gardner, 44,87,91,128-130,190,191,196
 Gamer, 5,86,192,207*
- Garrett, 47,128
 Garringer, 128
 Gates, 10,18,19
 Gaugh, 129
 Ge____, 129
 Gentry, 4
 Gerat, 192
 Geren, 128,163
 Germantown, Pa., 24
 Germany, 59,211
 Gerringer, 75,82,99,128
 Gethsemene Meth. Cem., 47
 Ghant, 128
 Gibson, 19,20,128,129
 Gilaspie, 129
 Gilbert, 43,129,188
 Gilbreath, 49,88,127,129,130
 Gilchrist, 86,128,195
 Giles Co., Tenn., 180
 Gillaspie/Glasspey, 3,5,18,92,128,129,188,189,195
 Gilliam, 191
 Gillis/Gillies, 45,46
 Gilmore/Gilmer, 19,47,129,187,195
 Gilmore*, 202
 Givens, 180
 Gladson, 88,128
 Glass, 22,82,86,92,129,195
 Glendenning, 46
 Gles, 130
 Glover, 207*
 Goble, 60
 Godfrey, 25
 Goertner, 60
 Goggans, 43
 Going, 128
 Goins*, 202-207
 Golden, 98
 Goman, 187
 Goodrich, 49
 Gordon, 6,7,11,17,46,127-130
 Gorrel, 4,5,47
 Gorrell, 78,88,91,93,127-129,184,187,188,196
 Goshen M.E. Ch., 15
 Goshen Meth. Ch.*, 196-209
 Goss, 89
 Gosset, 93,128-130
 Gowdy, 3,4,5,48,91-93,95,96,184-189
 Gr____, 129
 Gra [*], 206
 Graham, 130,179,180
 Granger, 91
 Grant, 86
 Graves, 29
 Gray, 79,88,128-130,192,193
 Grayham, 93
 Greason, 66,127
 Green, 86,92,128,195,203*
 Green Hill Cem., 46
 Green[e], 19,45
 Greene Co., Mo., 44
 Greensborough, N.C., 87,193
 Greenway, 188
 Greeor, 128
 Greeson, 23,60,64,66-69,72-80,82,97,127,128
 Gregg, 195
 Greison, 66
- Griffin, 127
 Grimes, 128-130
 Grisson, 128,130
 Gross, 127-130
 Guilford C.H., 18,19,40,45,47,188,189
 Guin, 206*
 Gurly, 129
 Guyer, 129,130,191
- H____, 130
 H_ard, 134
 H_ds, 86
 Hackett, 46,48,70,88,130,134,192
 Hadley, 130
 Hagerstown, Md., 26,27
 Hagey, 131-133
 Hains, 132
 Halbrook, 14
 Haley, 94,96
 Halifax C.H., Va., 19
 Hall, 3,130-132,204*,207*
 Ham, 17,133
 Hamilton, 5,36,42,89,91-96,130,131,184-189,219
 Hamm, 187
 Hampton, 36,92,203*
 Hancock, 133,192,194
 Hank, 196
 Hannah, 96,188,190
 Hanner, 19,47,48,97,130,132,133,194
 Hanom, 130
 Hardin, 5,21,43,45,96,97
 Hargrave, 46,189,194
 Hargrove, 36
 Har_ey, 163
 Harben, 134
 Hardeman, 134
 Harden, 131,132
 Hargrove, 135
 Harlin, 134
 Harmon, 133,135,193
 Harrell, 14,15
 Harris, 5,16,62,131-133,135,185,195
 Harrison, 8,9,11,43,91,131,133,135
 Harris, 130
 Hart, 131
 Harvey, 130,132
 Haskins, 130
 Hassell, 88,132
 Hather, 130
 Hatton, 45,133
 Haw R., 15,16,188
 Haw R. Pres. Cem., 48
 Haw R. Pres. Ch., 86
 Hawfields Ch., 180
 Hawkins, 28,206*
 Haworth, 134
 Hayes/Hays, 4,5,132,135,185-187
 Hayworth, 134,163
 Headen*, 205,206
 Headrick, 132
 Healy, 94
 Heath, 46,90,131,133,192
 Hedgecock, 133
 Hedrick, 131
- Helmon, 130,132
 Helms, 194
 Helton, 131
 Hemphill, 131,132,195
 Henderson, 3,48,95,96,185
 Hendricks, 45,132,195,196
 Hendricks Co., Ind., 50
 Henley, 45,47
 Henry Co., Ind., 47,48
 Henshaw, 133
 Herbin*, 203,204,206-208
 Herie, Germany, 83
 Heritage, 88
 Herrald/Herrold, 131,132
 Herron, 132
 Hersley*, 206 **J75**
 Hester, 133
 Hewlet, 5
 Hiatt, 46-48,62,91,92,134,196
 Hickman, 49,13,135
 Hickory Chapel Cem., 49
 Hickory Grove Meth. Cem., 49
 Hicks, 49,163,205*
 Hiatt, 130,132-135
 High Point, N.C., 43-45,49
 High Point Female Sem., 48
 High Point Prim. Bap. Cem., 49
 High Rock, 194
 Highfill, 48,131,135
 Hill, 47,50,87,91,94,133,184,196
 Hillsborough, N.C., 19
 Hillsdale Prim. Bap. Cem., 48
 Hilton, 5,80 **J75**
 Hinds, 3,194,196
 Hinshaw, 62,97,132,212
 Hitchcock, 134
 Hobbs, 71,81,131,135,192
 Hocker, 94
 Hockett, 46,49,130
 Hodgkin, 86,131
 Hodson, 45,47,49,132-134,182,183
 Hoey, 26
 Hoffman, 60,64,66,69,71,73,82,83,85
 Hofheintz, 20
 Hoggatt, 46,50,134,189
 Holaday, 186
 Holbrook, 17
 Holder, 49,196 **J75**
 Holemon, 131
 Holiman, 131
 Holker, 187
 Holland, 48,93,134,187,209*
 Holleyworth, 17
 Hollie, 75
 Holloway, 131
 Holmam, 131
 Holstrad, 133
 Holt, 7,28,29,60,62,66,83,135,192,213,215
 Holt's Chapel Cem., 50
 Holton, 46,134
 Hoover, 97
 Hopewell Ch. Cem., 49
 Hopkins, 88,131
 Horey, 88 **J75**
 Hombuckle, 96,131
 Homaday, 212
 Homey, 93,96,133,134

Journal 75- Fall 1996

- Horse Pen Crk., 5,94
 Horsman, 98
 Hoskins, 94,95,131,132,135,
 163,164
 Houston, 88,206*
 Howel, 132-134
 Howerton, 7,131,133
 Howlett, 91-93,96,131,135
 Howren, 99,134
 Hubbard, 5,47,49,81,92,132,
 133
 Huffines/Huffins, 17,20,50,72,
 80,83,90,131
 Huffman, 11,60,62-64,73,97
 Hughes, 180
 Hull, 8
 Humble, 131
 Humphrey, 131,163
 Hunt, 36,42,88,92,94-96,130,
 132-135,187,188,192
 Hunter, 4,5,13,88,99,129,130,
 185,187
 Husband, 36
 Hussey, 96
 Huston, 132
 Hutchinson, 132
 Hutton, 86
 Hyatt, 130
- I_al, 135
 I_es, 86
 I_g, 135
 Iddings, 45,88,135,136,192,
 195
 Idle, 136
 Idlet, 86
 Illinois, 47
 Independence, Ark., 46
 Indiana, 23,41,43,215,216,218
 Ingle, 49,50,60,64,67-70,75,
 77-80,83,135,195
 Ingold, 23,44,60,74,192
 Ireland, 135,219
 Iron Works Rd., 93
 Iseley, 71,78
 Isler, 184
 Isley, 45,70,74,79,94,135
 Ives, 135
 Ivey, 135
 Ivins, 88
- J., 11
 Jackson, 3,43,49,99,136,137,
 194
 Jackson Hill, N.C., 44
 Jacksonborough, S.C., 87,192
 Jacksonville, Ill., 44
 Jacobs Crk., 187
 James, 136
 Jamestown, N.C., 86
 Jamestown Academy, 46
 Jamestown Female Coll., 46
 Jamestown M.H. Cem., 47
 Jane, 96
 Jarrell, 48,49,136,195
 Jean/Jane, 11,15,137,190
 Jeffreys, 192
 Jenkins, 85,86,136,137
 Jennings, 98
 Jennings Co., Ind., 23
 Jerusalem Union Ch., 24
- Jessop, 92,95,136,137,187-189
 Jessup, 15
 Jestes, 137
 Jester, 48,137,182,183
 Jim, 137*
 Job, 88,93,186
 Jobe, 46,136
 Johnson, 4,83,136,137,206*
 Johnston, 4,5,91,93,190
 Johnston Co., N.C., 42
 Jones, 6,7,10-13,16,17,21,43,
 86,136,137,163,190-192,
 194,195,204*
 Jordan, 36,137
 Julian, N.C., 43
 Jurden, 137
 Justice, 10
- K., 13
 K_n, 184
 Keack, 24
 Keck, 22-33,204*
 Keen, 185
 Kegg, 22,24-28,30
 Kek, 27
 Kellam, 46,50,137,138
 Keller, 65,66
 Kelly, 94,138
 Kendall/Kindel, 98,138
 Kennet, 137
 Kernersville, N.C., 193
 Ke(r)nodle, 137
 Kerr, 38,50,86,88,94, 138,177-
 180,181
 Kersey/Kirsey, 88,138
 Keter, 195
 Killingsworth, 137,138
 Kimber*, 205,207
 Kimberly, 186
 Kimbro, 137
 Kime, 68,138
 Kimrie, 22,26
 King, 6,10,14,36,47,137,138
 King's Xrds., 15
 King's Rd., 188
 Kingsbury, 86
 Kirkland, 193
 Kirkman, 12,86,88,137,138
 Kirkpatrick, 36,50,137
 Kivat, 72
 Klapp, 59,60,63-65,72
 Kleasner, 62
 Klop, 65
 Knight, 13,36,138
 Knot/Knott, 5,14,15,96,138
 Kobel, 211
 Koppenstein, 46
 Koren, 24
 Kurr, 36,38
- L_____, 141
 Lackey, 38,42,140,188,189
 Ladmus, 140
 Lamar Co., Tex., 180
 Lamb, 36,48,50,139,140,188,
 213
 Lambert, 139,140
 Lambeth, 50,89,97
 Lancaster Co., Penn., 179,181
 Land, 140
 Landreth, 139,140,190
- Lane, 47,139,140,195
 Langdon, 48
 Lanier/Lanier, 95,187
 Larkin, 95,185
 Laurence, 140
 Law, 92,186
 Lawrence, 49,195
 Lawson, 213
 Layton, 140,141
 Lea, 89
 Leakey/Lackey, 36,38,43
 Leaverton, 15
 Lebanon Meth. Ch., 46
 Ledbetter, 46,140,195
 Ledford, 79
 Lednum, 140
 Ledwell*, 207,208
 Lee, 8,9,13
 Lee's Chapel Cem., 45
 Lehigh Co., Pa., 23
 Lemon/Lemmons, 4,184,193
 Lenthicum, 138,139
 Leonard, 4,48,139,140
 Lester, 95,96,139
 Lett, 187
 Lewey, 50
 Lewis, 48,186
 Lewy, 68
 Lexington, N.C., 194
 licks, 189
 Lightfoot, 141
 Lincoln, 45
 Lincoln Co., N.C., 71,75,85
 Lindley, 36
 Lindsay, 86,94,140,163,188,
 189,193,205*
 Lindsay Mine, 45
 Lineberry, 60,70,138,140
 Linn, 28,42,73,76
 Linthicum, 86,140,193,195
 Linville, 7
 Lithcoe, 194
 Little, 140,193
 Lloyd, 45,49,140
 Lock, 139
 Loeffel, 99
 Lofty, 139
 Logan, 44,192,194
 Loman, 138-140
 Lomax, 5,187
 Long*, 204
 Lorance, 140
 Lord, 140
 Love's Ch., 16
 Lovel, 141,195
 Lovett, 139,140,187
 Loving, 140
 Low, 14,20,63,64,67-71,75,76,
 80,83,139,141,186
 Low's Luth. Ch. & Cem, 29,48,
 59,63,97
 Lowder, 140
 Lowe, 16,70,76,94,184,213
 Lowery, 16,138-141
 Loy, 81,83,184
 Loyd(e), 43,185
 Lucas, 139
 Luffman, 193
 Lukay, 3
 Lyles, 88
 Lynch, 94
- Lynn, 67,82,86,195
- J75**
 M., 8,12
 M_____, 142,144
 M_e, 142
 M_i, 142
 M_jld, 142
 M_ris, 144
 M_ssey, 5
 Maben/Mabin, 88,143
 Maclemore – see Mastermore
 Macy, 141-144
 Mad____tor, 145
 Madearas/Madiera/Maderis,
 3,15,16,145
- J75**
 Madison, N.C., 86,87
 Magee, 141,142,144,145
 Mair's Fk., 188
 Manlove, 46,96
 Manship, 141,143
 Maplewood Cem., 46
 Maris, 144
 Mark*, 202,205
 Marley, 4
 Marley's Mill, 182,183
 Marsh, 89,141
J75
 Marshall, 143
 Marshall Co., Miss., 194
 Martin, 7,16,141,144,187
 Martinville, N.C., 91
 Mason, 64,65,96,142,185,
 188
 Massey, 96,98,141
 Mastermore [Maclemore?], 186
 Matthews, 37,50,141,143,190
 Maury Co., Tenn., 177-181
 Maxwell, 4,5,49,91,93-95,184
 May, 29,60,62,64,66-68,70,72,
 73,83,84,142,143,190
 Mayes*, 206
 McAadow/McAadoo, 4,18,19,36,
 92,141,143
 McAlhatton, 91
 McBride, 3,19,43,92,141,143,
 182,183,186
- J75**
 McCabe, 48
 McCain, 141,143-145
 McCaleb, 144,145
 McCarroll, 91
 McCauley, 193
 McCay, 186,187
 McClain, 141-144
 McClean, 141
 McClintock, 36,75,88,141-143
 McConnell, 19,43,143
 McCracken, 186
 McCuin, 95
 McCuiston, 36-38,46,48,50,87,
 88,92,93,141-144,187
 McCulloh, 142,186
 M'Daniel, 16
J75
 McDill, 186
 McDonald, 36
 McElhatton, 5,188
 McFarland, 46,142,187
 McGee, 193
 McGahee/McGehee, 143
 McGibboney, 49,141,143,193
 McGrady, 142,143,195
 McGready, 86
 McIntosh*, 203

- McIntyre, 78
 McIver, 193
 McKamie, 3,4,91-93,184-188
 McKaughan, 8,13
 McKenzie, 194
 McKiever, 143
 McKinie, 142
 McKindley, 186
 McKinney, 6,15,16,141,144, 145
 McKnight, 37,88,141-143, 193
 McKomory, 141
 McKomray, 141
 McLain/McLane, 20,195
 McLean, 49,50,178,181
 McMasters, 66,141,142
 McMichal/McMichael, 3,45,48 94,96,145,185
 McMurray*, 202-205,208
 McMurry, 5,88,91,141,142, 185,188
 McNary/McNairy, 4,5,42,88, 91,94,186-188,195
 McNeely, 74,85,193
 McNeill, 193
 McPowell, 195
 McQuistian/McCusstion, 5
 Mebane, 37,84,86,88,141
 Mecklenburg Co., N.C., 19
 Medearis, 6,7,11
 Medlin, 145
 Mel__, 145
 Melony, 144
 Mendenhall, 37,49,50,93,97, 143-145,163,188,190
 Meredith, 143,145
 Meroney, 48
 Merrett, 188
 Meyer, 25
 Michel, 88
 Middleton, 143-145
 Midway Pres. Cem., 49
 Milaway, 142
 Miles, 144
 militia, 87,193,196,219
 Mill__, 143
 Miller, 24,26,84,142,195
 Millican, 37
 Millis/Mills, 5,50,141-143, 195,196
 Milloway, 47
 Mills, 37,50,143,144
 Miner, 142,194,195
 Minis, 142
 Minner, 193
 Missouri, 49
 Mitchel/Mitchell, 5,37,95, 141,143,145,163,177, 178, 181,185,193
 Mock, 44
 Mocksville, N.C., 194
 Modderwell, 163
 Monett, 142
 Montgomery, 46,66,94,142, 144,185
 Montgomery Co., N.C., 213
 Moody, 142
 Moon, 185
 Moore/Moor, 5,10,16,44,45,47, 75,84,88,95,96,142-145, 193,206*,208*
 Moravian Rd., 91
 Morgan, 7-9,12,15,142-144
 Morgan Co., Ind., 50
 Mori__, 86
 Moriah Meth. Cem., 49
 Morris, 144,213
 Morrison, 144,179
 Morrow, 92,145,186
 Morton, 4,86,88,142
 Moser, 27,28,73,80
 Mt. Hope U.C.C. Cem., 47
 Mt. Moriah, Tenn., 180
 Mt. Pleasant Meth. Cem., 49
 Moxley, 4
 Muir's Chap. Meth. Cem., 48
 Mulloy, 94,95,186,187
 Murph, 75,76,80
 Murphy, 37,47,141,143
 Murrow, 144
 Murry, 141,143
 Mustin, 145
 Myrich, 88
 N., 10,12,14
 N__, 145,146
 Nance, 145,182
 Nansemond Co., Va., 213
 Nation, 37
 Neal, 145
 Needham, 219
 Nealy, 145
 Neece, 146
 Nees, 48
 Neese, 75,145
 Nelson, 3,4,9,12,37,65,92,94, 145,146,184
 Neugent/Neugant, 13,17
 New Garden, N.C., 19,213
 New Garden Frs. Mtg., 40,45
 New Garden Brdg. Sch., 45,46
 New Goshen U.M. Ch.*, 201- 209
 New Providence, N.C., 19
 Newby, 45
 Newlin, 45
 Newman, 145,146
 Newnom, 145
 Newsom, 145,146
 Nicholas, 3
 Nicholites, 47
 Nicholson, 145
 Nicks/Nix, 20,37,45,86,94,145, 184,185,188,193
 Noah, 71,74
 Nole, 86,88
 Nordike, 145
 Northam, 146
 Northampton Co., Pa., 22,23, 24-26,30,31
 Notzin, 65
 Numon, 145
 Oak Ridge Inst., 49
 Oaks, 146
 Obelweiss, 45
 Odell, 146
 Oghum, 146,204*
 Old Union Cem., 50
 Oliphant, 146
 Orange Co., N.C., 19,22,26- 31,42,44,45,66,98,179, 180,193,194,196,212
 Orrell, 86,88
 Osborne/Osbum, 45,146
 Otwell, 146
 Overcash, 44
 Overton Co., Tenn., 196
 Owen, 88,146,195
 Ozborn/Ozbum., 37,213
 Ozment, 88,146
 P., 10,11,13
 P__, 147
 P lk, 86
 P ter, 148
 Pace, 148
 Page, 149
 Paisley, 19,20,47,87,88,90,146, 148,163
 Pamplin, 148
 Panoila Co., Miss., 180
 Paris, Tex., 180
 Parker, 5,10,12-15,47,50,94, 147,148,184,194
 Parks, 4,95,187,195
 Parrish, 9,14,86,148,149
 Parry, 37
 Parsons, 148
 Patrick, 89,163,193
 Patterson, 63,67,146,147,149
 Paysley's Crk., 94
 Paysour, 59
 Peacock, 148
 Peanon, 185
 Pearce, 148
 Pearman, 12,13,16
 Pearson, 147
 Peasley, 185,186,189,190
 Peay, 3,4,92
 Peedee R., 18
 Peeples, 3,13,15,16,147,149, 185,188
 Pegg, 148,149
 Pegram, 6-9,11,13-17,149
 Pender, 43
 Penderrgrass, 147
 Pennsylvania, 22,23,43,73,98, 179
 Perceon, 88
 Perdue, 147-149
 Perkins, 16,47,59,148,149,190
 Perkinson, 88,193
 Permar, 149
 Perquimans Co., N.C., 213
 Persons, 148
 Perry, 149,177
 Petersburg, Va., 84
 Pettiford*, 49,148,149
 Pettigrew, 147,148
 Petty, 147
 Peyton, 97
 Phibbs, 49,147
 Philadelphia, Pa., 23
 Philip, 147,148
 Phillips, 3,4,5,147,148,187
 Phillippie, 78
 Phipps, 50,86,94,97,146,148, 185,187
 Pickard, 48,95
 Pickett, 148
 Pickton, Nova Scotia, 211
 Pilkington, 44
 Pillow, 4,5,93,185
 Pinkilton, 147
 Pinix, 46
 Pitchford, 147
 Pitmon, 149
 Pitts, 147-149
 Pleasant Garden, N.C., 43
 Pleasant Garden Meth. Cem., 48
 Pleasant Garden Ch., 87
 Pleasant Grove Bap. Cem., 46
 Pleasant Ridge Ch. Cem., 45
 Pleasant Union Meth. Cem., 47
 Plummer, 79
 Poe, 148
 Poer, 43
 Poindexter, 31
 Polk, 147
 Pollack, 147
 Polson, 148
 Pomona Cem., 45
 Poore, 43,148,149
 Pope, 10,12-15,17
 Pore, 182,183
 Port, 147
 Potter, 45,48,50,149,195
 Powell, 147
 Powell*, 202
 Preddy, 6,11,13,17
 Price, 147
 Prier, 195
 Princeton, Mass., 64,65
 Pritchard, 147
 Pritchett, 86,147,148,163,193
 Privett, 14
 Proctor, 24,31
 Pryor, 66,84
 Putnam, 86
 Pyeatt, 48
 Pynor, 163
 Quate, 149
 Ra__, 151
 Ra el,151
 Ragsdale, 9,45,86,151
 Raleigh, 149,150
 Ralph, 149
 Ramseur, 75
 Randolph Co., Ind., 50
 Randolph Co., N.C., 18,42,64, 88,91,98,179,181-183, 193-196,213
 Rankin/Rankins, 5,37,48,89,90, 94,149,150,185,192,194, 204*,206*-208*
 Rankin-Ireland Cem.*, 50
 Raper, 151
 Ratliff, 151
 Rattlesnake Ch., 98
 Ray, 4,5,15,29,77,185
 Rayl, 47,151
 Red Hill Meth. Cem., 46
 Reddick, 48
 Reece, 69,76,79
 Reece's Chapel Cem., 178
 Reed/Reid, 93-96,150,151, 185,190
 Reedy Fk., 189

J75

J75

J75

J75

J75

J75

J75

Journal 75- Fall 1996

- Reedy Fk. Bridge, 93
 Regg, 27
 Rehobeth Meth. Cem., 45
 Reihard, 50
 Reinhardt, 71
 Reitzel, 63,72,87
 Relph, 151
 Reves, 195
 Revolutionary War, 18-20,24,
 25,31,40,64,73,83,177
 Reynolds, 5,37,49,77,150,188
 Rhoads, 24
 Rhodes, 96,150,185,187,195,
 208*
 Ri __, 150
 Rice, 5
 Rich, 151
 Richardson, 64,149-151,204*
 Richland Presbytery, 180
 Richmond, Va., 82
 Rick, 48
 Ricks, 150,151
 Ridges Mill, 28
 Rigeby, 150
 Riggen/Riggins 151
 Rightsell, 150
 Riley, 4,60,151
 Ritter, 24
 Rives, 185
 Roark, 37
 Robbins, 151
 Roberson, 47,71,185
 Roberts, 30,150,151
 Robertson, 9,89,150,187
 Robins, 9,150
 Robinson, 24,31,37,81
 Robston, 187
 Rockingham Co., NC, 16,42,
 86,87,186,193,194,196
 Roddy, 11
 Rogers, 5,150
 Rohath, 14
 Rollins, 213
 Roney, 66
 Rooke, 150
 Ross, 43,46,47,49,89,99,149-
 151,185,193
 Rowan Co., N.C., 213
 Rowland, 3
 Rudduck, 91
 Russell, 96,149-151,184-186,
 188
 Russum, 50,150
 Rutherford, 18
 Rutland, 195
 Rutter, 195
 Ryan, 89,149,151

 S., 8
 S ____ *, 205
 Saferight, 152
 St. James Meth. Cem. *, 50
 St. Luke's Par., 213
 St. Paul's Luth. Ch., 23
 St. Thomas, 182,183
 Salem, N.C., 191,212
 Salisbury, N.C., 18,184
 Sanford, 189
 Sanders, 5,91,84,100,152,154,
 156,193,219
 Sandy Crk., 64

 Sandy Ridge Meth. Cem., 48
 Sapp, 88,156,164
 Saritter, 152
 Sartin, 44
 Sawyer, 80,155
 Saxapahaw, N.C., 212
 Scales, 185
 Scarlette, 90,97,191
 Schaeffer, 60
 Schemck, 60
 Schoolfield, 152,153,193
 Schorsch, 27
 Schwarzauber, 212
 Schwenck, 60
 Scott, 4,5,37,43,49,86,87,91,
 94,153,154,164,185,191,
 193
 Scott's Sch., 50
 Searcy, 95,186
 Sears, 195
 Sechrist, 43
 Segfret, 96
 Self, 10,17,156
 Sells, 155
 Sergeant, 155
 Shady Grove Meth. Cem., 49,
 50
 Shallowford U.C.C., 20
 Shanks, 155
 Sharp, 37,60,69,79,86,179,181
 Shatterly, 23,151,155
 Shattling, 5
 Shaver, 94,155,184
 Shaw, 3,19,20,73,76-78,96,
 151,153,154,156,205*
 Shearer, 152
 Shearin, 156
 Shelley/Shelly, 46-48,156,163
 Shelton, 195
 Sheon, 153
 Shepherd, 37,60,66-71,73-
 78,84,85,151,153,154
 Sherk, 94
 Sherwood, 49,152,153
 Shipton, 182,183
 Sho __, 155
 Shoe, 71,85,152
 Shoemaker, 153,195
 Shoffner *, 49,202-209
 Shoffner, 60,62,63,69,70,76-
 79,97,100,155
 Short, 16,86,152,154,193
 Shoup, 46
 Shufford *, 205
 Shyler, 152
 Sibley, 151
 Simpson, 87,152,153,156,193
 Simmon, 153
 Singletary, 194
 Skeen, 43,89,90
 Sl __ ak, 151
 Slade, 164
 Slater, 192
 Sloan, 47
 Small, 206*
 Smith, 4,19,23,37,47-49,67-71,
 74-76,78-80,85,86,90,93,
 94,152-156,163,186,188,
 192,193,196,205*,211,
 219

 Smith's M.H., 16
 Smithy, 74
 Smothers, 154
 Smyth, 186
 So __ k, 153
 Soots/Suits, 5,155,181,193
 South Carolina, 18,19,184,194
 Sowel, 153
 Spain, 154,156
 Spence, 47
 Scher, 60
 Spoon, 89,99,155,156
 Spotsylvania C.H., Va., 82
 Spreely *, 163
 Spring Frs. Mtg., 212
 Springs, 155
 Springwood Pres. Cem., 50,60,
 74
 Sprout, 153
 Spruce, 37
 Spurgin, 46
 Spurling, 43
 St __, 156
 St __ y, 152
 Stack, 154
 Stafford, 89,96,152,153,156
 Stahr., 85
 Staley, 69,71,85,152,155
 Stallings, 86
 Stamps, 86
 Stanfield, 49
 Standley/Stanley/Stanly,
 4,5,42,
 49,50,90,96,154,156,192
 Starbuck, 154-156,187,213
 Starr, 3,28,67-70,151,155,186,
 190
 Starret/Starrat, 3,50,86,96,
 152,153,189
 Steel, 155
 Steelman, 45
 Steiss, 59
 Stembridge, 43
 Stephens, 46,89,152,155,156
 Stephenson, 152,156,192
 Sterling/Stirling, 86,195
 Stettler, 50
 Stevens, 46
 Stewart, 3,71,97,151-153,
 155,156,195,212
 Stickney, 193
 Stigall, 8,9,17
 Stinking Quarter Crk., 27,28,48
 Stinson, 193
 Stockard, 64
 Stokes, 48,152,153,193
 Stokes Co., N.C., 219
 Stone, 17
 Stoner's Ch., 85
 Story, 85,151,154,155,195
 Strader, 152
 Stradford, 64,85
 Strain, 99
 Streter, 28
 Stricklant, 188
 Stringfellow, 86
 Stuart, 4,92,94-96,185-189
 Stubblefield, 5,93
 Stucker, 188
 Stuk, 153
 Styles, 213

 Suddith, 153
 Sugar Plain Frs. Mtg., 212
 Suits, 153,155
 Sullivan, 39,42,43,49,86,151-
 154,187
 Summerfield, N.C., 89,97
 Summers/Summers, 3,49,50,63,
 153,195
 Surry Co., N.C., 91
 Suther, 27,59
 Sutherland 155,193
 Sw __ dle, 155
 Swaim, 37,45,46,50,86,89,194
 Swain, 45,86,89,152-156,193
 Sweet, 190
 Swenney, 155
 Swin, 153
 Swing, 42,60,74,81,82,85,152,
 155
 Sykes, 213

 T., 10
 Tabernacle Meth. Cem., 43,47
 Talbert, 157
 Tarborough, N.C., 194
 Tarpley *, 203,208
 Tate, 5,49,92,94,157,185
 Tatum, 86,87,94,157,158,184,
 193,195
 Taylor., 13,46,49,89,99,156,
 157,158,190,193-195,
 205*
 Tazewell, Tenn., 24,25,31
 Teague, 157
 Tennessee, 23,50,177
 Terrell, 77
 Terry, 79
 Texas, 50
 Th ____, 157
 Thacker, 45
 Tharp, 156,157,158,185,196
 Thom, 19,156,157,203*,208*
 Thomas, 157,185,208*,219
 Thomason, 92
 Thompson, 5,37,43,46,59,62,
 94,156,157,193,194,219
 Thornberry/Thornbury, 37,184,
 188
 Thornburg/Thornburgh, 94,
 157,158
 Thornton, 157
 Thornton, Ind., 212
 Thrasher, 3,184
 Thrift, 89
 Tickel, 10,44,98
 Todd, 4
 Tomes, 86
 Tomlinson, 47,157
 Toney, 86
 Tonkins *, 202
 Touchstone, 46
 Trading Path, 27
 Tramel, 187
 Travis Crk., 186
 Trogden, 182
 Trolinger, 43,62,85,157
 Trotter, 45,156,157,187,195
 Troxler, 27,28,50
 Trueblood, 156,157
 Tucker, 156,157
 Turner, 38,157

J75

J75

J75

J75

J75

J75

Journal 75- Fall 1996

- Tuttle, 14
 Twiford, 49,157
 Tyler, 157
 Underwood, 90,158
 Union Co., Tenn., 31
 Umthank, 38,87,91,94,95,
 158,188
 Ussery, 213
 Valentine, 158,195
 Vanderford, 46
 Vanhoy, 12
 Vanstony, 46,158
 Vaughn, 89
 Vernon, 187
 Vestal, 99
 Vicars, 182
 Vick, 158
 Vickers, 158
 Vickry/Vickrey, 38,45,46,48,
 87,97,158,195
 Vickrey Meth. Cem., 50
 Vigers, 38
 Vinters, 158
 Virginia, 98,213
 W., 8,10,11
 Waggoner/Waggoner, 79,159,
 160
 Waldrop, 43
 Walker, 3-5,87,88,96,99,158,
 159,160,162,185,194,
 207*
 Wall, 48,50,86
 Wallace, 160,164,194
 Waller, 75
 Walsh, 5,13
 Walters, 194
 Wanock, 159,160
 Ward, 77,87,89,90,160,193
 Warlick, 75
 Warnock, 160
 Warnock, 94
 Warren, 9-11,28,86,162
 Warren Co., Ohio, 50
 Washington Co., Ind., 50
 Washington Co., Md., 26
 Washington Co., N.C., 189
 Washington Co., Va., 219
 Watson, 14,158,162,206*
 Watts, 5
 Wayne Co., Ind., 47
 Wealer, 91
 Weatherly/Wetherly, 3,45,48,
 89,92,159-161,187,205*
 Weaver, 48,162
 Webb, 74,160,196
 Webster Co., Mo., 44
 Ween, 162
 Weitzel, 66,67,70,71,84
 Welborn, 47,48,62
 Welch, 43,162
 Welker, 46,47,60,62,64,65,80,
 161
 W. Salisbury Ch., 24
 West, 97,192
 Westbrook, 86
 Westmoreland Co., Pa., 26
 Weston, 96
 Wetzell's Mill, 49
 Wharton, 46,64,74,85,89,90,
 159,160,193,207*
 Whe ___, 162
 Wheatley, 42,149
 Wheeler, 159-162,195
 Whicker, 10,161
 White, 18,45,92,93,159,161-
 164,178,188,195,215
 Whitel, 185
 Whitely, 158
 Whitesell, 46,60,67,73,76,92
 Whitt, 9-11,13,193
 Whittington, 89,90,159-161,
 195
 Whitworth, 4,86,,89,92,160
 Widows, 162
 Wiggins, 42
 Wiley, 5,38,47,48,86,89,96,
 158-160,162,193,195
 Wilk__ham, 162
 Wilkes Co., Ga., 46,48
 Willets, 90,192
 Williams, 3,4,5,8,38,45,47,50,
 94,95,159,161-163,184,
 188,203*,206*,213
 Williamson, 213
 Williard, 99
 Wilmington, N.C., 194
 Willson, 46
 Willy, 161,162
 Wilson, 5,43,45,48-50,62,89,
 91,158-162,185,188,189,
 193
 Wilson Co., Tenn., 43
 Wimberly, 42
 Wimbly, 21,42
 Winbome, 87
 Winchester, 4,160
 Winchester, Va., 195
 Winn, 195
 Withers, 13
 Witt, 47,161
 Witty, 161
 Wolfington, 47,162
 Wolk, 80
 Wood, 85,161-163,196
 Woodard, 75-77,79
 Woodburn, 45,46,49,50,89,
 159,161,195
 Woodrough, 162
 Woods/Wood, 11,49,149
 Woody, 212
 Woodyard, 159,160
 Woolen, 86,160
 Wooten, 96
 Wooters, 160,161
 Worcester Co., Md., 98
 Work, 159,160
 Worley, 213
 Worth, 87,159,160,162,187
 Worthington, 160
 Wray, 195
 Wren, 194
 Wright, 3,92-94,96,161,163,
 186,187,195
 Wrightsell, 60,72
 Writzel, 63
 Wyrick, 99,160,161
 Yadkin R., 18
 Yancy, 177
 Yanceyville, N.C., 98
 Yanceyville Pres. Ch., 98
 Yarborough, 5,91,195
 Yates, 163,195
 Yoman, 187
 York, 9
 York, Penn., 211
 Yost, 9
 Young, 6,49,75,92,163,195
 Younger Mill Pond, 74
 Zachary, 85
 No Surname
 ___, ___, ___ (3 Kerr
 slaves), 88
 Aaron*, 87
 Ann*, 194
 Arthur*, 196
 Billy*, 87
 Bob*, 179
 Charles*, 87
 Charlot* (Kerr), 178,179
 Daniel*, 87
 Frank*, 87,192,194
 Hannah*, 85
 James B. *, 87
 James W. *, 87
 Jane*, 194
 Lewis*, 85
 Lindsay*, 85
 Lindsay, 163
 Mary M. *, 87
 Merit*, 87
 Aunt Nanny*, 85
 Paul*, 87
 Titus*, 87
 Tom*, 193
 Toney*, 85
 Will* (Kerr), 178,179
 J75
 J75
 J75
 J75
 J75
 J75
 J75

Index

by

Mary A. Browning

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p>__dridge, 15
__ogens, 10</p> <p>Abbot's Crk. Bap. Ch., 46
Adams, 17,32,33,40
Adare, 29
Adear, Adder, 17
Adkinson, 17
Agnew, 17
Ai Meth. Ch., 49
Akin, 17,33
Alabama, 50
Alamance Pres. Ch., 45,46
Albea, 45
Albertson, 45
Albright, 22
Aleak, 17
Alexander, 17,31,33,48
Allen, 9,17
Allfred, 33
Allison, Alison, 10,14,17,48
Alsobrook, 40
Anderson, 9,15,18
Andrews, Andrew, 10,18,46,49
Anson Co., N.C., 40
Anthony, 18,25
Apple, 4,18
Apple's Chap. U.C.C., 46,47
Appleton, 12
Archer, 9,13,18
Arment, 25,27
Armfield, 17-19,25,26,33,36,45,
46,50
Arrell, 50
Ashborough, N.C., 33
Ashford, 19
Austin, 36
Avery, 50
Aydelotte, 8,19</p> <p>Bailey, 19
Baker, 12,30
Baldwin, 8,14,15,19,50
Bales, 19,46,47
Ballard, 32,36
Ballenger, Ballinger, 7,12,15,19
Balls, 33
Balues Crk., 26
Banks, 19
Banner, 19
Barker, 48
Barley, 3
Barnard, 20
Barnes, Barns, 20
Barnet, 20
Barnhill, 20
Barr, 14
Bartley, 15,25
Baysinger, 3
Beals, 19,20,47</p> | <p>Beard, 20,28,47
Beason, 20
Beaver Crk., 32
Belgium, 7
Bell, 10,13,20,48
Benbow, 27
Bennett, 20
Benson, 20
Benton, 9
Bertie Co., N.C., 44
Bethel, Bethell, 11,20
Bethel U.M. Ch., 50
Bethlehem U.M. Ch., 45
Beville, Bevil, 21,27,28,45
Bewes, Buis, 14
Billingsley, 9,15,21
Black, 9,10,21,50
Black Jack Sch., 45
Blackwood, 40
Blair, see also Blear, 7,30,45
Blake, 21
Bland, 21
Blas, 12
Blear, see also Blair, 14,21
Blessed, 21
Bogan, 36
Bohannon, 33
Bolling, 37-39
Boon, Boone, 21,22,47,49
Boring, 27
Boshamer, 35
Bostick, 10
Bowen, 9
Bower, 8,9,28
Bowman, 37
Boyd, 8,12-14,22
Braden, see also Breden, 22
Bradley Co., Tenn., 50
Brady, Bradey, 4,5,33
Bragdon, see Brogdon
Brandt, 35
Brammoch, 39
Brasher, 22
Brasilton, Brazilton, 10,29
Brayton, 47
Bream, 49
Breden, 11
Breedlove, 35
Brewer, 13
Brick Ch., 50
Bridges, 36
Brinsfield, 46
Britain, Britain, Brattain,
13,15,22,27,29,30,32
Brogdon, 22
Brooks, 40
Brothers, 23
Brower, 48
Brown, 4,10,11,14,23,27,30,
46,47,50</p> | <p>Browning, 16
Brownley, 35
Browntown, 46
Bruce, 9,11,14,23,26-30
Brummell, 36,40
Brush Crk., 15
Brushy Fork Crk., 31
Buckhorn Crk., 26
Buffalo Pres. Ch., 36,47,50
Buffalo Crk., 26,28
Bull Run Crk., 30
Bullard, 5
Bullock, 14,23
Bunday, 23,45
Burcham, 33
Burney, 8,23
Burns, 39
Burton, Bourton, 14,23,24
Bush, 24
Butler, 14
Byford, 24</p> <p>Caffey, 45
Cain, 47
Caldwell, 12,14,26
Caldwell Inst., 36
Calhoon, 8,15
Camden, S.C., 36
Camp Run Crk., 30
Campbel, 9
Canady, 27
Carter, 4
Carbry, 36
Carmichael, 29
Carnahan, 49
Carter, 15,46
Caruthers, 40,47
Case, 47
Caswell Co., N.C., 35,37-
39,44
Casy, 11
Causey, 36,49,50
Center Meth. Ch., 48
Centre Frs. Mtg., 31,48
Chadwell, 9
Chapel, 27
Charles, 10,11
Charlotte, N.C., 40
Chatham Co., N.C., 37
Chipman, 49
Chrisman, 26
Christopher, 27
Chub, 37
Church, 4,5
Clapp, 14,31,35,44,47-50
Clapp's Chapel AME*, 50
Clark, 5,8,10,11,29-31,47
Clark Co., Ill., 47
Clauser, 41
Clemmons, 33,37</p> | <p>Clemmonsville, N.C., 33
Climer, 47
Coble, 31,34,44,47,49
Coble Luth. Ch., 48
Cockman, 4,5
Coffeeville, Miss., 36
Coffin, 10,15,26,32,33,37,40
Collins Grove Meth. Ch., 48
Coltrane, 46,47,48
Conen, 41
Conrad, 46
Conway, 49
Cook, 10,15,26,27,33,40
Cooper, 37
Cootes, Coots, 8,13
Cortner, 11
courthouse, 30
Cowgill, 46
Cox, 41,42,46
Crabb, 48
Craft, 31
Crage, Craig, 10-12
Craner, Creanor, 14,26,37,
46
Craven, 49
Creswell, 13
Cridleough, 28,49
Crouch, 46
Crouse, 49
Cude, 48
Cumberland, 11
Cumberland Gap, 50
Cummins, Cummings, 11,28
Cunningham, 50
Curry, 49
Curtis, 9
Cusick, 8,48</p> <p>Dabbs, 6
Dalton, 3,33
Danville, Va., 40
Darnell, 5
Davidson Co., N.C., 38
Davie Co., N.C., 35
Davis, 46
Deep R., 27-31
Deep R. Frs. Cem., 46,47
Demsy, 10
Denny, 40,48,50
Dent, 12,13,29,31,32
Diamond, 19
Dick, 13,14,30,48
Dickerson, 5
Dickey, 9,13,29
Dicks, Dix, 7-10,15,19,31
Dillon, 9,12-14,25,28
Diviney, 14
Doak, 8,14,33,36,37
Dobson, 10,12
Doggett, 50</p> |
|--|---|---|--|

Doherty, 13
 Donas, 32
 Donnell, 25,33,35,40,44,46, 47
 Dorchester Co., Md., 46,47
 Doub, 48
 Dougherty, 47
 Dover Frs. Cem., 46
 Dreskill, 26
 Duck, 10,13
 Duck Crk., 7
 Dwigms, 14

Edgeworth Fem. Sem., 47
 Edmonson, 30,33
 Edwards, 14,26
 Ekin, 17
 Ellet, 8
 Ellis, 5,6
 Elon College, 45
 Endsley, 10,28
 English, 40
 Erwin, Ervin, 12,15
 Evans, 15
 Everage, 5

Fagg, 5
 Fahl, 45
 Faircloth, 4
 Fairfield U.M. Ch., 50
 Fairview Prim. Bap., 49
 Falls, 26
 Fargis, 4
 Farlow, 30
 Farrington, 28,48,49
 Ferguson, 10,11
 Ficke, 33
 Fields, Field, 14,35,37,46,49
 Findly, Finley, 9,14,48,50
 First Pres. Ch., 47,48
 First Ref. Ch., 50
 Fitzgerald, 49
 Flack, 9,14,30,31
 Flat Rock Meth. Ch., 47
 Fleming, 10,49
 Finchum, 5
 Folger, 34
 Forbis, Forbus, 15,45
 Foster, 7,14,31
 Foust, 37
 Fraizer, 9,14,49
 Freman, 37
 Frieden's Luth. Ch., 48
 Friendship Meth. Ch., 47,48
 Fulk, 4,5
 Fyke, 37

Games, 42
 Galbreath, see also Gilbreath, 15
 Gallaspie, 9
 Gann, 12
 Gardner, 10,26,28,33,34,40
 Gerner, 33
 Garrett, 35,47
 Georgetown, D.C., 36
 Germany, 7
 Gethsemane Meth. Ch., 47
 Gibson Co. Ind., 39
 Gifford, 13
 Gilbert, 9
 Gilbreath, 35,49
 Gilchrist, 33

Giles, Gyles Crk., 26
 Gillam, 11
 Gillaspie, Gillespie, 14,17,31,33
 Gillies, 46
 Gillis, 45
 Gilmer, 32,47
 Glass, 34
 Glendenning, 46
 Goodrich, 49
 Gordon, 46
 Gorrel, Gorrell, 9,14,17,30-32,47
 Gowdy, 8,9,11-13,15,48
 Granville Co., N.C., 40
 Gray, 14,21
 Great Branch, 29
 Green, 7,10,45
 Green Hill Cem., 46
 Gregory, 4,5
 Grenaway, 8
 Gugghiemer, 37
 Guilford C.H., 45,47
 Gullett, 18

Hannon, 14
 Hackett, 46,48
 Haig, 29
 Haines, 30,31
 Hall, 9,15,31,41
 Hamilton, 8,9,11-15,26,30,31
 Hammatt, 31
 Hammond, 44
 Hancock, 12,40
 Hanner, Hannah, 8,12,14,33,
 37,47,48
 Hardin, 36,45
 Hargrave, 27,38,46
 Harkins, 30,31
 Harris, 3,4,6,37
 Harry, 26
 Hartgrove, 13
 Harvey, 27
 Hasten, 38
 Hatton, 45
 Haw R., 15,26-28,30
 Haw R. Pres. Ch., 48
 Hawkins, 37
 Hay, Hayes, 31,32
 Heath, 37,46
 Hedgecock, 38
 Helton, 27
 Hemphill, 33
 Henderson, 10,32,48
 Hendricks, 45
 Hendricks Co., Ind., 50
 Hendrickson, 10
 Henley, 45,47
 Henry Co., Ind., 47,48
 Hester, 25
 Hetrick, 36
 Hiat, Hiatt, see also Hyatt,
 8,14,26,46-48
 Hickman, 49
 Hickory Chapel, 49
 Hickory Crk., 15,25,26
 Hickory Grove Meth., 49
 Hicks, 31,49
 High Point, N.C., 45,48,49
 High Point Prim. Bap., 49
 Highfill, 48
 Hill, 5,7,47,50
 Hillsborough, N.C., 9,39,40

Hillsdale Prim. Bap., 48
 Hilton, 29
 Hinds, 32,35
 Hinshaw, 10
 Hockett, 46,49
 Hodge, 13
 Hodgins, 44
 Hodson, Hodgson, 9,15,45,
 47,49,50
 Hogan's Crk. of Dan R., 32
 Hoggatt, 25,28,46,50
 Holder, 49
 Holderby, 39
 Holker, 13,30
 Holland, 7,10,11,13,15,48
 Holt, 41
 Holt's Chap., 50
 Holton, 27,46
 Hopewell Ch., 49
 Hopkins, 33,35
 Horse Pen Crk., 14,26,30
 Hoskins, 11,14,20
 Houston, 35
 Howell, 25-28
 Howlett, 12
 Howrens, 26
 Hubbard, 10,47,49
 Huckabee, 33
 Huffines, 50
 Humes, 37
 Humphries, 19
 Hunt, 8-10,15,36,37
 Hunter, 32
 Huntly, 40
 Hutchison, 33
 Hyatt, see also Hiatt, 40

Iddings, Idings, 14,33,37,45
 Idilet, see Aydelott, 19
 Illinois, 47
 Independence, Ark., 46
 Ingold, Ingle, 4,5,49,50
 Ireland (country), 36
 Ireland, 37
 Isley, 45
 Ives, 37

Jackson, 7,13,26,49
 Jacob's Crk., 30
 Jagmin, 7
 Jamestown Academy, 46
 Jamestown Female Coll., 46
 Jamestown M.H., 47
 Jarrell, 48,49
 Jefferson, 3
 Jeffersonville, Ind., 6
 Jenkins, 5
 Jessop, 8,14,15
 Jester, 48,50
 Job, Jobe, 31,37,46
 Johnson, 4,7,36,37,44
 Johnston, 35
 Jones, 10,14,21,35,37,44
 Jordan, 27
 Joyce, 9
 Julian, 23

Kamahan, 13
 Keck, 50
 Kellam, 46,50
 Kernersville, N.C., 34

Kerr, 10,36,37,50
 Kilingsworth, 37
 Kimbrow, 14
 Kimmins, see also Cummins, 13
 King, 10,33,44,47
 Kirkman, 15,27,33,37
 Kirkpatrick, 37
 Kivett, 3
 Knight, 27
 Knott, 28
 Koppenstein, 46
 Kuntz, 44

Lamar, 44
 Lamb, 8,25,27,48,50
 Lambert, 26
 Lambeth, 15,50
 Lancaster Co., Penn., 35
 Landers, 13
 Landress, 9
 Landreth, 37
 Lane, 13,26,47
 Langdon, 48
 Large, 11
 Larson, 7
 Laton, 15
 Lawrence, 49
 Lawris, 9
 Lawson, 41
 Leach, 37
 Leak, 11,21
 Lebanon Meth. Ch., 46
 Ledbetter, 46
 Lee's Chapel U.M. Ch., 45
 Lentz, 3
 Leonard, 25,27,48
 Lett, 9,10
 Lewey, 50
 Lewis, 4,5,10,14,48
 Lick Fork of Hogan's Crk., 32
 Lincoln, 45
 Lincoln Co., N.C., 35
 Lindsay, 12,33,36
 Lindsay Mine, 45
 Little R., 32
 Little Troublesome Crk., 30,31
 Liverman, 3
 Logan, 50
 Lomax, 48
 Long, 22
 Lovel, 30
 Low, 6,14,15
 Low's Luth. Ch., 48
 Loyd, Lloyd, 10,39,45,49,50
 Lumby, Lumly, 33
 Lynn, 33

Macy, Macey, 9,10,29
 Madison, N.C., 33
 Mahaffey, 3-5
 Major, 27
 Manlove, 46
 Manness, 3
 Maplewood Cem., 46
 Marayune, 19
 Marley, 14
 Martin, 27,29,32
 Martinsville, N.C., 9
 Mase, 11
 Masskison, 8
 Mason, 44

J76

J76

J76

J76

J76

J76

Matrimony Crk. of Dan R.,
31
Matthews, 50
Maury Co., Tenn., 50
Maxwell, 8,10,13,49
May, 10,44
Mayer, 22
McAdow, 11,13,14,19
McBride, 11,12,37,50
McCabe, 48
McCain, 30
McCaskill, 5
McCay, 9
McClintock, 44
McCollow, M'Collum,
29,39
McCormick, 44
McCrary, 12,29
McCuston, 7,12,14,15, 30,
37,46,48,50
McCulloch, 11,31,37
McDowel, 15
McElroy, 35
McFarland, 46
McGibony, McGibbony, 33,
49
McGrady, 18
McIntire, 15
McKamie, 8,9,12,14
M'Keen, 27
McKinney, 27,28
McKnight, 35
McLean, 35,40,49,50
McLintick, 33
McMichael, 45,48
McMurry, 12,30
McNary, McNairy, 8,9,13,
14,37
McPeak, 9
Meares, 37
Mebane, 35,36
Mellwane, 35
Mendonhall, 8,14,29, 32,
37,40,49,50
Meredith, 10,36
Meroney, 48
Midway Pres. Cem., 49
Mill Crk., 32
Millis, 9,15,34,50
Milloway, 47
Mills, 20,50
Milton, N.C., 40
Miner, 36
Missouri, 49
Mitchell, 11,29,36
Montgomery, 31,37,46
Moody, 33
Moore, 3,15,29,30,45,47
Morehead, 37
Morgan Co., Ind., 50
Moriah Meth. Ch., 49
Morrison, 37,40
Morton, 14
Moser, 35
Motts, 10
Mt. Hope U.C.C., 47
Mt. Pleasant Meth., 49
Muir's Chap. Meth., 48
Mullen, 29,32
Murphy, 35,37,47
Murray, 34

Musgrove, 11
Myers, 5

Nash, 38
Neale, Neal, 28,33
Nees, 48
Nelson, 4,5,8,26,30,37
New Garden, 36
New Garden Boarding Sch.,
7,46
New Garden Frs. Meg., 45
New Goshen U.M.*, 50
Newby, 45
Newlin, 45
Newman, 17,40
Newter, 33
Nicholites, 47
Nicholson, 11-13
Nix, Nicks, 9,10,38,45
Noles, 37
North Buffalo Crk., 25
North Fork, Deep R., 27
Northam, 33

Oak Ridge Inst., 49
Oakes, 35
Obelweiss, 45
Odear, 17
O'Deneal, 32
Odlie, 12,13
Old Union Cem., 50
Orange Co., N.C., 34,45
Orr, 11,14,27
Osborn, see also Ozburn,
37,45
Overall, 44
Owen, 11,37
Ozburn, Ozborn, see also
Osborn, 14,25
Ozment, 27,37

Paisley, 47
PaPa Crk. of Mayo R., 31
Parker, 26,47,50
Parks, 9-11,13,31,38
Parrish, 5
Parsons, 23,33
Pasquotank Co., N.C., 33
Pavy, 18
Paylor, 37
Peace, 10
Pearce, 10
Peasley, 9,11
Peay, 10,13
Peeden, 3
Peele, 5
Peeples, 9,27,28,44
Pegg, 12,27
Pegram, 4,29
Perkins, 11,14,44,47
Perriman, 29
Perry, 4
Perry Co., Ala., 38
Person, 28
Petersburg, Va., 35
Pettiford, 49
Phibbs, 49
Phillips, 30,31
Phipps, 11-13,50
Pickard, 48
Picket, 40

Pidgeon, Pidigion, 8,29
Pierce, 9,13
Pike, 3
Pinnix, 4,46
Pittsborough, N.C., 37
Pleasant Garden Meth., 48
Pleasant Grove Bap. Ch., 46
Pleasant Ridge U.C.C., 45
Pleasant Union Meth., 47
Plumley, 10
Plunket, 37
Poe, 44
Poindexter, 37
Polecat Crk., 25,27,29,31
Polk Co., N.C., 44
Pomona Cem., 45
Pope, 13
Pore, 50
Potter, 45,48,50
Prather, 15,37
Prescott, 44
Presnell, 3
Price, 33
Prichard, 32
Pritchett, 29
Pyatt, Pyeatt, 10,48

Radley, 35
Ragsdale, 45
Raleigh, N.C., 33
Ramsay, 33
Randolph Co., N.C., 14,29,
44
Rankin, 10,14,22,33,35,48
Rankin-Ireland Cem.*, 50
Raper, 14
Ray Co., Mo., 40
Rayl, 7,14,47
Reagan, Regan, 32
Red Hill M.P. Ch., 46
Reddick, 48
Reece, 4,27
Reed, 10-13,15,33,38
Reedy Fork, 8,9,14,26-30
Reedy Fork Bap. Ch., 3
Rees, 26
Reeves, 12
Rehoboth U.M. Ch., 45
Reihard, 50
Revolution, 35
Reynolds, 8,49
Rhods, 12
Rich Fork of Abbott's Crk.,
28
Richardson, 4,21
Richland Crk., 8
Richmond, 35
Ricks, 29,48
Rider, 33
Ridley, 29
Right, see also Wright, 30
Rinchart, 5
Robbins, 15
Roberts, 32,39
Roberson, 10,14,32,47
Robinson, 26,27
Rock Branch, 28
Rockingham Co., 26,35-38,44
Roddy, 29
Rodgers, 6
Ross, 11,13,24,28,30,46,47,49

Routh, 3
Rowland, 14
Rumley, 5
Rush Co., Ind., 44
Russel, Russell, 11,12
Russum, 50
Ryan, 27,29

Saferit, 15
St. James Meth. Ch.*, 50
Salem, Ind., 34
Salisbury, N.C., 9,12
Sanders, 13,37
Sandridge, 37
Sandy Ridge Meth., 48
Scales, 11
Schoolfield, 41
Scott, 10,12,13,30,31,33,34,49
Searcy, Sercey, 32,35
Sears, 37
Shady Grove Meth., 49,50
Sharp, 10
Shaver, 5
Shaw, 17
Shelby, 12
Shelley, Shelly, 28,46,47,48
Shepherd, 33
Sherwood, 49
Shields, 44
Shipton, 50
Shoffner, 49
Shoup, 46
Simpson, 20,35-37
Siouan Indians, 41
Slayton, 3
Sleby, 37
Sloan, 37,47
Smith, 4-6,8-12,26,27,31,32,36
-40,47,48,49
Smothers, 33
Somers, 44
Somerville, Tenn., 39
South Buffalo Crk., 9,26,27,29
Southern, 3
Sparks, 32
Spartanburg Co., S.C., 44
Spence, 47
Spillman, 3
Spoon, 33
Spring Hill, N.C., 36
Springfield, 29
Springs, 40
Springwood Pres., 50
Spruce, 11
Spurgeon, 46
Stack, 27
Stafford, 29,33,40
Stanfield, 28,49
Stanley, Standley, 10,19,30,
44,49,50
Starbuck, 19,28,33,34
Starrett, 14,18,25-29,50
Steelman, 45
Stephens, 46
Stephenson, 15
Stettler, 50
Stevens, 46
Stewart, see also Stuart, 33
Sinking Quarter Crk., 31,48
Stokes, 48
Stokes Co., N.C., 26,34,38

J76

J76

J76

J76

J76

J76

Journal 76- Winter 1997

Stone, 5
 Stoneman, 4
 Strickland, 8
 Stround, 5
 Stuart, see also Stewart, 9-12, 15
 Stubblefield, 36, 37
 Suits, see also Sutz, 33
 Sulavin, see also Sullivan, 9
 Sulgrove, 28
 Sullivan, see also Sulavin, 35, 49
 Summers, 44, 49, 50
 Sumner, 5, 28
 Sutz, see also Suits, 28
 Swaim, 25, 27, 29, 33, 36-38, 45, 46, 50
 Swain, 34, 40, 45
 Swing, 37

Tabernacle U.M. Ch., 47
 Tarpley, 34
 Tate, 49
 Tatom, 10
 Taylor, 28, 33, 37, 46, 49
 Teat, 33
 Tennessee, 44, 50
 Terrell, 14, 44
 Texas, 50
 Thacker, 45
 Tharp, see Thorp
 Thomlinson, 14
 Thompson, 8, 12-15, 30, 44, 46
 Thornbury, 19
 Thorp [Tharp], 8
 Thrasher, 12, 32
 Tilley, 3
 Tippet, 35
 Tomlinson, 47
 Torrance, 33, 37
 Touchstone, 46
 Towmy, 29
 Town Crk., 30
 Trollinger, 26, 34
 Trotter, 9, 14, 33, 45
 Troxler, 50
 Trull, 5
 Twiford, 49

Underhill, 13
 Unthank, 8

Vanderford, 46
 Vanstory, 46
 Vickrey, 45, 46, 48
 Vickrey Meth. Ch., 50

Waddell, 19
 Wadkins, 37
 Waggoner, 37
 Wake Co., N.C., 36
 Walker, 14, 29, 35, 37
 Wall, 3, 33, 37, 48, 50
 Ward, 14
 Warren, 28
 Warren, N.C., 37
 Warren Co., Ohio, 50
 Washington Co., Ind., 50
 Way, 4, 5, 40
 Wayne Co., Ind., 47
 Weatherly, 10, 14, 17, 34, 37,

44, 48
 Weaver, 48
 Welborn, 47, 48
 Welker, 46, 47
 Wetzell's Mill, 49
 Wharton, 33, 36, 46
 White, 10, 14, 41, 42
 White Sulphur Springs, Va., 35
 Whiter, 37
 Whiteman, 6
 Whitesel, Whitsel, 9, 12, 14, 19, 22, 26, 46
 Whiteside, 5
 Whitfield, 37
 Whitney, 21
 Whitty, 15
 Whitworth, 10
 Wiggons, 9, 12
 Wilborn, 14
 Wiley, 33, 47, 48
 Wilkes Co., Ga., 46, 48
 Williams, 3-5, 9, 11, 14, 33, 37, 45, 47, 50
 Williamson, 5
 Willis, 37
 Wills, 29
 Willson, 46
 Wilmington, N.C., 37
 Wilson, 5, 7, 13-15, 29, 31, 45, 48, 49, 50
 Winborne, 33
 Winslow, 27
 Wirick, 9
 Witherspoon, 37
 Withrow, 39
 Witt, 47
 Wolfington, 47
 Wood, 37, 49
 Woodburn, 13, 33, 35, 37, 45, 46, 49, 50
 Woodley, 36
 Wright, 14, 30, 35

York, 4
 Young, 9, 10, 37, 49
 Younger, 37
 Younts, 4

NO SURNAME

(Slaves)
 George*, 36
 Howard*, 40
 Jo*, 36
 Lewis*, 40
 Wesley*, 37

* The asterisk indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African-American, or person of mixed blood. People in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.

J76

J76

J76

J76

J76

—A—

Adalet, 62
 Adams, 69, 75, 76, 90, 91
 Addelet, 62
 Alamance Crk, 96
 Alamance Pres. Ch., 96
 Albersen, 65
 Albright, 71
 Alexander, 63, 76, 82, 97
 Alison, 66
 Allen, 64, 68, 75
 Allison, 66, 68, 74
 Anderson, 83
 Archer, 64, 65
 Armfield, 62, 64, 70, 73,
 74, 89, 90
 Armfields, 76
 Asheborough, 73
 Austin, 93

—B—

Baldwin, 65, 66, 74
 Ball, 63
 Ballenger, 61, 62, 65, 90
 Barbry Coast, 93
 Barham, 76
 Bass, 74
 Battle of Guilford
 Courthouse, 59, 67
 Beard, 68, 73, 74
 Beason, 63, 65
 Beaus, 62
 Bell, 58, 68
 Bell's Mill, 58
 Benbow, 75
 Bencini, 75
 Bennet, 73
 Bennett, 68
 Benton, 65
 Bethel, 63
 Betties, 68
 Billingsley, 64, 83
 Bingaman, 62, 64
 Binks, 68
 Bishop, 76
 Black, 67, 90
 Blackard, 65
 Blackley, 82
 Blackwood, 74
 Blare, 76
 Blear, 61, 64, 65, 82

Bollingham, 62
 Bolton, 68
 Bradford, 65
 Bradshaw, 68
 Brannock, 92
 Braselton, 64
 Brasher, 64
 Brasilton, 62
 Brent, 75
 Briden, 62
 Brittain, 69, 104
 Britton, 91, 104
 Browders, 63
 Brown, 61, 62, 63, 66, 68,
 76
 Browning, 57, 68, 81
 Brownlow, 76
 brush Creek, 64
 Bryant, 63
 Bullock, 61
 Burney, 65
 Burton, 64, 66, 68, 76
 Butler, 59

—C—

Caffey, 81
 Cain, 74, 81, 82
 Caldwell, 76, 82
 Caldwell Institute, 76
 Calhoun, 82
 Campbell, 67, 82, 83
 Canaday, 82, 83
 Caniday, 84
 Canril, 83
 Cantrel, 83
 Carlson, 57, 91, 92
 Carnahan, 83
 Carrigan, 83
 Carroll, 76
 Carter, 83, 86
 Caruthers, 58, 71, 76
 Case, 68
 Caswell Co, 75
 Causey, 57, 77, 83
 Cedar Fall, 71
 Challese, 63
 Challises, 63
 Chambers, 83
 Chamlis, 83
 Chamness, 69
 Chandler, 83
 Chapel Hill, 76
 Chappel, 68, 73
 Charles, 76, 82, 83, 84
 Chatham Co, 68
 Chatham County, 75
 Chesterfield district, 68
 Chilcut, 84
 Chipman, 74, 84
 Chrisman, 84
 Christopher, 68, 84
 Chumney, 63
 Civil War, 91
 Clap, 64
 Clapp, 64, -66, 84, -86
 Clark, 59, 60, 64, 76, 85
 Clarks, 63
 Clay Co. Mo., 71
 Clayton, 85
 Clemmons, 68
 Climer, 84, 85, 86
 Close, 69, 76, 86
 Cobb, 86
 Coble, 86
 Coe, 75, 87
 Coffee, 81
 Coffin, 64, 87, 88
 Cole, 61, 74, 87
 Colescott, 87
 Conrad, 71
 Conrod, 68
 Cooper, 68
 Cootes, 83
 Coots, 64
 Cornwallis, 58
 Cortner, 62, 64, 65
 Cotral, 68
 Cottrell, 63
 Couch, 88
 Coulson, 87
 County Derry, Ireland, 60
 Covey, 88
 Cowen, 88
 Cox, 88
 Craft, 88
 Craiton, 88
 Cranor, 73, 88, 89
 Craton, 88
 Cridlebaugh, 88
 Criswell, 89
 Crow, 68
 Crowder, 89
 Cude, 74

Cumming, 75
 Cummings, 85, 89
 Cummins, 61, 64, 89
 Cummons, 89
 Cunningham, 90
 Curry, 74, 90
 Curtis, 90
 Cusick, 90

—D—

Dalton, 76
 Davidson, 68, 72, 76
 Davidson Co., 73
 Davis, 62, 66, 68, 74
 Deen, 66
 Deep River, 58, 73
 Delap, 75
 Dellon, 62
 Demopolis, Ala, 70
 Denny, 68, 74
 Dent, 61, 62, 64
 Denton, 89
 Deviney, 62
 Dick, 64, 70, 74
 Dickey, 61, 62, 64
 Dicks, 90
 Dillon, 61, 65, 66, 68, 73,
 82, 88
 Dillworth, 76
 Dixon, 75, 91, 92
 Doak, 62, 65, 68
 Doggett, 73
 Donall, 65
 Donald, 65, 66
 Donnell, 76, 83, 93, 95-97
 Dorchester Co., Md.,
 103
 Drake, 103
 Draper Society, 94
 Duff, 61
 Dwigins, 61
 Dwigins, 63

—E—

Eaton, 93
 Eden, 61
 Edwards, 74, 75
 Elliott, 69, 71, 103

J77

J77

J77

J77

J77

Journal 77- Spring 1997

Emerson, 57, 77
 England, 92
 Engle, 65
 Erwin, 64, 103
 Etches, 73

—F—

Fagg, 72
 Fanny, 70
 Fauquier Co., Va, 93
 Fayetteville, 73
 Fetters, 103
 Field, 69, 74
 Fields, 62
 Findley, 62, 66
 Findly, 66
 Finley, 76
 Fisher, 73, 74
 Fisher Gold Mine, 73
 Fitz Jarrel, 68
 Flack, 61, 64, 70, 103
 Folger, 74
 Forbis, 68
 Forbush, 76
 Foster, 62, 66, 90, 96
 Foust, 65
 Frank, 76
 Franklin, 69
 Franklin Co, 73
 Fredericks, 74
 Freeman, 74

—G—

Gales, 70
 Gamble, 72
 Gannon, 74, 92
 Gardner, 73
 Garner, 74
 George, 68, 94
 Gibson, 63
 Gilbreath, 68, 74
 Gilchrist, 68, 76
 Gillaspie, 62, 66
 Gilmer, 70, 71, 75
 Gladson, 74
 Goff, 64
 Gorrel, 62, 66
 Gorrell, 61, 62, 90
 Gorrells, 63
 Goss, 64
 Gott, 93
 Gowdy, 83

Grant, 84
 Gray, 61, 66, 68
 Grays, 76
 Green, 71, 88, 92, 93
 Greene, 59
 Greene Co, 72, 93
 Greene Co., Ala., 72
 Greene County Tennessee,
 93
 Greene County, TN, 93
 Greenwood, 68
 Griffin, 68, 103
 Guilford Battle D.A.R, 58
 Guilford Courthouse, 59,
 62, 67
 Gullet, 74
 Gwyn, 69

—H—

Hall, 63
 Hamilton, 60,-63, 65, 68,
 74
 Hancock, 63
 Hannah, 65, 103
 Hannah's Creek, 62
 Hanner, 74, 86
 Hannon, 63
 Harris, 74, 76
 Harrison, 63
 Hartgrove, 61, 64
 Harwood, 71
 Hawkshurst, 74
 Hays, 64, 65
 Hayworth, 72
 Heath, 103
 Hedrick, 73
 Hendrix, 103
 Henderson, 62
 Heritage, 103
 Hiat, 65
 Hiatt, 68, 69
 Hickory Creek, 73
 High Rock, 75
 Hill, 57, 59, 61, 67, 76
 Hillsboro N.C, 70
 Hillsborough, 71
 Hinds, 70, 71, 76
 Hinshaw, 57, 92
 Hinshaw Opera Co, 92
 Hobbs, 74
 Hodgson, 103
 Hogan, 71
 Hogatt, 64
 Holland, 64, 65

Holt, 75, 76
 Holy Cross Cemetery, 94
 Hopper, 63
 Horney, 84
 Hoskins, 104
 Howard, 91
 Howerton, 103
 Howell, 66, 85
 Howlet, 62, 65
 Hubbards, 62
 Huckabee, 72
 Huffman, 74, 75
 Hughes, 68
 Hunt, 64, 65, 66, 68, 81
 Hunter, 65
 Husbands, 69
 Hutchinson, 68
 Hyde Co., 71

—I—

Ibby, 85
 Iddings, 74, 87
 Indianola, Iowa, 92
 Ingold, 74
 Iredell Co., 76
 Ireland, 60, 93, 94
 Irvin, 68
 Irwin, 73

—J—

Jackson, 73
 Jean, 70
 Jenkins, 68
 Jernigan, 75
 Jessop, 61, 62
 Jessup, 74, 75
 Johnson, 72, 76, 90
 Johnston, 62, 66
 Jones, 63, 64, 66, 68, 76,
 97
 Jonesboro, Tenn., 76
 Joyce, 76

—K—

Kelley, 62
 Kendall, 68
 Kentucky, 91, 93
 Kerr, 61, 65, 76
 King, 74, 82
 Kirkman, 74, 103

Kirkpatrick, 76
 Kirman, 104
 Kirr, 70

J77

—L—

Lackey, 64
 Lackeys, 62
 Lamb, 69
 Lambe, 90
 Lambert, 83
 Lambeth, 73
 Landers, 104
 Landreth, 104
 Lane, 63, 74
 Lanier, 75
 Larson, 90
 Lasberger, 68
 Latin, 86
 Laton, 103
 Law, 75
 Lawrence, 66, 75
 Leak, 61, 62
 Lear, 64
 Ledbeter, 68, 74
 Lednum, 68
 Lee, 74, 84
 Lewis, 61, 74
 Liberty Missouri, 71
 Lincoln, Nebraska, 92
 Lindsay, 69, 72, 74, 86
 Linegar, 61
 Linn, 68
 Logan, 69, 93, 103
 Lomax, 64
 Long, 68, 76
 Louisburg, 73
 Lovlotty, 63
 Low, 65
 Lumsden, 75
 Lutoley, 68

J77

J77

—M—

M, 74, 76
 M'Cullock, 74
 MacFarlane, 76
 Macon, Ga, 75
 Madison County Iowa, 91
 Malcolm, 104
 Manship, 103
 Marengo Co., Ala, 72
 Martin, 59, 64,-66, 68, 75
 Martinsville, 60

J77

Journal 77- Spring 1997

Maxwell, 62
 Mays, 85
 McAow, 62
 McClintock, 68
 McConnell, 76
 McCowen, 66
 McCuistin, 69
 McCuiston, 60
 McCuiston,, 60
 McCuiston., 60, 83
 McCullock, 62, 68
 McDaniel, 63
 McElmore, 65
 McFarlane, 58
 McFederidge, 88
 McGauchy, 68
 McGee, 58
 McKamie, 61, 62, 64, 65
 McKnight, 68, 76
 McLean, 74
 McMannis, 63
 McMichael, 57, 83, 91
 McMichell, 60
 McMurrey, 62
 McMurry, 68
 McNabb, 74
 McNairy Co., Tenn., 76, 97
 McNary, 64, 65
 Mebane, 68, 69, 74, 76
 Mendenhall, 68, 73, 74, 84, 85
 Mendingall, 61
 Miller, 92, 104
 Millis, 66, 68
 Mills, 61, 103
 Milton, 75
 Mitchell, 70
 Monnett, 69
 Monteith, 75
 Montgomery County, 90
 Moody, 57, 59, 60, 91
 Moore, 64, 69, 75, 76, 82, 89
 Morris, 90
 Morrison, 68
 Morrow, 69
 Morse, 75
 Mt. Tirzah, 75
 Murray, 93

—N—

Neal, 104
 Neeley, 90
 Nelson, 65, 76, 82

New Garden Boarding School, 90
 New Orleans, La, 91
 Newman, 75
 Nicks, 65
 Nine, 74
 Noles, 74
 Nolly, 68, 74

—O—

O'Bannon, 93
 Odeneal, 61
 Ohio River, 94
 Old Union M.E. Church, 58
 Oliphant, 74
 Orange Co, 69, 75, 76
 Orr, 64
 Osburn, 68
 Overman, 75
 Ozment, 68

—P—

Page, 103, 104
 Paisley, 70, 75
 Parker, 74
 Parkes, 61
 Parks, 64
 Parsons, 76
 Patience, 60
 Patton, 64
 Pearce, 62, 64
 Pearson, 76
 Peoples, 64, 65
 Pegees, 72
 Pentacost, 96
 Peoples, 68
 Perich, 92
 Perkins, 61
 Phipps, 61, 62, 65, 66
 Pine Hill Cemetery, 91, 92
 Pittsborfough, 75
 Plymouth, 75
 Polk, 91
 Polk County Iowa, 91
 Poore, 73
 Potter, 73
 Powers, 89
 Pritchett, 71
 Pritchett, 76
 Pugh, 68
 Purvis, 69

—R—

Randolph Co., 58, 68, 65, 69, 71, 75
 Ranier, 103
 Rankin, 60, 61, 62, 74, 76, 90
 Raper, 61, 66
 Ray, 74
 Rayl, 90
 Red River, 93
 Reed, 64
 Reeves, 70
 Reid, 74
 Revels, 68
 Rev. War., 96, 97
 Reynolds, 103
 Rhodes, 64, 65
 Right, 61
 Roberson, 61
 Robinson, 71
 Rock Cr, 89
 Rockingham Co, 60, 75, 76
 Rogers, 63
 Rooney, 94
 Ross, 68, 83
 Rowan County, 90
 Rush Coun ty, Indiana, 91
 Rush County Indiana, 91
 Russell, 61
 Russum, 69
 Ryan, 61, 68

—S—

Salisbury, 61, 62, 63, 65, 76
 Sanders, 62
 Saunders, 57, 59, 70, 74
 Schlosser., 58
 Scott, 60, 65, 74
 Scurry, 62
 Sears, 68
 Sharp, 62
 Shatterly, 86
 Shaver, 65
 Shaw, 66, 74
 Shelton, 76
 Shepperd, 73
 Sherwood, 68, 73
 Shilcut, 84
 Silinonte, 94
 Sillivan, 76
 Smith, 57, 59, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 83, 104

South Buffalo, 62
 South Carolina, 68
 Southern, 68
 Spencer, 71, 94
 Springfield Frs. Meeting, 72
 Stafford, 66, 68, 70
 Staley, 69
 Standley, 92
 Stanley, 65
 Starbuck, 63
 Starrett, 84
 Statesville, 75
 Staunton, Va., 71 J77
 Stewart, 74
 Stokes Co, 69
 Stone, 69
 Strader, 74
 Stuart, 65, 66
 Styles, 90
 Sullivan, 68, 73, 74
 Summers, 66, 68
 Sumner, 93
 Sundberg, 93
 Surry Co, 69
 Sutton, 68
 Swain, 73, 74, 85, 90

—T—

Taburns, 76
 Tarrent, 63
 Tatum, 69, 71, 76
 Taylor, 74, 76
 Territory South of the Ohio, 93
 Thacker, 63
 Tharp, 76, 85
 Thom, 74
 Thomas, 61, 75, 76
 Thomason, 63
 Thompson, 62, 63, 68, 98, 103
 Thornborough, 68, 74
 Thornbury, 65
 Thurston, 69 J77
 Tooley, 90
 Trotter, 61, 65, 74
 Turner, 75
 Tuskegee, Macon Co., Al, 75
 Tyler, 71

—W—

Walker, 61, 63, 65, 73, 75
 Wallace, 69
 Walters, 76
 Ward, 61, 74
 Warren, 69, 93
 Washington, 75, 76, 93
 Washington District, 93
 Waynesburg, 75
 Weatherly, 62, 74
 Webb, 70, 74, 103

Weir, 71, 75
 Welborn, 88
 Welborns, 62
 Wentworth, 75, 76
 Wharton, 68, 74, 89
 Wheeler, 73
 White, 61, 64, 66, 74, 75,
 93
 Whitsel, 65
 Whitsett, 72
 Whittington, 68, 74
 Whitworth, 62

Wiley, 68, 74, 90
 Williams, 64, -66, 74
 Williamson, 93
 Willis, 61, 68
 Wills, 68
 Wilmington, N.C., 97
 Wilson, 61, 65, 66, 71, 74,
 76, 90, 96
 Wilson Co., Tenn., 96
 Winborne, 70
 Winnick, 74
 Witty, 66

Woods, 74
 Woodson, 76
 Woolen, 104
 Worth, 73, 74
 Wright, 65
 Wyche, 70

J77

—Y—

Yates, 73
 Young, 70, 74, 91

Index

by

Mary A.

Browning

Note:

* This symbol (*) indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African-American, or person of mixed blood. Readers are reminded that people in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.



Adams. 131
 Agerton. 117, 145
 Alamance Co., N.C.. 117
 Alamance Crk., 114
 Alamance Pres. Ch., 118-129, 158
 Alexander, 123
 Alison, 137
 Alldridge, 127
 Allison, 124, 151
 Allred, 129, 142
 Alvis, 143
 Amick, 116
 Anderson, 133, 134, 139
 Andrews, 144
 Appalachian State U., 118
 Apple, 142
 Archer, 133, 137
 Arkansas, 159
 Armfield, 117, 145, 151
 Arver, 162

Ashe Co., N.C., 160
 Aydelott, 130, 132, 141, 149
 Aydelotte, 131, 147
 Baldrige, 143
 Baldwin, 137, 138
 Ballinger, 133, 135, 138, 140, 141, 145
 Barber, 142, 143
 Bassmore, 143
 Battle of Guilford C.H., 114, 160
 Beall, 135
 Beason, 137
 Bechop, 138
 Beekman, 160
 Bell, 135, 136, 141
 Benbow, 138
 Bishop, 138, 162
 Black, 131
 Blear, 121, 126, 127, 136
 Bocole, 143
 Boon, 117, 143
 Botenhamer, 134, 136
 Bowle, 143
 Bowman, 129, 142
 Boyd, 134
 Brackin, 143
 Brannock, 151
 Brasher, 137
 Brasilton, 135
 Bratton, 135
 Breden, 137
 Brick Ch., 115, 129
 Brown, 134, 135, 139, 148, 151
 Browning, 144, 145
 Bruce, 150
 Brush Crk., 136
 Buffalo Pres. Ch., 120, 121, 125, 158
 Bull, 134
 Buller, 161
 Bunch, 138
 Burke Co., N.C., 136
 Burny, 135, 157
 Burton, 134, 138
 Butler, 136
 Caldwell, 120, 154

Campble, 138
 Cane Crk. Frs., 160
 Cannady, 160
 Cannon, 139
 Carter, 111
 Cartright, 134
 Caswell Co., N.C., 145, 159
 Cavenaugh, 112
 Cecil Co., Md., 160
 Chilcutt, 156
 Christmas, 143
 Civil War, 111
 Clap, 115, 117, 137
 Clapp, 139, 150, 161
 Clapp Ch., 115
 Clark, 135, 137
 Claton, 138
 Coble, 114 - 117, 137, 162
 Cobles's Luth. Ch., 115
 Coe, 132, 153
 Coffin, 134, 138, 160
 Colman, 135
 Continental soldier, 136
 Cook, 137
 Cools, 141
 Coots, 136
 Cortner, 134, 135
 courthouse, 133, 137
 Cowes, 112
 Craig, 136, 160
 Cranor, 136
 Crouse, 117
 Crunk, 138
 Cumberland Pres. Ch., 158, 159
 Cummons, 136
 Cunningham, 148
 Cusick, 137
 Dalton, 147
 Dan R., 159
 Daugherty, 145
 Davis, 131, 134, 135, 142, 145, 161
 Davison, 136
 Dean, 145
 Deep R., 133
 Deep R. Frs., 161
 Deer, 145
 Dederage, 145

Degraftonrecd. 145 J78
 Delaware, 130
 Dennis, 145
 Denny, 145
 Dent, 133, 134, 136, 138, 139
 Derry, Co., N. Ireland, 159
 Deweese, 130 - 132
 Dews, 135
 Diamond, 145, 159
 Dick, 133, 138, 145, 146 J78
 Dickey, 135, 136, 146
 Dicks, 135, 138, 140, 141, 145, 146, 150
 Dickson, 146
 Dillon, 134, 135, 137, 147
 Dilworth, 130, 131, 132
 Dimond, 159
 Dinust, 131
 Dix, 137 J78
 Dixon, 146
 Doak, 137, 139, 147, 148
 Dobson, 148
 Donald/Donnard, 137, 139
 see also Donnell
 Donnell, 111, 143, 148, 158
 Downey, 134
 Duck, 148 J78
 Duest, 131
 Duff, 149
 Dukey, 134
 see also Dickey
 Dunlap, 149
 Dunn, 149
 Duplin Co., N.C., 153
 Dwiggins, 110, 111, 149
 Eddlemon, 158 J78
 Edwards, 149
 Elmira, N.Y., 141
 Emigh, 116
 Endsley, 149
 England (country), 160
 Erl, 138
 Erwin, 149
 Evins, 138 J78

- Eubanks, 149
Evans, 150
- Fagan/Feagen, 150
Fairbanks, 150
Fallen/Fullin, 150
Farley, 150
Farmer, 150, 161
Farrington, 160
Faust, 150
Fenn., 160
Fentress, 150
Field/Fields, 150, 151
Finley, 124, 139, 151
Fisher, 151
Fitzchpatrick, 138
Fizer, 151
Flack, 151
Flat Rock Meth. Ch.,
111
Fleming, 151, 152
Flere, 152
Forbis/Forjus, 128,
139, 152
Forehand, 152
Forster, 160
Foster, 137, 138, 148,
160
Foushee/Forshee, 152
Foust, 137, 139
Frazier, 152
Frederick Co., Va., 113,
114
Free, 152*
Friddle, 129, 141
Frieden's Ch., 117
Fromman, 113, 115
Fryer/Freyer, 153
Fulton, 134
- Gamble, 134, 153
Gant, 111, 141
see also Kaunt
Gardner, 153
Garret, 135
Gemison, 135
see also Jemerson
Gesford, 153
Gessop, 136
see also Jessup
Gethsemane Meth. Ch.,
130
- Gibson, 145
Gifford, 153
Gilbert, 137, 153
Gilbreath, 153
Gilchrist, 153
Gillespie, 138, 139, 154
Gilmer, 153
Gilmore, 153
Gladston, 154
Glais, 112
Glas, 112
Glass, 112 - 117, 154
Glassen, 112
Gleis, 112
Gless, 114, 154
Glenn/ Glen, 154
Gloucestershire Co.,
England, 160
Goble, 115
Goff, 133, 155
Good, 154
Goodner, 154
Gorden/Gordon, 154,
162
Gordy, 154
Gorrell, 131, 132, 134,
139, 154, 155
Gossett, 155
Gough, 155
Gowdy/Goudy/ Gaudy,
133 - 136, 138, 155
Graff, 117
Grainger/Granger, 155
Graham, 138, 155
Grant, 148
Grant Co., Ky., 132
Graves, 116
Gray, 134, 135, 139,
156
Green, 117, 156
Greer/Grear/Grier, 156
Greeson, 129, 141, 142,
156
Griffin, 130, 156, 157
Griffith, 156
Guerin/Geren/Gwin,
etc., 157
Gulbreath, 136
Gullett, 117, 157
- Hagey, 162
Hamilton, 131, 133,
135 - 138, 148
Hanna, 120 - 122, 126,
139
Hannah, 137
Harrington, 130
Harris, 133, 155
Harrison Co., Ind., 130,
131
Hartgrove, 135, 136,
139
Hartzenbucler, 113
Haw R., 130, 160
Hays, 133
Heath, 139, 140
Henderson, 133, 139
Henry Co., Va., 159
Hesse, 143
Hiatt/Hiett, 138, 140,
141
Hightower, 117
Hill, 112, 133, 143, 158
Hinshaw, 139, 151,
152
Hoggatt, 138, 161
Holland, 134, 136
Holmes, 111
Hoops, 161
Hopkins, 130
Horsepen Crk., 160
Hoskins, 138
Howel, 154
Howlet, 133
Huggins, 130
Hunt, 138, 150
Hunter, 137
Hurdle, 143
Hussy, 156
- Illinois, 159
Indiana, 160, 161
Ingle, 137, 139, 142
Iowa, 160
- Jackson, 144
Jagmin, 160
Jarrell, 144, 158
Jenkins, 149
Jemerson, 135
see also Gemison
Jessop, 133, 138, 139,
140, 141
- Jobe/Job, 120, 139
Johnson, 160
Johnston, 134 - 138
Jones, 118
- Kanaday, 139
Kaunt, 139
Kelley/Kelly, 134, 136
Kelsey, 121, 125 - 127
Kent Co., Del., 130
Kentucky, 158, 159
Kerr, 125, 126, 136, 137
Killem/Killum, 134,
135, 138
King, 130
Kirrkman, 139
Kleese, 112
Kleesin, 113
Kleesz, 113
Knight, 160
Kobel, 115
Kummins/Kimmins,
137, 138
see also Cummins
- Lackey, 136
Lafferty, 143
Lamb, 135, 136, 139,
152
Lambert, 160
Lamond, 138
Landrith, 139
Lanier, 111
Larken/Larkin, 135, 139
Lasley, 111
Law, 135
Leak, 134
Lett, 138
Lischy, 116
Lindscy/Lindsay, 133,
139, 161
Little, 121, 124, 125
Logan, 132
Low, 137
Lynch, 143
- Maban / Maben, 135
Major, 122, 123
Mamary, 150
Marley, 153
Marrs, 136
Martin, 139

Journal 78- Summer 1997

- Maryland, 130
 Massey, 132
 Maxwell, 132, 155
 May, 117, 134
 Mayo R., 159
 McAdow, 135
 McBroom, 143
 McCain, 135
 McCarty, 139
 McClain, 136
 McClintock, 135, 137
 McCollom, 136
 McCracken, 162
 McCradey, 137
 McCuiston, 135, 136
 McCulloch, 114, 143
 McDill, 124, 135, 139
 McDowell, 131, 137
 McGibbon, 135
 McGowan, 118
 McGready, 154, 156
 McKamie, 133 - 136
 McKeen, 155
 McKindley, 136
 McMichal/McMichael,
 136, 147
 McMurry, 133, 135, 136
 McNary, 133, 137, 139
 McNeely, 132
 Melvin, 143
 Memdingall, 134
 Meson, 138
 Mespillion Hundred,
 130
 Mileham, 130
 Miller, 136, 155
 Mills, 111, 139, 161
 Mississippi, 159
 Missouri, 158, 159
 Mitchel, 135*, 136, 155
 Montgomery Co., OH,
 161
 Moon, 156
 Moore, 133, 135
 Moorefield, W. V., 144
 Morgan Co., Ind., 162
 Morrow, 139
 Mullhollan, 143
 Mulloy, 135, 137
 Murphey, 121
 Murrey, 143
- Nail, 143
 Nealy, 139
 Necomb, 137
 Neely, 127
 New Garden Frs. , 160
 Newman, 136
 Nicks, 137
 Nix, 141
 Nottingham Company,
 120, 122
- Ogburn, 111, 152
 Ohio Terr., 144
 Oneal, 137
 Opequon, 115
 Orange Co., N.C., 113,
 114, 136, 143
 Orange Co., Va., 113
 Orr, 136
 Owen, 134, 136
 Ozburn/Ozbun, 152,
 161
- Paisley, 145
 Parkes/Parks, 135, 137
 Patterson, 118, 129,
 142
 Payne, 143
 Peasley, 137
 Peebles, 160
 Peeples, 137
 Pegg, 137, 154
 Pendleton Co., Ky., 131,
 132
 Pennsylvania, 120, 160
 Perkins, 139, 140
 Person, 143
 Peterson, 143
 Petty, 134
 Philadelphia, Penn., 112
 Phillips, 118
 Phillipie, 162
 Phipps/Phips, 134 - 137
 Pickett, 160
 Pilkinton, 147
 Pittsylvania Co., Va.,
 159
 Point Lookout, Md., 141
 Polk, 134
 Pope, 134, 139, 140
 Porter, 137
 Porterfield, 143
- Preble Co., OH, 162
 Pyatte, 125
- Randolph Co., N.C.,
 155
 Rankin, 133
 Raper, 135
 Ray, 135
 Reed, 133, 136 - 138
 Reedy Fork Crk., 130,
 131, 134
 Regulators, 116, 161
 Reidsville, N.C., 111
 Revolution, 130
 Rhodes, 133
 Richardson, 118
 Rising Sun, Penn.
 (Md.), 122
 Robbins, 112, 115, 116
 Roberson, 133, 137
 Rockingham Co., N.C.,
 111, 130, 131, 154,
 159
 Rogers, 140, 149
 Roney, 143
 Ross, 134, 136, 139
 Rotterdam, 112
 Rowan Co., N.C., 114,
 161
 Russell, 134, 137, 138,
 141
 Rynolds, 137
- St. Mark's Ch., 117
 Salisbury, N.C., 133,
 136
 Sampson Co., N.C., 153
 Sanders, 135
 Schnepf, 113, 115
 Schu, 116
 Scott, 136
 Sharp, 135
 Shatley, 116
 Shatterly, 116
 Shaw, 134, 135, 137,
 139, 153
 Shew, 116
 Shirk, 134, 136
 Shoe, 116
 Shoemaker, 142
 Shue, 115
 Simpson, 130, 131, 132
- Slade, 150
 Smith, 129, 136, 137,
 141, 142, 144, 154
 Spindt, 161
 Spotsylvania C.N., Va.,
 141
 Springfield Frs. Mtg.,
 161
 Standley, 133, 136, 137
 Stanley, 160
 Starks, 143
 Starrat, 121, 126, 135
 Stephens, 135
 Stephenson, 117
 Stewart, 153, 155
 Still, 137
 Stockard, 138
 Stokes Co., N.C., 159
 Stokesdale, N.C., 111
 Stuart, 123, 137
 Sublette, 144
 Sullivan/Sullivan, 134,
 143
 Summers, 134
 Sumner, 161
 Surry Co., N.C., 160
 Swain, 151, 160
- Tate, 143
 Tennessee, 158, 159
 Terrell, 135, 150
 Tharp, see Thorp
 Thom, 121, 128
 Thomas, 134
 Thomerson, 137
 Thomlinson, 137
 Thompson, 131, 135,
 136, 155, 156, 161
 Thornburg, 161
 Thornbury, 137, 138,
 140, 156
 Thorp [Tharp], 139
 Torquinetz, 161
 Trollinger, 143
 Trotter, 137
 Troxler, 143
 Tucker, 137
 Turkeynet, 161
 Tymperon, 112
- Unthank, 140

Journal 78- Summer 1997

Vickery, 160
Virginia, 115

Waddell, 148
Waddle, 133
Wagner, 143
Walker, 134, 137, 143,
146
Walkertown, N.C., 111
Wallis, 143
Walsh/Welsh, 136
Weatherly, 130, 135,
137
Webster, 129, 139
Wheler, 154
Whiker, 139
White, 135, 138, 139
Whitsett, 132
Wiley, 123, 125, 128,
134, 137
Wilkes Co., N.C., 116,
160
William, 132
Williams, 133
Wilson, 133, 135
Winston-Salem, N.C.,
111
Womack, 161
Woodburn, 142
Woodson, 111
Work, 131, 132
Worth, 135
Wright, 133, 134, 136,
137, 155
Wyrick, 161

J78**J78****J78**

York Co., Penn., 116

NO SURNAME

Cate, 155*
Jeffery, 157*



Index to Volume XXIV, 1997

—A—

Abbot, 189
 Abbot's Crk. Bap. Ch., 46
 Adalet, 62
 Adams, 17,32,33,40,69,
 75,76,90, 91,131,191,
 192
 Adare, 29
 Addelet, 62
 Adear, Adder, 17
 Adkinson, 17
 Agerton, 117,145
 Agnew, 17
 Ai Meth. Ch., 49
 Akin, 17,33
 Alabama, 50
 Alamance Co., N.C., 117
 Alamance Crk, 96,114,
 185
 Alamance Pres. Ch., 45,
 46,96,118-129,158,211
 Albea, 45
 Alberson, 65
 Albertson, 45
 Albright, 22,71,189,192
 Aldridge, 203
 Aleak, 17
 Alexander, 17,31,33,48,
 63,76,82, 97,123,179
 Alford, 194
 Alison, 66,137
 Alldridge, 127
 Allen, 64, 68, 75
 Allison, 66, 68, 74, 124,
 151, 181,184
 Allred, 129,142
 Alsobrook, 40
 Alvis, 143
 Amick, see also Emigh,
 116
 Anders, 193
 Anderson, 9, 15,18,83,
 133,134,139,178,184,
 187,193
 Andrews, Andrew, 10,18,
 46,49,144
 Anson Co., N.C., 40
 Anthony, 18,25
 Appalachian State U.,
 118
 Apple, 4,18,142,195
 Apple's Chap., 46,47
 Appleton, 12

Archer, 9,13,18,64,65,
 133,137,179,182,183,
 185
 Arendell, 192
 Arkansas, 159,198,208
 Arment, 25,27
 Armfield, 17-19,25,26, 33,
 36,45,46,50,62, 64, 70,
 73,84, 89, 90,117,
 145,151,188,193
 Armfields, 76
 Armstrong, 212
 Arrell, see also Harrell,50
 Arver, 162
 Asbury, 199
 Ashe Co., N.C., 160
 Asheboro, N.C., 33,73
 Ashford, 19
 Ashmore, 211
 Aspie, 186
 Auch, 210
 Austin, 36,93
 Avery, 50
 Aydelotte, Aydelott, 8,19,
 130-132,141,147,149

—B—

Bacon, 175
 Bailey, 19,198
 Baker, 12,30,183-185
 Baldridge, 143
 Baldwin, 8,14,15,19,50,
 65,66,74,137,138,
 179,189
 Bales, 19,46,47
 Ball, 63,192
 Ballard, 32,36
 Ballenger, Ballinger, 7,
 12,15,19,61, 62, 65,
 90,133,135,138,140,
 141,145,181,186,187,
 188
 Balls, 33
 Balues Crk., 26
 Banks, 19
 Banner, 19
 Baptist Ch., 175
 Barber, 142,143
 Barbry Coast, 93
 Barham, 76,196
 Barker, 48
 Barley, 3
 Barnard, 20
 Barnes, Barns, 20,192
 Barnett, 20
 Barnhill, 20
 Barr, 14,187
 Bartley, 15,25
 Bass, 74
 Bassmore, 143
 Battle of Gettysburg, 174
 Battle of Guilford Court-
 house, 59, 67,114,160
 Battle of Manassas, 173
 Baysinger, 3
 Beals, Beall, 19,20,47,
 135,179,187
 Beard, 20,28,47,68, 73, 74
 Beason, Beeson, 20,63,65,
 137, 179,180,183,184
 Beattie, 193
 Beaus, 62
 Beaver Crk., 32
 Bechop, 138
 Beekman, 160
 Belgium, 7
 Bell, 10,13,20,48,58, 68,
 135,136,141,180,183,
 185,190,191,193,201
 Bell's Mill, 58
 Benbow, 27,75,138,183,
 187,188
 Bencini, 75
 Bennet, 73
 Bennett, 20,68,202
 Benson, 20,183
 Benton, , 20,65,183
 Bernhart, 189
 Bertie Co., N.C., 44
 Bethel, Bethell, 11,20, 63
 Bethel U.M. Ch., 50
 Bethel Spgs., Tenn., 197
 Bethlehem comm., 208
 Bethlehem U.M. Ch., 45
 Betties, 68
 Beville, Bevil, 21,27,28,
 45,191,193
 Bewes, Buis, 14
 Billingsley, 9,15,21,64,
 83,184
 Bingaman, 62, 64
 Binks, 68

Bishop, 76,138,162
 Black, 9,10,21,50,67, 90,
 131
 Black Jack Sch., 45
 Black Sea, 210
 Blackard, 65
 Blackburn, 193
 Blackley, 82
 Blackwell, 189
 Blackwood, 40,74
 Blair, 7,30,45
 Blare, 76
 Blaylock, 190
 Blair, 14,21,61, 64, 65,
 82,121,126,127,136,
 181,182,185
 Bledsoe, 209
 Blessed, 21,200
 Blockley, 193
 Blum, 194
 Bobbet, 179
 Bocole, 143
 Bodenham, 179
 Bogan, 36
 Bohannon, 33
 Bohrer, 210
 Bolling, 37-39
 Bollingham, 62
 Bolton, 68,189
 Bond, 195
 Boon, Boone, 21,22,47,
 49,117,143,182
 Boring, 27
 Boshamer, 35
 Bostick, 10
 Botenhamer, 134,136
 Bowen, 9
 Bower, 8,9,28,211
 Bowle, 143
 Bowman, 37,129,142,195
 Boyd, 8,12-14,22,134,
 179,185
 Boyles' Store, 192
 Brackin, 143
 Braden, see also Breden,
 22,177
 Bradford, 65
 Bradley Co. Tenn., 50
 Bradshaw, 68
 Brady, Bradey, 4,5,33
 Bragdon, see Brogdon
 Brandt, 35

179

179

Brannock, 39,92,151,
176,193
Brannon, 185
Brantham, 203
Brasher, 22,64,137
Brawley, 198
Brasilton, Braselton,
Brazilton, 10, 29,62,
64,135
Braswell, 193
Bratton, see also Brittain,
etc., 135,187
Brayton, 47
Bream, 49
Breden, 11,137,178
Breedlove, 35
Brent, 75
Brevard, 194
Brewer, 13
Brick Ch., 50,115,129
Briden, 62
Bridges, 36,189
Brinsfield, 46
Brimm, 179
Britain, Brittain, Brattain,
13,15,22,27,29,30,32, 69,
104,175,181,187
Britton, 91, 104
Brogdon, 22
Brooks, 40
Brothers, 23,202
Browders, 63
Brower, 48,189,193
Brown, 4,10,11,14,23,
27,30,46,47,50,61-63, 66,
68,76,134,135,
139,148,151,178,181,
183,187,188,194
Browning, 16,57, 68, 81,
144,145,205,209
Brownley, 35
Brownlow, 76
Browtown, 46
Bruce, 9,11,14,23,26-30,
39,150,176,182,186
Brummell, 36,40
Brush Creek, 15,64,136
Brushy Fork Crk., 31
Bryant, 63
Buckhorn Crk., 26
Buffalo Pres. Ch., 36,47,
50,120,121,125,158,
197,198
Buffalo Crk., 26,28
Bull, 134
Bull Run Crk., 30
Bullard, 5
Buller, 161,212

Bullock, 14,23,61,180
Bunch, 138
Buncombe Co., N.C., 202
Bunday, 23,45
Bunker, 184
Burch, 193
Burcham, 33
Burke Co., N.C., 136
Burnet, 185
Burney, Burny, 8,23,65,
135,138
Burris, 203
Burrow, 189
Burton, 14,23,24,64, 66, 68,
76,180,186
Bush, 24
Butler, 14,59,136,184
Byford, 24
Byrd, 183

—C—

Cabarrus Co., N.C., 193
Caffey, 45,81,189
Cage, 209
Cain, 47,74, 81, 82,195
Caldwell, 12,14,26,76,
82,120,154,173,184,
185,193,194
Caldwell Institute, 36,76,
191,192
Calhoun, Calhoon, 8,15,82
Camden, S.C., 36
Camp Run Crk., 30
Campbell, Campble, 9,67,
82, 83,138
Canaday, Canady, Cani- day,
Cannady, see also
Kanaday, 27,82-84,160
Cane Crk. Frs., 160
Cannon, 139
Canril, 83
Canter, 4
Cantrel, 83
Carbry, 36
Carlson, 57, 91, 92
Carmichael, 29
Carnahan, 49,83
Carrigan, 83,189
Carroll, 76
Carroll Co., Tenn., 210
Carter, 15,46,83, 86,111,
193
Cartright, 134
Caruthers, 40,47,58,71,
76,190,194,196
Case, 47,68

Caswell Co., N.C., 35,
37,39,44,75,145,159
Casy, 11
Caulk, 196
Causey, 36,49,50,57, 77,
83,176,202
Caveller, 181
Cavenaugh, 112
Cecil Co., Md., 160
Cedar Fall, 71
Centre Frs. Mtg., 31,48
Chadwell, 9
Challeges, 63
Challises, 63
Chambers, 83,198
Chamlis, 83
Chamness, 69
Chandler, 83
Chapel, 27
Chapel Hill, N.C., 76,194
Chapman, 193
Chappel, 68, 73
Charles, 10,11,76, 82, 83,
84
Charlotte, N.C., 40
Charlottesville, Va., 172
Chatham Co., N.C., 37,
68,75,203
Cheraw, S.C., 192
Cherokee Inds., 210
Chesterfield Co., Va., 208
Chesterfield district, 68
Chilcut, Chilcutt, 84,156
Chipman, 49,74, 84,178,
185
Chrisman, 26,84
Christmas, 143
Christopher, 27,68, 84,176
Chub, 37
Chumney, 63,186
Church, 4,5
Cisco, 209
Civil War, 91,111
Clapp, Clap, 14,31,35,44,
47-50,64-66, 84-86, 115,
117,137,139,
150,161,178,179,185,
193,199,201,204
Clapp's Chapel AME*, 50
Clapp Ch., 115
Clark, 5,8,10,11,29-31,
47,59, 60, 64, 76, 85,
135,137,177,183,185,
190,203,204,212
Clark Co., Ill., 47
Clarks, 63
Claton, 138
Clauser, 41

Clay Co. Mo., 71
Clayton, 85
Clayton, N.C., 203
Clemmons, Clemmins, 33,
37,68,193
Clemmonsville, N.C., 33
Climer, 47,84, 85, 86,211
Close, 69, 76, 86
Closs, 192
Cobb, 86
Cobia, 194
Coble, see also Goble,
31,34,44,47,49,86, 114-
117,137,162,189,
194,202,208
Coble Luth. Ch., 48,115
Cockelrease, 193
Cockman, 4,5,171
Coe, 75, 87,132,153
Coen, 201
Coffee, 81
Coffeeville, Miss., 36
Coffin, 10,15,26,32,33,
37,40,64, 87,88,134,
138,160,177-179,
189,194
Cole, 61, 74, 87,181
Colescott, 87
Collins Grove Meth. Ch.,
48
Colman, 135
Coltrane, 46-48
Conen, 41
Confederate cemeteries,
175
Conner, 177
Conrad, 46,71,193
Conrod, 68
Continental soldier, 136
Conway, 49
Cook, 10,15,26,27,33,40,
137,179,184
Cools, 141
Cooper, 37,68,193
Cootes, Coots, 8,13,64,
83,136,186
Cornwallis, 58
Corry, 180
Cortner, 11,62, 64, 65,
134,135,178,180
Costello, 176
Cotral, 68
Cottrell, 63
Couch, 88,193,194
Coulson, 87
County Derry, Ireland, 60
courthouse, 30,133,137,
181,184

J79

J79

J79

Covey, 88
 Cowen, 88
 Cowes, 112
 Cowgill, 46
 Cox, 41,42,46,88
 Crabb, 48
 Craft, 31,88,199
 Craig, Crage, 10-12,136,
 160,180,183
 Cranor, Craner, Creanor,
 14,26,37,46,73, 88, 89,
 136,187,193
 Craiton, Craton, Craton, 88
 Crase, 212
 Craven, 49
 Creswell, 13,186
 Cridlebaugh, 28,49,88
 Criswell, 89
 Crotts, 184
 Crouch, 46
 Crouse, 49,117
 Crow, 68
 Crowder, 89,193
 Crunk, 138,184
 Crutchfield, 204
 Cude, 48,74
 Cumberland, 11
 Cumberland Gap, 50
 Cumberland Pres. Ch.,
 158,159
 Cumming, Cummings,
 Cummins, Cummons,
 11,28,61,64,75,85,89,
 136,178,179,180,183-
 186,193
 Cunningham, 50,90,148,
 195
 Curry, 49,74, 90
 Curtis, 9,90
 Cusick, 8,48,90,137,177,
 188

—D—

Dabbs, 6
 Daffrin, 176
 Dakota Terr., 209,210
 Dalton, 3,33,76,147
 Dan R., 159
 Dance, 189
 Danville, Va., 40,173,
 193,195
 Darnell, 5
 Daugherty, 145
 Davidson, 68, 72, 76
 Davidson Co., N.C., 38,
 73,191,193,194

Davie Co., N.C., 35
 Davis, 46, 62, 66, 68,
 74,131,134,135,142,
 145,161,176, 179,182,
 183,189,191,193,195,
 199
 Davison, 136
 Dean, Deen, 66,145,176,
 193, 195
 Deep R. 27-31,58,73,133
 Deep R. Frs., 161
 Deep R. Frs. Cem., 46,47
 Deer, 145,192
 Dederage, 145
 Degraftonreed, 145
 Delap, 75
 Delaware, 130,199
 Dellon, 62
 Demopolis, Ala, 70
 Dennis, 145,193
 Denny, Denney, 10,40,48,
 50,68,74, 45,178,189,
 191,197,198
 Dent, 12,13,29,31,32,61,
 62,64,133,134,136,138,1
 39,177,180,182,184,
 185,186
 Denton, 89
 Derry Co., N. Ireland,
 159
 Deviney, 62
 Deweese, 130-132
 Dews, 135
 Diamond, 19,145,159
 Dick, see also Dicks, 13,
 14,30,48,64, 70, 74,
 133,138,145,146, 172,
 182,187,193
 Dickerson, 5
 Dickey, 9,13,29,61, 62,
 64,135,136,146,178-
 180,184,188
 Dickins, 195
 Dicks, Dix, see also Dick,
 7-10,15,19, 31,90,135,
 137,138,140,141,145,
 146,150,177
 Dickson, 146
 Dillon, 9,12-14,25,28,61,
 65, 66, 68, 73, 82, 88,
 134,135,137,147,178,
 179,183,184,185
 Dillworth, Dilworth, 76,
 130-132,189
 Dimond, 159
 Dinust, 131
 Diviney, 14
 Dixon, 75, 91, 92,146

Doak, 8,14,33,36,37,62, 65,
 68,137,139,147,
 148,177,185,190,195
 Dobson, 10,12,148,189
 Dodson, 181
 Doggett, 50,73
 Doherty, 13,178,179,182
 Donall, 65
 Donas, 32
 Donald, Donald, 65, 66,
 137,139,177,179,185,
 188
 Donnell, 25,33,35,40,44,
 46,47, 76, 83, 93, 95-
 97,111,143,148,158,
 189,190,197,198,208
 Dorchester Co., Md.,
 46,47,103
 Dorsett, 192
 Doub, 48
 Dougherty, 47
 Douglass, 209
 Dover Frs. Cem., 46
 Downey, 134
 Drake, 103
 Draper Society, 94
 Dreskill, 26
 Drewry, 194
 Duck, 10,13,148,180,182,
 185
 Duck Crk., 7
 Duest, 131
 Duff, 61, 149
 Duffen, 212
 Dukey, see also Dickey,
 134
 Dunlap, 149
 Dunn, 149,203
 Duplin Co., N.C., 153
 Durham, 203
 Dux, 210
 Dwiggins, 14,61,63, 110,
 111,149

—E—

Eaton, 93
 Ebenezer Meth. Ch., 203
 Eddlemon, 158
 Eden, 61
 Edgeworth Female Sem.,
 47
 Edmonson, 30,33
 Edmunds, 193
 Edwards, 14,26,74, 75,149
 Ekin, 17
 Ellet, 8

Ellington, 189
 Elliott, 69, 71,103,189
 Ellis, 5,6
 Elmira, N.Y., 141
 Elon Coll., 45
 Emerson, 57, 77
 Emigh, see also Amick,
 116
 Endsley, 10,28,149
 England, 92
 England (country), 160
 Engle, see also Ingle,
 178,179,183,210
 English, 40
 Engle, 65
 Ephland, 193
 Erl, 138
 Erwin, Ervin, 12,15,64, 103,
 149,180,185,186
 Etches, 73
 Eubanks, 149
 Evans, Evins, 15,138,150
 Everett, 176
 Everiage, 5

—F—

Fagan, Feagen, see also
 Feggin, 150
 Fagg, 5,72
 Fahl, 45
 Fair Grove, 194
 Fairbanks, 150
 Faircloth, 4
 Fairfield U.M. Ch., 50,
 203
 Fairview Cem., 202
 Fairview Prim Bap., 49
 Fales, 189
 Fallen, Fullin, 150
 Falls, 26
 Fanny, 70
 Fargis, 4
 Farley, 150
 Farlow, 30
 Farmer, 150,161
 Farrington, 28,48,49,160
 Fauquier Co., Va, 93
 Faust, see also Foust, 150
 Favor, 192
 Fayetteville, N.C., 73, 193
 Fedrick, see also Fred-
 ericks, 193
 Feggins, see also Fagan,
 187
 Fenn, 160
 Fentress, 150,190,201

J79

J79

Ferguson, 10,11
 Fetters, 103
 Ficke, 33
 Field, Fields, 14,35,37,
 46,49,62, 69, 74,150,
 151,193,200
 Findley, Findly, Finley,
 9,14,48,50,62, 66,76,
 124,139,151,181
 First Pres. Ch., 47,48,
 171,175
 First Ref. Ch., 50
 Fisher, 73, 74,151
 Fisher Gold Mine, 73
 Fitz Jarrel, 68
 Fitchpatrick, 138
 Fitzgerald, 49
 Fizer, 151
 Flack, 9,14,30,31,61, 64, 70,
 103,151,187
 Flat Rock Meth. Ch., 47,
 111
 Fleming, 10,49,151,152
 Flere, 152
 Fletcher, 202
 Flinchum, 5
 Folger, 34,74
 Forbis, Forbus, Forbush,
 15,45,68,76,128,139,
 152,176,189
 Forehand, 152
 Forest Lawn Cem., 203
 Forster, 160
 Foster, 7,14,31,62, 66, 90,
 96,137,138,148,
 160,178,179,181
 Fountain, 189
 Foushee, Forshee, 152
 Foust, see also Faust, 37,
 65,137,139,178,185
 Fraizer, Frazier, 9,14,49,
 152
 Frank, 76,210
 Franklin, 69
 Franklin Co., N.C., 73, 192
 Frederick Co., Va., 113,
 114
 Fredericks, see also Fed-
 rick, 74
 Free, 152*
 Freeland, 211
 Freeman, Freman, 37,74,
 193
 Freimark, 210
 Freier
 Friddle, 129,141
 Frieden Luth. Ch., 48,117
 Friendship Meth. Ch.,

47,48
 Fromman, 113,115
 Fry, 188
 Fryer, Freyer, 153
 Fulk, 4,5
 Fuller, 193
 Fulton, 134
 Fyke, 37

—G—

Gaines, 42
 Galbreath, see also Gil-
 breath, 15
 Gales, 70
 Gallaspie, 9
 Gamble, 72,134,153,200
 Gann, 12
 Gannon, 74, 92,196
 Gant, see also Kaunt,
 111,141
 Gardner, 10,26,28,33,34,
 40,73, 153,185,187
 Garlick, 176
 Garner, 33,74
 Garrett, Garret, 35,47,
 135,175
 Gaskins, 189
 Gates, 181
 Gemison, see also
 Jemerson, 135
 George, 68, 94
 Georgetown, D.C., 36
 Germany, 7,209,210
 Gesford, 153
 Gerin, 181
 Gessop, see also Jessup,
 136
 Gethsemene Meth. Ch.,
 47, 130
 Gibson, 63,145,193
 Gibson Co., Ind., 39
 Gifford, 13,153
 Gilbert, 9,137,153,186
 Gilbreath, 35,49,68, 74,
 153,181,189
 Gilchrist, 33,68,76,153,
 189,195
 Giles, Gyles Crk., 26
 Gillam, 11
 Gillaspie, Gillespie, 14,
 17,31,33,62,66,138,
 139,154,176,181,182,
 193
 Gillies, 46
 Gillis, 45
 Gilmer, Gilmore, 32,47,
 70,71,75, 153,172,191
 Gladson, Gladston, 74,
 154,189
 Glass, Glais, Glas, Gless,
 Glassen, Gleis, 34,112-
 117, 154
 Glenn, Glen, 154
 Glendenning, 46
 Gloucestershire Co., Eng-
 land, 160
 Goble, see also Coble,
 115
 Goff, 64,133,155
 Good, 154
 Goodner, see also Gard-
 ner, 154
 Goodrich, 49
 Gordon, Gorden, 46,154,
 162,212
 Gordy, see also Gowdy,
 154
 Gorrel, Gorrell, 9,14,17, 30-
 32,47,61,62,63,66,
 90,131,132,134,139,
 154,155,172,178,180,
 184,187,188,193,195
 Goss, 64
 Gossett, 155
 Gott, 93
 Gough, 155
 Gowdy, Goudy, Gaudy, see
 also Gordy, 8,9,11-
 13,15,48,83,133-136,
 138,155,177,178, 180,
 182,183,185,186,188
 Graff, 117
 Grainger, Granger, 155
 Graham, 138,155
 Grant, 84,148
 Grant Co., Ky., 132
 Granville Co., N.C., 40
 Graves, 116
 Gray, 14,21,61, 66, 68,
 76,134,135,139,156,
 183,185,189,193
 Great Branch, 29
 Green, Greene, 7,10,45,
 59,71, 88,92,93,117,
 156,184
 Green Hill Cem., 46
 Greene Co., 72, 93
 Greene Co., Ala., 72
 Greene County, Tenn., 93
 Greensboro, N.C., 171,
 190-195,197
 Greenwood, 68,193
 Greer, Grear, Grier, 156

Greeson, 29,141,142,156
 Gregory, 4,5,208
 Grenaway, 8 **J79**
 Gretter, 192
 Griffin, 68, 103,130, 156,
 157,193
 Griffith, 156
 Grimes, 193
 Guerin, Geren, Guin, 157
 Guggheimer, 37,193
 Guilford Battle D.A.R., 58
 Guilford C.H., 45,47,59,
 62,67,212
 Guilford Dixie Boys, 173
 Guilford Grays, 172
 Gulbreath, see also Gil-
 breath, 136
 Gullet, Gulet, 18,74,117,
 157,193
 Gunn, 208
 Gwyn, see also Guerin, 69

—H—

Hannon, 14
 Hackett, 46,48 **J79**
 Hagey, 162
 Haig, 29
 Haines, 30,31
 Haley, Haly, 184,186
 Hall, 9,15,31,41,63,193,
 194,211
 Hamilton, 8,9,11-15,26,
 30,31,60-63, 65, 68, 74,
 131,133,135-138,
 148,177,179,180,182,
 183,185,186,188,193
 Hammatt, 31
 Hammond, 44
 Hampton, 192
 Hancock, 12,40,63,190
 Hannah, Hanner, Hanna,
 8,12, 14,33,37,47,48,
 65,74,86,103,120-122,
 126,137,139,177
 Hannah's Creek, 62
 Hannon, 63
 Hardin, 36,45
 Hargrave, 27,38,46
 Harkins, 30,31 **J79**
 Harrington, 130
 Harris, 3,4,6,37,74,
 76,133,155,185
 Harrison, 63
 Harrison Co., Ind., 130,
 131
 Harry, 26

- Hartgrove, 13,61, 64,135, 136,139,178,184
Hartzenbueler, 113
Harvey, 27,189
Harwood, 71
Hasten, 38
Hatton, 45
Hauxhurst, 189
Haw R., 15,26-28,30, 130,160
Haw R. Pres. Ch., 48
Hawkshurst, 74
Hawkins, 37
Hay, Hays, Hayes, 31,32, 64, 65,133,182,184
Hayworth, 72,195,203
Heath, 37,46,103,139, 140
Hedgecock, 38
Hedrick, 73
Helborn, 193
Helton, 27
Hemphill, 33,194
Henderson, 10,32,48,62, 133,139,181,193
Hendricks, Hendrix, 45, 103,194
Hendricks Co., Ind., 50
Hendrickson, 10
Hendron, 172,173
Henley, 45,47
Henry Co., Ind., 47,48
Henry Co., Va., 159
Herbourn, 176
Hermann, 210
Herritage, Heritage, Hear- itage, 103,211
Hesse, 143
Hester, 25
Hetrick, 36
Hiatt, Hiatt, see also Hyatt, 8,14,26,46-48,65, 68, 69,138,140,141,177, 194
Hickman, 49
Hickory Chapel, 49
Hickory Crk., 15,25,26,73
Hickory Grove Meth., 49
Hicks, 31,49
High Point, N.C., 45,48, 49
High Point Prim. Bap., 49
High Rock, 75
Highfill, 48
Hightower, 117
Hill, 5,7,47,50,57, 59, 61, 67, 76,112,133,143, 158,188,189
Hillsboro N.C., 9,39,40, 70,71
Hillsdale Prim. Bap., 48
Hilton, 29,186
Hinds, 32,25,70,71,76, 195
Hinshaw, 10,57, 92,139, 151,152
Hinshaw Opera Co., 92
Hobbs, 74,189
Hockett, 46,49
Hodge, 13,185
Hodgins, 44,195
Hodgson, 9,15,45,47, 49,50,103
Hogan, 71,193
Hogan's Crk., of Dan R., 32
Hogatt, Hoggatt, 25,28, 46,50,64,138,161,179, 184,185
Holder [Holker?], 49,186
Holderby, 39
Holgan, 185
Holker, see also Holder, 13,30,188
Holland, 7,10,11,13,15, 48,64, 65,134,136,186
Holmes, 111
Holston R., 195
Holt, 41,75, 76
Holt's Chap., 50
Holton, 27,46,188
Holy Cross Cemetery, 94
Hoops, 161
Hoover, 208
Hopewell Ch., 49,193
Hopkins, 33,35,130
Hopper, 63,191
Horney, 84,192
Horsepen Crk., 14,26,30, 160,177,179
Horst, 210
Hoskins, 11,14,20,104, 138,178,186,192
Houston, 35,191
Howard, 91
Howell, Howel, 25-28,66, 85,154,179
Howerton, 103
Howlet, 12,62, 65,133
Howrens, 26
Hubbard, 10,47,49,62,212
Huckabee, 33,72
Huffines, 50
Huffman, 74, 75
Huggins, 130
Hughes, 68,193
Hull, 176
Humes, 37
Humphries, 19
Hunt, 8-10,15,36,37,64, 65, 66, 68, 81,138,150, 180,184-186
Hunter, 32,65,137,178, 183,184
Huntly, 40
Hurdle, 143
Husbands, 69
Hussy, 156
Hutchinson, Hutchison, 33,68,193
Hyatt, see also Hiatt, 40
Hyde Co., 71
-
- I—
Ibby, 85
Iddings, 14,33,37,45,74, 87
Idilet, see also Aydelott, 19
Illinois, 47,159,195
Independence, Ark., 46
Indiana, 160,161,211,212
Indianola, Iowa, 92
Ingold, Ingle, see also Engle, 4,5,49,50, 74, 137,139,142
Iowa, 160
Iredell Co., 76
Ireland, 37,60, 93, 94
Ireland (country), 36,197, 198
Irvin, 68
Irwin, 73
Isley, 45
Ives, 37
Ivey, 189
-
- J—
Jackson, 7,13,26,49,73, 144,174,185,188,189, 193
Jacobs, 194
Jacob's Crk., 30
Jagmin, 7,160
Jamestown, N.C., 192
Jamestown Academy, 46
Jamestown Female Coll, 46
Jamestown M.H., 47
Jarrell, 48,49,144,158
Jassmann, 210
Jean, 70,179
Jefferson, 3
Jeffersonville, Ind., 6
Jemerson, see also Gemi- son, 135
Jenkins, Jinkins, 5,68, 149,193
Jernigan, 75
Jessop, Jessup, 8,14,15, 61,62,74, 75,133,138- 141,179
Jester, 48,50,212
Job, Jobe, 31,37,46,120, 139
Johnson, 4,7,36,37,44,72, 76, 90,160,180,185, 186,189,193,195,203
Johnston, 35,62, 66,134- 138,189
Jones, 10,14,21,35,37, 44,63, 64, 66, 68, 76, 97,118,175,189,190, 193,196
Jonesboro, Tenn., 76
Jordan, 27,194
Joyce, 9,76
Julian, 23
-
- K—
Kanaday, see also Cana- dy, 139
Karnahan, 13
Kaunt, see also Gant, 139
Keck, 50
Kellam, see also Killem, 46,50,182
Kelley, Kelly, 62,134, 136,179,181,194
Kello, 176
Kelsey, 121,125-127
Kendall, 68
Kennaday, 185
Kent Co., Del., 130,212
Kentucky, 91, 93,158,159
Kernersville, N.C., 34
Kerr, 10,36,37,50,61, 65, 76,125,126,136,137, 180,183,185,190,191, 193,199
Kersey, 188
Kilingsworth, Killings- worth, 37
Killem, Killum, see also Kellam, 134,135,138, 193
Kimbrow, 14

Kinmins, see also
 Cummins, 13
 King, 10,33,44,47,74, 82,
 130,187
 Kingsberry, 191
 Kirkman, 15,27,33,37,74,
 103,139,189,193,194,
 200,201
 Kirkpatrick, 37,76,193
 Kirman, 104
 Kirr, 70
 Kivett, 3
 Kleese, Kleesin, Klesz,
 112,113
 Knight, 27,160
 Knott, 28
 Knowles, 193
 Kobel, see also Coble,
 115
 Koppenstein, 46
 Kost, 210
 Kummins, Kimmins, see
 also Cummins, 137,138
 Kuntz, 44
 Kusler, 210

—L—

Lackey, 64,136,187
 Lackeys, Lacy, 62,181
 Lafferty, 143
 Lamar, 44
 Lamb, Lambe, 8,25,27,
 48,50,69,90,135,136,
 139,152,178,179
 Lambert, 26,83,160
 Lambeth, 15,50,73
 Lamond, 138
 Lancaster, Pa., 212
 Lancaster Co., Penn., 35
 Landers, 13,104,184
 Landress, 9
 Landreth, Landrith, 37,
 104,139,184,187
 Lane, 13,26,47,63,74,
 176,183-185,189, 190
 Langdon, 48
 Langston, 189
 Lanier, 75,111
 Large, 11
 Larken, Larkin, 135,139
 Larson, 7,90
 Lasberger, 68
 Lasley, 111
 Latin, 86
 Laton, 15,103
 Law, 75,135

Lawrence, 49,66, 75
 Lawris, 9
 Lawson, 41
 Leach, 37,192
 Leak, 11,21,61, 62,134, 183
 Lear, 64
 Lebanon Meth. Ch., 46
 Ledbetter, Ledbetter, 46,
 68,74,211
 Lednum, 68
 Lee, 74, 84,174,211
 Lee's Chapel U.M. Ch., 45
 Lemmons, 196
 Lentz, 3
 Leonard, 25,27,48,203,
 211
 Lett, 9,10,138,183
 Lewey, Lewy, 50,194
 Lewis, 4,5,10,14,48,61,
 74,173,201
 Lexington, N.C., 193,194
 Liberty, Missouri, 71
 Lick Fk. of Hogan's Crk.,
 32
 Lige, 189
 Lillington, 191
 Lincoln, 45,172,175
 Lincoln Co., N.C., 35
 Lincoln, Nebraska, 92
 Linder, 190
 Lindsay, Lindsey, 12,33,
 36,69, 72, 74,86,133,
 139,161,182,185-
 187,189,191,195,212
 Lindsay Mine, 45
 Linegar, 61
 Linn, 68
 Linthicum, 192
 Lischy, 116
 Little, 121,124,125
 Little R., 32
 Little Troublesome Crk.,
 30,31
 Liverman, 3
 Lloyd, see Loyd
 Logan, 50,69, 93,103,
 132,191
 Lomax, 48,64
 Long, 22,68, 76
 Louisburg, N.C., 73,192
 Lovel, 30
 Lovett, 176
 Lovingood, 211
 Lovlotty, 63
 Low, 6,14,15,65,137,178
 Low's Luth. Ch., 48
 Loy, 189
 Loyd, Lloyd, 10,39,45,49,

50,183,204
 Lumby, Lumly, 33
 Lumpkins, 180
 Lumsden, 75,189,190,
 191,195
 Lutoley, 68
 Lyles, 195
 Lynch, 143,192
 Lynn, 33

—M—

M, 74, 76
 Maben, Maban, see also
 Mebane, 135
 Macnamara, 192
 Macon, Ga, 75
 Macy, Macey, 9,10,29,
 184,187
 Madison County Iowa, 91
 Madison, N.C., 33
 Mahaffey, 3-5
 Major, 27,122,123
 Malcolm, 104
 Mamary, 150
 Manassas, 173
 Manlove, 46
 Manness, 3
 Manning, 191
 Manship, 103
 Maplewood Cem., 46
 Marayune, 19
 Marengo Co., Ala, 72
 Marley, 14,153
 Marsh, 191,203
 Marshall, 210
 Marrs, see also Mears,
 136
 Martin, 27,29,32,59, 64-66,
 68, 75,139,192
 Martinsville, N.C., 9,60,
 182,184
 Maryland, 130,199
 Mase, 11
 Mason, 44
 Massey, 132
 Masskison, 8
 Matrimony Crk., of Dan
 R., 31
 Matthews, 50,189
 Mathis, 183
 Maury Co., Tenn., 50
 Maxwell, 8,10,13,49,62,
 132,155
 May, Mays, 10,44,85,117,
 134,189
 Mayer, 22

Mayo R., 159
 McAdow, 11,13,14,19,62,
 135,185,187,195
 McBride, 11,12,37,50,
 184
 McBroom, 143
 McCabe, 48
 McCain, 30,135
 McCann, 177
 McCarty, 139
 McCaskill, 5
 McCay, 9,182
 McClain, 136
 McClintock, 44,68, 135,137
 McCollum, 29,39,136
 McCombs, 177
 McConnell, 76
 McCormick, 44
 McCowen, 66
 McCracken, 162
 McCradey, see also
 McGready, 137
 McCrory, 12,29,180,183,
 185
 McCuiston, 7,12,14,15,
 30,37,46,48,50,60,69,
 83,135,136,185,187,
 189,190
 McCulloch, 11,31,37,62,
 68,74,114,143,194
 McCurdey, 186
 McDaniel, 63
 McDill, 124,135,139
 McDon, 212
 McDonald, 194
 McDowell, 15,131,137,
 177
 McElhatten, 179,185
 McElmore, 65
 McElroy, 35
 McFarlane, McFarland,
 46,58,76,181
 McFederidge, 88
 McGauchy, 68
 McGee, 58,189,211
 McGibbon, 135
 McGibony, McGibbony,
 33, 49
 McGowan, 118
 McGrady, McGready, 18,
 154,156,177,179
 McIntire, 15
 McKamie, 8,9,12,14,61,
 62,64,65,133-136,178,
 180,182,183,186
 McKeen, 27,155
 McKimrey, 187
 McKindley, 136

J79

J79

J79

- McKinney, 27,28
 McKnight, 35,68,76,198
 McLane, 189
 McLean, 35,40,49,50,74, 191,196
 McLeansville, N.C., 197
 McLintick, 33
 McMannis, 63
 McMichael, 45,48,57, 83, 91,136,147,185
 McMichell, 60
 McMurrey, McMurry, 12,30,62,68,133,135, 136,200
 McNabb, 74
 McNairy, McNary, 8,9, 13,14,37,64,65,133,137, 139,180,184,185,186
 McNairy Co., Tenn., 76, 97,197,198
 McNeely, McNealy, 132, 189
 McPeak, 9
 Meares, 37
 Mebane, 35,36,68, 69, 74, 76,191
 Mecklenburg Co., N.C., 193
 Medders, 178
 Mellwane, 35
 Melvin, 143
 Mendenhall, 8,14,29,32, 37,40,49,50,61,68, 73, 74, 84,85,134,179,183, 185,187,1991
 Meredith, 10,36
 Meroney, 48
 Meson, 138
 Mespillion Hundred, 130
 Methodist Ch., 175
 Middleton, N.J., 199
 Midway Pres. Cem., 49
 Mileham, 130
 Mill Crk., 32
 Miller, 92, 104,136,155
 Millis, 9,15,34,50,66, 68
 Milloway, 47
 Mills, 20,50,61, 103,111, 139,161,178
 Milton, 75
 Milton, N.C., 40
 Mind, 210
 Miner, 36,189
 Mississippi, 159,191
 Missouri, 49,158,159,208
 Mitchell, 11,29,36,70, 135*, 136,155,189
 Mohone, 189
- Monnett, Monat, 69,181
 Monteith, 75
 Montgomery, 31,37,46
 Montgomery County, N.C., 90
 Montgomery Co., Ohio, 161
 Moody, 33,57, 59, 60, 91
 Moon, 156,179
 Moore, 3,15,29,30, 45, 47,64, 69, 75, 76, 82, 89,133,135,177-180, 183,185,187, 189, 190, 192,208
 Moorefield, W.V. 144
 Morehead, 37,172
 Morgan Co., Ind., 50,162
 Morgason, 181
 Moriah Meth. Ch., 49
 Morris, 90,181
 Morrison, 37,40,68
 Morrow, 69,139
 Morse, 75
 Morton, 14
 Moser, 35
 Motley, 191
 Motts, 10
 Mt. Hope U.C.C., 47
 Mt. Pleasant Meth., 49
 Mt. Tirzah, 75
 Mueller, 210
 Muir's Chap. Meth., 48, 190,202
 Mullen, 29,32
 Mullhollan, 143
 Mulloy, 135,137,184
 Murphy, 35,37,47,121
 Murray, 34,93,143,210
 Musgrove, 11
 Mutschelknaus, 210
 Myers, 5
- N—
- Nail, 143
 Napier, 189
 Nash, 38
 Neal, Neale, 28,33,104
 Necomb, 137
 Needham, 189,190
 Neeley, Nealy, 90,127, 139
 Nees, 48
 Nelson, 4,5,8,26,30, 37,65, 76, 82
 New Garden, 36
 New Garden Boarding School, 7,46,90
- New Garden Frs. Mtg., 45,160
 New Goshen U.M.*, 50
 New Orleans, La, 91
 Newby, 45
 Newlin, 45
 Newman, 17,40,75,136, 179
 Newter, 33
 Nicholites, 47
 Nicholson, 11-13
 Nicks, Nix, 9,10,38,45, 65,137,141,178,179, 182,189
 Nine, 74
 Noles, 37,74,189
 Nolly, 68, 74
 Norman, 189
 North Buffalo Crk., 25,184
 North Dakota, 201
 North Fork, Deep R., 27
 Northam, 33
 Nottermore, 179
 Nottingham Company, 120,122,197
- O—
- Oak Ridge Inst., 49
 Oakes, 35
 Oakley, 189
 O'Bannon, 93
 Obelweiss, 45
 Obriant, 189
 Odarn, 189
 Odd Fellow's Hall, 175
 Odeneal, O'Deneal, 32,61
 Odear, 17
 Odle, 12,13
 Ogburn, 111,152
 Ohio River, 94
 Ohio Terr., 144
 Old Union Cem., 50
 Old Union M.E. Church, 58
 Oliphant, 74
 Oneal, 137
 Opequon, 115
 Orange Co, N.C., 34, 45,69, 75, 76,113, 114,136,143,193,195, 212
 Orange Co., Va., 113
 Orr, 11,14,27,64,136
 Osbourn, Osburn, Osborn, see also Ozburn, 37,45, 68,211
 Overall, 44
 Overman, 75,194
- Owen, 11,37,134,136, 180,183,184,185,188
 Ozburn, Ozborn, see also Osborn, 14,25,152,161, 179,180
 Ozment, 27,37,68,187
- P—
- Padfield, 181
 Page, 103, 104,194
 Pagget, 189
 Paisley, 47,70, 75,145, 198
 PaPa Crk., of Mayo R., 31
 Parker, 26,47,50,74,190
 Parks, Parkes, 9-11,13, 31,38,64,135,137,176,17 8, 180,182,183,185
 Parrish, 5,189
 Parsons, 23,33,76,176
 Pasquotank Co., N.C., 33
 Patience, 60
 Patrick, 190
 Patterson, 118,129,142, 196
 Patton, 64
 Pavy, 18
 Paw Crk. Ch., 193
 Paylor, 37
 Payne, 143
 Peace, 10
 Pearce, 10,62, 64,184,189
 Pearson, 76,191,192
 Peasley, 9,11,137,177,178
 Peay, 10,13,181,184
 Peebles, see also Peeples, 160
 Peeden, 3
 Peele, 5
 Peeples, Peoples, 9,27,28, 44,64, 65,68,137,160, 182,195
 Pegees, 72
 Pegg, 12,27,137,154,177
 Pegram, 4,29
 Pendleton Co., Ky., 131, 132
 Pennsylvania, 120,160, 198
 Pentacost, 96
 Peoples, 68
 Perich, 92
 Perkins, 11,14,44,47,139, 140,179,180
 Perkinson, 195
 Perriman, 29

Journal 79- Fall 1997

Perry, 4,179
 Perry Co., Ala., 38
 Person, 28,143
 Petersburg, Va., 35,172
 Peterson, 143
 Petrick, 212
 Pettiford, 49
 Petty, 134
 Phibbs, 49
 Philadelphia, Penn., 112
 Phillipie, 162
 Phillips, 30, 31,118,184
 Phipps, 11-13,50,61, 62, 65,
 66,134-137,176, 180,
 185,194
 Pickard, 48
 Picket, Pickett, 40,160
 Pidgeon, 8,29
 Pierce, 9,13,178-180,187
 Pike, 3
 Pilkinton, 147
 Pine Hill Cemetery, 91, 92
 Pinkleton, 195
 Pinkston, 193
 Pinnix, 4,46
 Pitchford, 189
 Pittsboro, N.C., 37, 75
 Pittsylvania Co., Va.,
 159,195
 Pleasant Garden Meth.,
 48,199-204
 Pleasant Grove Bap., 46
 Pleasant Ridge U.C.C.,
 45
 Pleasant Union Meth., 47
 Plumley, 10
 Plunket, 37
 Plymouth, 75
 Poe, 44
 Poindexter, 37
 Point Lookout, Md., 141
 Polecat Crk., 25,27,29,31
 Polk, 91,134
 Polk Co., Iowa, 91
 Polk Co., N.C., 44
 Pomona Cem., 45
 Poore, 73
 Pope, 13,134,139,140,
 187
 Pore, 50
 Porter, 137,177,188
 Porterfield, 143
 Portland, Maine, 192
 Potter, 45,48,50,73
 Powers, 89
 Powel, 184
 Prather, 15,37
 Preble Co., Ohio, 162

Prescott, 44
 Presnell, 3
 Price, 190
 Prichard, 29,180,195
 Prince Edward Co., Va.,
 208
 Pritchett, 71,189
 Pritchett, 76
 Pugh, 68
 Purvis, 69
 Pyatt, Pyeatt, 10,48,125

---Q---

Quate, 176,200

---R---

Radley, 35
 Ragsdale, 45
 Raleigh, N.C., 33
 Ralston, 179
 Ramsay, 33
 Randolph Co, N.C., 14, 29,
 44, 58,68, 65, 69,
 71,75,155,193,203, 204
 Ranier, 103
 Rankin, 10,14,22,33, 35,
 48,60, 61, 62, 74, 76,
 90,133,187,190,192,
 197,198
 Rankin-Ireland Cem. *,
 50
 Raper, 14,61, 66,135
 Ray, 74,135
 Ray Co., Mo., 40
 Rayl, Rayle, 7,14,47,90, 191
 Reagan, Regan, 32
 Red Hill M.P. Ch., 46
 Red River, 93
 Reddick, 48
 Reece, Reace, 4,27,184
 Reed, Reid, 10-13,15,33,
 38,64, 133,136-138,
 184,185,186
 Reedy Fork, 8,9,14,26-30,
 130,131,134,179,180,
 186
 Reedy Frk. Bap. Ch., 3
 Rees, 26,176
 Reeves, 12,70,185
 Regulators, 116,161
 Rehobeth U.M. Ch., 45,
 203,204
 Reid, 74
 Reidsville, N.C., 111

Reihard, 50
 Reister, 210
 Relph, 176
 Revels, 68
 Rev. War., 35,96, 97,
 130,208,209,212
 Reynolds, 8,49,103,192
 Rhodes, Rhods, 12,64,65,
 133,185
 Rice, see also Reece, 187
 Rich Fk. of Abbott's Crk.,
 28
 Richardson, 4,21,118
 Richland Crk., 8
 Richmond, 35
 Richmond, Va., 172,173
 Ricks, 29,48
 Rider, 33
 Ridley, 29
 Right, see also Wright,
 30,61
 Riley, 201
 Rinehart, 5
 Rising Sun, Penn. (Md.),
 122
 Robbins, 15,112,115,116,
 193
 Roberson, Robertson, 10,
 14,32,47, 61,133,137,
 178,179, 180,183,184,
 187,198
 Roberts, 32,39,194,197
 Robinson, 26,27,71
 Rock Branch, 28
 Rock Crk., 89
 Rockingham Co, N.C.,
 26,35-38,44,60, 75, 76,
 111,130,131,154,159,
 179,180,190,191,208
 Rocky Br., 179
 Roddy, 29
 Rogers, Rodgers, 6, 63,
 140,149
 Roney, 143
 Rooney, 94
 Rose, 189
 Ross, 11,13,24,28,30,
 46,47,49,68, 83,134,
 137,138,141,176,180,
 183, 185,186,190,191,
 208
 Rotterdam, 112
 Routh, 3
 Rowan County, N.C., 90,
 114,161,194,198
 Rowland, 14
 Rude, 210
 Rumley, 5

Rush Co., Ind., 44,91
 Russell, 11,12,61,134,
 137,138,141,178,179,
 180,187
 Russia, 209
 Russum, 50,69
 Rutter, 189
 Ryan, 27,29,61,68,187, 192
 Rynolds, see also Rey-
 nolds, 137

J79

---S---

Saferit, 15
 St. James Meth. Ch. *, 50
 St. Mark's Ch., 117
 St. Petersburg, 209
 Salem, Ind., 34
 Salisbury, N.C., 9,12,61, 62,
 63, 65, 76,133,136,
 192,193, 194
 Samet, 175
 Sampson Co., N.C., 153,
 203
 Sanders, 13,37,62,135,
 180,186
 Sandridge, 37
 Sandy Br. Bap., 203
 Sandy Ridge Meth., 48
 Satterfield, 196
 Saunders, 57,59,70,74, 190
 Sayler, 210
 Scales, 11
 Scarlett, 196,204
 Schaefer, 210
 Schamber, 210
 Schlosser, 58
 Schnepf, 113,115
 Schoolfield, 41
 Schorzman, 210
 Schramm, 210
 Schu, 116
 Scott, 10,12,13,30,31,
 33,34,49,60, 65, 74,
 136,180,183,194,203
 Scurry, 62
 Searcy, 32,35
 Sears, 37,68
 Seattle, Wash., 203
 Sedalia, N.C., 197
 Serr, 210
 Settle, 172
 Shady Grove M.P., 49,50
 Sharp, 10,62,135,190,212
 Shatterly, 86,116
 Shaver, 5,65

J79

J79

- Shaw, 17,66,74,134,135,
137,139,153,182,185,
193
- Shelby, 12
- Shelly, 28,46-48
- Shelton, 76
- Shepherd, Shepperd, 33, 73
- Sherwood, 49,68,73,198
- Shew, 116
- Shields, 44,211
- Shilcut, 84
- Shipton, 50
- Shirk, 134,136,178
- Shoe, Shue, 115,116
- Shoemaker, 142
- Shoffner, 49
- Short, 183,188,189
- Shoup, 46
- Sielerm, 210
- Siler City, N.C., 203
- Silinonte, 94
- Sullivan, 76,176
- Simpson, 20,35-37,130-
132,176,191
- Siouan Indians, 41
- Sisna, 187
- Slade, 150
- Slater, 194
- Slayton, 3
- Sleby, 37
- Sloan, 37,47,191
- Smith, 4-6,8-12,26,27,
31,32,36-40,47-49,57, 59,
61, 64, 66-68, 83,
104,129,136,137, 141,
142,144,154,171- 176,
189,190,200,203,211,
212
- Smothers, 33
- Somers, 44
- Somerville, Tenn., 39
- South Buffalo Crk.,
9,26,27,29,62,181
- South Carolina, 68
- Southern, 3,68
- Sparks, 3
- Spencer, 71, 94
- Spindt, 161
- Spoon, 33
- Spotsylvania C.H., Va.,
141
- Spring Hill, N.C., 36
- Springfield, 29
- Springfield Frs. Meeting,
72,161,203
- Springs, 40
- Springwood Pres., 50
- Spruce, 11,179
- Spurgeon, 46,184,188
- Stack, 27
- Stafford, 29,33,40,66, 68,
70,189
- Staley, 69
- Stalings, 189
- Stanley, Standley, 10,19,
30,44,49,50,65,92,133,13
6,137,160,177
- Starbuck, 19,28,33,34,63
- Starks, 143
- Starrett, Starratt, 14,18, 25-
29,50,84,121,126, 135
- Statesville, 75
- Staunton, Va., 71
- Steel, 189
- Steelman, 45
- Stephens, 46,135,181
- Stephenson, 15,117,176
- Sterling, 172
- Stern, 189
- Stettler, 50
- Stevens, 46
- Stewart, see also Stuart,
33,74,153,155,178
- Still, 137
- Stinking Quarter Crk.,
31,48
- Stockard, 138,185
- Stokes, 48
- Stokes Co, N.C., 26,34,
38,69,159,191,192,
194,211
- Stokesdale, N.C., 111
- Stoller, 210
- Stone, 5,69
- Stoneman, 4
- Stout, 199
- Strader, 74
- Strickland, 8,189
- Strong, 191
- Stroud, 5
- Stuart, see also Stewart,
12,15,65, 66,123,137,
182,185,187
- Stubblefield, 36,37
- Stupnick, 209,210
- Styles, 90
- Sublette, 144
- Suits, see also Sutz, 33
- Sulgrove, 28
- Sullivan, Sulavin, 9,35,
49,68, 73, 74,134,143,
187,193
- Summers, 44,49,50,66,
68,134
- Sumner, 5,28,93,161
- Sumner Co., Tenn., 209
- Sundberg, 93
- Surry Co, N.C., 69,160,
179,180,191,194
- Sutton, 68
- Sutz, see also Suits, 28
- Swaim, 25,27-29,33,36,
38,45,46,50,194,201,
202
- Swain, 34,40,45,73, 74, 85,
90,151,160,176, 192, 195
- Sweet, 178,179,184,188
- Swing, 37
-
- T—
- Tabernacle U.M. Ch., 47
- Taburns, 76
- Tarpley, 34
- Tarrent, 63
- Tassey, 186
- Tate, 49,143,180
- Tatum, Tatom, 10,69, 71,
76,189,195,196
- Taylor, 28,33,37,46,49,
74,76,189,199-204
- Teat, 33
- Tennessee, 44,50,158,
159,195,197,198,208,
210
- Terrell, 14,44,135,150,
185,192
- Territory South of the Ohio,
93
- Terry, 180
- Texas, 50,198
- Thacker, 45,63
- Tharp, see Thorp, 76, 85
- Thom, 74,121,128
- Thomas, 61, 75, 76,134
- Thomason, Thomerson,
63,137
- Thomlinson, 14, 137
- Thompson, 8,12-15,30,
44,46,62, 63, 68, 98,
103,131,135,136,155,
156,161,179,182,186,
187,193,211,212
- Thornborough, Thorn- burg,
68, 74, 161,177,
178,179
- Thornbury, 19,65,137,
138,140,156
- Thorp [Tharp], 8,139
- Thrasher, 12,32,178
- Thurston, 69
- Tilley, 3,192
- Tindle, 180,187
- Tippett, 35
- Tolbert, 185
- Tomlinson, see also
Thomlinson, 47, 179,
183,184
- Tooley, 90
- Torquinetz, 161
- Torrance, 33,37
- Touchstone, 46
- Towmy, 29
- Town Crk., 30
- Trammel, 181
- Trollinger, 26,34,143
- Trotter, 9,14,33,45,61, 65,
74,137,179,183,
184,188,189
- Troxler, 50,143
- Trull, 5
- Tucker, 137,189
- Tumbleson, see
Tomlinson
- Turkeynet, 161
- Turnage, 184
- Turner, 75,189
- Tuskegee, Macon Co., Al,
75
- Twiford, 49
- Tyler, 71,189
- Tymperton, 112
- Tyre, 193
-
- U --
- Ulerm, 210
- Underhill, 13
- Unthank, 8,140,185
- Urray, 192
-
- V—
- Vaatz, 210
- Vance, 174
- Vanderford, 46
- Vanstory, 46
- Vaughn, 63
- Veach, 191
- Vestal, 72
- Vicars, 198
- Vickrey, Vickery, 45,46,
48,160
- Vickrey Meth. Ch., 50
- Virginia, 115
- Volga R., 209

J79

J79

Journal 79- Fall 1997

—W—

- Waddell, Waddle, 19,133, 148
 Waddlington, 195
 Wadkins, 37
 Waggoner, 37,198
 Wagner, 143
 Wake Co., N.C., 36,194
 Walker, 14,29,35,37,61, 63,65,73, 75,134,137, 143,146,179,180
 Walkertown, N.C., 111
 Wall, 3,33,37,48,50,190
 Wallace, 69
 Wallis, 143
 Walsh, Welsh, 136
 Walters, 76
 Ward, 14,61,74,192
 Warren, 28,69, 93,189
 Warren, N.C., 37
 Warren Co., Ohio, 50
 Washington, 75, 76, 93
 Washington Co., Ind., 50
 Washington District, 93
 Waters, 211
 Watt, 189
 Way, 4,5,40
 Wayne Co., Ind., 47
 Waynesburg, 75
 Weatherly, 10,14,17,34, 37,44,48,62, 74,130, 135,137,185,187,190, 194,201
 Weaver, 48
 Webb, 70, 74, 103
 Weber, 210
 Webster, 129,139
 Wedenbach, 210
 Weir, 71, 75
 Welborn, 47,48,88
 Welborns, 62
 Welch, 194
 Welch's Mills, 193
 Welker, 46,47
- Wentworth, 75, 76
 Werner, 210
 Wetzell's Mill, 49
 Wharton, 33,36,46,68, 74, 89,192
 Wheeler, Wheler, 73,154, 178
 Whiker, 139
 White, 10,14,41,42,61, 64, 66, 74,75,135,138, 139,177,185,191,192, 193,203,211
 White Co., Tenn., 210
 White Sulphur Spgs., Va., 35
 Whiteman, 6
 Whiter, 37
 Whiteside, 5
 Whitfield, 37
 Whitney, 21
 Whitsel, 9,12,14,19, 22, 26,46,65,182
 Whitsett, 72,132
 Whitt, 198
 Whittington, 68,74,211
 Whitty, 15
 Whitworth, 10,62
 Wiggons, 9,12
 Wilborn, 14
 Wiley, 33,47,48,68,74, 90,123,125,128,134, 137,176,180,189-191, 211
 Wilkes Co., Ga., 46,48
 Wilkes Co., N.C., 116, 160
 Wilkinson, 194
 Willard, 174
 Williams, 3-5,9,11,14, 33,37,45,47,50,64-66, 74,132,133,179,185
 Williamson, 5,93,193
 Willis, 37,61, 68,211
 Wills, 29,68,211
 Wilmington, N.C., 97
- Wilson, Willson, 5,7,13- 15,29,31,46,48-50,61, 65,66,71,74,76,90,96, 133,135,176,182,189, 192,194,197,198,202
 Wilson Co., Tenn., 96
 Winborne, 33,70
 Winchester, Va., 174
 Winkler, 189
 Winnick, 74
 Winslow, 27
 Winston-Salem, N.C., 111
 Wirick, 9,212
 Witherspoon, 37
 Withrow, 39
 Witt, 47
 Witty, 66
 Wolfe, 202,203
 Wolfington, 47,191
 Womack, 161
 Wood, Woods, 37,49,74
 Woodburn, 13,33,35,37, 45,46,49,50,142,180, 193
 Woodley, 36
 Woodside, 179
 Woodson, 76,111
 Woolen, 104
 Wooters, 189
 Word, 189
 Work, 131,132
 Worth, 73, 74,135,187
 Wray, 189
 Wright, 14,30,35,65, 133, 134,136,137,155,178,179,18 1-185
 Wyche, 70
 Wythe Co., Va., 212
 Wyrick, 161,212
- York, 4
 York Co., Penn., 116
 Young, 9,10,37,49,70, 74, 91,183,184,189
 Younger, 37
 Younts, 4
 Yunks, 205

--- Z ---

Ziegele, 210

NO SURNAME

(Slaves)
 Andrew*, 195
 Atkinson*, 195
 Cate*, 155
 George, *, 36
 Howard*, 40
 Jeffery*, 157
 Jo*, 36
 Lewis*, 40
 Wesley*, 37

J79

* The asterisk (*) indicates that the individual (or organization) is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, persons of color, African-American, or person of mixed blood. People (or organizations) in these categories are not always so identified in the records. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood. -- ed.

J79

—Y—

Yates, 73

Index

* *Note:* An asterisk (*) indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African-American, or person of mixed blood. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.

__ay, 12	Barker, 52	Browner, 14	
__work, 6, 8	Barnard, 20	Browning, 22	J80
Abbott's Crrk. Bap., 48	Barnhardt, Barnhart, 36, 43	Browntown, 48	
Adams, 14, 19	Barrum, 11	Bruce, 15, 17	
Ai Meth. Cem., 53	Bayns, Baynes, 7, 10	Bruce Twp., 49	
Alabama, 54	Beal, 49	Brumil, 15	
Alamance Crk., 45	Beard, 50	Buchanan, 15	
Alamance Pres. Ch., 34, 47, 50, 55	Bell, 14-16, 18, 21, 43, 51	Buffalo Crk., 44	
Albea, 48	Beller, 17	Buffalo Pres. Ch., 50, 54	
Albertson, 48	Bethel, 6, 9	Buller, 17	
Alexander, 14, 16, 52	Bethel U.M., 54	Bullock, 18, 19	
Allison, 51	Bethlehem U.M., 47, 48	Bundy, 44, 48	
Amburn, 17, 18	Bevill, Bevel, 6, 8, 10-12, 47	Burnay, Burney, 20, 55	
Amick, 10, 11	Big Troublesome Crk., 45	Burton, 11, 19	
Anderson, 17, 18	Billingsley, 18, 19		
Andrew, 49, 53	Black, 54	Caffey, 14, 47	J80
Apple's Chapel U.C.C., 48, 50	Black Jack Sch., 48	Caldwell, 16, 44	
Archer, 18	Blair, 47	Calhoon, 20	
Armfield, 20, 37, 44, 48, 49, 54	Blayr, 45	Carnahan, 18, 20, 52	
Arrel, 54	Blear, 13, 16, 18, 20	Carrell, 11	
Asbury, 5	Blythe, 34	Carter, 43, 48	
Avery, 54	Bolan, 12	Caruthers, 34, 50	
Aydelott, 3	Boon, 50, 52	Case, 49, 52	
	Bowles, 11, 12	Caswell, 14	J80
	Bowman, Boman, 11, 12	Causey, 53, 55	
	Bradley Co., Tenn., 54	Center Grove Twp., 54	
	Brame, 12	Center U.M. Ch., 51	
	Brannack, Branic, 7, 10	Centre Frs. Mtg., 51	
	Brayton, 51	Challis, 29	
	Bream, 53	Chipman, 53	
	Brick U.C.C., 34-42, 55	Chrisman, 29	
	Brinkley, 45	Clapp, 20, 21, 25, 35-40, 50-52, 55	
	Brinsfield, 49	Clapp's Chapel A.M.E., 54	
	Brock, 19	Clark, 19, 20, 50	
	Brower, 52	Clark Co., Ill., 49	
	Brown, 6-8, 10-12, 14, 17, 18, 20, 21, 31, 48, 50, 54	Clearwater, 20	J80

Journal 80- Winter 1998

- Clemmons, 29, 53
 Climer, 51
 Cobb, 37
 Coble, 51, 53
 Coble's Luth. Ch., 51
 Coe, 20
 Coffin, 16, 18
 Coggins, 44
 Coleman, 11
 Coles Co., Ill., 43
 Collins Grove U.M., 52
 Coltrane, Coletrane, 49-52
 Colwell, 15
 Conrad, 48
 Conway, 52
 Cook, 7, 11, 12
 Cooley, 43
 Coonrod, 15
 Cooper, 44
 Cornwallis, 49
 Cortner, 15, 20
 Covey, 3
 Cowden, Cowdy, 18
 Cowgill, 48
 Cox, 49
 Crabb, 51
 Craig, 13
 Cranor, 49
 Craton, 16
 Craven, 11, 53
 Crawford Co., Mo., 33
 Criddlebaugh, 53
 Crouch, 48, 49
 Crouse, 52
 Cude, 52
 Cummons, Cummins, 18, 20, 23, 44
 Cunningham, 54
 Curry, 18, 20, 53
 Curtis, 18
 Cusick, 52

 D___, 12
 Davidson Co., N.C., 31, 32, 44
 Davis, 3, 4, 17, 48
 Dawson, 27

 Deep R., 18
 Deep R. Cem., 49
 Deep R. Frs. Mtg., 51
 Deep R. Twp., 50, 54
 Delaware, 5
 Denny, 20, 51, 52, 54
 Dent, 13-17, 19
 Dewese, Deweese, 3, 5, 55
 Dick, 15, 20, 35, 51
 Dickey, 14
 Dicks, 15
 Dickson, see also Dixon, 20
 Dillon, 14-16, 18
 Dix, see also Dicks, 18, 19
 Dixon, 3-5
 Doak, 14, 15, 28, 32, 43
 Doggett, 54
 Donnel, Donnal, Donnell, 14-16, 20, 47, 49, 55
 Dorchester Co., Md., 49, 50
 Doub, 51
 Dougherty, 51
 Dover Frs. Cem., 49
 Drake, 44
 Duff, 20
 Duffel, Duffell, 20
 Duffie, 35
 Dwiggin, 55

 Edgeworth Female Acad., 50
 Edgin, 43
 Edwards, 7, 13, 37
 Endsley, 14
 Engle, 20
 Ervin, 7
 Erwin, 13
 Euliss, 37
 Eutaws, Battle of, 18
 Everding, 31

 Fagan, 15
 Fahl, 48
 Fairfield U.M., 54
 Fairview Prim. Bap., 53
 Farrington, Ferrington, 6-8, 10-12, 51-53

 Fato, 45
 Fayette Co., Ill., 44
 Fayetteville, 17
 Fentress Twp., 54
 Fields, Field, 43, 48, 53, 54
 Finley, 52, 55
 First Pres. Ch., 50, 52, 53
 First Reformed Ch., 54
 Fitchew, 28
 Fitzgerald, 53
 Flack, 14, 44
 Flat Rock U.M. Ch., 50
 Fleming, 53
 Fogelman, 11
 Forbus, Forbis, 15, 48
 Forgy, 6, 8, 12
 Forsyth Co., NC, 31, 45
 Foster, 7, 10
 Foust, 14, 22, 36, 38, 39
 Fowler, 44
 Frazer, Frazor, Frazier, 16, 20, 53
 Freer, 21
 Frieden Luth. Ch., 52
 Friendship Twp., 52
 Friendship U.M., 51, 52
 Fry, 33

 Gant, 7, 10-12
 Gardner, 16
 Gethsemane Meth. Ch., 3-12, 50
 Gibson, 44
 Gilbert, 20
 Gilbreath, 13, 53
 Gillespie, 37
 Gillis, 48
 Gilmer, 50
 Gilmer Twp., 53
 Glass, 55
 Glendenning, 48
 Goff, 4
 Gohnston, 14
 Goodrich, 53
 Gordon, 7, 10-13, 49
 Gorrell, 14, 15, 18, 50
 Gowdy, 4, 13-18, 20, 21, 52

J80

J80

J80

J80

Journal 80- Winter 1998

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Granville, 47, 50 | Henderson, 17, 19, 25, 51 | Huffman, Heuffman, 36, 38 | |
| Gray, 13, 21, 44 | Hendricks, 48 | Hughes, 39 | J80 |
| Green, 13, 47 | Hendricks Co., Ind., 54 | Hull, 29 | |
| Green Hill Cem., 49 | Henley, 48, 50 | Hunt, 13, 15, 29 | |
| Greene Twp., 53 | Henry, 25 | Hunter, 16, 29 | |
| Greensboro, N.C., 35, 50, 52, 54 | Henry Co., Ind., 50, 52 | Hussey, 29 | |
| Greer, 23 | Heutson, 37 | Hutchison, 29 | |
| Greeson, 51 | Hiatt, 25, 26, 48, 50, 52 | Hutton, Hatton, 29 | |
| Grenaway, 19 | Hickman, 53 | Humer, 29 | |
| Grisson, 7 | Hickcock, Hitchcock, 26 | Iddings, 47 | |
| Guilford Court House, 17, 19,
50 | Hickory Chapel Wes. Ch., 53 | Idelot, 21 | |
| Guilford militia, 48 | Hickory Grove U.M., 52 | Ingle, 36, 37, 39, 40, 52, 54 | |
| | Hicks, 53 | Indiana, 4 | |
| Hackett, 49, 51, 52 | Hicos, 21 | Iron Works Rd., 3, 45 | J80 |
| Haggy, 22 | High Point Prim. Bap., 53 | Isley, 47 | |
| Haines, Haynes, 22 | High Point Twp., 52, 53 | Irwin, 43 | |
| Haithcock, 44 | Highfill, Highfield, 26, 52 | | |
| Haley, Hayly, Healy, 23, 24 | Hill, 13, 26, 50, 54 | Jackson, 10, 11, 44, 45, 53 | |
| Hall, 23 | Hillsdale Prim. Bap., 52 | Jamestown, NC, 50, 51, 54 | |
| Ham, 23 | Hilton, 11, 26 | Jamestown Acad., 48 | |
| Hamilton, 4, 13, 14, 16-21, 23 | Himan, Himer, 26 | Jamestown Female Coll., 49 | |
| Hammon, 23 | Hinds, Hines, 26 | Jamestown Twp., 54 | |
| Hanner, Hannah, 43, 50, 52 | Hinshaw, 52, 54 | Jarrell, 52, 53 | J80 |
| Harden, Hardin, 19, 23, 43, 47 | Ho ___, 26 | Jeans, 20 | |
| Hargrove, Hargrave, 23, 48, 53 | Hobs, 27 | Jefferson Twp., 52 | |
| Harrell, Herrell, 23 | Hockett, 48, 53 | Jessop, Jessup, 3, 16, 18, 19, 28 | |
| Harrington, 45 | Hodgson, 27, 51 | Jester, 52, 55 | |
| Harris, 6-8, 10, 11, 13, 23, 24 | Hodson, 27, 44, 45, 48, 51, 55 | Jobe, 49 | |
| Harrison, 12 | Hoffer, 44 | Johnson, 13, 15, 32, 43 | |
| Hartgrove, 18, 19 | Hoffines, see also Huffines, 27 | Johnston, 14-16 | |
| Hartly, Heartly, 24 | Hoggatt, 27, 47, 54 | Jones, 13, 44, 45 | |
| Harvey, 24 | Holder, 53 | Jordan, 33 | |
| Hatton, 47 | Holland, 27, 52 | | |
| Haw R., 16, 45 | Holston, 28 | Keck, 55 | |
| Haw R. Pres. Ch., 51 | Holt, 34, 39 | Kellam, 48, 54 | |
| Haworth, 24 | Holt's Chapel, 54 | Kemmins, 16 | |
| Hays, 24 | Holton, 28, 49 | Kentucky, 43 | J80 |
| Hayns, 24 | Hopewell Ch., 53 | Kernodle, 10-12 | |
| Hayworth, 24 | Hopkins, 28 | Kerr, 15-17, 54, 55 | |
| Healy, see also Haley, 24 | Hosking, Hoskins, 14, 17, 28 | Kersey, 14 | |
| Heath, 4, 6-8, 10, 25, 48 | Howell, 28 | Key, 18 | |
| Heber, 43 | Howerton, Hourrton, 7, 10, 11 | Kimble, 20 | |
| Hedgecock, 48 | Howlett, 28 | Kimmons, 45 | |
| Helton, 25 | Hubbard, 14, 28, 29, 50, 53 | King, 45, 50 | J80 |
| Hemphill, 25 | Huddleston, 29 | Kirk, 12 | |
| | Huffines, Huffhines, 29, 54, 55 | | |

Journal 80- Winter 1998

- Kirkman, 5
 Kirkpatrick, 54
 Knight, 10, 23
 Knott, 15, 20
 Koppenstein, 49
 Kranz, 43

 Lackey, Leaky, Leeky, 19, 20, 45
 Lamar, 45
 Lamb, 17-19, 37, 43, 51, 54
 Lambeth, 54
 Landreth, 17, 45
 Lane, 3, 15, 16, 18, 50
 Langdon, 52
 Lawrence, 53
 Lebanon Meth. Ch., 49
 Ledbetter, 44, 48
 Lee, 6- 8, 10-12
 Lee's Chapel U.M., 47
 Leek, Leak, 3, 4
 Lemmons, 45, 55
 Leonard, 52
 Lett, 19
 Lewey, 54
 Lewis, 6-8, 10-12, 52
 Lincoln, 48
 Lindsey, Lindsay, 12, 17, 19, 32, 48
 Linnins, 45
 Littlefield, 35
 Livegood, 12
 Lloyd, 47, 53-55
 Login, 54
 Lomax, 19, 51
 Low, 20, 21
 Low's Luth. Ch., 51
 Lyon, 3

 Mabin, 20
 Macy, Macey, 16
 Madison Twp., 53
 Mahaffee, 18
 Malcolm, 45
 Manlove, 49
 Maplewood Cem., 49

 Marshall Co., Ky., 44
 Martin, 15
 Martinville, N.C., 47
 Maryland, 5
 Masonic & E. Star Home, 48
 Matthews, 54
 Maury Co., Tenn., 55
 Maxwell, 19, 21, 53
 May, 28, 29, 36, 38, 39
 McAdow, 20
 McBride, 21, 28, 45, 55
 McCabe, 52
 McCann, 45
 McClain, 20
 McClelland, 54
 McClintock, 4
 McConnell, 44, 45
 McCuiston, 13-16, 20, 28, 48, 49, 51, 54
 McCulloh, 50
 McCurdy, 20
 McElhaden, McElhatton, 13, 17, 23
 McFarland, 48
 McGibbony, 53
 McGrady, McGready, 13, 17, 20
 McKaen, 19
 McKamie, McCamie, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20,
 McKeen, 26
 McLean, 53, 54
 McLin, 14
 McMichael, 47, 51, 55
 McMurry, 16
 McNary, McNairy, 13-16, 29
 Meders, 19
 Meeting House Rd., 3
 Mendingall, Mendenhall, 13-15, 18, 19, 24, 53, 54
 Meroney, 51
 Midway Pres. Ch., 53
 Mileham, 4
 Miles, 12, 43
 Miller, 45
 Millis, 43, 44, 54
 Milloway, 50

 Mills, 19, 44, 54
 Mock ____, 20 **J80**
 Monroe Twp., 54
 Montgomery, 48
 Moody, 55
 Moon, 25, 28
 Moore, 6-8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 33, 45, 47, 50
 Morehead Twp., 54
 Morgin, Morgan, 6-8, 10-12, 20
 Morgan Co., Ind., 54
 Moriah Meth. Ch., 53
 Morris, 43 **J80**
 Morrow, 15
 Mt. Hope U.C.C., 51
 Mt. Pleasant U.M., 52
 Muir's Chapel, 52
 Murphy, 49
 Myers, 12

 Neeley, 16, 20
 Nees, 52
 Nelson, 20 **J80**
 New Garden Boarding Sch., 47, 49
 New Garden Meetinghouse, 47
 New Goshen U.M., 55
 Newby, 48
 Newlin, 48
 Nicholites, 50
 Nix, 48 **J80**

 Oak Ridge Twp., 49, 50, 53
 Obelweiss, 48
 Odeneal, 14
 Orange Co., N.C., 47
 Osborne, 47
 Ozburn, 21, 44

 Page, 45
 Pailey, 14
 Painted Spgs., 51 **J80**
 Paisley, 50
 Parker, 11, 12, 29, 50, 54
 Parks, 15-17
 Parrish, 24

Journal 80- Winter 1998

- Pearson, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10
 Peasley, Peasly, 16, 19, 20
 Peeples, 17, 20
 Pegg, 37
 Perkins, 13, 14, 16, 18, 50
 Person, 20
 Pettiford, 53
 Phibbs, 6-8, 10-12, 52, 53
 Phillippi, 22
 Phipps, 13, 54
 Pickard, 51
 Pierce, 20
 Pinnix, Pennix, 49
 Pichford, Pitchford, 6-8, 10, 11
 Pitts, 31-33
 Pleasant Garden U.M., 51
 Pleasant Grove Bap., 49
 Pleasant Ridge U.C.C., 47
 Pleasant Union, 50
 Poer, Poor, 45, 55
 Poiner, 14
 Polecat Crk., 34
 Pomona Cem., 48
 Pool, 35
 Porter, 17, 20, 47
 Potter, 51, 54
 Prichard, 18
 Pugh, Pew, 44
 Pyeatt, 52

 Ragsdale, 48
 Rail, Rayl, Rayle, 7, 10-12
 Randolph Co., Ind., 54
 Rankin, 4, 18, 20, 52
 Rankin-Ireland Cem., 54
 Rayle, 51
 Reagan, 35
 Red Hill M.P. Ch., 49
 Reddick, 51
 Reedy Fk. Bap., 55
 Reeves, 13, 20
 Regulators, 51
 Rehobeth U.M., 47
 Reid, Ried, 6-8, 10
 Reihard, 54
 Revolutionary soldier, 18

 Rey, 19-21
 Reynolds, 13, 21, 53
 Rhoads, 20
 Ricks, 51, 54
 Riggins, 44
 Riley, 45
 Robbins, 12
 Roberson, 13, 14, 17-19, 50
 Roberts, 43
 Rock Crk. Twp., 54
 Rockingham Co., N.C., 44, 45
 Rollinbaugh, 45
 Ross, 15-17, 20, 21, 44, 45, 48, 49, 53
 Rounsaville, 32
 Royal, 10
 Ruckman, 13
 Russell, 43
 Russum, 54
 Ryan, 26

 S___, 12
 Saferight, 44
 St. James U.M., 54
 Salisbury, N.C., 18
 Sanders, 14, 18
 Sandy Ridge U.M., 51
 Satterfield, 55
 Scarlette, 6
 Schuknecht, 43
 Scott, 12, 16, 17, 25, 29, 53
 Scott's Sch., 54
 Scruggs, 54
 Searcy, 16
 Sexton, 19
 Shady Grove M.P., 52, 54
 Shaw, 15, 19, 45
 Shelley, Shelly, 16, 49- 51
 Sherer, 27
 Sherwood, 52
 Shields, 32
 Shipton, 55
 Shoffner, 53
 Shoup, 49
 Simpson, 3 - 5
 Slattery, 44

 Sloan, 50
 Smith, 4, 6- 8, 10, 11, 14, 18, 50-52, 55
 South Carolina, 14
 Spackman, 44
 Spence, 51
 Springwood Presbyterian Church, 34, 54
 Spruce, 14
 Spurgin, Spurgeon, 49, 55
 Stafford, 20
 Stanfield, 53
 Stanley, Stanly, Standley, 52, 54, 55
 Starr, 20
 Starrett, 54
 Steed, 15
 Steele, 34
 Steelman, 48
 Stephens, 48
 Stephenson, 13
 Stettler, 54
 Stewart, 36-40, 45
 Stinking Qrtr., 51
 Stockert, 14
 Stokes, 51
 Stokes Co., NC, 31-33, 43
 Stone, 54
 Stricklan, 20
 Stuart, 14-16, 18, 20, 21
 Sullivan, 27, 53
 Summerfield Twp., 50, 53
 Summers, 11, 12, 37, 53, 54
 Sumner Twp., 54
 Swaim, 43, 47, 49, 54
 Swain, 29, 47
 Swanson, 43
 Sweet, 16, 18, 19
 Swing, 37

 Tabernacle U.M. Ch., 50
 Talley, 31-33
 Tate, 53
 Tatom, 20
 Taylor, 43, 49, 53, 55
 Tennessee, 44, 54

J80

J80

J80

J80

J80

Journal 80- Winter 1998

Terrel, Terrell, 16	Weatherly, 18-20, 47, 51	
Texas, 54	Weaver, 52	J80
Thacker, 37, 47	Webb, 44	
Thomas, 11, 43	Weeden, Weeton, 10, 11	
Thompson, 20, 21, 23, 28, 43, 44, 49	Welborn, 51	
Tidball, 39, 40	Welker, 34-40, 49, 50	
Tolbert, 13, 15	Wetzell's Mill, 52	
Tomlinson, 4, 5, 49	Wharton, 49	
Touchstone, 15, 49	Whenchoman, 18	
Tourgee, 35	White, 17-19, 28, 47	
Trotter, 15-19, 47	Whiteman, 55	
Troxler, 54	Whitesell, 49	
Tucker, 20, 43	Whiteworth, 6, 8	
Tunney, 43	Whitsett, 34	
Twiford, 53	Whitt, 55	J80
	Whittlesey, 33	
Underwood, 54	Wiley, Willy, 15, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51	
Union Cem., 54	Wilkes Co., Ga., 49, 52	
Unthank, 13, 14, 26	Williams, 5, 13, 19, 20, 28, 47, 48, 50, 51, 54	
Valient	Willson, 49	
Van Buskirk, 45	Wilson, 17, 20, 44, 45, 47, 51, 53-55	
Vanderford, 49	Winslow, 16	
Vanstory, 49	Witt, 44, 49	
Vaughn, 10, 11, 45	Wolfington, 50	J80
Vernon, 29	Wood, 53	
Vicars, 45	Woodburn, 48, 49, 53	
Vickrey, 43, 45, 47, 48, 51	Woolen, 4	
Vickrey U.M. Ch., 53	Wooters, 37	
Vinson, 12	Work, 12, 28	
Waggoner, 55	Worth, 16	
Wagner, 21	Wright, Write, 6-8, 10-12, 16, 31-33	
Walden, 19	Wyche, 6, 9	
Walker, 20		J80
Wall, 51, 54	Yarborough, 26	
War of Regulation, 44	York, 11	
Ward, 43, 45	Young, 13, 14, 44, 53	
Warren Co., Ohio, 54	-----	
Warton, Wharton, 17, 20, 36-40	No Surname	
Washington Co., Ind., 54		
Washington Twp., 52	Frank*, 17	
Watson, 6, 9, 14	Jeffery (Burney)*, 55	J80
Way, 17	Sam*, 17	
Wayne Co., Ind., 50		

Journal 81- Spring 1998

Index

* Note: An asterisk (*) indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African-American, or person of mixed blood. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.

P81

- | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| _____, 80, 83 | Bethune, 111 | Clapp, 80, 104, 106, 110, 112 |
| _emon, 80 | Billingsley, 84 | Clark, 79, 80, 110 |
| Abbet, 103 | Bingaman, 76 | Clark's Mill, 79 |
| Abbots Crk., 102, 103 | Black, 76 | Clayton, 110 |
| Adams, 92 | Blackburn, 110 | Clontz, 110 |
| Alamance Crk., 106 | Blair, 83 | Cobb, 84, 109, 110 |
| Albertson, 90 | Blythe, 104 | Coble, 83, 111 |
| Aldridge, 110 | Boling, 83 | Cochran, 110 |
| Alexander, 80, 81 | Boon, 110 | Coe, 76, 79, 85 |
| Alivain, 92 | Bowman, 112 | Coffey, 110 |
| Allison, 77 | Branack, Bronack, 85, 94 | Coffin, 82 |
| Ammons, 110 | Braswell, 110 | Coggin, 112 |
| Anderson, 82 | Brim, 103 | Cooley, 77 |
| Andersonville, SC, 105 | Brittain, 75, 81 | Cooper, 83 |
| Anthony, 91 | Brown, 79, 80, 82, 84, 85 | Cortner, 81, 83 |
| Archer, 75-78, 80-82, 110 | Bruce, 79 | Cox, 70, 73, 105, 108 |
| Armfield, 79, 81, 82, 90 | Buchanan, 76-80 | Cr_vey, 80 |
| Armstrong, 111 | Bucks Co., Penn., 110 | Craige, Crage, 101, 102 |
| | Buller, 112 | Craigs, 78 |
| B_____, 80 | Bundy, 112 | Cranor, 79, 93 |
| Bailey, 100 | Burney, 79 | Crawford Co., Mo., 99 |
| Ballinger, 75, 83, 84 | Burton, 83 | Crechfield, Cruchfield, 67-69 |
| Baptist Ch., 72 | Butler, 83, 110 | Croskery, 110 |
| Bard, 101, 102 | Byrd, 110 | Cummons, Cummins, 79, 82,
83, 101 |
| Barnhart, 92, 105 | | Cuples, 75 |
| Barr, 93 | Caldwell, 84, 92 | Curtis, 83, 89 |
| Barrett, 106 | Calhoon, 80 | |
| Bassenger's Br., 101 | Campbell, 112 | Davis, 80 |
| Battle of Manassas, 72 | Canidy, 77 | Dawson, 84 |
| Beach, 110 | Carter, 112 | Delaware Co., Ind., 111 |
| Beard, 102, 103 | Case, 66 | Denny, 80 |
| Beason, 83, 98 | Chambers, 103 | Dent, 75, 79, 81, 83, 84 |
| Beaverdam Br., 101 | Chandler, 75 | Devault, 104 |
| Beeman, 109 | Charleston, S.C., 105 | Diamond, 84 |
| Bell, 81, 82 | Charlottesville, Va., 71, 72 | Dickey, 79 |
| Benton, 76, 78, 79 | Christopher, 84, 94 | Dicks, Dick, 76, 80- 85 |
| Berry, 110, 111 | Chumney, 82 | Dickson, 83 |
| Bethell, 81 | Civil War, 70-74 | Dillay, 87 |
| | Clampitt, 97 | |

J81

J81

J81

Journal 81- Spring 1998

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Dillin, Dillon, 80, 82-84 | Gibson, 79 | Huffman, 104-108 |
| Dix, 83 | Gilbert, 80, 82, 84 | Hugins, 103 |
| Doak, 79, 85, 111 | Gillam, 80 | Hunt, 81-83 |
| Dobson, 76, 79, 81, 84, 85 | Glass, 112 | Hutchens, 94 J81 |
| Doggett, 110 | Goldsboro, N.C., 106, 108 | Hutchinson, 105 |
| Dongola, Ill., 108 | Gorrell, 75, 79, 80 | |
| Donnell, 80, 85, 100, 109, 110 | Goulding, 72 | Ida Grove, Iowa, 67, 69 |
| Duck, 76, 77, 83 | Gowdy, 79, 82 | Idlet, Idlett, Idlott, 80, 82, 85,
86 |
| Duff, 85 | Grady, 92 | Indiana, 112 |
| Dunham, 80 | Gragg, 110 | Ingle, Ingold, 86, 87, 112 |
| Dwiggins, 81 | Granville Co., N.C., 95, 96 | Isley, 87 |
| | Gray, 78, 80, 85, 96 | |
| Eack, 97 | Green, 87 | Jackson, 75, 87 J81 |
| Edgins, 112 | Greensboro, N.C., 70, 71-74 | James, 87 |
| Elliott, 111 | Greenway, 80 | Jamison, 88 |
| Ellis, 103 | Guinn, 110 | Jean, 79, 81, 88 |
| Elmore, 69 | Gwyn, 110 | Jenkins, 88 |
| Emporia Kan., 112 | | Jessop, 83, 88 |
| Erwin, 82 | Haines, 96, 98 | Job, 88 |
| Everding, 95 | Hall, 84, 85, 94 | Johnson, 70, 88, 89, 112 |
| Everett, Everet, 81, 82 | Hamilton, 76-81, 83-85 | Johnson Co., Ill., 105 |
| | Hammon, 76 | Johnston, 78, 88, 89 |
| Fallin, 80 | Harrington, 66 | Joice, 75 |
| Fincher, 81 | Harris, 105 | Jones, 79, 80, 84, 89 |
| Findley, 80 | Hartgrove, 85 | Jordan, 89, 97, 98 J81 |
| First Pres. Ch., 71 | Haw R., 82, 84 | Joyce, 89 |
| Flack, 80 | Hawkins, 105 | |
| Florence, S.C., 105 | Hayes, 81 | Kanady, 89 |
| Fogleman, 112 | Helton, 91 | Kelley, 80 |
| Fooshee, Foshce, etc., 109 | Hendrix, 84 | Kellum, Killam, 81, 89, 90, 111 |
| Forbus, 82 | Henry Co., Ind., 111 | Kernodle, 110 |
| Forsyth Co., N.C., 97 | Hester, 110 | Kerr, 90 |
| Fost, 101 | Hiatt, 83, 84 | Kersey, 90 |
| Foster, 83 | Hible, 80 | Killough, 111 |
| Foust, 112 | Highfill, 70 | Kirby, 110 |
| Fowler, 112 | Hill, 75, 94 | Kirk, 112 |
| Franklin, 110 | Hodgins, 75 | Kirkman, 85, 90 J81 |
| Freedom Camp, 74 | Hoffman, 104-108 | Knight, 75, 80, 90, 91 |
| Friedens Luth. Ch., 110 | Hoggatt, Hoggett, 79, 81, 82 | Knott, 79, 81, 91 |
| Froak, 80 | Holland, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83 | Kopp, 110 |
| Fumbanks, 110 | Holler, 112 | Kuiseck, 101 |
| | Honeycutt, 110 | |
| Gailey, 81 | Horn, 75 | Lackcy, 91 |
| Gamble, 84 | Horse Pen Crk., 79 | Lain, 110 |
| Gardner, 80, 81 | Hoskins, 70, 92 | Lakey, 91 |
| Georgia, 72, 112 | Howell, Howel, 81, 82, 95 | Lamb, 91 J81 |
| German Reformed, 73 | Howlett, 79, 91 | |

Journal 81- Spring 1998

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----|
| Lambert, 84 | Marietta, Ga., 104 | Moore, 81-84, 109 | |
| Land, 94 | Maroney, 80 | Moravian Town Rd., 79 | J81 |
| Landingham, 91 | Martin, 81, 102 | Morehead, 71 | |
| Landrith, 91 | Martin Ville, 81, 83 | Morgan, 76, 106 | |
| Lane, 68, 79, 91 | Mason, 84, 85 | Morrow, 81 | |
| Lassly, 91 | Matthews, 84 | Muddy Run, 101 | |
| Laurence, 92 | Maxwell, 84 | | |
| Law, 92 | McAdow, 80 | Neely, 76, 79 | |
| Layton, 81 | McCain, 90 | Nelson, 81, 83 | |
| Leadman, 92 | McCall, 110 | New Bern, N.C., 108 | |
| Lear, 92 | McClird, 110 | New Garden Rd., 84 | |
| Leddenham, 91, 92 | McCollum, 81 | Nix, 80, 81, 83 | |
| Lee, 92 | McComb, 82 | Nodle, 68 | |
| Lemmon, 92 | McCrary, 82 | N. Buffalo, 81 | J81 |
| Lester, 92 | McCuiston, 75, 82, 83, 88, 92 | Nunon, 101, 102 | |
| Letts, 80 | McCulloh, 100-103 | | |
| Leven, 92 | McD___, 85 | Oglethorpe Co., Ga., 111 | |
| Lewey, 112 | McDill, 83 | Okey, 99 | |
| Lewis, 80, 92, 93 | McDowel, 83 | Odebolt, Iowa, 67 | |
| Lexington, Va., 73 | McElhatton, 79 | Oppenheimer, 112 | |
| Lieneman, 68 | McGrady, 85 | Orange Co., N.C., 110, 112 | |
| Lindsay, 83, 93, 98, 112 | McKamie, McKemie, 75, 79,
81, 83, 84 | Orr, 85 | |
| Little, 93 | McKeen, 111 | O'Sullivan, 111 | J81 |
| Lockert, 93 | McKenzie, 110 | | |
| Lockman, 93 | McKinney, 110 | Padfield, 75 | |
| Lomax, 93 | McLean, 81 | Parks, Park, 76, 77, 79, 81-83 | |
| London, 93 | McLin, 80 | Parker, 95, 96, 103 | |
| Loney, 91, 93 | McMurry, 79, 81, 82, 90 | Parrish, Parish, 67-69 | |
| Lord, 104, 105 | McNairy, McNary, 75-78, 82,
93 | Pastures, 105 | |
| Lorimer, 93 | McNairy Co., Tenn., 110 | Patton, 112 | |
| Lott, 110 | McRory, 78 | Peace, 82 | |
| Louisville, Ky., 104 | Meabean, 80 | Peasely, 80 | |
| Lovelatty, 93 | Meade, 110 | Peeples, 79, 81 | |
| Loiving, 110 | Mcirs, 80 | Pegg, 82 | J81 |
| Low, Lowe, 94 | Melton, 75 | Perkins, 104 | |
| Lowman, 94 | Mendinghall, 83 | Pettiford, 95, 97 | |
| Lowry, 105, 106 | Michelroy, 98 | Phares, 84 | |
| Loyd, 68, 94 | Mileham, 84 | Phibbs, 80 | |
| Lusk, 110 | Miles, 112 | Phips, 79, 82, 83, 93 | |
| | Miller, 80 | Phobe, 111 | |
| | Millis, 79, 83, 90 | Pierce, 84 | |
| | Mills, 78, 79, 84 | Pierson, 107, 108 | |
| | Minto, 111 | Pillow, 80 | |
| | Montgomery, Ala., 112 | Pitts, 98 | |
| | Monticue, 112 | Poor, 77 | |
| | | Porter, 85 | J81 |
| | | Preble Co., Ohio, 111 | |

Journal 81- Spring 1998

- Preston, 106, 107
- Ragsdale, 99
- Rankin, 80, 93
- Raper, 99
- Rea, 77
- Reed, 79, 81- 83, 88
- Reynolds, 76, 111
- Rheves, 83
- Rhodes, 80
- Rich, 95, 96
- Robertson, 111
- Robinson, 70, 83
- Robison, 110
- Rockingham Co., N.C., 111
- Rodgers, 104, 105
- Ross, 81, 82
- Roundsevals Ferry, 101
- Rowan Co., N.C., 80, 97, 100, 109
- Rutherford, 80
- Rutherford Co., Tenn., 111
- Ryals Br., 102, 103
- Salisbury, 76, 84
- Sanders, 75, 83, 84
- Sawyer, 111
- Scarlette, 67
- Schumacker, 110
- Scott, 73, 78
- Searcy, 77-79
- Setzer, 99
- Sharpe, Sharp, 104, 105
- Shaw, 77, 78, 80, 83, 85
- Shelley, 85
- Shields, 99
- Shoe, 112
- Shoffnerr, 104
- Shugart, 111
- Sullivan, see also Sullivan, 85
- Simpson, 105
- Slane, 88
- Smith, 71-74, 82, 85, 101, 112
- Smoot, 105
- Speck, 99
- Springfield, Ill., 104
- Springfield, Oregon, 69
- Spruce, 83
- Stafford, 82
- Standly, Stanley, 87, 94
- Starbuck, 82, 83, 90
- Starr, 76
- Starratt, 87
- Steed, 76-80
- Stephens, 80
- Stewart, 76, 79, 81-84
- Stokes, 80, 82
- Stokes Co., N.C., 96, 97
- Stone, 82
- Stone Co., Mo., 112
- Stoneman, 104
- Stuart, 76, 77
- Sulaven, Sullivan, Sullivan, 84, 85
- Sulgrave, 85
- Sullivan Co., Tenn., 99
- Summerfield, N.C., 70
- Summers, 110
- Surry Co., N.C., 109
- Swaim, 110
- Swearing Crk., 101, 103
- Swing, 112
- Swisher, 84
- Sykes, 111
- Talbot, 83
- Talley, 95 - 99
- Tar R., 107
- Tate, 79, 80, 83
- Tatum, 76
- Taylor, 85, 110
- Tenn., 104
- Tharp, 83
- Thomas, 83
- Thompson, 80-82, 85, 111, 112
- Thornbrough, 85
- Tickle, 110
- Todd, 103
- Tomlinson, 111
- Touchstone, 79, 80
- Troak, 80
- Trammel, 82
- Trotter, 81-84
- Ute, Iowa, 68
- Uwary R., 103
- Vance, 110
- Vanstory, 110
- Vienna, Ill., 104, 105, 108
- Wade, 95
- Wafford, 111
- Walker, 80, 82
- Wallace, 109
- Warnock, 85
- Warton, 85
- Watson, 110
- Weatherly, 80
- Webster, 79
- West, 85
- Wetherly, 87
- Wheeler, 112
- Whitakers Br., 102
- Whitsel, 110
- Whitworth, 111
- Wicker, 96
- Wiley, 80
- Williams, 79, 81, 83, 111
- Wilson, 77, 78, 80, 93, 110
- Wily, 68
- Winder, 106
- Wirtz, 106
- Witt, 84
- Woods, 110
- Woodson, 101
- Wootsman, 102
- Wright, 81, 82, 97, 98, 99
- Yadkin R., 100, 101, 102, 103
- Young, 80
- Youngman, 110
- No surname
- Bettie*, 72
- Isshabe Phobe, 111
- Sam*, 74

Index

* Note:

An asterisk indicates that the individual is shown to be black, Negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African-American, or person of mixed blood. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood.

A -----

Abbott, 161
Ackerman, 131
Adams, Addams, 127, 129, 155, 156, 162, 169
Agnew, 166
Alamanc Pres. Ch., 155
Albright, 128, 130, 131, 155, 157, 161
Alexander, 131, 155
Allard, 167
Allen, 155
Allison, 148, 163, 166
Allred, Alred, 127, 134, 155
Anderson, 127, 155, 167
Andrew, 127, 131
Archer, 132, 166, 167
Armfield, 127, 131, 162
Arrasmith, 155
Asheboro, N.C., 156, 157
Asheville, N.C., 157
Asher Dist., Ga., 124
Atkinson, 155

B -----

Bailey, 127
Baldwin, 139
Ballinger, 164, 167
Balsley, 155
Baltimore, Md., 158
Baptist Ch., Greensboro, 153
Barr, 136, 165

Barringer, 154
Barry, 154
Bartley, 166
Bason, 154
Beach, 128
Beall, 154
Bean, 137
Beason, 164, 166
Bell, 127, 128, 156, 167, 169, 170
Benbow, 127
Benbow Hotel, 157, 158, 160
Bethel Pres. Ch., 157
Bevil, Bevill, 127, 131, 132, 148
Bibb, 134
Bingeman, 166, 169
Black, 165
Blackburn, 137
Blackwell, 127
Blackwood, 127
Blair, 159
Blum, 133
"Blandwood", 159-161
Boak, 167
Bogart, 156
Bond, 128
Boone, 170
Bourne, 156
Bowers, 137
Bowman, 132
Boyd, 156, 166
Bradshaw, 156
Brady, 130, 131
Brandon, 167
Brattin, 169
Breden, 165
Brenizer, 156
Brittain, 162
Brockmann, 156
Brodnax, 156
Brown, 133, 156
Browning, 125, 127, 138, 156
Brownsville, Penn., 170
Bruce, 165, 169
Brunswick Co., N.C., 130
Bryan, 156

Buchanan, 167, 169
Buckner, 156
Buffellow Crk., 166
Buford, 156
Burke, 131
Burney, 165
Burton, 128
Bush, 156
Bynum, 156

C -----

Caldwell, 156, 159, 161, 162
Callum, 156
Campbell, 157
Cardwell, 157
Carfield, 127
Carffoot, 157
Carroll, 127
Carson, 157
Carter, 131, 157
Caruthers, 128-130, 133
Case, 137
Cator, 157
Caulk, 147
Causey, Caucy, 127, 131
Cavanaugh, 157
Center, 137
Centre Frs. Mtg., 132
Chaffin, 164
Chalmers, 127
Chambers, 157
Chamness, 133
Chapman, 157
Charles, 146, 157
Charlotte, N.C., 157, 161
Charlottesville, Va., 149, 151
Chatham Co., N.C., 159, 162
Chatham, Va., 149
Cherry Grove Frs. Mtg., 170, 172
Chilcutt, 124
Clapp, 127, 164
Clark, 127, 157
Clemmons, 137
Close, 127
Cobb, see also Kopp, 157
Coble, 127, 157, 163, 169
Cocklewise, 127

Journal 82-Summer 1998

Cockman, 151
 Coe, 131
 Coffin, 127, 131, 140
 Coleman, 157
 Colordao, 136
 Collins, 127, 164
 Columbia, S.C., 159
 Comack, 127
 Conley, 171
 Connelly, 171
 Conrad, 129
 Cooper, 127
 Cornick, 127
 Corsley, 127
 Cortner, 166, 170
 Cosby, 157
 Cotner, 164
 Coulston, 167
 Coulter, 158
 Courts, 129, 130
 Covington, 171
 Covington, Va. [?], 162
 Cox, 127, 154
 Craner, Cranor, Crainor, 127, 131, 169
 Crawford, 132, 137, 159
 Crump, 134
 Cumbie, 157
 Cummings, Cummins, 127, 158, 163, 166
 Cunningham, 158, 161, 166
 Currie, 130, 158
 Curtis, 158, 163

D -----

Dalton, 158
 Dan R., 171
 Dancy, 127
 Daniel, 127
 Dannel, 131
 Danville, Va., 157, 161
 Davidson Co., N.C., 134
 Davie Co., N.C., 130
 Davies Inst., 149
 Davis, 127, 153, 169
 Dawson, 158
 Deep River Frs., 130
 Delaware Co., Ind., 135

Delay, 123
 Demming, 156
 Dennis, 131
 Denny, 131, 158
 Dent, 163, 166, 167, 169
 DeWitt, 137
 Dick, 158, 165, 166
 Dickey, 148, 169
 Dicks -- see also Dix, 130, 131, 163, 163
 Dillard, 158,
 Dillen, Dillon, 148, 166, 167, 169
 Dilworth, 122
 Dix, 163
 Doak, 127, 129, 131, 163
 Dodson, 131, 156
 Donnell, 127, 128, 133, 144, 154, 158, 161, 166, 167
 Duff, 137
 Duffy, 158
 Durham, N.C., 159

E -----

Eakin, 145
 East, 158
 Eathin, 127
 Edgeworth Seminary, 151, 152, 154
 Edwards, 127, 129, 131, 148
 Elder, 134
 Ellington, 158
 Elliott, 130, 131
 Ellis, 158
 Enfield, N.C., 156
 Episcopal Ch., Greensboro, 159
 Ephland, 130
 Evans, 161

F -----

Fagin, 169
 Fair Grove M.P. Ch., 121, 122, 124
 Faris, 159
 Fayetteville, N.C., 130, 161
 Fewell, 159
 Field, Fields, 127, 163
 Finley, 131, 136, 164
 Fitch, 127

Fitzwilson, 127 **J82**
 Flippin, 159, 162
 Foard, 159
 Folger, 127
 Forbis, 148, 159, 166
 Foster, 159, 160, 163
 Forsyth Co., N.C., 159
 Foulkes, 133
 Fountain, 131
 Foushee, 159
 Foust, 129, 131, 155
 Fowler, 158, 159 **J82**
 Fox, 161, 171
 France, 165
 Frazier, Frazer, 159, 169, 170, 172
 Frieden's Luth. Ch., 171
 Fry, 159

G -----

Gardner, Guardner, 130, 139, 166
 Garle, 127
 Garvis, 164 **J82**
 Gaskill, 127
 Geringer, Garringer, etc., 171, 172
 Germanton, N.C., 130, 157
 Gibson, 133, 141
 Gilbreth, 127
 Gilchrest, 165
 Gillaspie, 131 **J82**
 Gillimore, 127
 Gillon, 159
 Gilmer, 152, 154, 156, 158, 159, 161, 162
 Gladson, 127, 134
 Glann, 127
 Glass, 130
 Glenn, 159
 Goode, 171 **J82**
 Goodey, 165
 Gordon, 121, 122, 124, 136
 Gorrell, 121, 123, 129, 133, 159
 Gossett, 128, 131 **J82**
 Goulding, 155
 Gowdy, 163, 165-167, 169, 170

Journal 82-Summer 1998

Graham, 159
 Gray, 127, 131, 133, 143, 156,
 159-161, 166, 167, 169
 Gt. Alamance, 163
 Green, 127, 164
 Greensboro, N.C., 129-132,
 134, 149, 150, 153, 154
 Greer, 159
 Gretter, 158, 160
 Grice, 136
 Griffin, 133
 Grisson, 127
 Gross, 148
 Gardner, 139
 Gulf, N.C., 159, 162
 Gullett, 140
 Gwyn, 160

H -----

Haden, 161
 Hagan, 159, 160, 164
 Hailey, 167
 Hairston, 131
 Hales, 160
 Halifax Co. Va., 149, 160
 Hall, 131, 159, 160, 162
 Hamilton, 127, 131, 161, 163,
 165-167, 169, 170
 Hamlett, 160
 Hampton-Sydney Coll., 149,
 150
 Hancock, 131
 Hanner, Hannah, 127, 129, 130,
 133, 165
 Hardin, Harden, 127, 129
 Harding, 157
 Harkett, 131
 Harkness, 160
 Harlenger, 171
 Haroldson, 160
 Harrell, 160
 Harris, 145, 156, 160
 Harrison, 155, 160
 Hart, 131
 Hartgrove, 166
 Hartley, 137
 Harvey, 127
 Harvie, 160

Hatrack, 128
 Hays, 166
 Hayworth, 128
 Heath, 135-137, 160
 Heck, 160
 Hegwood, 160
 Helms, 160
 Helvie, 137
 Hemphill, 131
 Henderson, 131
 Hendricks, 127
 Henry Co., Ia., 172
 Henry Co., Va., 131
 Heritage, 171
 Herrin, 127
 Hiatt, 129, 139, 162, 167, 172
 Hickman, 163
 Hicks, 162
 High Point, N.C., 153, 156, 161
 Hignut, 169
 Hildesheimer, 160
 Hill, 123, 129, 130, 161
 Hillsboro, N.C., 155, 163
 Hillsboro Pres. Ch., 161
 Hilton, 134
 Hinds, 129, 133
 Hines, 161
 Hinshaw, 133
 Hobbs, 127, 161
 Hobson, 161
 Hodges, 161
 Hodgkin, Hodgson, Hodson, 170,
 172
 Hogan, 131, 134
 Hoggatt, 167
 Holcomb, 161
 Holland, 163
 Home, 131
 Hood, 161
 Hopkins, 132
 Hoskins, 164, 166
 Houston, 132, 141, 157, 161
 Howard, 157, 161
 Howren, 132
 Hudson, 161
 Huggins, 121
 Hughes, 157

Hunt, 132, 161, 164, 166
 Hyman, 161

J82

I -----

I.O.O.F., Greensboro, 153
 Indiana, 136, 137
 Ingram, 128
 Iowa, 136, 137, 158
 Ireland, 132
 Irvin, 161
 Iseley, Isley, 131, 159, 169
 Ives, 131

J -----

Jackson Co., Ark., 133 J82
 Jackson, 172
 Jacksonville, Fla., 161
 Jamestown, N.C., 153
 Jean, Jeans, 139, 165, 169
 Jefferson Co., Ia., 170
 Jeffries, Jeffreys, 127, 131
 Jenkins, Jinkins, 131, 132, 167
 Jessop, Jessup, 146, 163, 167
 Johnson, Johnston, 127, 128,
 131, 140, 161, 165, 166 J82
 Jollie, 156
 Jones, 127, 137, 159, 161, 162,
 166

K -----

Kabler, 162
 Kansas, 136, 137
 Keen, 167
 Kellerman, 162
 Kellog, 162
 Kelly, 150 J82
 Kendal, 136, 137
 Kentucky, 156
 Keogh, 159
 Kerner, 130
 Kerr, 145, 162, 166, 169
 Kersey, 161
 Kilingworth, 127
 King, 127, 162
 Kirkland, 161
 Kirkman, 128, 171
 Kirkpatrick, 162 J82
 Knight, 163, 164, 167
 Knott, 165

Journal 82-Summer 1998

Kopp, see also Cobb, 171

L -----

Lacy, 162
 Lafayette Co., Mo., 121, 123
 Lafayette Co., Penn., 170
 Lain, 136
 LaMarr, 172
 Lamb, 127, 130, 169
 Lane, 127
 Larimore, 124
 Larkin, 166
 Latham, 162
 Layton, Laton, 166
 Lear, 164
 Lee, 153, 162
 Legerton, 162
 Lewis, 162, 169
 Lewy, 127
 Lexington, Va., 149
 Lincoln, 153
 Lincolnton, N.C., 132
 Linder, 130
 Lindsay, 128, 150, 151, 159,
 160, 162, 165
 Lineberry, 134
 Litaker, 162
 Livingston, Livingston, 131, 169
 Lockhart, 121, 122, 124
 Lockitt, 131
 Logan, 149*, 162
 London, 162
 Louisiana, 156
 Lucas, 144
 Lykins, 137
 Lynch, 167
 Lynchburg, Va., 133, 157, 162

M -----

Macy, 127, 138, 139
 Maderis, Medaris, 139
 Maglamery, 169
 Magruder, 162
 Maheue, 133
 Major, 139
 Manlove, 140
 Manship, 140
 Maring, 170
 Maroney, 140, 163

Marris, Maris, 140
 Mars, see also Mears, 169
 Marsh, Mash, 140, 165
 Martin, Martain, 131, 140, 141
 Martinville, N.C., 167
 Maryland, 135, 161
 Mason 132, 141
 Massachusetts, 137
 Massy, Massey, 127, 132
 Matthews, 141
 Maury, 162
 Maxfield, 123
 Maxwell, 121-124, 141, 166,
 169
 May, 131, 141, 167
 McAdam, 162
 McAdow, McAdoo, 141
 McAdoo Hotel, 160
 McAlister, 157
 McBride, 141, 142, 146
 McCain, 131, 143
 McCalep, 141
 McCall, 141
 McClain, McLean, 142
 McClintock, 142, 165, 169
 McCulloch, McCullock, 142,
 156
 McCollom, 142, 166
 McConnell, McConnel, 127,
 137, 142
 McCrackin, 142
 McCuistin, 127, 131, 142, 143,
 147, 163, 164, 166, 167
 McCulloch, 127, 159, 164
 McCurry, 143
 McDaniel, McDonnell, 143
 McDerman, McDarman, 143
 McDill, 143, 164
 McDonald, 173
 McElhatton, 166, 167
 McEntire, 169
 McFatridge, 143
 McGahay, McGahey, 127, 143
 McGibbony, 143
 McGrady, 128, 144
 McKamie, McKemie, 144, 163,
 165-167, 170

McKenna, see also McKinney,
144 **J82**

McKinney, 136, 144
 McKnight, 127, 131, 144
 McLean, McKeen, McClean,
 127, 130, 133, 134, 142,
 144
 McMinn Co., Tenn., 121, 123
 McMurry, 127, 131, 144, 145,
 147, 167 **J82**
 M'Nair, 130
 McNairy, McNary, 131, 136,
 167
 McNaught, 145
 McNeely, 122, 124, 133
 Meak, 145 **J82**
 Mears, 145
 Mebane, Mayben, 127, 131,
 166, 169
 Meck, 145
 Mendenhall, 127, 130, 145,
 146, 163, 172
 Methodist Ch., Greensboro,
 153, 159
 Methodist College, 152
 Michael, Michal, 144, 146, 147
 Mileham, 146
 military hospital, 153, 154
 militia, 132
 Miller, 130, 135, 137, 149, 161
 Millis, 146, 169
 Mills, 147, 170 **J82**
 Milton, 147, 160
 Milton, N.C., 157
 Miner, Minner, Minor, 131,
 147, 160, 161
 Missouri, 121, 123, 124, 137
 Mitchell, 127, 131*, 146, 147,
 167
 Monet, Monnett, 147
 Montgomery, Mongomery, 131,
 147, 170, 127
 Monticello (N.C.), 158
 Moody, 127, 147
 Moore, 129, 130, 147, 148
 Moreland, Mourland, 148
 Morgan, 148 **J82**

Journal 82-Summer 1998

Morganton, N.C., 159
 Moring, 127
 Morrow, 165, 169
 Motis, 137
 Muloy, Mulloy, 148
 Muncie, Ind., 135
 Munday, 164

N -----

Needham, 127
 Nelson, 130
 Neuse R. Frs., 130
 New Garden, N.C., 158
 New Orleans, La., 130
 New York, 135
 Newlin, Newland, 156, 164
 Newsom, 131
 Nicholson, 128, 164
 Nix, 166
 Noblet, 169
 Nordyke, 145
 Norman, 127
 N. Buffalo Crk., 163

O -----

Oak Ridge, N.C., 133
 Ogburn, 133
 Ohio, 136
 Oldham, 170
 Orange Co., Ind., 121, 122
 Orange Co., N.C., 129, 130,
 132, 133
 Orrell, 128, 130, 158
 Overman, 131
 Owen, 130, 167

P -----

Painter, 136, 137
 Paisley, Peasley, 129, 131, 158,
 165
 Parker, 131
 Parks, 164, 166, 167
 Parson, see also Person,
 Pearson, 171
 Pasquotank Co., N.C., 130
 Payne, 157
 Pearce, 128
 Pearson, 128
 Peasley -- see Paisley

Peck, 131
 Peeples, 128, 129, 157
 Perdieu, 136, 137
 Perry, 121, 128, 169
 Person, 140
 Petersburg, Va., 151
 Phibbs, 121-124
 Phipp, Phipps, 128, 163, 166
 Pilsner, 137
 Pinkerton, 136
 Pitchford, 131
 Pittsylvania Co., Va., 149
 Plunket, 131
 Porter, 156
 Presbyterian Ch., Greensboro,
 153, 154, 160
 Price, 154
 Prince Edward Co., Va., 149,
 160
 Princeton, Mass., 132
 Pritchett, 128, 131, 164
 Prospect Hill, N.C., 130
 Prowell, 170
 Pugh, 128

Q -----

Quick, 136

R -----

Raines, 131
 Raleigh, N.C., 162
 Ramsey, 171
 Randolph Co., Ind., 170
 Randolph Co., N.C., 130, 131,
 133, 134
 Rankin, 128-131, 158
 Raven, 160
 Ray, 130, 131, 154, 167, 169
 Rayl, 128
 Reece, 137
 Reed, 128, 131, 165-167
 Reedy Fk. Crk., 129, 136, 171
 Reese, Rees, 129, 159
 Reeves, 164
 Reid, 172
 Reidsville, N.C., 162
 Revolutionary soldier, 130, 132,
 135, 137
 Reynolds, 133

Rhodes, 162 **J82**
 Richland Co., S.C., 156
 Richman, 137
 Richmond, Va., 151
 Robbins, 170
 Roberts, 129
 Robinson, 158
 Rock Hill, S.C., 159
 Rockford, N.C., 131
 Rockingham Co., N.C., 121-
 123, 129-131, 161, 167
 Rogers, 131, 148
 Roman, 157 **J82**
 Romney, W. Va., 156
 Rose, 166
 Ross, 128, 131, 162, 163, 166,
 169
 Ruke, 131
 Rumley, 169
 Russell, 163
 Russum, 123
 Ryan,, 130, 131 **J82**

S -----

Safewright, 170
 St. Joseph, Mo., 162
 Salem, Ia., 170
 Salem Frs. Mtg., 172
 Salem, N.C., 133
 Samet, 153
 Sampson, 160
 Sanders, 143 **J82**
 Sapp, 156
 Sawyer, 172
 Scales, 157
 Schoolfield, 128, 132
 Scott, 172
 Searcy, 165
 Sears, 132
 Settle, 154
 Seward, 153
 Shannon, 169
 Sharpe, 129, 162
 Shaw, 161, 166 **J82**
 Shearer, 152
 Shelly, 170
 Shelton, 132
 Shepherd, 162

Journal 82-Summer 1998

- Sheridan, Ind., 172
 Shober, 160
 Shugart, 172
 Shultz, 133
 Sillers, 164
 Simpson, 121, 124, 132, 146
 Sloan, 128, 152, 157, 158, 161, 162
 Smith, 128-130, 136, 137, 149-152, 159, 160
 Snider, Snyder, 172
 S. Buffalo Crk., 163, 165
 South Carolina, 162
 Sparrow, 158
 Springfield, N.C., 129
 Springfield Frs. Mtg., 170
 Spruce, 166
 Stadler, 129
 Stanley, Stanly, Standley, 128, 133, 164, 169
 Starbuck, 128
 Stark, 136
 Steed, 163, 167
 Stephens, 141
 Stephenson, 166, 169
 Sterling, 152, 157
 Stevens, 161
 Stewart, 128, 137, 163
 Stokes Co., N.C., 129, 130, 133
 Storer, 137
 Strange, 121
 Street, 157
 Stricklin, 163
 Strudwick, 155
 Stubbs, 156, 159
 Summerfield, N.C., 157
 Surry Co., N.C., 131
 Sutor, Suther, 162, 164
 Sutton, 132
 Swaim, 132, 160
 Swain, 139, 160, 169
 Swerington, 169
 Sykes, 172
- T** -----
- Talbet, 169
 Tarboro, N.C., 157
 Tate, 129
- Tatum, 129, 157
 Taylor, 128, 132, 136, 140, 164
 Terrel, Terrell, 167, 171
 Thacker, 123, 124
 Thom, 132
 Thomas, 143, 158, 163
 Thompson, 143, 166, 171
 Thorn, 128
 Thornbury, 164
 Tomlinson, 129, 136, 137
 Touchstone, 147
 Trotter, 163, 166, 167
 Troublesome Crk., 123
 Tuskegee Institute, 149
 Tucker, 163, 165, 166
 Tuttle, 136
 Tyre, 128
- U** -----
- Underwood, 122, 158
 Union Theological Sem., 149
 U. of N.C., 150
- V** -----
- Virginia, 134, 160, 161
- W** -----
- Waddell Ch., Va., 161
 Wadlington, 128
 Waggoner, 141
 Walker, 159, 166, 171
 Ward, 128
 Washington, 128, 149*
 Washington, D.C., 130
 Watkins, 133
 Watlington, 158
 Watson, 132, 149, 150
 Watt, 131
 Watters, 130
 Weatherly, 128, 132, 158, 159, 171
 Weaver, 132
 Weir, 156
 Welker, 128, 132
 Wells, 158
 West Virginia, 160
 Wharton, 128, 129, 132, 133
 White, 161, 165
 Whitsett, 169
- Whitt, 128
 Whittington, Whitington, 128, 132, 157
 Wiley, Wilie, 128, 129, 132, 148, 165
 Willard, 157
 Williams, 163, 164, 166, 167
 Williamson, 162
 Willis, 132, 139, 171 **J82**
 Willits, 133
 Wilmington, N.C., 157
 Wilson, Willson, 132, 133, 145, 156, 157, 163, 165, 167, 169
 Winchester, 141
 Winn, 128, 132
 Winston-Salem, N.C., 161
 Wirick, 129
 Wooden, 161
 Woollen, 136, 137 **J82**
 Wooters, 132
 Work, 121-123
 Worth, 132, 156, 165
 Wyche, 130, 134
- Y** -----
- Yates, 156, 160
 Yell, 169
 York Co., Penn., 141
 Young, 129, 132 **J82**
- No Surname** -----
- Dick*, 141, 149
 Harden*, 132
 Jim*, 131
 Pocahontas, "Poca"*, 149, 150, 152
- J82**

Index to Volume 25

by
Mary A. Browning

* *Note:* An asterisk (*) indicates that the individual is shown to be black, negro, mulatto, slave, person of color, African-American, or person of mixed blood. Native Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color, or people of mixed blood. J83

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|-----|
| _____, 80, 83 | Ammons, 110 | Baldin, Balden, Baldwin, 18, 20,
54, 139, 201*-203*, 205* | |
| ____emon, 80 | Anderson, 17, 18, 82, 127, 155,
167, 185, 188, 228 | Bales, 49 | |
| ____ay, 12 | Andersonville, Ga., 105 | Ballenger, Ballinger, 15, 17-19,
21, 23, 75, 83, 84, 164, 167,
189, 217 | J83 |
| ____llin, 184 | Andrew, 49, 53, 127, 131 | Balsley, 155 | |
| ____work, 6, 8 | Anthony, 91 | Baltimore, Md., 158, 216, 217 | |
| Abbet, 103 | Apple, 187, 228 | Banner, 31, 32 | |
| Abbott, 161 | Apple's Chapel U.C.C., 48, 50 | Baptist Ch., 72 | |
| Abbots Crk., 102, 103 | Archer, 18, 75-78, 80-82, 110,
132, 166, 167, 188 | Baptist Ch., Greensboro, 153,
212 | |
| Abbott's Crk. Bap., 48 | Armfield, 20, 37, 44, 48, 49, 54,
79, 81, 82, 90, 127, 131, 162,
185, 186, 188 | Bard, 101, 102 | |
| Ackeman, 131 | Armstrong, 111 | Barham, 55, 190 | |
| Adams, 14, 19, 92, 127, 129,
155, 156, 162, 169, 204*,
215 | Arrasmith, 155 | Barker, 52, 213 | |
| Agnew, 166 | Arrel, 54 | Barksdale, 204* | |
| Ai Meth. Cem., 53 | Asbury, 5 | Barnard, 20, 221 | J83 |
| Alabama, 54 | Ashburn, 200 | Barnes, 213 | |
| Alamance Crk., 45, 106 | Asheboro, N.C., 156, 157 | Barnhardt, Barnhart, 36, 43, 92,
105 | |
| Alamance Pres. Ch., 34, 47, 50,
55, 155, 186, 228 | Asheboro St. Mission Chapel,
211 | Barr, 93, 136, 165, 183 | |
| Albea, 48 | Asheville, N.C., 157 | Barrett, 106, 201* | |
| Albemarle Co., Va., 216 | Asher Dist., Ga., 124 | Barringer, 154 | |
| Albert, 201* | Atkinson, 155 | Barrum, 11 | |
| Albertson, 48, 90 | Avery, 54 | Barry, 154 | |
| Albright, 217* | Aydelott, 3, 190 | Bartley, 166, 196 | J83 |
| Aldridge, 110 | B _____, 80 | Bason, 154 | |
| Alexander, 14, 16, 52, 80, 81 | B _____ton, 12 | Bassenger's Br., 101 | |
| Alivain, 92 | Baber, 221 | Battle of Manassas, 72 | |
| Allard, 167 | Bachelors Hall, Va., 224 | Bayns, Baynes, 7, 10 | |
| Allen, 155, 215, 217* | Back Crk., 185 | Beach, 110, 128 | |
| Allison, 51, 77, 148, 163, 166 | Bailey, 100, 127 | Beal, Beall, 49, 154 | |
| Allred, Alred, 127, 134, 155, 200 | Bain, 217* | Bean, 137 | |
| Amburn, 17, 18 | Baker, 45, 185 | Beard, 50, 102, 103, 184 | J83 |
| American Missionary Assn., 201 | | Beason, 83, 98, 164, 166 | |
| Amick, 10, 11 | | | |

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Beaverdam Br., 101
 Beeman, 109
 Bell, 14-16, 18, 21, 43, 51, 81,
 82, 127, 128, 156, 167, 169,
 170, 185
 Beller, 17
 Benbow, 127, 187
 Benbow Hotel, 157, 158, 160,
 214, 216
 Benton, 76, 78, 79
 Berks Co., Penn., 228
 Berry, 110, 111
 Bethany U.C.C., 201
 Bethel, 6, 9, 81, 184
 Bethel U.M., 54
 Bethel Pres. Ch., 157
 Bethlehem U.M., 47, 48
 Bethune, 111
 Bett, 215
 Bevill, Bevel, 6, 8, 10-12, 47,
 127, 131, 132, 148, 200
 Bibb, 134
 Big Troublesome Crk., 45
 Billingsley, 18, 19, 84, 186
 Bingaman, Bingeman, 76, 166,
 169
 Black, 54, 76, 165
 Black Jack Sch., 48
 Blackburn, 110, 137
 Blackwell, 127
 Blackwood, 127
 Blair, see also Blear, 47, 83,
 159, 185, 188
 "Blandwood", 159-161, 213
 Blayr, 45
 Blear, see also Blair, 13, 16, 18,
 20, 184
 Blum, 133
 Blythe, 34, 104, 201
 Boak, 167
 Bogart, 156
 Boggess, 226
 Bolan, 12
 Boling, 83
 Bond, 128
 Bonner, 201*
- Boon, Boone, 50, 52, 110, 170,
 185, 202*, 205*
 Bourne, 156
 Bowers, 137
 Bowles, 11, 12
 Bowman, Boman, 11, 12, 112,
 132
 Boyd, 156, 166, 184
 Bradley Co., Tenn., 54
 Bradshaw, 156
 Brady, 130, 131
 Brame, 12
 Brandon, 167
 Brannack, Branic, 7, 10, 85, 94
 Brashear, 194
 Braswell, Brazzell, 110, 183
 Brattin, 169
 Brazelton, 183
 Brayton, 51
 Bream, 53
 Breden, 165
 Brenizer, 156
 Brice, 201*, 202*
 Brick U.C.C., 34-42, 55
 Brigs, 186, 187
 Brim, 103
 Brinkley, 45
 Brinsfield, 49
 Brittain, Britton, 75, 81, 162,
 183
 Brock, 19
 Brockmann, 156
 Brodnax, 156
 Bronson, 217*
 Brower, 52
 Brown, 6-8, 10-12, 14, 17, 18,
 20, 21, 31, 48, 50, 54, 79, 80,
 82, 84, 85, 133, 156, 184,
 189, 190, 202*, 206, 217*
 Brown Summit U. M. Ch., 199,
 200
 Browner, 14
 Browning, 22, 125, 127, 138,
 156
 Brownsville, Penn., 170
 Browntown, 48
- Bruce, 15, 17, 79, 165, 169, 184,
 189, 197, 216
 Bruce Twp., 49 J83
 Brumil, 15
 Brunswick Co., N.C., 130
 Bryan, 156
 Buchanan, 15, 76-80, 167, 169,
 186
 Buckingham Co., Va., 210
 Buckner, 156
 Bucks Co., Penn., 110
 Buffalo Crk., 44, 166
 Buffalo Pres. Ch., 50, 54
 Buford, 156
 Buller, 17, 112, 227
 Bullock, 18, 19 J83
 Bundy, 44, 48, 112
 Burke, 131
 Burnay, Burney, 20, 55, 79, 165
 Burnett, 202*, 203*
 Burton, 11, 19, 83, 128, 187,
 188
 Bush, 156
 Butler, 83, 110
 Bynum, 156
 Byrd, 110 J83
 Caffey, 14, 47
 Caldwell, 16, 44, 84, 92, 156,
 159, 161, 162, 206, 215,
 218*
 Calhoon, 20, 80
 Callum, 156
 Campbell, 112, 157, 183
 Canidy, 77
 Cardwell, 157, 217*
 Carfield, 127 J83
 Carffoot, 157
 Carnahan, 18, 20, 52
 Carroll, Carrell, 11, 127
 Carson, 157
 Carter, 43, 48, 112, 131, 157,
 200, 211
 Caruthers, 34, 50, 128, 130, 133
 Case, 49, 52, 66, 137
 Casee, 185

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Caswell, 14
 Cator, 157
 Caulk, 147
 Causey, 53, 55, 127, 131
 Cavenaugh, 157
 Cecil, 200
 Center, N.C., 137
 Center Frs. Mtg., 132
 Center Grove Twp., 54
 Center U.M. Ch., 51
 Centre Frs. Mtg., 51
 Chaffin, 164
 Chalk Level, Va., 212
 Challis, 29
 Chalmers, 127
 Chambers, 103, 157
 Chamness, 133, 191
 Chandler, 75, 199, 217
 Chapman, 157
 Charles, 146, 157, 186, 206, 207
 Charleston, S.C., 105
 Charlotte, N.C., 215
 Charlotte Co., Va., 215
 Charlottesville, Va., 71, 72, 149, 151, 211, 213
 Chatham Co., N.C., 159, 162
 Chatham, Va., 149
 Chavis, 203*
 Cherokee, N.C., 211
 Cherry Grove Frs. Mtg., 170, 172
 Chilcutt, 124, 200
 Chilton, 222
 Chipman, 53, 188, 206-208, 210
 Chrisman, 29
 Christy, 186
 Chumney, 82
 Civil War, 70-74, 226
 Clampitt, 97
 Clapp, 20, 21, 25, 35-40, 50-52, 55, 80, 104, 106, 110, 112, 127, 164, 186, 202*, 203*, 204*, 227, 228
 Clapp's Chapel A.M.E., 54
 Clark, 19, 20, 50, 79, 80, 110, 127, 157, 185, 197
 Clark Co., Ill., 49
 Clark's Mill, 79
 Clayton, 110
 Clearwater, 20
 Clemmons, 29, 53, 137
 Climer, 51
 Clio, Texas
 Clontz, 110
 Close, 127
 Cobb, see also Kopp, 37, 84, 109, 110, 157, 202*, 203*, 205*, 211, 214, 227
 Coble, 51, 53, 83, 111, 127, 157, 163, 169, 228
 Coble's Luth. Ch., 51
 Cochran, 110
 Cocklewise, 127
 Cockman, 151
 Coe, 20, 76, 79, 85, 131, 187, 190
 Coffey, 110
 Coffin, 16, 18, 82, 127, 131, 140, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 221
 Coggins, Coggin, 44, 112
 Coleman, 11, 157
 Coles Co., Ill., 43
 Collins, 127, 164
 Collins Grove U.M., 52
 Colorado, 136
 Coltrane, Coletrane, 49-52
 Columbia, S.C., 159, 216
 Colwell, 15
 Comack, 127
 Concord, N.C., 212
 Conley, 171
 Connelly, 171
 Connett, 201
 Conrad, 48, 129
 Conway, 52
 Cook, Cooke, 7, 11, 12, 191, 202*, 204*, 209
 Cooley, 43, 77
 Coonrod, 15
 Cooper, 44, 83, 127
 Coots, 184, 188, 190
 Cornick, 127
 Cornwallis, 49
 Corrigan, 214
 Corsley, 127
 Cortner, 15, 20, 81, 83, 166, 170, 185, 189, 228 J83
 Cotner, 164
 Coulston, 167
 Coulter, 158
 Couples, 190
 Courts, 129, 130
 Covey, 3, 206
 Covington, 171
 Covington, Va. [?], 162
 Cowan, 217*
 Cowden, Cowdy, 18
 Cowgill, 48
 Cox, 49, 76, 79, 85 J83
 Cr_vey, 80
 Crabb, 51
 Craig, 13, 101, 102
 Craigs, 78
 Cranor, Craner, Crainor, 49, 79, 93, 127, 131, 169
 Craton, 16
 Craven, 11, 53
 Crawford, 132, 137, 159 J83
 Crawford Co., Mo., 33, 99
 Crechfield, Cruchfield, 67-69
 Criddlebaugh, 53
 Crockett, 185
 Croskery, 110
 Crouch, 48, 49 J83
 Crouse, 52, 200
 Crump, 134
 Cude, 52
 Cumbie, 157
 Cummons, Cummins, Cummings, 18, 20, 23, 44, 79, 82, 83, 101, 127, 158, 163, 166, 186, 188, 202*, 204*, 212, 217, 217*, 218*
 Cunningham, 54, 158, 161, 166, 193, 212
 Cuples, 75 J83
 Curry, Currie, 18, 20, 53, 130,

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- 158, 189, 200, 201*
 Curtis, 18, 83, 89, 158, 163
 Cusick, 52
- D___, 12
 Dalton, 158
 Dan R., 171
 Dancy, 127
 Daniel, 127, 215
 Dannel, 131
 Danville, Va., 157, 161, 212,
 216, 224
 Davidson Co., N.C., 31, 32, 44,
 134
 Davie Co., N.C., 130
 Davies Inst., 149
 Davis, 3, 4, 17, 48, 80, 127, 153,
 169, 185, 186, 196, 202*,
 207, 217*
 Davison, 184
 Dawson, 27, 84, 158
 Daye, 203*
 Dearing, 185
 Dederage, 184, 186
 Deep R., 18, 206, 220
 Deep R. Cem., 49
 Deep R. Frs. Mtg., 51, 130, 206,
 207, 209
 Deep R. Twp., 50, 54
 Delancey, 227
 Delaware, 5, 206
 Delaware Co., Ind., 111, 135
 Delay, 123
 Demming, 156
 Dennis, 131
 Denny, Denney, 20, 51, 52, 54,
 80, 131, 158, 190, 228
 Dent, 13-17, 19, 75, 79, 81, 83,
 84, 163, 166, 167, 169, 183,
 185, 186, 189, 190
 Devault, 104, 202*, 204*
 Dewese, Deweese, 3, 5, 55
 DeWitt, 137
 Diamond, 84
 Dick, Dicks, see also Dix, 15,
 20, 35, 51, 76, 80- 85, 130,
 131, 158, 163, 165, 166, 184,
 188, 190, 202*, 205*, 213,
 214, 217*, 218*, 219*
 Dickey, 14, 79, 187
 Dickson, see also Dixon, 20, 83
 Dillard, 158, 212
 Dillay, 87
 Dillon, Dillen, Dillin, 14-16, 18,
 80, 82-84, 148, 166, 167,
 169, 185, 188
 Dilworth, 122
 Dix, see also Dicks, 18, 19, 83,
 163
 Dixon, 3-5
 Doak, 14, 15, 28, 32, 43, 79, 85,
 111, 127, 129, 131, 163, 184,
 185
 Dobson, 76, 79, 81, 84, 85, 187,
 190, 193
 Dodson, 131, 156, 228
 Doggett, 54, 110, 203*
 Donegal, Ireland, 228
 Dongola, Ill., 108
 Donnel, Donnal, Donnell, 14-16,
 20, 47, 49, 55, 80, 85, 100,
 109, 110, 127, 128, 133, 144,
 154, 158, 161, 166, 167, 183,
 184, 186, 188, 212, 215,
 217*, 218*, 224, 225
 Dorchester Co., Md., 49, 50
 Doub, 51
 Dougherty, 51
 Douglass, 201
 Dover Frs. Cem., 49
 Drake, 44
 Drumwright, 224
 Duck, 76, 77, 83, 184, 186, 187,
 188, 189
 Duff, 20, 85, 137
 Duffel, Duffell, 20
 Duffy, Duffie, 35, 158
 Dunham, 80
 Dupuy, 214
 Durham, N.C., 159
 Dwiggin, 55, 81
- Eack, 97
 Eagle Falls, N.C., 211
 Eakin, 145
 East, 158 J83
 Eathin, 127
 Ebenezer Meth. Ch., 221
 Edgeworth Saminary-Female
 Acad., 50, 151, 152, 154
 Edgin, 43, 112
 Edwards, 7, 13, 37, 127, 129,
 131, 148, 200
 Elder, 134
 Ellington, 158
 Elliott, 111, 130, 131
 Ellis, 103, 158
 Elmore, 69 J83
 Emporia Kan., 112
 Endsley, 14, 188
 Enfield, N.C., 156
 England (country), 191
 Engle, see also Ingle, 20, 184
 Episcopal Ch., Charlottesville,
 Va., 212
 Episcopal Ch., Greensboro, 159
 Ephland, 130 J83
 Ervin, 7
 Erwin, 13, 82, 185
 Eslinger, 190
 Eubanks, 200
 Euliss, 37
 Eutaws, Battle of, 18
 Evans, 161, 194, 200
 Everding, 31, 95
 Everett, Everet, 81, 82 J83
- Fagan, Fagin, 15, 169
 Fahl, 48 J83
 Fair Grove M.P. Ch., 121, 122,
 124, 200
 Fair Haven, Washington, D.C.,
 216
 Fairbanks, 228
 Fairfield U.M., 54
 Fairview Prim. Bap., 53
 Fallin, 80 J83
 Faris, 159

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Farrington, Ferrington, 6-8, 10-12, 51-53
 Farron, 186
 Fato, 45
 Faucette, Fawcett, 228
 Fayette Co., Ill., 44
 Fayetteville, N.C., 17, 130, 161, 214
 Fenex, 185
 Fentress Twp., 54
 Ferree, 200
 Fewell, 159
 Fields, Field, 43, 48, 53, 54, 127, 163, 183, 185, 220, 221
 Fincher, 81
 Finley, Findley, 52, 55, 80, 131, 136, 164, 183, 184, 185, 189
 First Pres. Ch., 50, 52, 53, 71
 First Reformed Ch., 54
 Fisher, 190, 202*
 Fitch, 127
 Fitchew, 28
 Fitzgerald, 53
 Fitzwilson, 127
 Flack, 14, 44, 80, 227
 Flat Rock U.M. Ch., 50
 Fleming, 53
 Fletcher, 187
 Flippin, 159, 162
 Florence, S.C., 105
 Floyd Co., Ga., 213
 Foard, 159
 Fogelman, Fogleman, 11, 112, 200
 Folger, 127
 Fooshee, Foshee, etc., 109
 Forbus, Forbis, 15, 48, 82, 148, 159, 166, 187, 211, 228
 Forestville, Va., 228
 Forgas, 6, 8, 12
 Forsyth Co., NC, 31, 45, 97, 159
 Fost, 101
 Foster, 7, 10, 83, 159, 160, 163, 216
 Foulkes, 133, 217*
 Fountain, 131
 Foushee, 159
 Foust, 14, 22, 36, 38, 39, 112, 129, 131, 155, 186, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205*
 Fowler, 44, 112, 158, 159
 Fox, 161, 171
 Foy, 217*
 France, 165, 214
 Franklin, 110
 Franklin, Tenn., 214
 Frazer, Frazor, Frazier, 16, 20, 53, 159, 169, 170, 172, 218*
 Freedom Camp, 74
 Freeman, Freemon, 221, 222
 Freeman Mill, 220-223
 Freer, 21
 Frieden Luth. Ch., 52, 110, 171
 Friendship Twp., 52
 Friendship U.M., 51, 52, 200
 Froak, 80
 Fry, 33, 159
 Fuller, 202*, 204*, 205*
 Fumbanks, 110
 Gailey, 81
 Gamble, 84
 Gammon, 224
 Gant, 7, 10-12, 200
 Gardner, 16, 80, 81, 130, 139, 166, 184, 185, 190
 Garle, 127
 Garvis, 164, 212, 213
 Gaskill, 127
 Gay, 201*
 Georgia, 72, 112
 Geringer, Garringer, etc., 171, 172, 227
 German Reformed, 73
 Germanton, N.C., 130, 157
 Gethsemane Meth. Ch., 3-12, 50
 Gibbs, 218*
 Gibson, 44, 79, 133, 141, 185, 204*
 Gilbert, 20, 80, 82, 84
 Gilbreath, Gilbreth, 13, 53, 127
 Gilchrest, 165
 Gillespie, Gillaspie, 37, 131, 183, 215, 217, 227
 Gilliam, 80
 Gillimore, 127 J83
 Gillis, 48
 Gillon, 159
 Gilmer, 50, 152, 154, 156, 158, 159, 161, 162, 202*, 212, 217*
 Gilmer Twp., 53
 Gipson, 218*
 Gladson, 127, 134
 Glann, 127
 Glass, 55, 112, 130, 184
 Glendenning, 48
 Glenn, 159 J83
 Goff, 4
 Gohnston, 14
 Goldsboro, N.C., 106, 108
 Goode, 171
 Goodey, 165
 Goodman, 220
 Goodrich, 53
 Gordon, 7, 10-13, 49, 121, 122, 124, 136 J83
 Gorrell, 14, 15, 18, 50, 75, 79, 80, 121, 123, 129, 133, 159, 183, 186, 189
 Gossett, 128, 131
 Goulding, 72, 155
 Gowdy, 4, 13-18, 20, 21, 52, 79, 82, 163, 165-167, 169, 170, 183, 185, 186, 187, 189, 191 J83
 Graham, 159, 218*
 Granville, 47, 50
 Granville Co., N.C., 95, 96
 Gray, 13, 21, 44, 79, 80, 85, 96, 127, 131, 133, 143, 156, 159-161, 166, 167, 169, 183, 185, 189, 213, 218*
 Gt. Alamance, 163
 Green, 13, 47, 87, 127, 164, 220
 Green Hill Cem., 49
 Greene Twp., 53
 Greensboro, N.C., 35, 50, 52, J83

- 54, 70, 71-74, 129-132, 134,
149, 150, 153, 154, 218
Greensboro Female College, 210
Greer, 23, 159, 202*, 205*
Greeson, 51, 212
Grenaway, 19, 80
Gretter, 158, 160, 214, 215
Grice, 136
Griffin, 133
Grisson, 7, 127
Groom, 222
Gross, 148
Guardner, 139
Guilford College, 213
Guilford Court House, 17, 19,
50
Guilford militia, 48
Guinn, 110
Gulf, N.C., 159, 162
Gullett, 140
Gwyn, 110, 160
- Hackett, 49, 51, 52
Haden, 161
Hadley, 197
Hagan, 159, 160, 164, 212, 216
Haggy, 22
Hailey, 167
Haines, Haynes, 22, 96, 98
Hairston, 131
Haithcock, 44
Hales, 160
Haley, Hayly, Healy, 23, 24
Halifax Co. Va., 149, 160
Hall, 23, 84, 85, 94, 131, 159,
160, 162, 185, 190, 213, 224
Hallums, 187
Ham, 23
Hamilton, 4, 13, 14, 16-21, 23,
76-81, 83-85, 127, 131, 161,
163, 165-167, 169, 170, 184,
187, 188, 189, 190, 191
Hamlett, Hamlet, 160, 216
Hammon, 23, 76
Hampton-Sydney Coll., 149, 150
Hancock, 131
- Hanner, Hannah, 43, 50, 52,
127, 129, 130, 133, 165, 184,
188, 190, 202*, 203*
Hanover, Germany, 210
Harden, Hardin, 19, 23, 43, 47,
127, 129
Harding, 157
Hargrove, Hargrave, Hartgrove,
23, 48, 53, 184, 201*
Harkett, 131
Harkness, 160
Harlenger, 171
Haroldson, 160
Harper, 227
Harrell, Herrell, Harell, 23, 160,
202*, 205*
Harrington, 45, 66
Harris, 6-8, 10, 11, 13, 23, 24,
105, 145, 156, 160, 188, 206,
210
Harrison, 12, 155, 160, 201*
Hart, 131
Hartgrove, Hargrove, 18, 19, 85,
166, 188
Hartly, Hartley, Heartly, 24, 137
Harvey, 24, 127
Harvie, 160
Hatrack, 128
Hatton, 47
Haw R., 16, 45, 82, 84
Haw R. Pres. Ch., 51
Hawkins, 105, 201*, 218*
Haworth, 24
Hays, Hayes, 24, 81, 166, 184
Hayns, Haynes, 24, 194
Hayworth, 24, 128
Healy, see also Haley, 24
Heath, 4, 6-8, 10, 25, 48, 135-
137, 160, 191
Heber, 43
Heck, 160
Hedgecock, 48
Hegwood, 160
Helms, 160
Helton, 25, 91
Helvie, 137
- Hemphill, 25, 131
Henderson, 17, 19, 25, 51, 131,
186, 190
Hendricks, Hendrix, 48, 84, 127
Hendricks Co., Ind., 54, 221
Henley, 48, 50
Henry, 25
Henry Co., Ind., 50, 52, 111
Henry Co., Iowa, 172
Henry Co., Va., 131
Heritage, 171
Herrin, 127 J83
Hester, 110, 187
Heutson, 37
Hiatt, Hiatt, 25, 26, 48, 50, 52,
83, 84, 129, 139, 162, 167,
172, 186, 188, 212
Hible, 80
Hickman, 53, 163 J83
Hickock, Hitchcock, 26
Hickory Chapel Wes. Ch., 53
Hickory Grove U.M., 52
Hicks, 53, 162
Hicos, 21
High Point College, 200
High Point, N.C., 153, 156, 161,
213, 218, 224 J83
High Point Prim. Bap., 53
High Point Twp., 52, 53
Highfill, Highfield, 26, 52, 70
Hignut, 169
Hildesheimer, 160
Hill, 13, 26, 50, 54, 75, 94, 123,
129, 130, 161, 191
Hillsboro, N.C., 155, 163, 211
Hillsboro Pres. Ch., 161, 213
Hillsdale Prim. Bap., 52
Hilton, 11, 26, 134 J83
Himan, Himer, 26
Hinds, Hines, 26, 129, 133, 151,
202*, 203*
Hinshaw, 52, 54, 133
Hinton, 200
Ho___, 26
Hobbs, Hobs, 27, 127, 161
Hobson, 161 J83

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Hockett, 48, 53
Hodges, 161
Hodgins, 75
Hodgin, Hodgson, Hodson, 27, 44, 45, 48, 51, 55, 170, 172, 210
Hoffer, 44
Hoffines, see also Huffines, 27, 187
Hoffman, 104-108
Hogan, 131, 134
Hoggatt, 27, 47, 54, 79, 81, 82, 167, 284
Holcomb, 161
Holder, 53, 201*
Holland, 27, 52, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 163, 189
Holler, 112
Holmes, 219*
Holston, 28
Holt, 34, 39, 218*
Holt's Chapel, 54
Holthaus, 227
Holton, 28, 49
Home, 131
Honeycutt, 110
Hood, 161
Hopewell Ch., 53
Hopkins, 28, 132, 199, 218, 218*
Horn, 75
Horney, 206
Horse Pen Crk., 79
Hoskings, Hoskins, 14, 17, 28, 70, 92, 164, 166, 186
Houston, 132, 141, 157, 161, 195
Hovis, 200
Howard, 157, 161, 218*
Howell, 28, 81, 82, 95
Howerton, Hourrton, 7, 10, 11
Howlett, 28, 79, 91, 185, 187, 188, 190
Howren, 132
Hubbard, 14, 28, 29, 50, 53, 184
Huddleston, 29
Hudson, 161
Huffines, Huffhines, 29, 54, 55
Huffman, Heuffman, 36, 38, 104-108
Huggins, Hugins, 103, 121
Hughes, 39, 157, 202*, 203*
Hull, 29
Humphries, 218*
Hunt, 13, 15, 29, 81-83, 132, 161, 164, 166, 186, 188, 198
Hunter, 16, 29, 185, 190
Hussey, 29, 196
Hutchens, 94
Hutchinson, 105
Hutchison, 29
Hutton, Hatton, 29
Humer, 29
Hyman, 161
Ida Grove, Iowa, 67, 69
Iddings, 47
Idelot, Idlet, Idlett, Idlott, 21, 80, 82, 85, 86
Idol, 207
Illinois, 210, 225
I.O.O.F., Greensboro, 153
Indiana, 4, 112, 136, 137, 227
Ingle, Ingold, see also Engle, 36, 37, 39, 40, 52, 54, 86, 87, 112, 201, 202*
Ingleside, Va., 215
Ingram, 128, 201*
Iowa, 136, 137, 158, 227
Ireland, 132
Ireson, 185
Iron Works Rd., 3, 45
Irvin, 161
Irwin, 43, 212
Isley, Iseley, 47, 87, 131, 159, 169, 190
Ives, 131
Jackson, 10, 11, 44, 45, 53, 75, 87, 172, 202*
Jackson Co., Ark., 133
Jacksonville, Fla., 161
Jacobs, 202*
James, 87
Jamestown, NC, 50, 51, 54, 153
Jamestown Acad., 48
Jamestown Female Coll., 49
Jamestown Twp., 54
Jamison, 88
Jarrell, 52, 53, 225
Jasper, 228
Jeans, 20, 79, 81, 88, 139, 165, 169
Jeffers, 205*
Jefferson Co., Ia., 170
Jefferson Twp., 52
Jeffries, Jeffreys, 127, 131, 205*
Jenkins, 88, 131, 132, 167
Jessop, Jessup, 3, 16, 18, 19, 28, 83, 88, 146, 163, 167, 187, 188, 190
Jester, 52, 55
Jobe, Job, 49, 88
Johnson, Johnston, 13-16, 32, 43, 70, 78, 88, 89, 112, 127, 128, 131, 140, 161, 165, 166, 188, 199, 202*, 203*, 205*, 218*
Johnson Co., Ill., 105
Joice, 75
Jollie, Jolly, 156, 200
Jonakin, 218*
Jones, 13, 44, 45, 79, 80, 84, 89, 127, 137, 159, 161, 162, 166, 185, 200, 201*, 203*, 210, 211, 216, 218*, 219*
Jordan, Jourdin, 33, 89, 97, 98, 189
Joyce, Joice, 75, 89
Julian, 220
Kabler, 162
Kanady, 89
Kansas, 136, 137, 227
Keck, 55
Keen, 167
Kellam, Kellum, Killam, 48, 54, 81, 89, 90, 111

J83

J83

J83

J83

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Kellerman, 162
 Kellog, 162
 Kelly, Kelley, 80, 150
 Kemmins, 16
 Kendal, 136, 137
 Kent Co., Del., 207
 Kentucky, 43, 156
 Keogh, 159
 Kerner, 130
 Kernersville, N.C., 216
 Kernodle, 10-12, 110, 227
 Kerr, 15-17, 54, 55, 90, 145,
 162, 166, 169, 185, 186
 Kersey, 14, 90, 161
 Kershaw Co., S.C., 215
 Key, 18
 Kilingworth, 127
 Killough, 111
 Kimble, 20
 Kimmons, 45
 Kincaid, 200
 King, 45, 50, 127, 162, 184,
 201*
 Kirby, 110
 Kirk, 12, 112
 Kirkland, 161
 Kirkman, 5, 85, 90, 128, 171
 Kirkpatrick, 54, 162, 218*
 Klennan, 188
 Knight, 10, 23, 75, 80, 90, 91, ,
 163, 164, 167, 196
 Knott, 15, 20, 79, 81, 91, 165
 Kopp, see also Cobb, 110, 171
 Koppenstein, 49
 Kranz, 43
 Kuiseck, 101

 Lackey, Leaky, Leeky, 19, 20,
 45, 91, 183, 189
 Lacy, 162, 215
 Lafayette Co., Mo., 121, 123
 Lafayette Co., Penn., 170
 Lain, see also Lane, 110, 136
 Lakey, 91
 Lamar, LaMarr, 45, 172, 227
 Lamb, 17-19, 37, 43, 51, 54, 91,
 127, 130, 169, 190
 Lambert, 84, 193
 Lambeth, 54
 Land, 94
 Landingham, 91
 Landreth, Landrith. 17, 45, 91,
 199
 Lane, see also Lain, 3, 15, 16,
 18, 50, 68, 79, 91, 127, 184,
 186, 188
 Langdon, 52
 Larimore, 124
 Larkin, 166, 201
 Lassly, 91
 Latham, 162
 Laurence, Lorange, 92, 190
 Law, 92
 Lawrence, 53
 Layton, Laton, 166
 Leadman, 92
 Leak, 195
 Leaksville, 212
 Lear, 92, 164, 189
 Lebanon Meth. Ch., 49
 Ledbetter, 44, 48
 Leddenham, 91, 92
 Lee, 6- 8, 10-12, 92, 153, 162,
 202*
 Lee's Chapel U.M., 47
 Leek, Leak, 3, 4, 184
 Legerton, 162
 Lemmons, Lemmon, 45, 55, 92
 Leonard, 52, 227
 Lester, 92
 Lett, Letts, 19, 80
 Leven, 92
 Lewey, 54, 112
 Lewis, 6-8, 10-12, 52, 80, 92,
 93, 162, 169, 188
 Lewy, 127
 Lexington, Va., 73, 149
 Lieneman, 68
 Linager, 206*
 Lincoln, 48, 153
 Lincolnton, N.C., 132
 Lineberry, 200

 Linder, 130
 Lindsey, Lindsay, 12, 17, 19, 32,
 48, 83, 93, 98, 112, 128, 150,
 151, 159, 160, 162, 165, 188,
 189, 212, 213, 214, 215,
 218*, 227
 Lineberrt, 134 J83
 Linnins, 45
 Litaker, 162
 Little, 93
 Littlefield, 35
 Livegood, 12
 Livingston, Livingston, 131, 169,
 211
 Lloyd, 47, 53-55
 Lockhart, Lockert, 93, 121, 122,
 124, 183
 Lockitt, 131 J83
 Lockman, 93
 Logan, Login, 54, 149*, 162,
 210, 215, 218*
 Lomax, 19, 51, 93
 London, 93, 162
 Loney, 91, 93
 Long, 200, 213
 Lord, 104, 105
 Lorimer, 93 J83
 Lott, 110
 Louisiana, 156
 Louisville, Ky., 104
 Lovel, 185
 Lovelatty, 93
 Lovett, 187, 223
 Loving, 110
 Low, Lowe, 20, 21, 94, 186,
 190, 201*
 Low's Luth. Ch., 51 J83
 Lowdermilk, 200
 Lowman, 94
 Lowry, 105, 106, 228
 Loyd, 68, 94
 Lucas, 144
 Lumley, 216
 Lusk, 110
 Lykins, 137
 Lynch, 167 J83

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Lynchburg, Va., 133, 157, 162
Lyon, 3, 211
- Mabin, Mabean, 20, 190, 211
Mack, 201*
Macon, Ga., 104
Macoy, 101
Macy, Macey, 16, 127, 138, 139, 190, 221
Maderis, Medaris, 139
Madison Co., Ill., 109
Madison Twp., 53
Maglamery, 169
Magruder, 162
Maguire, 80
Mahaffee, 18
Maheue, 133
Mahoney, 227
Major, 85, 139
Malcolm, 45
Malone, 110
Maness, 110
Manlove, 49, 140, 206, 207
Manship, 140
Maplewood Cem., 49
Marietta, Ga., 104
Maring, 170
Maroney, 80, 140, 163
Marris, Maris, 140
Mars, Marr, see also Mears, 169, 186, 190
Marsh, Mash, 140, 165, 214
Marshall Co., Ky., 44
Martin, 15, 81, 102, 131, 140, 141, 184, 190, 218*
Martinville, Martin Ville, N.C., 47, 81, 83, 167, 183, 186, 188, 190
Maryland, 5, 135, 161, 191
Mason, 84, 85, 132, 141
Masonic & E. Star Home, 48
Massachusetts, 137
Massy, Massey, 127, 132
Matthews, 54, 84, 141
Matts, 201
Matzco, 200
- Maury, 162
Maury Co., Tenn., 55
Maxfield, 123
Maxwell, 19, 21, 53, 84, 121-124, 141, 166, 169, 188
May, 28, 29, 36, 38, 39, 131, 141, 167, 186, 205*, 215
Maye, 202*, 203*
Maynard, 202*
McAdam, 162
McAdoo, 211
McAdoo Hotel, 160
McAdow, 20, 80, 141, 190
McAlister, McAllister, 157, 205*
McBride, 21, 28, 45, 55, 141, 142, 146
McCabe, 52
McCain, 90, 131, 143, 197
McCalep, 141
McCall, 110, 141
McCann, 45
McCay, 186
McClain, McLean, see also McLean, 20, 142
McClelland, 54
McClintock, 4, 142, 165, 169
McClird, 110
McColloch, McCulloch, McCulloch, 50, 110-103, 127, 142, 156, 159, 164, 214
McCollum, 81, 142, 166
McComb, 82, 185
McConnell, 44, 45, 127, 137, 142
McCrackin, 142
McCray, 218*
McCrory, 82
McCuiston, 13-16, 20, 28, 48, 49, 51, 54, 75, 82, 83, 88, 92, 127, 131, 142, 143, 147, 163, 164, 166, 167, 188, 194
McCurdy, 20
McCurry, 143
McD___, 85
McDaniel, McDonnell, 143
McDerman, McDarman, 143
- McDill, 83, 143, 164, 186
McDonald, 173, 212 J83
McDowel, 83
McElhaden, McElhatton, 13, 17, 23, 79, 166, 167, 188
McEntire, 269
McFarland, 48
McFatrige, 143
McGahay, McGahey, 127, 143
McGee, 194
McGibbony, 53, 143
McGrady, McGready, 13, 17, 20, 85, 128, 144 J83
McKaen, 19
McKamie, McCamie, McKemie, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 75, 79, 81, 83, 84, 144, 163, 165-167, 170, 187, 189, 191
McKeen, 26, 111
McKenna, see also McKinney, 144
McKenzie, 110, 211 J83
McKinney, 110, 136, 144
McKnight, 127, 131, 144, 183
McLean, see also McClain, 53, 54, 81, 127, 130, 133, 134, 142, 144, 203*, 218*
McLeansville, N.C., 216
McLeod, 202*
McLin, 14, 80
McMasters, 202*
McMichael, 47, 51, 55
McMinn Co., Tenn., 121, 123
McMurry, 16, 79, 81, 82, 90, 127, 131, 144, 145, 147, 167, 185, 190, 200 J83
M'Nair, 130
McNary, McNairy, 13-16, 29, 75-78, 82, 93, 131, 136, 167, 183, 186, 191
McNairy Co., Tenn., 110
McNaught, 145
McNeely, 122, 124, 133
McQueen, 204* J83
McRory, 78
Meabean, see also Mebane, 80

- Meade, 110
 Meak, 145
 Mears, 145
 Mebane, Mayben, Meabean, 80,
 127, 131, 166, 169, 211,
 217*
 Meck, 145
 Meders, 19
 Meeting House Rd., 3
 Megginson, 214
 Meirs, 80
 Melton, 75
 Mendingall, Mendenhall, 13-15,
 18, 19, 24, 53, 54, 83, 127,
 130, 145, 146, 163, 172, 185,
 207, 210, 218*
 Meredith, 185
 Meroney, 51
 Metcalf, 188
 Methodist Ch., Greensboro, 153,
 159, 214
 Methodist College, 152
 Michael, Michal, 144, 146, 147
 Michelroy, 98
 Michie, 211
 Middlesex Co., Eng., 191
 Midway Meth. Ch., 200
 Midway Pres. Ch., 53
 Mileham, 4, 84, 146
 Miles, 12, 43, 112
 military hospital, 153, 154
 militia, 132
 Miller, 45, 80, 130, 135, 137,
 149, 161, 187, 200, 202*,
 203*, 227
 Millis, 43, 44, 54, 79, 83, 90,
 146, 169, 183
 Milloway, 50
 Mills, 19, 44, 54, 78, 79, 84,
 147, 170, 206, 207, 210
 Milton, 147, 160
 Milton, N.C., 157, 224
 Miner, Minner, Minor, 131, 147,
 160, 161
 Mines, 228
 Minto, 111
- Missouri, 121, 123, 124, 137
 Mitchell, 127, 131*, 146, 147,
 167, 183, 202*, 204*
 Mizpah Meth. Ch., 200
 Mock____, 20
 Moir, 211
 Monet, Monnett, 147
 Monroe Twp., 54
 Montgomery, 48, 131, 147, 170,
 127
 Montgomery, Ala., 112
 Montgomery Co., Ohio, 228
 Monticello (N.C.), 158
 Monticue, 112
 Moody, 55, 127, 147, 227
 Moon, 25, 28, 185
 Moore, 6-8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19,
 33, 45, 47, 50, 81-84, 109,
 129, 130, 147, 148, 183, 187,
 193, 198, 199, 201*, 211,
 215
 Moravian Town Rd., 79
 Morehead, 71, 212, 216, 218*
 Morehead Twp., 54
 Moreland, Mourland, 148
 Morgin, Morgan, 6-8, 10-12, 20,
 76, 106, 148, 185, 204*
 Morgan Co., Ind., 54
 Morganton, N.C., 159, 214
 Moriah Meth. Ch., 53
 Moring, 127
 Morris, 43, 201*
 Morrison, 201*, 211
 Morrow, 15, 81, 165, 169, 188
 Morton, 217*
 Motis, 137
 Mt. Hope U.C.C., 51
 Mt. Pleasant U.M., 52
 Muddy Run, 101
 Muir's Chapel, 52
 Muloy, Mulloy, 148
 Muncie, Ind., 135
 Mund, 212
 Munday, 164
 Murchison, 212
 Murphy, 49, 202*
- Murray, 212, 226
 Myers, 12 J83
 Nation, 192
 Neathery, 192, 193
 Needham, 127
 Neeley, Neely, 16, 20, 76, 79,
 187, 193
 Nees, 52
 Neill, 212
 Nelson, 20, 81, 83, 130, 185,
 187, 193, 212
 Neuse R. Frs., 130 J83
 New Bern, N.C., 108
 New Garden, N.C., 158, 185
 New Garden Boarding Sch., 47,
 49
 New Garden Frs. Mtg., 47, 206,
 209
 New Garden Rd., 84 J83
 New Goshen U.M., 55
 New Orleans, La., 130, 213
 New York, 135, 210, 224
 Newby, 48
 Newlin, Newland, 48, 156, 164
 Newman, see also Numon, 193,
 194, 218*
 Newsom, 131
 Newton, 191 J83
 Nicholds, Nichole, 188, 194, 206
 Nicholites, 50, 206, 209
 Nicholson, Nichason, 128, 164,
 185, 194
 Nix, Nicks, 48, 80, 81, 83, 166,
 183, 184, 188, 194
 Noblet, 169 J83
 Nodle, 68
 Nordyke, Norrdike, 145, 188
 Norfolk, Va., 217
 Norman, 127
 Norris, 216
 N. Buffalo Crk., 81, 163
 Norton, 194
 Norwood, 211
 Nunon, see also Newman, 101,
 102 J83

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Oak Ridge, N.C., 133
Oak Ridge Twp., 49, 50, 53
Oakes, 194
Obelweiss, 48
Obryan, 195
Odear, 195
Odell, see also Odle, 207
Odeneal, 14, 184
Odle, see also Odell, 206
Ogburn, 133, 195
Oglethorpe Co., Ga., 111
Ohio, 136
Okey, 99
Odebolt, Iowa, 67
Oldham, 170
Oliver, 217*
Oneal, 184
Oppenheimer, 112
Oprabruck, Germany, 210
Orange Co., Ind., 121, 122
Orange Co., N.C., 47, 110, 112, 129, 130, 132, 133, 185
Orr, 85
Orrell, 128, 130, 158
Osborne, see also Ozburn, 47, 184, 212
O'Sullivan, 111
O'Toole, 228
Overman, 131
Owen, 130, 167, 195, 199, 212, 213
Ozburn, see also Osborne, 21, 44, 190, 195
Ozment, 190, 195
- Padfield, 75
Page, 45, 227
Paginsticker, 210
Pailey, 14
Painter, 136, 137
Painted Spgs., 51
Pairey, Parey, 195, 196
Paisley, 50, 129, 131, 158, 165, 195
Palmer Inst., 201
- Parker, 11, 12, 29, 50, 54, 95, 96, 103, 131, 188, 190, 212, 220
Parkhill, 187, 196
Parks, 15-17, 95, 96, 103, 164, 166, 167, 186
Parrish, 24, 67-69
Parson, see also Person, Pearson, 171, 196, 220-223
Parson's Mill, 220-223
Pasquotank Co., N.C., 130
Pastures, 105
Patterson, 196
Pattishaul, 204*
Patton, 112
Payne, 157, 212, 216
Peace, 82
Pearce, see also Pierce, 128
Pearson, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 128
Peasley, Peasly, see also Paisley, 16, 19, 20, 80
Peck, 131
Peeples, Peoples, 17, 20, 79, 81, 128, 129, 157, 183, 195, 196
Pegg, 37, 82, 196, 206
Pegram, 196
Pendleton, 212
Perdue, Perdieu, 136, 137, 196, 206
Pergeson, 197
Perkins, 13, 14, 16, 18, 50, 104, 185, 197, 211
Perry, see also Pairey, 121, 128, 169, 212
Person, see also Parson, 20, 140, 193
Petersburg, Va., 151, 213
Pettiford, 53, 95, 97
Phares, 84
Phibbs, see also Phipps, 6-8, 10-12, 52, 53, 80, 121-124
Phillippi, 22, 197
Philpot, 197
Phipps, see also Phibbs, 13, 54, 128, 163, 166, 184
Phobe, 111
- Pickard, 51
Pickett, see also Piggott, 197
Pidgeon, 197
Pierce, see also Pearce, 20, 84, 189
Pierson, 107, 108
Piggott, 197
Pillow, 80, 188
Pilsner, 137
Piltz, 197
Pinkerton, 136
Pinnix, Pennix, 49
Pichford, Pitchford, 6-8, 10, 11, 131
Pitts, 31-33, 98, 197
Pittsylvania Co., Va., 149, 211, 224
Pleasant Garden U.M., 51
Pleasant Grove Bap., 49
Pleasant Ridge U.C.C., 47
Pleasant Union, 50
Plunket, Plunkett, 131, 197
Poe, 198
Poer, Poor, 45, 55
Poiner, 14
Polecat Crk., 34
Pomona Cem., 48
Pool, 35, 212
Poor, 77
Pope, 190, 198
Porches, 213
Porter, 17, 20, 47, 85, 156, 186, 198, 213
Potter, 51, 54, 198
Preble Co., Ohio, 111
Presbyterian Ch., Davidson, N.C., 214
Presbyterian Ch., Greensboro, 153, 154, 160
Preston, 106, 107, 212
Price, 154, 193, 195, 216
Prichard, 18
Prince Edward Co., Va., 149, 160, 216
Princeton, Mass., 132
Prior, 198

J83

J83

J83

J83

J83

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Pritchett, 128, 131, 164, 198, 215
 Proctor, 213
 Prospect Hill, N.C., 130
 Prowell, 170, 186
 Pugh, Pew, 44, 213
 Putnam, 200
 Pyeatt, 52

 Quait, 199
 Quakers, 206
 Quick, 136
 Quinley, 199

 Ragsdale, 48, 99, 224
 Rahlfs, 213
 Rail, Rayl, Rayle, 7, 10-12
 Raines, 131
 Raleigh, N.C., 162, 214
 Ramsey, 171
 Randleman Dam, 220, 222, 223
 Randolph Co., Ind., 54, 170
 Randolph Co., N.C., 130, 131, 133, 134, 213, 221
 Rankin, 4, 18, 20, 52, 80, 93, 128-131, 158, 185, 193, 200, 213, 214, 216, 218*
 Rankin-Ireland Cem., 54
 Raper, 99, 200
 Ratliff, 213
 Raven, 160
 Rawlings, 213
 Ray, Rea, 77, 130, 131, 154, 167, 169, 204*
 Rayle, Rayl, 51, 128, 194, 197
 Rea, see also Ray, 77
 Reagan, 35
 Real, see also Rayle, 194
 Red Hill M.P. Ch., 49
 Reddick, 51
 Reece, 137
 Reed, see also Reid, 79, 81- 83, 88, 128, 131, 165-167, 183, 187, 190
 Reedy Fk. Bap., 55
 Reedy Fk. Crk., 129, 136, 171, 187
 Reese, Rees, 129, 159
 Reeves, 13, 20, 164, 188
 Regulators, 51
 Rehobeth U.M., 47
 Reid, Ried, see also Reed, 6-8, 10, 172, 200, 213
 Reidsville, N.C., 162, 213, 216
 Reihard, 54
 Revolutionary War, 206, 220, 225
 Revolutionary soldier, 18, 130, 132, 135, 137
 Rey, 19-21
 Reynolds, 13, 21, 53, 76, 111
 Rhodes, Rhoads, 20, 80, 162, 184, 215
 Rich, 95, 96
 Richardson, 213, 216, 218*
 Richland Co., S.C., 156
 Richman, 137
 Richmond, 213
 Richmond, Ind., 216
 Richmond, Va., 151, 210
 Ricks, 51, 54
 Ridley, 184
 Riggins, 44
 Riley, 45, 202*, 204*
 Roach, 199
 Roan, 201*, 202*, 204*
 Robbins, 12, 170
 Roberson, 13, 14, 17-19, 50
 Roberts, 43, 129
 Robertson, 111, 204*, 213
 Robeson Co., N.C., 213
 Robinson, 70, 83, 158, 202* , 213
 Robison, 110
 Rock Crk. Twp., 54
 Rock Hill, S.C., 159
 Rockbirdge Co., Va., 211
 Rockford, N.C., 131
 Rockingham Co., N.C., 44, 45, 111, 121-123, 129-131, 161, 167, 211
 Rogers, Rodgers, 104, 105, 131, 148, 218*
 Rollinbaugh, 45
 Roman, 157 J83
 Romney, W. Va., 156
 Rose, 166
 Roseborough, 216
 Ross, 15-17, 20, 21, 44, 45, 48, 49, 53, 81, 82, 128, 131, 162, 163, 166, 169, 183, 186, 189
 Rounsaville, 32
 Roundsevals Ferry, 101
 Rountree, 214
 Rowan Co., N.C., 80, 97, 100, 109
 Royal, 10
 Royster, 214 J83
 Ruckman, 13
 Rudd, 202*
 Ruke, 131
 Rumley, Romley, 169, 205*
 Rumble, 214
 Russell, Russel, 43, 163, 185, 187, 188
 Russum, 54, 123
 Rust, 211
 Rutherford, 80 J83
 Rutherford Co., Tenn., 111
 Ryals Br., 102, 103
 Ryan, 26, 130, 131, 184, 190

 S ___, 12
 Sacker, 227
 Saferight, 44, 170
 St. James U.M., 54
 St. Joseph, Mo., 162
 Salem, Ia., 170 J83
 Salem Frs. Mtg., 172
 Salem, N.C., 133, 212, 216
 Salisbury, N.C., 18, 76, 84, 214
 Salter, 227
 Salton, 214
 Samet, 153 J83
 Sampson, 169
 Sanders, 14, 18, 75, 83, 84, 143, 187, 188, 202*, 204*
 Sandy Ridge U.M. Ch., 51

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Sapp, 156
 Sartin, 200
 Satterfield, 55
 Sawyer, 111, 172
 Scales, 157, 211, 214, 216
 Scarlett, 6, 67
 Schenck, 214
 Schoolfield, 128, 132
 Schuknecht, 43
 Schumacker, 110
 Schuyler Co., Ill., 206-208
 Scott, 12, 16, 17, 25, 29, 53, 73, 78, 172, 186, 188, 201, 212, 214, 218*
 Scott's Sch., 54
 Scruggs, 54
 Searcy, 16, 77-79, 165, 191
 Sears, 132, 212
 Sedalia, N.C., 201
 Seifert, 215
 Selden, 217
 Selma, N.C., 213
 Sergeant, 214
 Settle, 154
 Sessions, 214
 Setzer, 79
 Sevier, 201*
 Seward, 153
 Sexton, 19
 Shady Grove M.P. Ch., 52, 54
 Shannon, 169, 187
 Sharpe, Sharp, 104, 105, 129, 162
 Shaver, 214
 Shaw, 15, 19, 45, 77, 78, 80, 83, 85, 161, 166, 188, 190, 195, 206, 212
 Shearer, 152
 Shelley, Shelly, 16, 49-51, 85, 170
 Shelton,,132
 Shenandoah Co., Va., 228
 Shepherd, 162, 213
 Sherer, 27
 Sheridan, Ind., 172
 Sherwood, 52
 Shields, 32, 99
 Shipton, 55
 Shoher, 160
 Shoe, 112
 Shoffner, 53, 104
 Shoup, 49
 Shreveport, La., 214
 Shugart, 111, 172
 Shultz, 133
 Sides, 200
 Sillers, 164
 Sillivan, see also Sullivan, 85
 Simmons, 187
 Simpson, 3-5, 105, 121, 124, 132, 146, 218*
 Singleton, 202*
 Skinner, 218*
 Slade, 218*
 Slane, 88
 Slattery, 44
 Sloan, 50, 128, 152, 157, 158, 161, 162, 211, 213-215, 217*, 219*, 219
 Smith, 4, 6-8, 10, 11, 14, 18, 50-52, 55, 71-74, 82, 85, 101, 112, 128-130, 136, 137, 149-152, 159, 160, 183-188, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205*, 206, 207, 213-216, 218*, 219*, 222
 Smitherman, 188
 Smoot, 105
 Smothers, 215
 Snider, Snyder, 172
 South Buffalo Crk., 163, 165
 South Carolina, 14, 162
 Spackman, 44
 Sparrow, 158, 214
 Spartanburg, S.C., 216
 Speck, 99
 Spence, 51, 217
 Spencer, 185
 Springfield Frs. Mtg., 170, 209
 Springfield, Ill., 104
 Springfield, N.C., 129
 Springfield, Oregon, 69
 Springwood Presbyterian Church, 34, 54 J83
 Spruce, 14, 83, 166
 Spurgin, Spurgeon, 49, 55
 Stadler, 129
 Stafford, 20, 82
 Stamey, 215
 Stanfield, 53
 Stanley, Stanly, Standley, 52, 54, 55, 87, 94, 128, 133, 164, 169, 188, 206
 Staples, 218*
 Starbuck, 82, 83, 90, 128, 190 J83
 Stark, 136
 Starr, 20, 76, 186, 189, 190, 227
 Starrett, Starratt, 54, 87
 Stedman, 215
 Steed, 15, 76-80, 163, 167, 186
 Steele, 34
 Steelman, 48
 Stephens, see also Stevens, 48, 80, 141 J83
 Stephenson, 13, 166, 169
 Sterling, 152, 157
 Stettler, 54
 Stevens, see also Stephens, 161, 208-210
 Stewart, 36-40, 45, 76, 79, 81-84, 128, 137, 163, 185, 186, 205*
 Stinking Qrtr., 51
 Stitt, 215
 Stockert, 14
 Stokes, 51, 80, 82, 187 J83
 Stokes Co., NC, 31-33, 43, 96, 97, 129, 130, 133
 Stone, 54, 82, 190
 Stone Co., Mo., 112
 Stoneman, 104
 Storer, 137
 Stowe, 200
 Straton, 190
 Strange, 121
 Strayhorn, 205*
 Street, 157
 Streetman, 215 J83

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- Stricklan, Stricklin, 20, 163, 188
 Strothers, 204*
 Strudwick, 155
 Stuart, 14-16, 18, 20, 21, 76, 77
 Stubbs, 156, 159, 215
 Sulgrave, 85
 Sullivan, 27, 53, 84, 85, 206
 Sullivan Co., Tenn., 99
 Summerfield, N.C., 70, 157
 Summerfield Twp., 50, 53
 Summers, 11, 12, 37, 53, 54,
 110, 190
 Sumner Twp., 54
 Surry Co., N.C., 109, 131
 Sutor, Suther, 162, 164
 Sutton, 132, 202*, 215
 Swaim, 43, 47, 49, 54, 110, 132,
 160, 215
 Swain, 29, 47, 139, 160, 169,
 200
 Swanson, 43
 Swearing Crk., 101, 103
 Sweet, 16, 18, 19
 Swerington, 169
 Swing, 37, 112, 186
 Swisher, 84
 Sykes, 111, 172
- Tabernacle U.M. Ch., 50
 Talbot, Talbet, 83, 169
 Taliaferro, 216
 Talley, 31-33, 95-99
 Tar R., 107
 Tarboro, N.C., 157
 Tarpley, 217*
 Tate, 53, 79, 80, 83, 129, 188,
 215, 216
 Tatom, Tatum, 20, 76, 129, 157
 Tavish Co., Ireland, 228
 Taylor, 43, 49, 53, 55, 85, 110,
 128, 132, 136, 140, 164, 183,
 185, 203*, 214, 227
 Tennessee, 44, 54, 104, 228
 Terrel, Terrell, 16, 167, 171, 186
 Terry, 219*
 Texas, 54, 215
- Thacker, 37, 47, 123, 124, 184,
 211, 215
 Tharp, 83, 183, 185, 194
 Thaxton, 215
 Thigpen, 215
 Thom, 132, 213
 Thomas, 11, 43, 83, 143, 158,
 163
 Thompson, 20, 21, 23, 28, 43,
 44, 49, 80-82, 85, 111, 112,
 143, 166, 171, 186, 201*,
 215, 218*, 227
 Thorn, 128
 Thornbury, 164
 Tickle, 110
 Tidball, 39, 40
 Todd, 103
 Tolbert, 13, 15, 188
 Tomlinson, 4, 5, 49, 111, 129,
 136, 137
 Totton, Totten, 202*, 204*
 Touchstone, 15, 49, 79, 80, 147
 Tourgee, 35
 Townsend, 216
 Troak, 80
 Trammel, 82
 Trogden, 215
 Trollinger, 200
 Trotter, 15-19, 47, 81-84, 163,
 166, 167, 184, 188
 Troublesome Crk., 123
 Troxler, 54, 200, 204*
 Tucker, 20, 43, 163, 165, 166,
 186
 Turner, 187
 Tunney, 43
 Tuskegee Institute, 149
 Tuttle, 136
 Twiford, 53
 Tyre, 128
- Underwood, 54, 122, 158, 204*
 Union Cem., 54
 Union Theological Sem., 149,
 216
 U. of N.C., 150
- Unthank, 13, 14, 26, 188
 Ute, Iowa, 68
 Uwary R., 103 J83
- Valient
 Van Buskirk, 45
 Van Noppen, 215
 Vance, 110
 Vanderford, 49
 Vanstory, 49, 110, 215, 219*
 Vaughn, 10, 11, 45, 215
 Vernon, 29
 Vicars, 45, 210 J83
 Vick, 184
 Vickrey, 43, 45, 47, 48, 51
 Vickrey U.M. Ch., 53
 Vienna, Ill., 104, 105, 108
 Vinson, 12
 Virginia, 134, 160, 161
- Wade, 95
 Waddell, 218*
 Waddell Ch., Va., 161
 Waddle, 190 J83
 Wadlington, 128, 203*
 Wafford, 111
 Waggoner, 55, 141
 Wagner, 21
 Wakefield, 215
 Walden, 19
 Walker, 20, 80, 82, 159, 166,
 171, 202*, 204*, 205*
 Wall, 51, 54
 Wallace, 109, 214 J83
 Walsh, 216
 Walters, 216
 Warnock, 85
 War of Regulation, 44
 Ward, 43, 45, 128
 Warren Co., Ohio, 54
 Warton, see Wharton
 Washington, 128, 149*
 Washington, D.C., 130
 Washington Co., Ind., 54
 Washington Twp., 52
 Watkins, 133 J83

Journal 83- Fall 1998

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|-----|
| Watlington, 158 | Whitworth, 111 | Wooten, Wootten, 216 | |
| Watson, 6, 9, 14, 110, 132, 149,
150, 213, 216 | Wicker, 96 | Wooters, 37, 132 | |
| Watt, 131 | Wiley, Willy, 15, 17, 18, 20, 50,
51, 80, 128, 129, 132, 148,
165, 186-188, 204* | Wootsman, 102 | J83 |
| Watters, 130 | Wilkes Co., Ga., 49, 52 | Work, 12, 28, 121, 123 | |
| Way, 17 | Wilkesboro, N.C., 224 | Workman, 213 | |
| Wayne Co., Ind., 50 | Willard, 157 | Worsham, Va., 214 | |
| Weatherly, 18-20, 47, 51, 80,
128, 132, 158, 159, 171, 185,
212, 214, 216 | Williams, 5, 13, 19, 20, 28, 47,
48, 50, 51, 54, 79, 81, 83,
111, 163, 164, 166, 167, 184,
187, 188, 195, 200, 202*,
219* | Worth, 16, 132, 156, 165, 190 | |
| Weaver, 52, 132 | Williamson, 162 | Wright, Write, 6-8, 10-12, 16,
31-33, 81, 82, 97-99, 185,
188, 190, 206 | |
| Webb, 44, 202*, 203* | Willis, 132, 139, 171, 212, 216 | Wyche, 6, 9, 130, 134 | |
| Webster, 79 | Willits, 133 | Wyllie, 216 | |
| Weeden, Weeton, 10, 11 | Willson, 49 | | |
| Weir, 156, 213, 219(| Wilmington, N.C., 157, 214 | Yadkin R., 100-103 | |
| Welborn, Welborne, Wilburn,
51, 186, 207, 222 | Wilson, 17, 20, 44, 45, 47, 51,
53-55, 77, 78, 80, 93, 110,
132, 133, 145, 156, 157, 163,
165, 167, 169, 183, 185, 187,
190, 205*, 216, 219* | Yarborough, 26 | J83 |
| Welker, 34-40, 49, 50, 128, 132 | Wilson, N.C., 214 | Yates, 156, 160, 217 | |
| Wells, 158 | Wily, 68 | Yell, 169 | |
| Wentworth, N.C., 213, 216 | Winchester, 141, 216 | York, 11 | |
| West, 85 | Winder, 106 | York Co., Penn., 141 | |
| West Virginia, 160 | Wineberg, 216 | Young, 13, 14, 44, 53, 80, 129,
132 | |
| Westminster Ch., 213, 215 | Winn, 128, 132 | Youngman, 110 | |
| Wetherly, 87 | Winon, Va., 224 | ----- | |
| Wetzell's Mill, 52 | Winslow, 16 | No Surname | J83 |
| Wharton, Warton, 17, 20, 36-40,
49, 85, 128, 129, 132, 133,
185, 203*, 213-216, 217* | Winston, 204* | Bettie*, 72 | |
| Wheeler, 112, 206-210 | Winston, N.C., 216 | Dick*, 141, 149 | |
| Whenchoman, 18 | Winston-Salem, N.C., 161 | Frank*, 17 | |
| Whitakers Br., 102 | Winterset, Ia., 191 | Harden*, 132 | |
| White, 17-19, 28, 47, 161, 165,
189, 190, 212 | Wirick, 129 | Isshabe Phobe, 111 | |
| White Chapel, Eng., 191 | Wirtz, 106 | Jeffery (Burney)*, 55 | |
| White Co., Tenn., 226 | Witherspoon, 216 | Jim*, 131 | |
| Whiteman, 55 | Witt, 44, 49, 84, 183, 186, 187 | Pocahontas, "Poca"*, 149, 150,
152 | |
| Whitesell, Whitsel, 49, 185 | Wolfington, 50 | Sam*, 17, 74 | J83 |
| Whiteworth, 6, 8 | Womack, 216 | | |
| Whitfield, 216 | Wood, Woods, 53, 110 | | |
| Whitsel, 110, 187 | Woodburn, Woodbourn, 48, 49,
53, 196 | | |
| Whitney, 185 | Woodson, 101 | | J83 |
| Whitsett, 34, 169 | Woolen, Woollen, 4, 136, 137 | | |
| Whitt, 55, 128 | | | |
| Whittington, Whittington, 128,
129, 132, 133, 216 | | | |
| Whittlesey, 33 | | | |

INDEX

By Tom Brawner

- | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Abrams, 19 | Bostric, 22 | Charles (slave, no surname), 23 |
| Accomack Co, Va., 48 | Bowman, 22, 23, 27 | Chestnut Level Cem. (Penn.), 40 |
| Adams, 31 | Boyd, 26 | Chipman, 1, 18, 20, 21 |
| Aidlott, 25 | Boylin, 30 | Chloe (slave, no surname), 10 |
| Alabama, State of, 24, 45 | Brame, 35 | Christopher, 48 |
| Alamance Co., N.C., 44 | Bratton, 26 | Cistor, 26 |
| Alamance Congregation, 38 | Brawner, 31, 42, 50 | Civil War, 5, 46 J84 |
| Albright, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 26,
42 | Brick Church, 43 | Clancy, 29 |
| Alexander, 42 | Briddle, 26 | Clapp, 42, 47 |
| Amherst [?] Co., 25 | Britton, 26 | Clarke, 44 |
| Anderson, 28, 38, 39 | Brothers, 22 | Climer, 26 |
| Archer, 32 | Brow, 22 | Clinton Co., Ohio, 3 |
| Armfield, 22, 25, 49 | Brown, 22, 23, 26, 27 | Coble, 22, 33 |
| Augusta Co, Va., 49 | Browning, 2, 4, 7, 22, 37 | Coe, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22 |
| Aydelott, 12 | Budda, 42 | Coffin, 26, 29, 34 |
| Bagster, 22 | Buffalo Church Cemetery, 37 | Collett, 28 |
| Ballard, 48 | Buffalo Creek, South, 38 | Columbus Co., N.C., 25 |
| Baltimore Ass'n, 46 | Buffalo, South, 37 | Conrad, 29 |
| Banner, 44 | Bunting, 44 | Cook, 11, 19, 48 |
| Barbour, 26 | Burlington, N.C., 44 | Cooper, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,
21 |
| Barker, 28 | Burnett, 3 | Cornish, 22 |
| Barrett, 26 | Burns (Negro), 28 | Corriher, 44 J84 |
| Battle of Guilford C.H., 48 | Burroughs, 30 | Corsbie, 25 |
| Bearce, 42 | Burton, 10 | Cossay, 17, 19 |
| Beason, 42 | Byrd, 17, 19, 26 | Cotrel, 22 |
| Beeson, 42 | Caldwell, 30 | Covey, 25 |
| Bell, 33, 47 | Caldwell & Wiley, 26 | Cox, 28, 29 |
| Benbow, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24 | Caldwell, 22 | Cumming, 26 |
| Bennett, 48 | Callahan, 47 | Cummings, 38 |
| Benson, 17, 19 | Callum, 29 | Dallas Co., Ala., 24 |
| Bethania, N.C., 29 | Canut, 22 | Davidson Co., N.C., 16, 20, 24,
28, 33 |
| Bethel, 29 | Cardwel, 20 | Davie (slave, no surname), 10 |
| Bevel, 22 | Cardwell, 20 | Davis, 13, 24, 44 |
| Binghams, 44 | Carfield, 22 | Dennis, 22, 26 J84 |
| Birgeson, 22 | Carroll Co, Va., 49 | Denny, 9 |
| Blair, 32 | Carter, 15, 21, 25, 28, 30 | Dick, 26 |
| Blayr, 38 | Caruthers, 23, 26 | Dirkan, 26 |
| Blum, 27 | Causey, 10 | Doak, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25,
40 |
| Bob (slave, no surname). 10 | Chamness, 22, 23 | Donel, 37 J84 |
| Boon, 49 | Chance, 26 | |
| Borrill, 22 | Chandler, 35 | |
| | Chaney, 44 | |

- Donnell, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 37, 39, 40, 45
- Donold, 36
- Dorchester Co, Md., 48
- Downum, 30
- Drake, 47
- Drauhn, 26
- Dunson, 22
- Eason, 22
- East, 16
- Edwards, 20, 22, 23
- Elitt, 22
- Ellington, 22
- Elliot, 22, 48
- Elliott, 15, 16, 25, 29, 47
- England (country), 48
- English, 28
- Evans, 39
- Fairfield, N.C., 30
- Farrington, 47
- Farrington, 22, 47
- Fayette Co., Ky., 34
- Featherston, 26
- Female Academy, 27
- Fentress, 26
- Fetters, 3
- Field, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 28
- Fisher, 26, 31, 32
- Fisher gold mine, 26
- Fishers, 32
- Flack, 47
- Flacke, 48
- Fogleman, 47
- Forbes, 22
- Forbis, 22, 26
- Forbush, 10
- Forsyth Co., N.C., 44
- Foust, 42
- Frazer, 27, 28
- Frederics, 26
- Freeman, 18, 21
- Friddle, 21
- G\Bagster, 22
- Gamble, 26
- Gardner, 14, 15, 16, 17, 26, 49
- Geans, 26
- George (slave, no surname), 10
- Germanton, N.C., 23
- Germany (country), 45
- Gernander, 30
- Gibson, 26, 31, 32
- Gilbert, 22, 26
- Gilbreath, 26
- Gillespie, 29
- Gladson, 22
- Gorrell, 25
- Granville, 4, 32
- Granville District, 4
- Granville Grant, 32
- Granville Land Office, 38
- Graves, 22
- Gray, 48
- Grayson Co, Va., 49
- Green, 48
- Greenlee, 49
- Greensboro H.S., 30
- Greensboro Tin & Copper Shop, 28
- Greensboro, N.C., 5, 14, 17, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 35, 41, 49
- Gretter, 25
- Griffis, 26
- Griffith, 17, 19
- Gwynn, 48
- Hagerty, 37
- Hall, 22, 26
- Hamilton, 31
- Hammer, 44
- Hammon, 30
- Hampton, 23
- Hannah, 22, 48
- Hanner, 22, 25, 26, 48
- Harding, 29
- Harper, 17
- Harrington, 20
- Harris, 22, 34
- Hartniss, 38
- Harvey, 22, 42
- Haston, 11
- Hatrack, 22
- Hawkshurst, 27
- Haworth, 25
- Haywood, 33
- Heath, 26
- Hedgecock, 25
- Hedstrom, 14
- Heecks, 26
- Hendricks, 26, 34
- Hendricks Co, Ind., 47
- Hendrix, 15, 17, 21
- Herzfeld, 48
- Hiatt, 26
- Hickey, 46
- Hicks, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26
- High Point H.S., 30
- High Point, N.C., 13, 30
- Hill, 13, 41
- Hillsboro, N.C., 29
- Hobbs, 22
- Hockett, 45
- Hodgin, 27
- Hodgson, 48
- Hodson, 20, 22, 49
- Hoerner, 45
- Hogenson, 47
- Holder, 15, 16, 18, 20
- Hollifield, 22
- Holton, 18
- Hoskins, 3, 23
- Houston, 25
- Howell, 19, 21
- Howerton, 15, 16, 18
- Howlet, 41
- Howlett, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21
- Howry, 22
- Hudson, 16, 18, 20
- Huggins, 36
- Hughes, 48
- Hunt, 25, 29, 34
- Hunter, 36, 37
- Hurdle, 23
- Hussey, 23
- Hutton, 10, 29
- Hyman, 18
- Immanuel Luth. Ch. (Rowan Co.), 44
- Immanuel Lutheran Ch. (Rowan), 44
- Ireland (country), 36, 49
- Isley, 16, 18, 20
- Ivey, 22

- Jackson, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 34, 48, 49
 Jackson, 18
 Jarrell, 26
 Jarrett, 35
 Jeffrey (slave, no surname), 12
 Jenkins, 16
 Jennings, 32
 Jim (slave, no surname), 24
 Joe (slave, no surname), 10
 Johnson, 5, 23, 49
 Johnston, 31, 44
 Jonakin?, 16
 Jones, 22, 23, 26, 29
 Jordan, 29
 Judy (slave, no surname), 12
 Juke (slave, no surname), 10
 Jung, 45
 Kar, 37
 Kellam, 35
 Kennedy, 28
 Kerr, 37
 Kersey, 45, 47
 Kester, 26
 Kimbrough, 42
 Kirkman, 20, 26, 34, 45
 Kirkpatrick, 26
 Kivett, 44
 Koehler, 45
 Kosht, 44
 Kuntz, 48
 Kyle, 39
 Lackey, 22, 37, 38
 Lad, 27
 Lakey, 37
 Lamar, 49
 LaMarr, 49
 Lamb, 23, 27, 47
 Lambert, 27
 Lancaster Co., Penn., 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41
 Lancaster County, Penn., 37
 Lane, 27
 Lea, 22, 26
 Leach, 23
 Leacky, 38
 Leadman, 34
 Leary, 14
 Leckey, 36, 37
 Ledbetter, 22
 Lemons, 39
 Lewis, 22, 23
 Lexington, N.C., 29
 Lexington, N.C., 24
 Linch, 31, 32
 Lindsay, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 27, 28, 41
 Linker, 44
 Linn, 37, 39
 Little Troublesome Crk., 48
 Lockridge [?], 29
 Loyd, 27
 Lumsden, 25, 27
 Lyerly, 44
 Lyles, 27
 Lynch, 44
 Lynch-Troxler Cem. (Alamance Co.), 44
 Lynn, 18
 Lythicum, 27
 M.P. Church, 26
 Madison, N.C., 29
 Manney, 34
 March, 44
 Marsh, 25
 Marshall, 37
 Martin, 29, 48
 Maryland, 32
 Maryland, State of, 32
 Mason, 48
 Maxwell, 39, 40, 41
 May, 18, 22
 Mayben, 22
 McAdoo, 26, 27
 McBride, 38, 39
 McCann, 45
 McCarrell, 47
 McCarroll, 47
 McConnell, 38
 McConnell, 37, 38
 McCuiston, 22
 McGee, 33
 McGrade, 16, 21
 McKnight, 22
 McLaughlin, 44
 McLean, 23, 24, 25
 McMurry, 10
 McNairy, 22
 McNeely, 29
 McNute, 39
 Meadow, 29
 Mearer, 24
 Medlin, 22
 Mendenhall, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 41, 45
 Merit, 27
 Middleton, 18, 20, 22
 Midleton, 16
 Miles, 25
 Miller, 39, 48
 Millikan, 14
 Millis, 27, 48
 Milton, 16
 Milton line (stagecoach), 28
 Mitchell, 27
 Moffit, 44
 Montgomery, 29
 Moody, 27
 Moore, 23, 27
 Moorehead, 41
 Moreland, 10
 Morgan, 16, 18
 Moring, 25, 28
 Morris, 22
 Morrow, 11
 Moses, 30
 Motley, 22
 Muir's Chapel, 23
 M'Cuiston, 32
 Napier, 27
 Nelson, 19, 22
 New Garden Monthly Meeting, 34
 New Vienna IOOF Cem. (OH), 3
 Newburn, N.C., 29
 Newby, 27
 Newman, 47
 Newton, 25
 Nifong, 44
 Noah, 42
 Norman, 22, 33
 Norten, 10
 North, 20

J84

J84

J84

J84

J84

- Nottingham Co., 38
Oak Grove Sch. (Forsyth Co.),
44
Ohio, State of, 3
Omery, 20, 21
Orange Co., N.C., 4, 24, 26, 29,
49
Orange Co., Old, N.C., 43
Overall, 48
Owin, 22
Pace, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20
Paine, 26
Paisley, 27
Parker, 22, 27
Parsons, 16, 18, 19, 20
Patrick, 24
Patrick Col., Va., 29
Peacock, 27
Pendleton, 28
Pennsylvania, State of, 37, 38,
49
Permar, 21
Peter (slave, no surname), 10
Petersburg, Va., 24
Petree, 44
Petty, 47
Philadelphia, Penn., 45
Phipps, 17, 21
Pickett, 10, 16
Piggett, 21
Pitts, 8
Pleasant, 27
Pope, 45
Porterfield, 40
Prewett, 18, 20
Prewitt, 17
Progressive Revivalism, 46
Pulley, 17
Pully, 18, 19
Purkins, 22
Quakers, 43, 46, 49
Rainey, 8
Rait, 26
Raleigh, 8, 9
Raley, 9
Ralph, 8, 11
Ramsey, 8
Randolph Co., N.C., 23, 24, 25,
27, 28, 29, 33, 44
Rankin, 8, 17, 21, 22, 27, 29, 37
Raper, 8
Rauley, 8
Rawley, 9
Ray, 9
Rayl, 27
Rea, 9
Reay, 9
Recard, 10
Redding, 29
Reddock, 12
Redmon, 34, 35
Redmond, 34
Reece, 20
Reed, 9
Reeves, 9
Rehoboth church, 25
Reich, 27
Reichel, 44
Reid, 27
Renalds, 9
Reves, 9
Reynolds, 9, 10, 25
Rhodes, 10, 32
Rich, 26, 27
Richard (ship), 45
Richards, 10, 35
Richardson, 13, 17
Ricket, 22
Rickets, 10
Ricks, 45
Riley, 15, 16, 19
Ritsell, 10
Ritsil, 10
Ritzal, 10
Robb, 11
Robbins, 49
Roberts, 11
Robertson, 11
Robinson, 11, 22
Rockingham Co., N.C., 20, 23,
26, 29, 31, 47, 48
Roddy, 11
Rodes, 10
Rogers, 11
Rollin, 16, 18, 19, 20
Rolph, 8, 11
Roney, 44
Rose, 11
Ross, 11, 22, 49
Rossel, 12
Rossell, 12
Rowan Co., N.C., 4, 29, 32, 36,
37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44,
45, 48
Ruan, 12
Ruckman, 12
Rudduck, 12
Rudick, 12
Russel, 12
Russell, 12, 13, 35
Ruth, 32
Rutman, 12
Ryan, 13
Ryder, 27
Rynolds, 9
Saferight, 49
Salem, N.C., 41
Salisbury Watchman, 28
Salisbury, N.C., 28
Sambell [?], 27
Saunders, 41
Schuknecht, 47
Scotland (country), 48
Scott, 20, 27, 29, 30
Selma, Ala., 24
Settle, 23
Sharp, 42
Sharpless, 42
Shaw, 17, 19, 21, 22, 49
Shepard, 29
Shields, 22
Shilcut, 22
Shropshire, 43
Siekfrit, 49
Siffert, 44
Sillaven, 16, 18, 19
Simmons, 30
Simpson, 25, 35
Skorinko, 49
Sloan, 25
Sloans, 20
Smith, 27, 33
Snow Molly (ship), 45

J84

J84

J84

J84

J84

- South Buffalo, 37
 South Buffalo Creek, 38
 Spencer H.S. (Rowan Co.), 30
 Spoon, 27
 Springfield Friends, 25
 Springfield Friends meeting-house, 25
 Spruce, 22
 Stadler, 24
 Stall, 35
 Stanley, 15, 48
 Stanly, 22, 26
 Starbuck, 15, 16, 27
 Staret, 37
 Starkey, 27
 Starratt, 37
 Starrett, 37
 Steel, 37
 Stephens, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21
 Stephenson, 10
 Sterrett, 39
 Stewart, 39
 Stokes, 12
 Stokes Co., N.C., 23, 29
 Sturges, 22
 Suke (slave, no surname), 10
 Sukey (slave, no surname), 10
 Sullaven, 15
 Sullivan, 20, 27, 49
 Summer, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21
 Summers, 48
 Swaim, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29
 Swain, 34
 Swicegood, 45
 Swing, 22
 Tannshill, 23
 Tate, 28
 Tatom, 10
 Tatum, 43
 Taylor, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21
 Taylor's Island, Md., 48
 Tennessee, State of, 3, 19, 39, 45, 47, 49
 Tesh, 44
 Test, 23
 Tharp, 13
 Thayer's Mill (Randolph Co.), 44
 Thomas, 27
 Thompson, 31, 32, 47
 Thrift, 15
 Tilly, 29
 Towney, 19
 Townsend, 23
 Trollinger, 23
 Trotter, 23, 27
 Troublesome Old Iron Works, 24
 Troxler, 44
 Tyer, 15, 21
 Tyre, 28
 Unity Presb. Ch. (Rowan Co.), 44
 Unthank, 34
 Upton, 33
 Van Bokkelen, 27
 Vaughan, 32
 Vicars, 36
 Virginia, State of, 45
 Walker, 15, 16, 18, 19, 23, 24, 29, 41
 Wallen, 17
 Walters, 27
 War of 1812, 44
 Washburn, 29
 Watkins, 16, 20, 27
 Watson, 16, 23
 Waynick, 16, 18, 21
 Weakley Co, Tenn., 47
 Weatherly, 27
 Weaver, 24, 27
 Webb, 47
 Welch field (High Point, N.C.), 30
 Wellborn, 33
 Wharton, 23
 Wheeler, 1, 19, 21, 23
 White, 27
 Whitehead, 35
 Whittemore, 31
 Wilde, 49
 Wiley, 23, 26, 27
 Wilie, 27
 Williams, 16, 18, 19, 20, 27
 Willits, 22
 Willson, 37
 Wilson, 23, 37, 49
 Winborne, 25
 Winburn, 15, 20
 Winn, 27
 Winsley, 37
 Winslow, 14, 48
 Witt, 48
 Womack, 23
 Wood, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 48
 Wood & Chamness, 23
 Woodburn, 41
 Woollen, 48
 Woollen's Crossroads, 48
 Wooters, 25
 Wooton, 27
 Work, 38, 39
 Worth, 27
 Worthington, 25
 Wotes, 23
 Wray, 27
 Wright, 23, 34, 35
 Young, 26, 27, 45, 49
 Young(er), 45
 Ziglar, 44

J84

J84

J84

J84

Index

By Tom Brawner

Editor's Note: An asterisk (*) is used where the named person is shown to be black, mulatto, person of color or person of mixed blood. Native-Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.

- | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Adams, 88, 106 | Bible, The, 66, 67, 68 | Cade, 85 | J85 |
| Alamance Co., N.C., 58, 61,
63 | Big Troublesome Creek
(Rockingham
Co.), 98 | Caldwell, 87 | |
| Alamance, N.C., 85 | Bishop, 80 | Calhoon, 91 | |
| Albertson, 85 | Blackwood, 89 | Caraway (water body), 90 | |
| Albright, 62 | Bolton, 89 | Caraway Bridge (Randolph
Co.), 63 | |
| Allred, 89 | Bond, 65 | Carmack, 81 | |
| Alred, 65 | Bonoerson, 85 | Caroline Co., Md., 83, 100 | |
| Alsace (French province), 57,
60, 61 | Boshears, 69 | Carter, 69, 106 | |
| Amick, 86 | Bostick, 63 | Case, 100, 102 | J85 |
| Anderson, 85 | Botetourt Co., Va., 107 | Catawba Co., N.C., 64 | |
| Andrews, 86 | Bowen, 107 | Caulk, 99, 100, 102 | |
| Archer, 86 | Boyd, 107 | Causey, 101 | |
| Armfield, 88, 89 | Brasby, 88 | Center Grove Twp., 101 | |
| Ashmore, 107 | Braun, 60 | Center, N.C., 86 | |
| Atkins, 85 | Brawner, 56, 85, 91, 108 | Chandler, 64 | |
| Aydlott, 88 | Brick Church, 59, 85 | Chanon [?], 79 | |
| Ballard, 88 | Briggs, 85 | Charlotte, N.C., 89 | J85 |
| Baltimore, Md., 89 | Brookbank, 85 | Chilcutt, 75, 86 | |
| Bamberger, 104 | Brown, 60, 85, 101, 102, 107 | Chipman, 72 | |
| Barnhardt, 85 | Brown Summit, N.C., 86 | Chockley, 88 | |
| Barns, 100 | Browning, 71, 87 | Chockley & Dabbs, 88 | |
| Barnwell District (S.C.), 104 | Buchanan, 78 | Chrisman, 76 | |
| Barr, 73 | Buffalo H.S., 90 | Clancy, 91, 92 | |
| Beals, 65 | Buller, 106 | Clapp, 60, 62, 85, 86 | |
| Bell, 88, 107 | Burgert, 60 | Clapp Church, 59 | |
| Benbow, 85 | Burgess, 85 | Clark, 74 | |
| Berle, 62 | Burk, 62 | Climax, N.C., 86 | |
| Bethabara, N.C., 58 | Burlington, N.C., 66 | Clintock, 69 | J85 |
| Bethania, N.C., 63, 89 | Burnet, 63 | Close, 82 | |
| Bevil, 88 | Burton, 95, 96, 97 | Cobb, 85 | |
| Bevill, 97, 98, 101 | Cabarrus Co., N.C., 63 | Coble, 60, 61, 85 | |
| | | Coble's Lutheran Church, 59 | |

- Coe, 82, 83, 84
 Coffin, 89
 Colc, 89
 Colfax, N.C., 85
 Colleton District (S.C.), 105
 Combs, 107
 Company Mills, 86
 Confederate Veterans, Sons of,
 66
 Cook, 86
 Copeland, 94
 Corriher, 63
 Corry, 89
 Cortner, 80
 Cosby, 87
 Coulk, 100
 Covey, 69
 Cox, 90
 Cress School (Rowan Co.), 63
 Crotts, 63
 Crutchfield, 85
 Cunningham, 69
 Curtis, 90
 Dabbs, 88
 Dalton, 86
 Danamora, N.C., 86
 Davenport, 59, 61
 Davidson, 104
 Davidson Co., N.C., 64, 103
 Davis, 88, 106
 Dean, 88
 Deep River, 93, 106
 Deep River Friends Cemetery,
 107
 Deep River Friends Meeting,
 107
 Deep River Meetinghouse, 107
 Delaware, State of, 100
 Dennis, 88
 Denny, 64
 Dennyville, N.C., 86
 Diamond, 95
 Diffenderffer, 61
 Dixon, 90
 Doak, 99
 Dobson, 78
 Donnell, 65, 82, 83, 84, 85,
 87, 88, 103
 Dover, Del., 95
 Eanes, 101
 Ector, 85
 Edes, 88
 Edgefield District (S.C.), 105
 Edwards, 65
 Egle, 61
 Elder, 90
 Eldridge*, 63
 Elkin, N.C., 106
 Ellington, 87
 Elliott, 65, 88
 Endsley, 65
 England, Country of, 107
 Ephlain, 88
 Eshelman, 61
 Essex (no surname)*, 91, 92
 Everett, 99
 Fairfield M.P. Ch. Cem., 83
 Faust, 61
 Field, 87
 Fields, 83, 85
 Finley, 69, 70
 Flemon, 77
 Florida, State of, 82
 Fluke, 88
 Fogleman, 61
 Forbis, 88
 Forster, 69
 Forsyth Co., N.C., 57, 59, 63,
 106
 Foster, 88
 Foulk, 69
 Fountain, 88
 Four Mile Branch (Rowan
 Co.), 103
 Foyer, 85
 Frazier, 85
 Frazier, Lt. F.C. (SCV Camp),
 66
 Freeman, 89
 Frieden's Lutheran Church, 59
 Fryar, 79
 Furr, 64
 Furrer, 64
 Furror, 64
 Fursha, 88
 Gales, 106
 Gallimore, 106
 Galloway, 64
 Gaskill, 89
 Gaston, 92
 Geiger, 63
 Germany, Country of, 57, 58,
 60, 61, 103
 Gibson, 63, 80, 92, 93
 Gibsonville, N.C., 86
 Giles Co., Va., 107
 Gladson, 85
 Glass, 90, 106
 Glencoe Mills (Alamance Co.),
 63
 Gobel, 60
 Goodman, 107
 Gordon, 88
 Gorrell, 88
 Gossett, 77
 Grace United Methodist Ch.,
 66
 Graham, 88, 92, 93, 94
 Granville, 61
 Granville Grant, 69, 70
 Granville, Earl of, 69
 Grasp, 88
 Gray, 85, 88
 Green, 64, 103, 107
 Green Hill Cem., 83
 Greensboro, N.C., 63, 66, 82,
 83, 85, 87,
 88, 106
 Gregg, 66
 Guilford Co. Militia, 83
 Guilford College, N.C., 86

J85

J85

J85

J85

Journal 85- Spring 1999

- Guilford Courthouse, Battle of, 65
- Hackett, 86
- Haga, 65
- Hale, 88
- Hall, 61
- Hancock, 87
- Hardin, 85
- Harmon, 88
- Harrell, 101
- Harris, 99, 100, 101
- Hartgrove, 99
- Hartgroves, 106
- Harvey, 88
- Hauser, 88
- Hauxhurst, 88
- Haw River, 69, 100
- Hay, 84
- Hedrick, 103
- Heath, 88
- Heckert, 106
- Hedrick, 103
- Hendrix, 85
- Hennes, 107
- Heydrich, 103
- Hiatt, 87
- Hickory-White Corp. (Mebane, N.C.), 104
- High Point, N.C., 85
- Highfield, 85
- Hill, 57, 81, 100, 101
- Hilsdale, N.C., 86
- Hinke, 62
- Historic Prop. Comm., Guilford Co., 66
- Hobbs, 85, 88, 106
- Hodgin, 65, 85, 86
- Hodson, 85
- Hoerchelradt, 103
- Hofmann, 69
- Hoke Co., N.C., 106
- Holcomb, 105
- Holden, 88
- Holland, Country of, 57
- Hollifield, 89
- Holton, 88
- Hooper, 88
- Hoskins, 85
- Howerton, 88
- Howren, 88
- Huff, 106
- Hughes, 88
- Hunt, 88
- Huston, 64
- Hutton, 88
- Indiana, State of, 106
- Iowa, State of, 107
- Iredell Co., N.C., 64
- Islay, 94
- Ives, 88
- Ivey, 65
- Jackson, 88
- Jamestown Soc., Historic, 66
- Jamestown, N.C., 66, 84, 85, 89, 106
- Jane (no surname)*, 98
- Jarrell, 104
- Johnson, 61, 85, 87, 102
- Johnston, 63
- Jollee, 88
- Jones, 61, 63, 64, 85, 86, 88
- Judkins, 78
- Julian, 65
- Kearns, 85
- Keim, 60
- Kenneday, 88
- Kent Co., Del., 95
- Kerner, 89
- Kernersville, N.C., 89
- Kime, 60, 106
- Kimesville, N.C., 86
- Kings Co., Ireland, 89
- Kirkman, 98
- Kirkpatrick, 100
- Kiser, 63
- Klapp, 60
- Kluttz, 88
- Knittle, 61
- Kornadee, 86
- Kraichgau, 60 J85
- Kuhns, 61
- Lafon, 107
- Lakeview Memorial Park, 106
- Lamb, 85
- Lambert, 63
- Lancaster Co., Penn., 57, 58, 60
- Lane, 87
- Lash, 89
- Lau's Lutheran Church, 59
- Lawrence, 100, 102
- Lea, 87
- Leach, 106
- Ledbetter, 88
- Lego, N.C., 86 J85
- Leinberger, 60
- Lenoard, 86
- Leonard, 87
- Leseuer, 98
- Liberty Store, 86
- Liberty, N.C., 86
- Lindley, 85
- Lindsay, 88
- Lindsey, 106 J85
- Lineberry, 60
- Linker, 63
- Löffel, 60
- Logan, 87
- Lomax, 76
- Losey, 107
- Louisiana, State of, 82
- Lovett, 83
- Lovitt, 83
- Lowman, 106
- Lowry, 85, 89
- Low's Lutheran Church, 59
- Luarch, 88
- Lumsden, 89
- Mabry, 107
- Malcolm, 106 J85
- Malcom, 106

- Marsh, 85
 Martin, 73, 76, 92, 97, 102
 Maryland, State of, 58, 60, 107
 Masonic Hall, 89
 Massey, 100
 Matthews, 86
 May, 85
 McAdow, 74
 McBride, 75
 McCain, N.C., 106
 McCuiston, 102
 McCulloch, 58, 61, 101
 McCulloch Tract #11, 58, 59
 McCulloch, 85
 McCullogh, 85
 McDede, 69
 McGee, 107
 McGibbony, 93, 94
 McKee, 64
 McKnight, 89
 McLean, 88
 McLeansville, N.C., 85
 McQuiston, 102
 Mebane, 87, 88, 89
 Mebane, N.C., 104
 Mecklenburg Co., Oldc, N.C.,
 64
 Mecklenburg Co., Va., 87
 Mendenhall, 86, 93
 Meredith, 86
 Merrett, 93
 Meyer, 85
 Michael, 86
 Mileham, 95, 100
 Miller, 63, 90, 106
 Mills, 106
 Monnet, 88
 Montgomery, 88
 Montgomery Co., Va., 107
 Mooney, 88
 Moore, 73, 75, 86
 Moorehead, 93
 Morchhead, 94
 Moring, 88
- Mouser, 64
 Mt. Hope German Reformed
 Church, 59
 Nash, 91
 Neal, 87
 Needham, 88
 Nelson, 63
 New York, State of, 61
 Newlin, 63
 Nicholites, The, 66
 Nicks, 88
 Noonan, 65
 Norman, 65
 Norwood, 93
 Oak Ridge, N.C., 85
 Oakland Cottage, 89
 Offman, 61
 Ogburn, 85
 Orange Co., N.C., 58, 69, 70,
 89, 94, 106
 Orangeburgh District (S.C.),
 105
 Osborn, 85, 86, 107
 Osborne, 88, 89
 Otilia, 103
 Overman, 91, 92
 Ozburn, 77
 O'Neal, 63
 Paisley, 89
 Palatinate (Germany), 60
 Palatinates, 103
 Palatines (migration), 64
 Parish, 88
 Parker, 88, 107
 Parman, 99
 Parsons, 65, 107
 Pateson, 107
 Patterson, 85
 Pearson, 102
 Peebles, 88, 91
 Pendergrass, 106
 Pennsylvania, State of, 57, 58,
 60, 61, 62,
 103
- Peoples, 102
 Perdue, 61, 66
 Peter (no surname)*, 63 **J85**
 Pettitt, 65
 Philadelphia, Penn., 57, 58, 61,
 62, 89, 103
 Phillippi, 60
 Pinnix, 107
 Pitchford, 88
 Pitts, 107
 Pittsylvania Co., Va., 101
 Pleasant Garden, N.C., 86
 Pomona H.S., 90
 Pomona, N.C., 86 **J85**
 Porter, 64
 Potts, 64
 Proximity Mill Cemetery, 106
 Pugh, 93
 Ragsdale, 65
 Raleigh, N.C., 87
 Ramsay, 88
 Randleman, N.C., 82
 Randolph Co., N.C., 63, 66,
 82, 87, 89
 Rankin, 73, 84, 85, 88, 99 **J85**
 Raymond, 106
 Reed, 63, 88
 Reedy Fork, 69, 70
 Regulators, The, 66
 Revels, 88
 Revolutionary War, 81, 103
 Rhine River, 57 **J85**
 Rhineland (Germany), 62
 Rhodes, 96, 97, 98
 Rich, 87
 Richland Lutheran Church, 59
 Roach, 86
 Robbins, 65, 83, 84
 Robert & Alice (ship), 103
 Robertson, 86 **J85**
 Robertson, N.C., 86
 Rockingham Co., N.C., 63, 64,
 87, 88, 90,

- 97, 98, 99,
101, 106
- Rogers, 88
- Ross, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101,
102
- Rotterdam, Holland, 57
- Routh, 66
- Rowan Co., N.C., 63, 70, 103
- Ruffin, 91
- Rupp, 62
- Russell, 100
- Russom, 101
- Ryan, 74
- Saferight, 72
- Sanders, 72
- Sapp, 72, 87
- Saunders, 72, 93, 94
- Scales, 72
- Schaub, 64
- Schu, 60
- Scott, 63, 73, 74, 81, 88
- Searcy, 74
- Sears, 88
- Sechrist, 89
- Settle, 92
- Shannon, 74
- Sharbrough, 74
- Sharp, 74, 85, 87
- Shaver, 74, 75
- Shaw, 75
- Shearer, 75
- Sheetz, 90
- Shelley, 75
- Shelly, 88
- Shepherd, 62, 64, 74, 75, 85
- Sheppard, 86, 94
- Shew, 92
- Shilcut, 75
- Shilcutt, 75
- Shoe, 60
- Shoemaker, 75
- Short, 75, 76
- Shorter, 94
- Shumaker, 75
- Sigfried, 72
- Simmer, 69
- Simpson, 76, 95, 98
- Sloan, 64
- Smith, 62, 76, 84, 85, 86, 94,
100, 107
- Snitily, 69
- South Carolina, State of, 64,
104, 106
- Soutz, 79
- Spain, 88
- Spencer, 88
- Spinks, 76
- Spoon, 60
- Spruce, 76
- Stack, 77
- Stafford, 77
- Stalker, 77
- Standfield, 77
- Standley, 77
- Stanfield, 106
- Stanley, 79, 106
- Stanton, 77
- Starbuck, 77
- Starrat, 77
- Starrett, 77, 78
- Stearns, 78
- Steed, 78
- Stephens, 78, 79, 100, 102
- Stephenson, 79
- Stevenson, 79
- Stewart, 64, 79, 92
- Stoever, 62
- Stokes, 79
- Stokes Co., N.C., 63, 89, 107
- Stokesdale, N.C., 85
- Stone, 79
- Stoneman's Raid (Iredell Co.),
64
- Story, 88
- Stowe, 85
- Strassburger, 62
- Striker, 79
- Struker, 79
- Stuart, 79
- Suim, 80 J85
- Suits, 79
- Sullen, 80
- Sullin, 80
- Sullivan, 79, 80
- Sullon, 80
- Sumers, 80 J85
- Summer, N.C., 86
- Summerfield, N.C., 85
- Summers, 80
- Sumner, 65
- Surry Co., N.C., 64, 106, 107
- Sutz, 79
- Swaim, 80, 88, 89 J85
- Swain, 81, 87
- Swatara, Fort (Penn.), 103
- Swearingen, 64
- Sweet, 80
- Sweet [?], 76
- Sweepsonville, N.C., 63
- Swigget, 80
- Swim, 80
- Swing, 80, 81 J85
- Swisher, 81
- Switzerland, Country of, 57,
60
- Tabernacle, N.C., 85
- Talbert, 77
- Tatum, 100 J85
- Taylor, 85
- Teague, 85
- Thom, 85, 87, 88
- Thomlow, 85
- Thompson, 63, 88, 106
- Thornton, 86
- Thrift, 107
- Thurston, 90
- Thyatira Meeting (Rowan Co.),
63
- Tickle, 85
- Tilden, 83, 84 J85
- Toney [?]*, 72
- Touchstone, 95, 96, 99, 100

- Transou, 63
 Turner, 65
 Twelve Mile Creek (Olde Mecklenburg Co.), 64
 Tyre, 89
 Ulmet, Pfalz, Germany, 103
 United Brethren (church), 89
 Uwharrie Bridge (Randolph Co.), 63
 Vance, 62
 Vaughan, 63
 Viccory, 95
 Vickery, 83, 95
 Virginia Cotton Mills (Alamance Co.), 63
 Virginia, State of, 58, 97
 Wagon Road, Great, 58
 Wagoner, 85
 Walden, 65
 Walters, 88
 Ward, 85, 103
 Warren, 89
 Washburn, 67
 Watt, 88
 Weatherby, 107
 Weatherly, 82, 83, 84, 88, 98, 107
 Weatherly-Close & Co., 82
 Webb, 88
 Welborn, 84
 Welch, 89
 Wentworth Masonic Lodge (Rockingham Co.), 64
 Wentworth, N.C., 64, 87
 Westminster, N.C., 86
 Wharton, 85
 Wheeler, 78, 85, 93
 White, 104
 White Furniture Co. (Mebane, N.C.), 104
 Whitsett, N.C., 85
- Whitt, 88
 Whittice [?], 88
 Widdau, 80
 Wileman, 106
 Wiley, 85, 87, 107
 Williams, 85, 88, 95, 96
 Willis, 65, 86
 Wilson, 79, 89, 101
 Wilson Co., Tenn., 99
 Wilson*, 101
 Winborne, 89
 Winchester, 98
 Windsor, 92, 93
 Winston, 92
 Winston, N.C., 63
 Wirick, 79
 Witty, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99
 Wofford, 100
 Woodburn, 90
 Woodleaf, NC, 63
 Wooters, 88
 Wright, 89, 93, 94
 Wyatt, 63, 95
 Yadkinville, N.C., 106
 Yoder, 62
 York, 65
 York Co., Penn., 57, 58, 60
 Young, 88
 Zion's/Coble's Lutheran Church, 59
- J85
 J85
 J85
 J85
 J85
 J85
 J85

Index

By Tom Brawner

Editor's Note: An asterisk (*) is used where the named person is shown to be black, mulatto, person of color or person of mixed blood. Native-Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----|
| Adair, 152 | Belcher, 136 | Brown, 129, 130, 136 | |
| Alamance Co., N.C., 116, 120,
133, 134, 167, 168 | Bell, 153 | Brown Summit, N.C., 145 | J86 |
| Alamance Presbyterian Church,
167 | Benbow, 128, 131 | Browning, 116, 135 | |
| Albright, 127, 134, 135, 136,
138, 149 | Bencini, 139 | Bruce's Road, 153 | |
| Alexander, 154 | Bennet, 127 | Brunswick Co., Va., 155 | |
| Allbritton, 163 | Bennett, 127, 143, 154, 169,
170 | Bryant, 136, 145 | |
| Allcorn, 137 | Benton, Mo., 159 | Buchanon, 162 | |
| Allen, 120, 136 | Bethesda (neighborhood, Iredell
Co., N.C.), 121 | Bucy, 162 | |
| Amic, 125 | Bevil, 130 | Buffalo Presbyterian Church,
116, 117, 167 | |
| Anderson, 148 | Biltmore, N.C., 134 | Buffalo Presbyterian Church
Cem., 116 | |
| Anderson's Creek (Mecklenburg
Co., N.C.), 154 | Blackwell, 138, 144, 145 | Bulla, 120 | |
| Appleton City, Mo., 161 | Blair Road, 155 | Bullar, 136 | |
| Archer, 135 | Bland, 136 | Buller, 169 | |
| Arkansas, State of, 162 | Blaylock, 128, 129, 130 | Bullock, 141 | |
| Armfield, 126, 132, 140, 141 | Bledsoe, 154 | Burger, 135 | J86 |
| Asheboro, N.C., 145 | Blood River Cem. (Calloway
Co., Ky.), 156 | Burney, 169 | |
| Auberry, 121 | Bodenhamer, 119, 125 | Burns, 136 | |
| Austin, Tex., 138 | Boise, Ida., 159 | Burns*, 139 | |
| Axson, 121 | Bond, 140 | Burton, 153, 154, 155 | |
| Badger, 144 | Bouldin, 170 | Busick, 130, 131, 132 | |
| Baggc, 144 | Boyden, 144 | Butler, 167 | |
| Ballinger, 130 | Boyles, 140 | Byerly, 134 | |
| Balsley, 138, 140 | Brady, 136 | Caddell, 120 | |
| Barbee, 154 | Brandon, 120 | Caffey, 136 | J86 |
| Barby, 154 | Brawner, 115, 122, 125, 142 | Cain, 131 | |
| Barker, 131 | Brendle, 120 | Caldcleugh, 129 | |
| Barlow, 136 | Brewer, 136 | Caldwell, 138, 140 | |
| Barringer, 120 | Brinkley, 121 | Calloway Co., Ky., 156, 157,
158, 159, 160, 161,
162, 163, 164, 165 | |
| Barrow, 123 | Brittain, 125 | Canada, Country of, 168 | |
| Beason, 145 | Broadfoot, 166 | Cardin, 149, 151 | |
| Bcchtel, 164 | Broken Bow, Nebr., 165 | Carmical, 136 | |
| Beeson, 119 | Brookbanks, 136, 141 | Carroll Co., Va., 121 | |
| Bckerdite, 144 | Brooks, 141 | Carter, 139, 167 | J86 |
| | Brower, 135 | | |

Journal 86- Summer 1999

- Caruthers. 135
 Causey. 139
 Center Friends Church Cem.,
 134
 Centre Friends Meeting. 170
 Chafin. 120
 Chcek. 134
 Cherokee Indians. 118
 Chiarto. 153
 Chilcutt. 169
 Chubb. 136
 Civil War. 165, 166, 169
 Clancy. 150
 Clapp. 125, 126, 127, 128, 129,
 130, 131, 138
 Clark. 138, 140, 156
 Clodfelter. 141
 Cobb. 119
 Coble. 125, 148, 149
 Coe. 147, 148, 149, 152
 Coffey. 148
 Coffin. 138
 Cole. 125, 140
 Conrad. 136
 Cook. 125, 138
 Corsbic. 127, 136
 Couch. 124
 Covington. 139
 Cowan. 120
 Cox. 119
 Crews. 126, 127
 Crow*. 130
 Crumpton. 136
 Cummings. 126
 Curry. 127, 130
 Curry*. 143
 Custer Center U. B. Church
 Cem. (Custer Co.,
 Nebr.), 165
 Custer Co., Nebr.. 165
 Dan River. 167
 Dargan. 138
 Darlington C.H., S.C.. 138
 Darlington, S.C.. 138
 Davidson Co., N.C., 121, 140,
 141, 169, 170
 Davis. 126, 136
 Dean. 130
 Deatherage, 120
 Denny, 137, 140
 Dick, 144, 150, 151
 Dickens, 121
 Dickey, 120
 Dillard, 128, 132
 Doak, 136, 147, 148, 149, 150
 Dobson, 120
 Doe, 132
 Dollarhide, 168
 Donnell, 115, 116, 118, 127,
 133, 134, 135, 137,
 140, 145, 151, 166
 Doss, 154
 Douglass, 120
 Draper, N.C., 167
 Ector, 126, 127
 Eden, N.C., 167
 Edmonds, 162
 Edwards, 131
 Eldridge, 158, 159, 160
 Elgin, Oreg., 163, 164
 Ellerbe, 121
 Ellington, 141
 Elliott, 136, 147
 Ellison, 145
 Elmyra, N.Y., 165
 Espy, 154
 Etherage, 163
 Eulis, 136
 Euliss, 133
 Euphronia Academy (Lee Co.,
 N.C.), 121
 Evans, 138
 Faucette, 167, 168
 Fayetteville, N.C., 139
 Fentress, 139
 Ferguson, 158
 Ferguson Cem. (Calloway Co.,
 Ky.), 160
 Fiddler, 119
 Field, 135, 139, 147, 148, 149,
 152
 Fields, 169
 Fisher, 137
 Flack, 127
 Folger, 142
 Forbes, 140, 169
 Forbis, 170
 Forrest, 162
 Forsyth Co., N.C., 120
 Francis. 132
 Frank (no surname)*, 139
 Franklin Co., Va., 135
 Frazer, 127
 Frazier, 125, 127
 Freeman, 128
 Friddle, 149, 150
 Friendship Meth. Church Cem.
 (Alamance Co., N.C.),
 133, 134
 Fry, 120
 Fuller, 130
 Gant, 137
 Garrand, 170
 Garrison, 160
 Gaskill, 137
 Georgia, State of, 118
 Gibbs, 134
 Gibson, 136, 137
 Gibson*, 131
 Gilchrist, 139
 Gillaspie, 140
 Gilmer, 136, 143
 Goodman, 124
 Gordon, 148
 Gorrell, 140
 Gowdy, 153
 Graham, 142, 143, 144, 145
 Granville Grants, 154
 Gray's Chapel, 120
 Gray, 135
 Green, 127
 Greene, 118
 Greensboro, N.C., 117, 123,
 135, 136, 137, 139,
 140, 146, 149, 165
 Greenwood, 132
 Greer, 120
 Gretter, 135
 Guilford College, N.C., 119
 Guilford Courthouse, Battle of,
 118
 Gullett, 137
 Guyer, 129
 Hackett, 121

J86

J86

J86

J86

J86

J86

- Halifax Co., N.C., 149, 150, 152
Halifax Co., Va., 153
Hammer, 120
Hampton*, 143
Hancock, 139
Hannah, 170
Hanner, 129, 136, 140
Hardister, 137
Hargrave, 151, 152
Harmony Cem. (St. Clair Co., Mo.), 161
Hamett Co., N.C., 121
Harrell, 127
Harris, 141
Hartgrove, 116
Harvey, 146, 147, 148
Hassell, 129
Hatcher, 165
Hauser, 120, 144
Haw River, 153, 155
Hawkshurst, 138
Haynes, 121
Hayworth, 140
Heckridee, 158
Hedstrom, 146
Hemphill, 137
Henderson, 137
Hendix, 164
Hendrix, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152
Henly, 135
Henry Co., Tenn., 159, 160, 162, 163
Hentchel, 160
Herndon, 161
Herrill, 136
Hester, 141
Hiatt, 126, 137, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
Hicks, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152
Higgins, 126
High Point, N.C., 119, 170
Highland Cem. (near Elgin, Or.), 163
Highland Cem. (near Elgin, Oreg.), 163, 164
Hill, 120, 126, 141, 146, 148, 149
Hillsborough, N.C., 138
Hillsdale Baptist Church, 153
Hines, 127, 134
Hines Chapel Church Cem., 134
Hinton, 127, 129
Hix, 143
Hobbs, 151, 152
Hodges, 121, 159
Hodgin, 137
Hodson, 129, 130
Holder, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152
Holt, 126, 133, 134
Holt's Chapel Cem., 133, 134
Hooser, 137
Hoover, 161
Houser, 139
Houston, 139
Howerton, 147
Howlet, 139
Howlett, 146, 147, 149, 151, 152
Hubbard, 145
Hudson, 137, 149
Huggins, 165
Humphreys, 142
Hunt, 130, 143, 165
Huntington Co., Ind., 165
Hutcheson, 149
Hyatt, 137
Idol, 170
Indiana, State of, 124, 169
Ingle, 137
Ingold, 131
Iredell Co., N.C., 121
Ireland, 137
Irwin, 137
Isley, 134, 149
Jackson, 160, 162
Jamestown, N.C., 137, 139
Jamison, 121
Jance, 137
Jarrell, 125, 128
Jarvis, 120
Jenkins, 149, 150, 152
Jessup, 119
Jester, 140
Johnson, 147, 152
Johnson City, Mo., 164
Jones, 121, 130, 135, 139 J86
Jordans Creek (Alamance Co., N.C.), 168
Keen, 131
Kennedy, 119
Kenny, 149
Kentucky Lake (Ky.), 156
Kentucky, State of, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 165
Kerr, 121, 169
Ketchey, 120 J86
Kimbrow, 160
King, 131, 135
Kinny, 148
Kirkman, 128, 130, 137, 139, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
Kirkpatrick, 128, 137
Knight, 156, 159, 160, 161, 162
LaGrande, Oreg., 163 J86
Lambert, 159
Lambert Cem. (Benton, Mo.), 159
Lambeth, 127, 145
Lamms Grove Baptist Ch. (Lee/Moore Co., N.C.), 121
Land, 148, 149
Lane, 144, 145
Lanier, 138
Lash, 144
Lawrence, 137
Lea, 135, 139, 140 J86
Leach, 145
Leaksville, N.C., 167
Leary, 146
Leazar, 121
Lebanon, Tenn., 167
Lee Co., N.C., 121
Leonard, 126, 152
Lewellen, 164
Lewis, 129, 130, 138
Lexington, N.C., 141
Lick Branch (Mecklenburg Co., N.C.), 154
Lincoln, 118 J86
Lindley, 131

- Lindsay. 126, 135, 136, 137, 138, 143, 147, 148
 Lindsay*. 130
 Lindsey. 169
 Lindsley. 139
 Little. 129, 146, 149
 Logan. 135, 136, 141, 151, 152
 Lomax. 137
 Long. 137, 170
 Low. 170
 Lowe. 129
 Lucas. 119, 166
 Lukenbill. 162
 Lunenburg Co., Va., 153, 154, 155
 Lutes. 159
 Lynn. 149, 151
 Mabane. 147
 Maben. 137
 Madison, N.C., 135
 Mallory, 158
 Mallory Cem. (Ky.), 158
 Marsh. 137
 Marshall Co., Ky., 159
 Martin. 118, 155
 Martin's Ford. 155
 Massie's Fork. 155
 Matier*, 131
 May. 133
 Mayo. 150
 McCain. 137
 McClain. 137
 McCollum, 120
 McCuistin, 138
 McCuiston, 160
 McCulloch, 137
 McGaughy, 137
 McGrada. 149
 McKennic, 155
 McKinney, 159, 160
 McKinnie. 155
 McKinnies Road. 155
 McLane. 137, 142, 143
 McLane [?], 146
 McLaughlin. 139
 McLean. 136, 139, 140, 149
 McMichael. 127
 McMurry, 137
 McNairy, 138
 McNeill, 139
 McQuesten, 160
 McQuire, 120
 McQuiston, 160
 Meador, 167
 Meadow Greens, N.C., 167
 Meban, 152
 Mebane, 136, 138, 140, 141, 169
 Mecklenburg Co., N.C., 121, 154
 Mecklenburg Co., Va., 155
 Meigs Co., Tenn., 169
 Melton, 148
 Mendenhall, 126, 127, 137, 143, 145, 147, 148, 151, 152
 Mexico, Country of, 119
 Micheaux, 143
 Michung, 141
 Middletown, Ky., 159
 Miles, 170
 Milis, 147
 Miller, 121, 161
 Millikan, 146
 Millis, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
 Miner, 137
 Missouri, State of, 160, 163
 Mitchell, 125, 127, 138
 Mock, 140
 Moffitt, 120
 Mogna (no surname)*, 121
 Montgomery, 169
 Montgomery Co., N.C., 120
 Monticello H.S., 145
 Moon, 130
 Moore, 120, 167
 Morehead, 143, 144, 145, 150
 Morgan, 152, 154
 Moring, 138
 Morton, 128
 Mosley, 127
 Moss U.M. Church Cem. (Iredell Co., N.C.), 121
 Moton, 137
 Mount Hecla Steam Mills, 142
 Mt. Hope Church Cem., 170
 Mt. Olive Baptist Ch. (Alamance Co., N.C.), 120
 Murphey, 130
 Murphy, 120 J86
 Murray, Ky., 163
 Myrick, 120
 M'Gee, 136
 Neely, 140
 Nelson, 127, 129, 131, 136, 141
 New Concord Cem. (Calloway Co., Ky.), 162, 163
 New Concord, Ky., 156
 New Garden Cem., 119
 Newby, 119
 Newman, 146
 Nicholson, 139 J86
 Nicks, 120
 Night, 159
 Niner, 169
 Nix, 158
 Norman, 121
 North, 123
 Norton, 127, 169
 Nottingham Colony, 117
 Oakley, 137
 Odum, 141
 Old Salem Cem. (Calloway Co., Ky.), 162
 Omery, 150
 Ontario, Canada, 168
 Orange Co., N.C., 133, 134, 138, 154, 155, 168
 Oregon, State of, 163
 Osborn, 141, 169
 Osceola, Mo., 163
 Outland, 159 J86
 Pace, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
 Paisley, 137, 138, 140
 Palmer, 137
 Parish, 148, 149
 Parker, 120
 Parsons, 124
 Partlow, 166, 167
 Paschal, 121
 Pasour, 167
 Paterson, 150 J86

- Patterson, 132, 133, 134, 135, 150
- Payne, 125, 126, 170
- Pearson, 137, 143, 145
- Peele, 119
- Peoples, 153
- Peoples, 142, 143
- Pepper, 119
- Perkins, 137
- Permar, 139, 141
- Perry, 141
- Peter (no surname), 136
- Pctiford, 150
- Petree, 120
- Peusce, 137
- Phillip, 149
- Phillips, 169
- Phipps, 126, 150
- Pitts, 150, 151
- Pittsylvania Co., Va., 135, 138
- Pleasant Garden, N.C., 145
- Poe, 126
- Pool, 128
- Pope, 165
- Prevett, 147
- Prewett, 149, 150, 152
- Price, 141
- Providence Meth. Ch. (Rowan Co., N.C.), 120
- Pugh, 129
- Putnam Co., Ind., 124
- Quate, 131
- Ragsdale, 131, 132
- Rail, 143
- Raleigh Memorial Park (Raleigh, N.C.), 134
- Randall, 137
- Randolph Co., Ind., 169
- Randolph Co., N.C., 120, 145, 147, 169
- Rankin, 117, 138, 146, 149
- Ratliff, 137
- Rayburn, 161
- Rayle, 129, 130
- Rca, 121
- Redding, 161, 164
- Reed, 139
- Reidsville, N.C., 134, 135
- Revils*, 130
- Revolutionary War, 118, 123, 168
- Rhea Co., Tenn., 169
- Rhoads, 154
- Rhodes*, 131
- Rich, 135, 137
- Richardson, 149, 150
- Rigney, 137
- Rippy, 120
- Robertson, 121
- Robison, 131
- Rock Creek Meth. Church Cem. (Alamance Co., N.C.), 133, 134
- Rockingham Co., N.C., 123, 135, 137, 139, 141, 153, 155, 167
- Rodenbough, 167
- Rodgers, 137
- Rominger, 120
- Rose, 139
- Rosebaugh, 161
- Ross, 126, 135
- Rowan Co., N.C., 117, 170
- Rowland, 169
- Rushing, 132
- Russom, 165
- Rutherford, 118
- Salem Church Cem. (Reidsville, N.C.), 134
- Salisbury, N.C., 139
- Sanders, 160
- Sandridge, 128
- Scalesville Road, 153
- Schoolfield, 135
- Scotland, Country of, 117
- Scott, 128, 137, 138, 141, 153, 163
- Scott Co., Mo., 158, 159
- Scott*, 149, 150, 151, 152
- Seaford, 159
- Sears, 146, 147
- Sharpe Mill (Iredell Co., N.C.), 121
- Shatterly, 128
- Shaver, 120
- Shaw, 137
- Shelley, 148, 170
- Shelton, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151
- Shields, 154
- Shoaf, 121
- Shober, 144 J86
- Short, 130, 164
- Shreve, 137
- Sillaven, 148, 149
- Simmons, 159, 163
- Sing, 126
- Singleton, 120
- Sisom, 129
- Sissom, 129
- Sloan, 147
- Smith, 119, 127, 131, 132, 134, 141, 146, 147, 149, 150
- Snead, 169
- Snuddie, 131 J86
- Soots, 127
- South Carolina, State of, 118
- Souther, 121
- Spain, 158
- Spann, 158
- Spradling, 158
- Spray, N.C., 167
- Spring Hill U.M. Church Cem, 170
- Spruce, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
- St. Andrews Episc. Ch. (Rowan Co., N.C.), 120
- St. Clair Co., Mo., 160, 161, 162, 164
- St. James Episcopal Church Cem., 121
- Stafford, 126, 130
- Stanfield, 145
- Stansberry, 169
- Stanton, 119
- Staples, 126
- Steele, 126, 134
- Steiner, 129, 131 J86
- Stepleton, 129
- Stevens, 137
- Stewart, 121, 128, 130, 140
- Stewart Co., Tenn., 159

- Stokes. 169
 Stokes Co., N.C.. 135, 140, 141
 Stone. 144
 Stoneman. 120
 Stuart. 127
 Styres. 137
 Sugar Creek Church (Meck. Co., N.C.). 121
 Suits. 126
 Sulaven. 152
 Sullaven. 151
 Sullivan. 141
 Summer. 148, 149, 150, 152
 Summerfield U.M. Church. 123
 Summers. 150
 Sumner Co., Tenn., 167
 Surry Co., N.C.. 121, 135
 Suthard. 126
 Sutton. 130
 Swaim. 135, 140, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151
 Swearingen. 145
 Swigate. 147
 Swiggett. 150
 Sysom. 129
 Tate. 139
 Tatum. 137
 Tcague. 148, 149
 Tennessee. State of. 157, 158, 159, 160, 162
 Terry. 131
 Thom. 137
 Thomas. 137
 Thompson. 120, 136, 137, 169
 Tiroy. 132
 Trotter. 137
 Tucker. 145
 Tyre. 137
 Underwood. 138, 161
 Union Co., Oreg., 163
 Union Ridge, N.C.. 168
 Vermillion Co., Ill., 165
 Vickery. 126
 Virginia. State of. 123, 138, 153, 154
 Voss. 138
 Waddle. 126
 Waddleton. 137
 Wade, 153, 154
 Wagoner, 127
 Walker, 126, 131, 132, 135, 146
 Wall, 120, 137, 170
 Wallace, 148
 Wallis, 167
 Walton, 160, 164
 Ward, 148, 149, 152, 169
 Ware, 130
 Warren, 138
 Washburn, 130
 Waters, 162
 Watkins, 139
 Wayneck, 147, 150, 152
 Waynick, 149
 Weasner, 139
 Weatherford, 158
 Wcatherly, 126, 137, 140
 Webster, 118, 119
 Welborn, 170
 Welch, 119, 139
 Wells, 156
 Wharton, 128, 135, 137, 139
 Wheeler, 119, 126
 White, 119, 127, 129, 137, 139, 145
 Whitsett, 119
 Whittington, 134
 Wiley, 135, 137, 169
 Wilkes Co., N.C., 135
 Willary, 131
 Willey, 119
 Williams, 125, 128, 149, 151, 152, 161
 Willis, 121
 Willson, 129
 Wilson, 121, 137
 Wilson Co., Tenn., 167
 Wilson County, Tenn., 166, 167
 Winborn, 147
 Winborne, 145
 Winburn, 147, 148
 Winchester, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165
 Winchester Cem. (Calloway Co., Ky.), 160
 Winchester Cem. (near New Concord, Ky.), 156
 Winn, 162
 Winningham, 144, 145
 Winslow, 146, 169, 170
 Winster, 153
 Winston, N.C., 120
 Wittey, 154
 Witty, 155, 163, 164, 165
 Wolfe, 163
 Wood, 136, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 170
 Woodburn, 138, 147, 148
 Woods, 170
 Woodson, 121
 Woolen, 149, 150
 Wyatt, 121
 Yokely, 140
 York, 127, 152
 Young, 135, 138
 Younger, 137

J86

J86

J86

J86

Cumulative Index, Vol. 26

(Current Issue Begins on Page 177)

By Tom Brawner

Editor's Note: An asterisk (*) is used where the named person is shown to be black, mulatto, person of color or person of mixed blood. Native-Americans were sometimes categorized as mulattoes, people of color or people of mixed blood.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| Abram, 218 | Amherst, Va., 199 | | |
| Abrams, 19 | Amherst Co., 25 | Auberry, 121 | J87 |
| Accomack Co, Va., 48 | Amic, 125 | Augusta Co, Va., 49 | |
| Adair, 152 | Amick, | Austin, Tex., 138 | |
| Adams, 31, 88, 106, 218, 227 | Amick, 86, 188, 191, 194, 219 | Axsom, 121 | |
| Aidlott, 25 | Anderson, 28, 38, 39, 85, 148, | Aydellott, 12 | |
| Alabama, State of, 24, 45 | 227 | Aydlott, 88 | |
| Alamance, Battle of, 220 | Anderson's Creek | Baber, 220 | |
| Alamance Co., N.C., 44, | (Mecklenburg Co.), | Badger, 144 | |
| 58,61,63,116,120,13 | 154 | Bagge, 144 | |
| 3,134,167,168. 193, | Andrew, 219 | Bagster, 22 | |
| 198 | Andrews, 86, 194, 196 | Bailey, 217 | |
| Alamance Congregation, 38 | Andrews*, 187 | Bain, 196 | |
| Alamance, N.C., 85 | Antietam (Civil War battle), | Baldwin, 218, 219 | |
| Alamance Presbyterian Church, | 223 | Ballard, 48, 88 | J87 |
| 167 | Apperson, 213 | Ballenger, 218 | |
| Albertson, 85 | Appleton City, Mo., 161 | Ballinger, 130,190, 191 | |
| Albright, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, | Archer, 32,86,135 | Balsley, 138, 140, 188, 189 | |
| 26, 42, 62, 127, 134, | Arkansas, State of, 162 | Balsly*, 187 | |
| 135, 136, 138, 149, | Armfield, 22, 25, 49, 88, 89 | Baltimore Ass'n, 46 | |
| 192, 219 | 126, 132, 140, | Baltimore Co., Md., 227 | |
| Alderman, 195 | 141,186, 193, 197, | Baltimore, Md., 89 | |
| Aleutian Islands, 226 | 218, 221 | Bamberger, 104 | |
| Alexander, 42, 154 | Arnett, 219 | Banner, 44 | |
| Allbritton, 163 | Asheboro, N.C., 145, 193, 197 | Barbee, 154, 202 | |
| Allcorn, 137 | Asheville, N.C., 193 | Barbour, 26 | |
| Allen, 120, 136 | Ashmore, 107 | Barby, 154 | |
| Allen Co., Ky., 228 | Ashworth, 184 | Barker, | |
| Allred, 89,196 | Atkins, 85, 194 | Barker, 28, 131, 187, 219 | J87 |
| Alred, 65, 219 | Atlanta (Civil War campaign), | Barlow, 136 | |
| Alsace (French province), 57, | 223 | Barnard, 220 | |
| 60, 61 | Atlantic & Yadkin R.R. Co., | Barnes, 191 | |
| Alspaugh, 183 | 184 | Barnhardt, 85 | |
| | | Barns, 100 | |

- Barnwell District (S.C.), 104
 Barr, 73
 Barrett, 26, 225
 Barringer, 120
 Barrow, 123
 Beals, 65
 Bearce, 42
 Beason, 42, 145
 Bechtel, 164
 Bedford Co., Tenn., 227
 Beeson, 42, 119, 193
 Bekerdite, 144
 Belcher, 136
 Bell, 33, 47, 88, 107, 153, 218
 Benbow, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 85, 128, 131, 189
 Bencini, 139, 216
 Bennet, 127
 Bennett, 48, 127, 143, 154, 169, 170, 219, 226, 228
 Bennitt, 226
 Benson, 17, 19
 Benton, Mo., 159
 Berle, 62
 Bethabara, N.C., 58
 Bethania, N.C., 29, 63, 89
 Bethel, 29, 196
 Bethesda (neighborhood, Iredell Co., N.C.), 121
 Beulah UCC Cemetary (Davidson Co., N.C.), 184
 Bevel, 22
 Bevil, 88, 130
 Bevill, 97, 98, 101
 Bible, The, 66, 67, 68
 Big Troublesome Creek (Rockingham Co.), 98
 Billingsley, 219
 Biltmore, N.C., 134
 Bingham, 44
 Birgeson, 22
 Bishop, 80
 Black, 193
 Blackburn, 194
 Blackwell, 138, 144, 145
 Blackwood, 89
 Bladen Co., N.C., 200
 Blair, 32, 192, 225
 Blair Road, 155
 Bland, 136
 Blaylock, 128, 129, 130
 Blayr, 38
 Bledsoe, 154
 Blood River Cem. (Calloway Co., Ky.), 156
 Blum, 27
 Bob (no surname)*, 10
 Bobo, 197
 Bodenhamer, 119, 125, 190
 Boid, 219
 Boise, Ida., 159
 Bolton, 89
 Bond, 65, 140
 Bonoerson, 85
 Boon, 49
 Borrill, 22
 Boshears, 69
 Bostick, 63
 Bostric, 22
 Botetourt Co., Va., 107
 Bouldin, 170
 Bowen, 107
 Bowman, 22, 23, 27
 Bowman*, 188
 Boyd, 26, 107, 193, 204
 Boyden, 144
 Boykin, 196
 Boyles, 140
 Boylin, 30
 Bradford, 196
 Brady, 136
 Brame, 35
 Brandon, 120
 Brasby, 88
 Bratton, 26
 Braun, 60
 Brawner, 31, 42, 50, 56, 85, 91, 108, 115, 122, 125, 142, 178, 179, 186, 215
 Brendle, 120 J87
 Brewer, 136
 Brick Church, 43, 59, 85, 198
 Bridle, 26
 Bridges, 205
 Briggs, 85
 Brinkley, 121
 Brittain, 125, 196, 225
 Brittain*, 189
 Britton, 26 J87
 Broadfoot, 166
 Brock, 199
 Broken Bow, Nebr., 165
 Brookbank, 85, 186
 Brookbanks, 136, 141
 Brooks, 141, 190, 199
 Brooks*, 190
 Brothers, 22, 194
 Brow, 22 J87
 Brower, 135
 Brown, 22, 23, 26, 27, 60, 85, 101, 102, 107, 129, 130, 136, 190, 191, 198, 199, 202, 218, 219
 Brown Summit, N.C., 86, 145
 Browning, 2, 4, 7, 22, 37, 71, 87, 116, 135, 179, 203
 Bruce's Road, 153
 Brunswick Co., Va., 155
 Bryant, 136, 145
 Buchanan, 78
 Buchanon, 162 J87
 Bucy, 162
 Budda, 42
 Buffalo Creek, South, 38
 Buffalo H.S., 90
 Buffalo Presbyterian Church, 116, 117, 167
 Buffalo Presbyterian Church Cem., 37, 116
 Buffalo, South, 37
 Bull Run (Civil War battle), 223
 Bulla, 120 J87

- Bullar, 136
 Buller, 106, 169, 228
 Bullock, 141
 Bunting, 44
 Burch, 214, 219
 Burger, 135
 Burgert, 60
 Burgess, 85
 Burk, 62
 Burlington, N.C., 44, 66, 199
 Burma (country), 226
 Burnet, 63
 Burnett, 3
 Burney, 169
 Burney, 211
 Burns*, 28
 Burns, 136, 227
 Burns*, 139
 Burroughs, 30
 Burton, 10, 95, 96, 97, 153,
 154, 155, 186, 194,
 214
 Busick, 130, 131, 132
 Butler, 167
 Byerly, 134
 Byram, 219
 Byrd, 17, 19, 26
 Cabarrus Co., N.C., 63
 Caddell, 120, 194
 Cade, 85
 Caffey, 136, 218
 Cain, 131
 Caldcleugh, 129
 Caldwell & Wiley, 26
 Caldwell, 30, 87, 138, 140,
 225
 Caldwell*, 195
 Caldwwel, 22
 Calhoon, 91
 Callahan, 47
 Calloway Co., Ky., 156, 157,
 158, 159, 160, 161,
 162, 163, 164, 165
 Callum, 29, 193
 Campbell, 190
 Canada (country), 168, 197
 Cannon, 194
 Canut, 22
 Capps, 219
 Caraway (water body), 90
 Caraway Bridge (Randolph
 Co.), 63
 Cardin, 149, 151
 Cardwel, 20
 Cardwell, 20
 Carfield, 22
 Carmack, 81, 215
 Carmical, 136
 Carmon, 194
 Caroline Co., Md., 83, 100
 Carpenter, 228
 Carroll Co., Va., 49, 121
 Carter, 15, 21, 25, 28, 30, 69,
 106, 139, 167, 189,
 205, 219
 Cartwright, 227
 Caruthers, 23, 26, 135
 Case, 100, 102, 194, 202
 Caswell Co., N.C., 199, 216
 Catawba Co., N.C., 64
 Caton, 183
 Cator, 196
 Caulk, 99, 100, 102
 Causey, 10, 101, 139, 190,
 194, 197, 198, 218,
 219
 Cedar Hill School, 199
 Center Friends Church Cem.,
 134
 Center Grove Twp., 101
 Center, N.C., 86
 Centre Friends Meeting, 170
 Chafin, 120
 Chambers, 228
 Chamness, 22, 23
 Chance, 26
 Chancellorsville (Civil War
 battle), 223
 Chandler, 35, 64, 190
 Chaney, 44
 Chanon, 79
 Chapin, 192
 Charles (no surname)*, 23
 Charles, 214
 Charles Town, S.C., 221
 Charlotte, N.C., 89
 Chavis, 196
 Cheek, 134
 Cherokee Indians, 118
 Chestnut Level Cem. (Penn.),
 40
 Chiarto, 153
 Chilcutt, 75, 86, 169
 China (country), 226
 Chipman, 1, 18, 20, 21, 72
 Chloe (no surname)*, 10
 Chockley & Dabbs, 88
 Chockley, 88
 Chresfield, 189
 Chrisman, 76, 194, 210
 Christopher, 48
 Chubb, 136
 Cistor, 26
 Civil War, 5, 46, 165, 166,
 169, 220, 222, 225,
 226
 Clancy, 29, 91, 92, 150
 Clapp, 42, 47, 60, 62, 85, 86,
 125, 126, 127, 128,
 129, 130, 131, 138,
 186, 187, 198, 199,
 219
 Clapp Church, 59
 Clark, 74, 138, 140, 156, 204,
 206, 227
 Clarke, 44
 Cleveland Co., N.C., 184
 Climax, N.C., 86
 Climer, 26, 194
 Climore, 218
 Cline, 208
 Clintock, 69
 Clinton Co., Ohio, 3
 Clodfelter, 141, 183
 Close, 82
 Cobb, 85, 119, 189, 190, 194,
 195, 197, 199
 Coble, 22, 33, 60, 61, 85, 125,

- 148, 149
 Coble's Lutheran Church, 59
 Coe, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 82, 83, 84, 147, 148, 149, 152
 Coffey, 148
 Coffin, 26, 29, 34, 89, 138, 188
 Cole, 89, 125, 140
 Coley, 193
 Colfax, N.C., 85
 Colleton District (S.C.), 105
 Collett, 28
 Colorado, State of, 193
 Coltrane, 189, 194
 Columbus Co., N.C., 25
 Columbus, Ohio, 199
 Combs, 107
 Comer, 218
 Company Mills, 86
 Concord, N.C., 193, 194, 195
 Confederate Veterans, Sons of, 66
 Conrad, 29, 136
 Cook, 11, 19, 48, 86, 125, 138, 190, 191
 Cooper, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21
 Copeland, 94
 Cornish, 22
 Cornwallis, 221
 Corriher, 44, 63
 Corry, 89
 Corsbie, 25, 127, 136
 Cortner, 80
 Cosby, 87
 Cossay, 17, 19
 Costello, 226
 Cotner, 218
 Cotrel, 22
 Couch, 124, 218, 222, 223
 Coulk, 100
 Covey, 25, 69
 Covington, 139
 Cowan, 120
 Cox, 28, 29, 90, 119, 193
- Coyne, 190
 Cra __, 219
 Cramer, 196
 Cranor, 216, 217
 Cress School (Rowan Co.), 63
 Crews, 126, 127
 Crocker, 193
 Crotts, 63
 Crow*, 130
 Crowder, 194
 Crumpton, 136
 Crutchfield, 85, 196
 Cumberland Co., N.C., 227
 Cumming, 26
 Cummings, 38, 126
 Cummings*, 190
 Cummons, 218
 Cunningham, 69, 186
 Curry, 127, 130
 Curry*, 143
 Curtis, 90
 Custer Center U. B. Church Cem. (Custer Co., Nebr.), 165
 Custer Co., Nebr., 165
 Dabbs, 88
 Dabney, 192
 Dailey, 198
 Dallas Co., Ala., 24
 Dalton, 86
 Dan River, 167
 Danamora, N.C., 86
 Danville, Va., 193
 Dargan, 138
 Darlington C.H., S.C., 138
 Darlington, S.C., 138
 Davenport, 59, 61, 221
 Davidson, 104
 Davidson Co., N.C., 16, 20, 24, 28, 33, 64, 103, 121, 140, 141, 169, 170, 184
 Davie (no surname)*, 10
 Davis, 13, 24, 44, 88, 126, 136, 106, 188
 Dean, 88, 130
- Deatherage, 120
 Deep River, 93, 106, 220
 Deep River Friends Cemetery, 107
 Deep River Friends Meeting, 107
 Deep River Meetinghouse, 107
 Deep River Twp., 178
 DeJarnette, 201, 202
 Delaware, State of, 100
 Delay, 206 J87
 Deming, Ind., 222, 223
 Dennis, 22, 26, 88, 227
 Denny, 9, 64, 137, 140, 195, 225
 Dennyville, N.C., 86
 Denton, 218
 Diamond, 95
 Dick, 26, 144, 150, 151, 192, 193, 198, 212, 218
 Dick*, 188
 Dickens, 121 J87
 Dickey, 120
 Diffenderffer, 61
 Dillard, 128, 132
 Dillin, 187
 Dillon, 187
 Dirkan, 26
 Dix, 212
 Dixon, 90, 189, 195, 200
 Doak, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 40, 99, 136, 147, 148, 149, 150
 Doak*, 190
 Dobson, 78, 120, 218
 Doe, 132 J87
 Dollarhide, 168
 Donel, 37
 Donnell, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 37, 39, 40, 45, 65, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 103, 115, 116, 118, 127, 133, 134, 135, 137, 140, 145, 151, 166, 179, 194, 196, 205, 225

- Donald, 36
 Dorchester Co, Md., 48
 Dorsett, 198
 Doss, 154
 Douglass, 120
 Dover, Del., 95
 Downum, 30
 Drake, 47
 Draper, N.C., 167
 Drauhn, 26
 Dundas, 197
 Dunson, 22
 Durham, 201, 202
 Durham, N.C., 226
 Dwiggin, 198
 Eanes, 101
 Eason, 22
 East, 16
 Ector, 85, 126, 127
 Eden, N.C., 167
 Edes, 88
 Edgefield District (S.C.), 105
 Edmonds, 162
 Edwards, 20, 22, 23, 65, 131, 188, 195, 219
 Egle, 61
 Elder, 90
 Eldridge, 158, 159, 160
 Eldridge*, 63
 Elgin, Oreg., 163, 164
 Elitt, 22
 Elkin, N.C., 106
 Ellerbe, 121
 Ellington, 22, 87, 141
 Elliot, 22, 48,
 Elliott, 15, 16, 25, 29, 47, 65, 88, 136, 147, 199, 210, 219
 Ellis, 196
 Ellison, 145
 Elm Grove Baptist Church, 201
 Elmore, 198
 Elmyra, N.Y., 165
 Endsley, 65
 England (country), 48, 107, 220
 English, 28
 Ephlain, 88
 Erwin, 219
 Eshelman, 61
 Espey, 154
 Essex (no surname)*, 91, 92
 Etherage, 163
 Eubanks, 219
 Eulis, 136
 Euliss, 133
 Euphronia Academy (Lee Co.), 121
 Evans, 39, 138
 Everett, 99
 Fairfield M.P. Ch. Cem., 83
 Fairfield, N.C., 30
 Fairview Institute, 198, 200
 Fall, 212
 Farington, 47
 Farrington, 22, 47
 Faucette, 167, 168
 Faust, 61
 Fayette Co., Ky., 34
 Fayetteville, N.C., 139, 195, 196
 Featherston, 26
 Felps, 183
 Female Academy, 27
 Fentress, 26, 139
 Ferguson, 158
 Ferguson Cem. (Calloway Co., Ky.), 160
 Fetter, 197
 Fetters, 3
 Fiddler, 119
 Field, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 28, 87, 135, 139, 147, 148, 149, 152, 194
 Fields, 83, 85, 169, 187, 192, 194, 219, 220, 221, 227
 Finley, 69, 70, 225
 Fisher, 26, 31, 32, 137
 Fisher gold mine, 26
 Fishers, 32
 Fitzgerald, 200
 Flack, 47, 127
 Flacke, 48
 Flat Rock U.M. Church, 200
 Fleming, 199
 Flemon, 77
 Flinchum, 183
 Florida, State of, 82
 Fluke, 88
 Fogleman, 47, 61
 Folger, 142
 Forbes, 22, 140, 169
 Forbis, 22, 26, 170, 218
 Forbush, 10
 Forrest, 162
 Forster, 69
 Forsyth Co., N.C., 44, 57, 59, 63, 106, 120, 183, 198
 Fortune, 227
 Foster, 88
 Foulk, 69
 Fountain, 88
 Four Mile Branch (Rowan Co.), 103
 Foust, 42, 219
 Foyer, 85
 France (country), 220
 Francis, 132
 Frank (no surname)*, 139
 Franklin, 220
 Franklin Co., Va., 135
 Fraser, 219
 Frazer, 27, 28, 127
 Frazier, 85, 125, 127
 Frazier, Lt. F.C. (SCV Camp), 66
 Frederics, 26
 Freeman, 18, 21, 89, 128, 198
 Freeman Mill, 220
 Fiddle, 21, 149, 150
 Frieden's Lutheran Church, 59
 Friendship Meth. Church Cem. (Alamance Co.), 133, 134
 Fry, 120
 Fryar, 79, 194
 Fuller, 130

J87

J87

J87

J87

J87

- Fulton, 227
 Furr, 64
 Furrer, 64
 Furror, 64
 Fursha, 88
 G\Bagger, 22
 Gales, 106
 Gallimore, 106
 Galloway, 64
 Gamble, 26, 219, 228
 Gannon, 194
 Gant, 137
 Gardner, 14, 15, 16, 17, 26, 49
 Garrand, 170, 228
 Garrison, 160
 Gaskill, 89, 137
 Gaston, 92
 Gaston*, 186
 Gates, 220
 Geans, 26
 Geiger, 63
 George (no surname)*, 10
 Georgia, State of, 118
 Germanton, N.C., 23
 Germany (country), 45, 57, 58,
 60, 61, 103
 Gernander, 30
 Gettysburg (Civil War battle),
 223
 Gibbs, 134
 Gibson, 26, 31, 32, 63, 80, 92,
 93, 136, 137, 218
 Gibson*, 131
 Gibsonville, N.C., 86
 Gilbert, 22, 26
 Gilbreath, 26, 194
 Gilchrist, 139, 218
 Giles Co., Va., 107
 Gillaspie, 140, 205
 Gillespie, 29, 184, 212
 Gilmer, 136, 143, 216
 Gladson, 22, 85
 Glass, 90, 106, 194
 Glencoe Mills (Alamance Co.),
 63
 Glendale, N.C., 199
 Gobel, 60
 Goldsboro, N.C., 196
 Goldston, N.C., 199
 Goodman, 107, 124, 220, 222
 Gordon, 88, 148
 Gorrell, 25, 88, 140, 194
 Gossett, 77
 Gowdy, 153
 Grace Church, 199
 Grace United Methodist Ch.,
 66
 Graham, 88, 92, 93, 94, 142,
 143, 144, 145, 217
 Graham, N.C., 196
 Granville, 4, 32
 Granville, 61
 Granville District, 4
 Granville, Earl of, 69, 197
 Granville Grant, 32, 69, 70,
 154
 Granville Land Office, 38
 Graspny, 88
 Graves, 22, 196
 Gray, 48, 85, 88, 135, 200
 Gray*, 189
 Gray's Chapel, 120
 Grayson Co., Va., 49
 Green, 48, 64, 103, 107, 127,
 199, 220
 Green Hill Cem., 83, 194
 Greene, 118
 Greenlee, 49
 Greensboro H.S., 30
 Greensboro, N.C., 5, 14, 17,
 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,
 27, 28, 30, 35, 41, 49,
 63, 66, 82, 83, 85, 87,
 88, 106, 117, 123,
 135, 136, 137, 139,
 140, 146, 149, 165,
 189, 193, 194, 195,
 197, 198, 199, 200,
 216, 226
 Greensboro Tin & Copper
 Shop, 28
 Greenwood, 132
 Greer, 120
 Greeson, 219
 Gregg, 66
 Gretter, 25, 135 J87
 Griffin, 218
 Griffis, 26
 Griffith, 17, 19
 Groome, 192
 Guess, 228
 Guilford Co. Militia, 83
 Guilford College, N.C., 86,
 119, 196, 197
 Guilford Courthouse, Battle of,
 48, 65, 118, 221
 Gullett, 137
 Gullitt, 219
 Gunn, 219
 Guyer, 129, 194 J87
 Gwynn, 48
 Hackett, 86, 121
 Hadley, 219
 Haga, 65
 Hagerty, 37
 Hailey, 211
 Hale, 88, 184
 Halifax Co., N.C., 149, 150,
 152
 Halifax Co., Va., 153
 Hall, 22, 26, 61
 Hamilton, 31, 184, 225
 Hamilton Co., Ind., 222
 Hamlin, 195
 Hammer, 44, 120
 Hammon, 30 J87
 Hamner, 193
 Hampton, 23
 Hampton*, 143
 Hancock, 87, 139, 228
 Hannah, 22, 48, 170, 213
 Hanner, 22, 25, 26, 48, 129,
 136, 140, 184, 198,
 219
 Harald, 218
 Harden, 219 J87
 Hardin, 85
 Harding, 29

Journal 87- Fall 1999

- Hardister, 137
 Hargrave, 151, 152
 Harmon, 88
 Harmony Cem. (St. Clair Co., Mo.), 161
 Harnett Co., N.C., 121
 Harper, 17, 186
 Harreld, 218
 Harrell, 101, 127
 Harrelson, 199
 Harrington, 20
 Harris, 22, 34, 99, 100, 101, 141, 201, 202
 Hart, 219
 Hartgrove, 99, 116
 Hartgroves, 106
 Hartniss, 38
 Harvey, 22, 42, 88, 146, 147, 148, 227
 Hassell, 129
 Haston, 11
 Hatcher, 165
 Hatrick, 22
 Hauser, 88, 120, 144
 Hauxhurst, 88
 Haw River, 69, 100, 153, 155, 213
 Haw River, N.C., 193
 Hawkins Co., Tenn., 225
 Hawkshurst, 27, 138
 Haworth, 25
 Hay, 84
 Hayes, 186
 Haynes, 121
 Haywood, 33
 Hayworth, 140, 207
 Headrick, 103
 Heath, 26, 88
 Heckert, 106
 Heckridee, 158
 Hedgecock, 25, 194
 Hedrick, 103
 Hedstrom, 14, 146
 Heecks, 26
 Hein, 183
 Hemphill, 137
 Henderson, 137, 196, 219
 Henderson, N.C., 196
 Hendix, 164
 Hendricks, 26, 34, 212
 Hendricks Co, Ind., 47
 Hendrix, 15, 17, 21, 85, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 191
 Henley, 193
 Henly, 135
 Henness, 107
 Henry Co., Tenn., 159, 160, 162, 163
 Henson, 209
 Hentchel, 160
 Herald, 218
 Herndon, 161
 Herrill, 136
 Herzfeld, 48
 Hester, 141
 Heydrich, 103
 Hiatt, 26, 87, 126, 137, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152,, 194
 Hickey, 46
 Hickory-White Corp. (Mebane, N.C.), 104
 Hicks, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 202, 219
 Higgins, 126
 High Point H.S., 30
 High Point, N.C., 13, 30, 85, 119, 170, 190, 192, 193, 195, 197, 200, 214
 Highfield, 85
 Highfill, 189, 191, 194, 201, 202
 Highland Cem. (near Elgin, Oreg.), 163, 164
 Hill, 13, 41, 57, 81, 100, 101, 120, 126, 141, 146, 148, 149, 178, 179, 194, 218
 Hillsborough, N.C., 29, 138
 Hillsdale Baptist Church, 153
 Hilsdale, N.C., 86 J87
 Hines, 127, 134
 Hines Chapel Church Cem., 134
 Hinke, 62
 Hinkle Creek Cem. (Hamilton Co., Ind.), 222
 Hinkle Crk. Friends Ch. Cem. (Deming, Ind.), 223
 Hinton, 127, 129
 Historic Prop. Comm., Guilford Co., 66
 Hite, 227 J87
 Hix, 143
 Hobbs, 22, 85, 88, 106, 151, 152, 191, 196, 207, 227
 Hobs, 207
 Hockett, 45 J87
 Hodges, 121, 159
 Hodgkin, 27, 65, 85, 86, 137, 192
 Hodgson, 48
 Hodson, 20, 22, 49, 85, 129, 130
 Hoerchelradt, 103
 Hoerner, 45
 Hofmann, 69
 Hoggenson, 47 J87
 Hoggatt, 228
 Hoke Co., N.C., 106
 Holcomb, 105
 Holden, 88
 Holder, 15, 16, 18, 20, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152
 Holland (country), 57
 Hollifield, 22, 89
 Holman, 183
 Holt, 126, 133, 134, 198
 Holt's Chapel Cem., 133, 134
 Holton, 18, 88, 193
 Hooper, 88 J87
 Hooser, 137
 Hoover, 161
 Horn, 228

Journal 87- Fall 1999

- Horney, 219
 Hoskins, 3, 23, 85, 192
 House, 228
 Houser, 139
 Houston, 25, 139
 Howell, 19, 21, 218
 Howerton, 15, 16, 18, 88, 147
 Howlet, 41, 139
 Howlett, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21,
 146, 147, 149, 151,
 152
 Howren, 88
 Howry, 22
 Hubbard, 145
 Hudson, 16, 18, 20, 137, 149
 Huff, 106
 Huffines, 195
 Huggins, 36, 165
 Hughes, 48, 88, 199
 Humphreys, 142, 216, 219
 Hunt, 25, 29, 34, 88, 130, 143,
 165, 187, 219
 Hunter, 36, 37, 195, 219
 Huntington Co., Ind., 165
 Hurdle, 23
 Hussey, 23
 Huston, 64
 Hutcheson, 149, 219
 Hutton, 10, 29, 88
 Hyatt, 137
 Hyman, 18
 Idol, 170, 188
 Immanuel Lutheran Ch.
 (Rowan Co.), 44
 Indiana, State of, 106, 124,
 169, 222, 223, 227,
 228
 Indies, East, 226
 Ingle, 137, 193, 194
 Ingold, 131
 Iowa, State of, 107
 Iredell Co., N.C., 64, 121
 Ireland (country), 36, 49
 Ireland, 137, 218
 Irvin, 217
 Irwin, 137, 218
 Iseley, 218
 Islay, 94, 215
 Isley, 16, 18, 20, 134, 149
 Ives, 88
 Ivey, 22, 65
 Jackson, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21,
 34, 48, 49, 88, 160,
 162, 191, 219
 Jamestown, N.C., 66, 84, 85,
 89, 106, 137, 139,
 192, 196, 226
 Jamestown Soc., Historic, 66
 Jamison, 121
 Jance, 137
 Jane (no surname)*, 98
 Jarrell, 26, 104, 125, 128, 179,
 186, 192, 193
 Jarrett, 35
 Jarvis, 120, 183
 Jeffrey (no surname)*, 12, 218
 Jeffreys, 194
 Jenkins, 16, 149, 150, 152
 Jennings, 32
 Jernigan, 228
 Jerrill, 219
 Jessup, 119
 Jester, 140, 183
 Jim (no surname)*, 24
 Joe (no surname)*, 10
 Johnson, 5, 23, 49, 61, 85, 87,
 102, 147, 152, 194,
 195, 196, 211
 Johnson City, Mo., 164
 Johnston, 31, 44, 63, 226, 228
 Johnston Co., N.C., 184
 Jollee, 88
 Jonakin, 16, 228
 Jones,
 Jones,
 Jones, 22, 23, 26, 29, 61, 63,
 64, 85, 86, 88, 121,
 130, 135, 139, 198
 Jonesboro, N.C., 199
 Jordan, 29, 198
 Jordans Creek (Alamance Co.),
 168
 Journigan, 228
 Judkins, 78
 Judy (no surname)*, 12
 Juke (no surname)*, 10
 Julian, 65, 221
 Jung, 45 J87
 Kar, 37
 Kearns, 85
 Keen, 131
 Keim, 60
 Kellam, 35
 Kenneday, 88
 Kennedy, 28, 119, 206
 Kennett, 200
 Kenny, 149
 Kent, 219 J87
 Kent Co., Del., 95
 Kentucky Lake (Ky.), 156
 Kentucky, State of, 156, 157,
 158, 159, 162, 165,
 225
 Kerner, 89
 Kernersville, N.C., 89, 197
 Kernodle, 219
 Kerr, 37, 121, 169, 219
 Kersey, 45, 47
 Kester, 26
 Ketchey, 120
 Killam, 219 J87
 Kimbro, 160
 Kimbrough, 42
 Kime, 60, 106
 Kimesville, N.C., 86
 King, 131, 135, 195, 225
 King's Mountain, S.C., 221
 Kings Co., Ireland, 89
 Kinny, 148
 Kirkman, 20, 26, 34, 45, 98,
 128, 130, 137, 139,
 146, 147, 148, 149,
 150, 151, 152, 194,
 196, 199, 212, 227
 Kirkpatrick, 26, 100, 128, 137
 Kiser, 63
 Kivett, 44
 Klapp, 60 J87

Journal 87- Fall 1999

- Kluttz, 90
 Knight, 156, 159, 160, 161,
 162, 187, 189, 190,
 191, 219
 Knittle, 61
 Koehler, 45
 Kornadee, 86
 Kosht, 44
 Kraichgau, 60
 Kuhns, 61
 Kuntz, 48
 Kyle, 39
 L__ler, 219
 Lackey, 22, 37, 38, 208
 Lad, 27
 Lafon, 107
 LaGrande, Oreg., 163
 Lakeview Memorial Park, 106
 Lakey, 37
 Lamar, 49
 LaMarr, 49
 Lamb, 23, 27, 47, 85, 190
 Lambe, 187
 Lambert, 27, 63, 159, 227
 Lambert Cem. (Benton, Mo.),
 159
 Lambeth, 127, 145
 Lamms Grove Baptist Ch.
 (Lee/Moore Co.,
 N.C.), 121
 Lancaster Co., Penn., 36, 37,
 38, 39, 40, 41, 57, 58,
 60
 Land, 148, 149, 202
 Landingham, 219
 Landrith, 219
 Lane, 27, 87, 144, 145, 201
 Langston, 196
 Lanier, 138, 201, 202
 Lash, 89, 144
 Lau's Lutheran Church, 59
 Lawrence, 100, 102, 137
 Layton, 228
 Lea, 22, 26, 87, 135, 139, 140
 Leach, 23, 106, 145, 196
 Leacky, 38
 Leadman, 34
 Leadville, Colo., 222
 Leaksville, N.C., 167
 Leary, 14, 146, 218
 Leazar, 121
 Lebanon, Tenn., 167
 Leckey, 36, 37
 Ledbetter, 22, 88, 201, 202
 Ledenham, 213
 Ledoux, 182
 Lee Co., N.C., 121, 184
 Leftwich, 196
 Lego, N.C., 86
 Leinberger, 60
 Lemons, 39
 Lenoard, 86
 Leonard, 87, 126, 152
 Lequeux, 200
 Leseuer, 98
 Lewellen, 164
 Lewis, 22, 23, 129,
 130, 138, 184
 Lexington, 196
 Lexington, N.C., 24, 29, 141,
 196
 Liberty, N.C., 86
 Liberty Store, 86
 Lick Branch (Mecklenburg Co.,
 N.C.), 154
 Linch, 31, 32
 Lincoln, 118, 223
 Lindley, 85, 131, 192, 194
 Lindsay, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21,
 22, 27, 28, 41, 88,
 126, 135, 136, 137,
 138, 143, 147, 148,
 188
 Lindsay*, 130
 Lindsey, 106, 169, 228
 Lindsley, 139
 Lineberry, 60, 219
 Linker, 44, 63
 Linn, 37, 39
 Lister, 227
 Little, 129, 146, 149, 183, 194,
 218
 Little Troublesome Crk., 48
 Lock, 202
 Lockridge, 29 J87
 Löffel, 60
 Loflin, 218
 Logan, 87, 135, 136, 141, 151,
 152
 Lohman, 194
 Lomax, 76, 137
 Long, 137, 170
 Lord, 219
 Losey, 107
 Louisiana, State of, 82
 Lovett, 83, 218
 Lovitt, 83 J87
 Low, 170, 198, 228
 Low's Lutheran Church, 59
 Lowe, 129, 194, 216
 Lowery, 194
 Lowman, 106
 Lowry, 85, 89
 Lowry*, 191
 Loy, 219
 Loyd, 27
 Luarch, 88
 Lucas, 119, 166 J87
 Lukenbill, 162
 Lumsden, 25, 27, 89
 Lunenburg Co., Va., 153, 154,
 155
 Lutes, 159
 Lyerly, 44
 Lyles, 27
 Lynch, 44
 Lynch-Troxler Cem.
 (Alamance Co.), 44
 Lynn, 18, 149, 151
 Lythicum, 27
 M.P. Church, 26
 M'Cuiston, 32
 M'Gee, 136
 Mabane, 147 J87
 Maben, 137
 Mabry, 107
 Macy, 204, 205, 214, 219
 Madison, N.C., 29, 135., 198

- Magill, 221
 Malaya (country), 226
 Malcolm, 106
 Malcom, 106
 Mallock, 194
 Mallory, 158
 Mallory Cem. (Ky.), 158
 Manney, 34
 March, 44
 Marsh, 25, 85, 137, 187, 194
 Marshall, 37
 Marshall Co., Ky., 159
 Martin, 29, 48, 73, 76, 92, 97,
 102, 118, 155, 225
 Martin's Ford, 155
 Maryland, 32
 Maryland, State of, 32, 58, 60,
 107
 Mason, 48
 Masonic Hall, 89
 Massey, 100
 Massie's Fork, 155
 Matier*, 131
 Matthews, 86
 Maxwell, 39, 40, 41
 May, 18, 22, 85, 133, 184, 198
 Mayben, 22
 Maybin, 219
 Mayo, 150
 Mc-agg, 219
 McAdoo, 26, 27, 192
 McAdoo*, 189
 McAdow, 74
 McBride, 38, 39, 218
 McBride, 75
 McCain, 137
 McCain, N.C., 106
 McCann, 45
 McCarrell, 47
 McCarroll, 47
 McCauley, 194
 McClain, 137
 McCollum, 120
 McConnel, 38
 McConnell, 37, 38
 McCubbins, 183
 McCuistin, 138
 McCuiston, 22, 102, 160
 McCulloch, 58, 61, 101, 137,
 200
 McCulloch Tract #11, 58, 59
 McCulloch, 85
 McCullogh, 85
 McDaniel, 227
 McDede, 69
 McDowell, 197
 McElhatton, 205
 McEntire, 184
 McGaughy, 137
 McGee, 33, 107
 McGee*, 188, 189
 McGibbony, 93, 94
 McGrada, 149
 McGrade, 16, 21
 McGuire, 219
 McKee, 64
 McKennic, 155
 McKinney, 159, 160
 McKinnie, 155
 McKinnies Road, 155
 McKnight, 22, 89
 McLane, 137, 142, 143, 146
 McLaughlin, 44, 139
 McLean, 23, 24, 25, 88, 136,
 139, 140, 149, 199,
 216
 McLeansville, N.C., 85
 McLenahan, 184
 McMichael, 127
 McMurry, 10, 137
 McNairy, 22, 138
 McNeely, 29
 McNeill, 139
 McNute, 39
 McQuesten, 160
 McQuire, 120
 McQuiston, 102, 160
 Meador, 167
 Meadow, 29
 Meadow Greens, N.C., 167
 Mearer, 24
 Meban, 152
 Mebane, 87, 88, 89, 136, 138,
 140, 141, 169, 228
 Mebane, N.C., 104
 Mecklenburg Co., N.C., 121,
 154
 Mecklenburg Co., Olde, N.C.,
 64
 Mecklenburg Co., Va., 87, 155
 Medlin, 22
 Meigs Co., Tenn., 169
 Melton, 148 J87
 Mendenhall, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21,
 22, 41, 45, 86, 93,
 126, 127, 137, 143,
 145, 147, 148, 151,
 152, 186, 209, 215,
 217
 Mercer, 227
 Meredith, 86, 218
 Merit, 27 J87
 Merrett, 93
 Mexico (country), 119
 Meyer, 85
 Michael, 86
 Micheaux, 143
 Michell*, 189
 Michung, 141
 Middleton, 18, 20, 22
 Middletown, Ky., 159
 Midleton, 16
 Midway, N.C., 199
 Mileham, 95, 100 J87
 Miles, 25, 170
 Milis, 147
 Mill Ridge Community (Rowan
 Co., N.C.), 183
 Millboro, N.C., 196
 Miller, 39, 48, 63, 90, 106,
 121, 161, 178, 190
 Millikan, 14, 146
 Millis, 27, 48, 147, 149, 150,
 151, 152, 193, 194,
 198, 219
 Mills, 106, 218 J87
 Milton, 16
 Milton line (stagecoach), 28

- Miner, 137
 Missouri, State of, 160, 163
 Mitchell, 27, 125, 127, 138, 184
 Mock, 140
 Moffit, 44
 Moffitt, 120
 Mogna (no surname)*, 121
 Monnet, 88
 Montgomery, 29, 88, 169, 195, 227
 Montgomery, Ala., 196
 Montgomery Co., N.C., 120
 Montgomery Co., Va., 107
 Monticello H.S., 145
 Moody, 27
 Moon, 130
 Mooney, 88
 Moore, 23, 27, 73, 75, 86, 120, 167, 190, 191, 194, 218
 Moore Co., N.C., 184
 Moore's Creek Bridge, 221
 Moorehead, 41, 93
 Morehead, 94, 143, 144, 145, 150, 196, 215, 217
 Moreland, 10, 227
 Morgan, 16, 18, 152, 154, 182
 Morganton, N.C., 196
 Moring, 25, 28, 88, 138
 Morris, 22
 Morrow, 11
 Morton, 128
 Moses, 30
 Mosley, 127
 Moss U.M. Church Cem. (Iredell Co.), 121
 Motley, 22
 Moton, 137
 Mount Hecla Steam Mills, 142
 Mouser, 64
 Mt. Hope Church Cem., 170, 228
 Mt. Hope German Reformed Church, 59
 Mt. Olive Baptist Ch. (Alamance Co.), 120
 Muir's Chapel, 23
 Murphey, 130
 Murphy, 120
 Murray, 225
 Murray, Ky., 163
 Myrick, 120
 N. A. Jeffreys, 194
 Nantz, 218
 Napier, 27
 Nash, 91
 Nashville, Tenn., 223
 Nashville [Tenn.] National Cemetery, 223
 Neal, 87
 Needham, 88
 Neely, 140
 Nelson, 19, 22, 63, 127, 129, 131, 136, 141, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 202, 227
 New Bern, N.C., 29, 196
 New Concord Cem. (Calloway Co., Ky.), 162, 163
 New Concord, Ky., 156
 New Garden Cem., 119
 New Garden Monthly Meeting, 34
 New Guinea, 226
 New Jersey, State of, 196
 New Vienna IOOF Cem. (OH), 3
 New York, State of, 61, 195
 Newby, 27, 119
 Newcombe, 194
 Newlin, 63
 Newman, 47, 146, 219
 Newton, 25
 Nicholites, The, 66
 Nicholson, 139, 218
 Nicks, 88, 120
 Nifong, 44
 Night, 159
 Niner, 169
 Nissen, 196
 Nix, 158
 Noah, 42
 Noonan, 65 J87
 Norman, 22, 33, 65, 121
 Norten, 10
 North, 20, 123
 Norton, 127, 169
 Norwood, 93
 Nottingham Co., 38
 Nottingham Colony, 117
 O'Neal, 63
 Oak Grove Sch. (Forsyth Co.), 44
 Oak Ridge, N.C., 85, 198
 Oakes, 201, 202 J87
 Oakland Cottage, 89
 Oakley, 137
 Odell, 219
 Odle, 219
 Odum, 141 J87
 Offman, 61
 Ogburn, 85
 Ogburn's Cross Roads, 200
 Ohio, State of, 3
 Old Jersey (British prison ship, Rev. War), 221
 Old Salem Cem. (Calloway Co., Ky.), 162 J87
 Oldham, 199
 Oliver, 189, 190, 191, 201, 202, 228
 Omery, 20, 21, 150
 Ontario, Canada, 168
 Orange Co., N.C., 4, 24, 26, 29, 49, 58, 69, 70, 89, 94, 106, 133, 134, 138, 154, 155, 168, 220 J87
 Orange Co., Old, N.C., 43
 Orangeburgh District (S.C.), 105
 Ore Hill, N.C., 198
 Oregon, State of, 163
 Osborn, 85, 86, 107, 141, 169
 Osborne, 88, 89, 187
 Osceola, Mo., 163 J87

Journal 87- Fall 1999

- Osias, 210
 Otilia, 103
 Outland, 159
 Overall, 48
 Overcash, 183
 Overman, 91, 92, 183
 Owin, 22
 Ozburn, 77
 Pace, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 146,
 147, 148, 149, 150,
 151, 152
 Paine, 26
 Paisley, 27, 89, 137, 138, 140
 Palatinate (Germany), 60
 Palatinates, 103
 Palatines (migration), 64
 Palmer, 137
 Parish, 88, 148, 149, 187, 219
 Parker, 22, 27, 88, 107, 120,
 218, 220
 Parman, 99
 Parrish, 191, 193, 197, 201,
 202
 Parsons, 16, 18, 19, 20, 65,
 107, 124, 219, 220,
 221, 222, 223
 Parsons Mill, 220
 Partlow, 166, 167
 Paschal, 121
 Pasour, 167
 Paterson, 150
 Pateson, 107
 Patrick, 24
 Patrick Col., Va., 29
 Patterson, 85, 132, 133, 134,
 135, 150, 199, 225
 Paylor, 198
 Payne, 125, 126, 170
 Peacock, 27
 Peance, 219
 Pearson, 102, 137, 143, 145,
 215, 216
 Pease, 186
 Peay, 191
 Peck, 216
 Peck, Wellford & Co., 216
 Peele, 119, 188
 Peeples, 88, 91, 153, 207
 Pegg, 178, 200, 219
 Pendergrass, 106
 Pendleton, 28
 Pennsylvania, State of, 37, 38,
 49, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62,
 103
 Peoples, 102, 142, 143
 Pepper, 119, 195
 Perdue, 61, 66
 Perkins, 137
 Permar, 21, 139, 141
 Perry, 141
 Person, 212
 Peter (no surname), 136
 Peter (no surname)*, 10, 63
 Petersburg, Va., 24
 Petiford, 150
 Petree, 44, 120
 Pettit, 227
 Pettitt, 65
 Petty, 47, 188
 Peusce, 137
 Philadelphia, Penn., 45, 57, 58,
 61, 62, 89, 103
 Phillip, 149
 Phillippi, 60
 Phillipines (country), 226
 Phillips, 169
 Phipps, 17, 21, 126, 150
 Pickett, 10, 16
 Piggett, 21
 Pinnix, 107
 Pitchford, 88
 Pitts, 8, 107, 150, 151
 Pittsylvania Co., Va., 101,
 135, 138
 Pleasant, 27
 Pleasant Garden, N.C., 86, 145
 Pleasant Hill, Ky., 183
 Poe, 126
 Pomona H.S., 90
 Pomona, N.C., 86
 Pool, 128
 Poor, 216, 217
 Pope, 45, 165
 Porter, 64
 Porterfield, 40 J87
 Potts, 64
 Prevett, 147
 Prewett, 18, 20, 149, 150, 152
 Prewitt, 17
 Price, 141, 194
 Prichard, 218 J87
 Prince, 196
 Pritchett, 195, 199, 227
 Progressive Revivalism, 46
 Providence Meth. Ch. (Rowan
 Co.), 120
 Proximity Mill Cemetery, 106
 Pryor, 218
 Pugh, 93, 129 J87
 Pulley, 17
 Pully, 18, 19
 Purkins, 22
 Putnam Co., Ind., 124, 222
 Quait, 219
 Quakers, 43, 46, 49, 221
 Quate, 131, 187
 Ragan, 198
 Ragsdale, 65, 131, 132, 186,
 187, 189, 190
 Rail, 143
 Rainey, 8, 183 J87
 Rait, 26
 Raleigh, 8, 9
 Raleigh Memorial Park
 (Raleigh, N.C.), 134
 Raleigh, N.C., 87, 195, 196
 Raley, 9
 Ralph, 8, 11
 Ramsay, 88
 Ramsey, 8 J87
 Randall, 137
 Randleman, N.C., 82, 196, 198
 Randolph Co., Ind., 169, 227
 Randolph Co., N.C., 23, 24,
 25, 27, 28, 29, 33, 44,
 63, 66, 82, 87, 89,
 120, 145, 147, 169,
 183, 209, 220, 227,

- 228
 Rankin, 8, 17, 21, 22, 27, 29,
 37, 73, 84, 85, 88, 99,
 117, 138, 146, 149,
 194, 195, 197, 198,
 218
 Rankin*, 195
 Raper, 8
 Ratliffe, 137
 Rauley, 8
 Rawley, 9
 Ray, 9, 219
 Rayburn, 161
 Rayl, 27
 Rayle, 129, 130
 Raymond, 106
 Rea, 9, 121
 Reay, 9
 Recard, 10
 Redding, 29, 161, 164, 196
 Reddock, 12
 Redmon, 34, 35
 Redmond, 34
 Reece, 20
 Reed, 9, 63, 88, 139, 201, 202
 Reedy Fork, 69, 70
 Reeves, 9
 Regulators, The, 66, 220
 Rehoboth Church, 25
 Reich, 27
 Reichel, 44
 Reid, 27
 Reidsville, N.C., 134, 135
 Remfry, 193
 Renalds, 9
 Revels, 88
 Reves, 9
 Revils*, 130
 Revolutionary War, 81, 103,
 118, 123, 168, 220,
 221, 227
 Reynolds, 9, 10, 25
 Rhea Co., Tenn., 169
 Rhine River, 57
 Rhineland (Germany), 62
 Rhoads, 154
 Rhodes, 10, 32, 96, 97, 98
 Rhodes*, 131
 Rich, 26, 27, 87, 135, 137, 198
 Richard (ship), 45
 Richards, 10, 35
 Richardson, 13, 17, 149, 150
 Richland Lutheran Church, 59
 Richmond, Va., 195
 Ricket, 22
 Rickets, 10
 Ricks, 45
 Rigney, 137
 Riley, 15, 16, 19, 187
 Rippy, 120
 Ritsell, 10
 Ritsil, 10
 Ritzal, 10
 Riverside Cemetery (Johnston
 Co.), 184
 Roach, 86, 189, 191
 Roanoke, Va., 228
 Robb, 11
 Robbins, 49, 65, 83, 84
 Robert & Alice (ship), 103
 Roberts, 11, 218
 Robertson, 11, 121
 Robertson, 86
 Robertson, N.C., 86
 Robinson, 11, 22
 Robison, 131
 Rock Creek Meth. Church
 Cem. (Alamance Co.),
 133, 134
 Rock Hill, S.C., 196
 Rockingham Co., N.C., 20, 23,
 26, 29, 31, 47, 48, 63,
 64, 87, 88, 90, 97, 98,
 99, 101, 106, 123,
 135, 137, 139, 141,
 153, 155, 167, 183,
 228
 Rocky Knoll, N.C., 199
 Roddy, 11
 Rodenbough, 167
 Rodes, 10
 Rodgers, 137
 Rogers, 11, 88
 Rollin, 16, 18, 19, 20
 Rolph, 8, 11
 Rominger, 120 J87
 Roney, 44
 Rose, 11, 139, 196
 Rosebaugh, 161
 Ross, 11, 22, 49, 95, 96, 97,
 99, 100, 101, 102, 126,
 135
 Rossel, 12
 Rossell, 12 J87
 Rotterdam, Holland, 57
 Routh, 66
 Rowan Co., N.C., 4, 29, 32, 36,
 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44,
 45, 48, 63, 70, 103,
 117, 170, 183
 Rowland, 169
 Ruan, 12
 Ruby, 219
 Ruckman, 12
 Rudduck, 12
 Rudick, 12 J87
 Ruffin, 91
 Rupard, 179
 Rupp, 62
 Rushing, 132
 Russel, 12
 Russell, 12, 13, 35, 100
 Russom, 101, 165, 199
 Ruth, 32
 Rutherford, 118
 Rutherford Co., N.C., 184
 Rutman, 12
 Ryan, 13, 74, 187, 211 J87
 Ryder, 27
 Rynolds, 9
 Saferight, 49, 72
 Salem Church Cem.
 (Reidsville, N.C.), 134
 Salem, N.C., 41
 Salisbury, N.C., 28, 139, 221,
 226
 Salisbury Watchman, 28 J87
 Sambell, 27

- Sanderford, 228
 Sanders, 72, 160
 Sandridge, 128
 Sanford, N.C., 184
 Sapp, 72, 87, 197, 202
 Sartin, 199
 Saunders, 41, 72, 93, 94, 202
 Sautter, 187
 Sautter*, 187
 Scales, 72, 195
 Scalesville Road, 153
 Scarlette, 201
 Schaub, 64
 Schoolfield, 135
 Schu, 60
 Schuknecht, 47
 Scotland (country), 48, 117
 Scott, 20, 27, 29, 30, 63, 73,
 74, 81, 88, 128, 137,
 138, 141, 153, 163,
 194, 219
 Scott Co., Mo., 158, 159
 Scott*, 149, 150, 151, 152
 Seaford, 159
 Searcy, 74
 Sears, 88, 146, 147
 Sechrist, 89
 Secrest, 193
 Selma, Ala., 24
 Sergeant, 194
 Settle, 23, 92, 193, 194, 195,
 216
 Sh_kinson, 219
 Shannon, 74
 Sharbrough, 74
 Sharobrough, 206
 Sharp, 42, 74, 85, 87, 199
 Sharpe Mill (Iredell Co.), 121
 Sharpless, 42
 Shatterly, 128
 Shaver, 74, 75, 120
 Shaw, 17, 19, 21, 22, 49, 75,
 137, 194, 204, 218
 Shearer, 75
 Sheetz, 90
 Shelley, 75, 148, 170
 Shelly, 88
 Shelton, 146, 147, 148, 149,
 151
 Shepard, 29
 Shepherd, 62, 64, 74, 75, 85
 Sheppard, 86, 94
 Shepperd, 218
 Sherman, 226
 Shew, 92
 Shields, 22, 154
 Shilcut, 22, 75
 Shilcutt, 75
 Shoaf, 121
 Shober, 144
 Shoe, 60
 Shoemaker, 75, 225
 Short, 75, 76, 130, 164, 188,
 189, 216, 217
 Shorter, 94
 Shreve, 137
 Shropshire, 43
 Shumaker, 75
 Siekfrit, 49
 Siffert, 44
 Sigfried, 72
 Sikes, 189, 190
 Siler, 196
 Sillaven, 16, 18, 19, 148, 149
 Simmer, 69
 Simmons, 30, 159, 163
 Simpson, 25, 35, 76, 95, 98,
 219
 Sims, 218
 Sing, 126
 Singleton, 120
 Sisom, 129
 Sissom, 129
 Skorinko, 49
 Sloan, 25, 64, 147, 190
 Sloans, 20
 Smith, 27, 33, 62, 76, 84, 85,
 86, 94, 100, 107, 119,
 127, 131, 132, 134,
 141, 146, 147, 149,
 150, 179, 183, 194,
 195, 201, 209, 215,
 219
 Smithers, 200 J87
 Snead, 169
 Snider, 198
 Snitily, 69
 Snow, 184, 193, 194
 Snow Molly (ship), 45
 Snuddie, 131
 Solomon, 186
 Solomon Islands, 226
 Soots, 127 J87
 South Buffalo, 37
 South Buffalo Creek, 38
 South Carolina, State of, 64,
 104, 106, 118, 225
 Souther, 121
 Soutz, 79
 Spach, 183 J87
 Spain, 88, 158
 Spanish-American War, 183
 Spann, 158
 Spencer, 88
 Spencer Co., Tenn., 225
 Spencer H.S. (Rowan Co.), 30
 Spindt, 228
 Spinks, 76
 Spoon, 27, 60 J87
 Spradling, 158
 Spray, N.C., 167
 Spring Hill U.M. Church Cem,
 170
 Springfield Friends, 25
 Springfield Friends meeting-
 house, 25
 Springfield Friends Meeting,
 228
 Spruce, 22, 76, 146, 147, 148,
 149, 150, 151, 152
 St. Andrews Episc. Ch. (Rowan
 Co.), 120
 St. Clair Co., Mo., 160, 161,
 162, 164
 St. James Episcopal Church
 Cem., 121
 Stack, 77, 194
 Stadler, 24 J87

Journal 87- Fall 1999

- Stafford, 77, 126, 130, 194, 211
 Stalker, 77
 Stall, 35
 Stamey, 195
 Standfield, 77
 Standley, 77
 Stanfield, 106, 145
 Stanford, 210, 221
 Stanley, 15, 48, 79, 106, 199, 227
 Stanly, 22, 26
 Stansberry, 169
 Stanton, 77, 119, 198
 Staples, 126
 Starbuck, 15, 16, 27, 77, 228
 Staret, 37
 Starkey, 27
 Starr, 195, 210
 Starrat, 77
 Starratt, 37
 Starrett, 37, 77, 78
 Stearns, 78
 Steed, 78
 Steel, 37
 Steele, 126, 134, 193
 Steiner, 129, 131
 Stephens, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 78, 79, 100, 102, 202
 Stephenson, 10, 79, 218
 Stepleton, 129
 Sterrett, 39
 Stevens, 137, 220, 221
 Stevenson, 79
 Stewart, 39, 64, 79, 92, 121, 128, 130, 140, 215
 Stewart Co., Tenn., 159
 Stoeber, 62
 Stokes, 12, 79, 169
 Stokes Co., N.C., 23, 29, 63, 89, 107, 135, 140, 141, 183
 Stokesdale, N.C., 85, 198, 201
 Stone, 79, 144
 Stoneman, 120
 Stoneman's Raid (Iredell Co.), 64
 Story, 88, 218
 Stowe, 85
 Strassburger, 62
 Striker, 79
 Struker, 79
 Stuart, 79, 127, 195
 Sturges, 22
 Styres, 137
 Suddoth, 219
 Sugar Creek Church (Meck. Co., N.C.), 121
 Suim, 80
 Suits, 79, 126
 Suke (no surname)*, 10
 Sukey (no surname)*, 10
 Sulaven, 152
 Sullaven, 15, 151
 Sullen, 80
 Sullin, 80
 Sullivan, 20, 27, 49, 79, 80, 141, 227
 Sullivan Co., Tenn., 225
 Sullon, 80
 Sumers, 80
 Summer, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 148, 149, 150, 152
 Summer, N.C., 86
 Summerfield, N.C., 85, 192, 200
 Summerfield U.M. Church, 123
 Summers, 48, 80, 150, 183, 217
 Sumner, 65, 228
 Sumner Co., Tenn., 167
 Surry Co., N.C., 64, 106, 107, 121, 135, 184
 Sutes, 227
 Suthard, 126
 Sutton, 130
 Sutz, 79
 Swaim, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 80, 88, 89, 135, 140, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 194, 214
 Swain, 34, 81, 87
 Swatara, Fort (Penn.), 103
 Swearingen, 64, 145
 Sweet, 76, 80
 Swepsonville, N.C., 63 J87
 Swicegood, 45
 Swigate, 147
 Swigget, 80
 Swiggett, 150
 Swim, 80
 Swing, 22, 80, 81, 210
 Swisher, 81
 Switzerland (country), 57, 60
 Swofford, 218
 Sysom, 129
 Tabernacle, N.C., 85 J87
 Tait, 203
 Talbert, 77, 218
 Talley, 203
 Tannshill, 23
 Tatam, 204
 Tate, 28, 139, 192, 203, 204
 Tatom, 10
 Tatum, 43, 100, 137, 204 J87
 Tayler, 85
 Taylor, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 204, 219
 Taylor's Island, Md., 48
 Taylour, 204
 Teague, 85, 148, 149
 Tennessee, State of, 3, 19, 39, 45, 47, 49, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 225
 Terrell, 196
 Terry, 131
 Tesh, 44
 Test, 23
 Texas, State of, 225 J87
 Tharp, 13, 204
 Thayer's Mill (Randolph Co.), 44
 Thom, 85, 87, 88, 137, 205
 Thomas, 27, 137, 196, 205
 Thomasville, N.C., 196 J87
 Thomlow, 85
 Thompson, 31, 32, 47, 63, 88, 106, 120, 136, 137,

- 169, 179, 205, 227,
228
- Thornbery, 206, 207
- Thornborough, 206
- Thornbrough, 206
- Thornburgh, 206
- Thornbury, 206, 211
- Thornlow, 194
- Thornton, 86, 194
- Thrift, 15, 107, 220, 222
- Thurston, 90
- Thyatira community (Rowan Co.), 183
- Thyatira Meeting (Rowan Co.), 63
- Tickle, 85
- Tilden, 83, 84
- Tillery, 206
- Tilley, 206
- Tilly, 29
- Tiroy, 132
- Tomlinson, 195
- Toney*, 72
- Touchstone, 95, 96, 99, 100,
206
- Towney, 19
- Townsend, 23
- Transou, 63
- Trinity, N.C., 198
- Trollence, 206
- Trollinger, 23, 206
- Trotter, 23, 27, 137, 206
- Troublesome Old Iron Works,
24
- Troxler, 44, 218
- Tryon Co., Old, N.C., 184
- Tucker, 145, 184, 194, 206
- Turner, 65, 187, 194, 207, 219
- Twelve Mile Creek (Olde Mecklenburg Co.), 64
- Tyer, 15, 21
- Tyre, 28, 89, 137
- Ulmet, Pfalz, Germany, 103
- Underwood, 138, 161, 207
- Unger, 218
- Union Co., Oreg., 163
- Union Ridge, N.C., 168
- United Brethren (church), 89
- Unity Presb. Ch. (Rowan Co.),
44
- Unthank, 34, 207
- Upton, 33
- Uwharrie Bridge (Randolph Co.), 63
- Vallent, 207
- Vallient, 207
- Van Bokkelen, 27
- Vance, 62
- Vandalia, N.C., 199
- Vaughan, 32, 63
- Vaughn, 207
- Vermillion Co., Ill., 165
- Vicars, 36
- Viccory, 95
- Vickery, 83, 95, 126
- Vintrop, 207
- Virginia Cotton Mills (Alamance Co.), 63
- Virginia, State of, 45, 58, 97,
123, 138, 153, 154,
216, 225
- Voorhees, 196
- Voss, 138
- Vowell, 218
- Waddell, 207
- Waddle, 126, 207
- Waddleton, 137
- Wade, 153, 154
- Wadking, 207
- Wagaman, 208
- Waggaman, 207
- Waggoner, 207, 208
- Wagon Road, Great, 58
- Wagoner, 85, 127, 207, 208
- Waitcvel, 210
- Walden, 65
- Walker, 15, 16, 18, 19, 23, 24,
29, 41, 126, 131, 132,
135, 146, 194, 208
- Wall, 120, 137, 170
- Wallace, 148
- Wallen, 17
- Wallis, 167
- Walnut Cove, N.C., 198
- Walters, 27, 88
- Walton, 160, 164, 182, 207,
208
- War of 1812, 44
- Ward, 85, 103, 148, 149, 152,
169, 228
- Warden, 208 J87
- Ware, 130
- Warren, 89, 138, 183
- Washburn, 29, 67, 130, 180
- Washington Co., Tenn., 225
- Wasson, 183
- Waters, 162
- Watkins, 16, 20, 27, 139
- Watson, 16, 23, 208
- Watt, 88 J87
- Watson, 208
- Waughtown, N.C., 183
- Wayneck, 147, 150, 152
- Waynick, 16, 18, 21, 149
- Weakley Co, Tenn., 47
- Weasner, 139
- Weatherby, 107 J87
- Weatherford, 158
- Weatherly, 27, 82, 83, 84, 88,
98, 107, 126, 137,
140, 196, 200, 208,
209, 216, 219
- Weatherly-Close & Co., 82
- Weaver, 24, 27, 197
- Webb, 47, 88
- Webster, 118, 119 J87
- Welborn, 84, 170, 209
- Welborne, 190, 191
- Welch, 89, 119, 139, 194
- Welch field (High Point, N.C.),
30
- Welcher, 210
- Welker, 193, 210, 228
- Welkor, 210
- Wellborn, 33
- Wellford, 216 J87
- Wells, 156
- Wentworth Masonic Lodge

- (Rockingham Co.), 64
Wentworth, N.C., 64, 87, 183
Wesleyan Methodists, 221
West, 209
Westminster, N.C., 86
Wharton, 23, 85, 128, 135,
137, 139, 194, 195,
197, 209, 212, 217,
219
Wheeler, 1, 19, 21, 23, 78, 85,
93, 119, 126, 190, 209
Wheyert, 209
White, 27, 104, 119, 127, 129,
137, 139, 145, 199,
209, 210, 218
White Furniture Co. (Mebane,
N.C.), 104
Whitehead, 35
Whitesel, 219
Whitesell, 193
Whitezel, 210
Whitfield, 197
Whitney, 210
Whitsel, 210
Whitsett, 119
Whitsett, N.C., 85, 198, 199
Whitt, 88, 187
Whittemore, 31
Whittice, 88
Whittington, 134
Widdau, 80
Wilborn, 210
Wilcour, 210
Wilde, 49
Wileman, 106
Wiles, 198
Wiley, 23, 26, 27, 85, 87, 107,
135, 137, 169, 183,
195, 210, 211
Wilie, 27
Wilkes Co., N.C., 135
Willary, 131
Willey, 119, 210
Williams, 16, 18, 19, 20, 27,
85, 88, 95, 96, 125,
128, 149, 151, 152,
161, 199, 200, 211,
227
Williams*, 188
Williamson, 184
Willis, 65, 86, 121, 205, 211
Willits, 22
Willson, 37, 129, 189, 211,
219
Wilmington, N.C., 195
Wilson, 23, 37, 49, 79, 89,
101, 121, 137, 197,
202, 211, 212, 225
Wilson Co., Tenn., 99, 166,
167
Wilson*, 101
Winborn, 147
Winborne, 25, 89, 145
Winburn, 147, 148
Winburn, 15, 20
Winchester, 98, 153, 154, 155,
156, 157, 158, 159,
160, 161, 162, 163,
164, 165, 191, 194,
212
Winchester Cem. (Calloway
Co., Ky.), 156, 160
Winden, 227
Windsor, 92, 93
Winn, 27, 162
Winningham, 144, 145
Winsley, 37
Winslow, 14, 48, 146, 169,
170, 218
Winster, 153
Winston, 92, 196
Winston, N.C., 63, 120, 194,
196
Wirick, 79
Wisener, 227
Witt, 48, 212
Wittey, 154
Witty, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 155,
163, 164, 165, 199
Wofford, 100
Wolf, 227
Wolfe, 163, 194
Wolffington, 213
Womack, 23
Wood, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22,
23, 48, 136, 147, 148,
149, 150, 151, 152,
170
Wood & Chamness, 23
Woodburn, 41, 90, 138, 147,
148, 213, 216, 217
Woodburn, Watson W. & Co.,
217
Woodleaf, NC, 63
Woods, 170, 228
Woodsides, 213
Woodson, 121
Woolen, 149, 150, 198
Woollen, 48
Woollen's Crossroads, 48
Wooten, 194
Wooters, 25, 88
Wooton, 27
Work, 38, 39, 213
World War II, 226
Worth, 27, 213, 214
Worthington, 25
Wotes, 23
Wray, 27
Wright, 23, 34, 35, 89, 93, 94,
191, 195, 214, 218
Wyatt, 63, 95, 121
Wyoming, State of, 193
Yadkinville, N.C., 106
Yerkey, 214
Yoder, 62
Yokely, 140
York, 65, 127, 152
York Co., Penn., 57, 58, 60
Young, 26, 27, 45, 49, 88, 135,
138, 199, 214
Young(er), 45
Younger, 137
Z_k_, 219
Ziglar, 44
Zion's/Coble's Lutheran
Church, 59